

# Index

Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Starred numbers signify names of authors, coauthors, editors, or compilers of works. Inclusive numbers following a subject heading refer to the main body of information on that subject.

- AETA. *See* American Educational Theatre Assoc.
- A. H. Hews and Company Pottery, Cambridge and Weston, Mass., 4875
- Aaron, Benjamin, \*1342
- Abbey, George B., 2932
- Abbott, John (1700-1786), 5578
- family, 5578
- Abbeville County, N. C., 3167
- Abbey, Wallace W., \*1718, \*7523, \*9072
- Abbot, Theodore, 4765
- Abbott, George Alonzo, \*7873
- Lyman, 3988
- Martin, 2992
- Sister Martina, \*5763
- family, 5578
- Abbotstown, Pa., 5578
- Abdellah, Faye G., \*2429
- Abel, Aaron Darrel, \*1925, \*3576, \*3948, \*3949
- Albert S., \*6872
- Abell, Walter, \*1
- Abernathy, Glenn, \*2210, \*2216
- Abilene, Kan., 1667, 3086
- Able, Augustus Henry, III, \*524
- Abney, Archie L., \*416
- Abolition. *See* Antislavery movt.
- Abortion, 4185
- Abrahamson, Robert Henry, 5026
- Abramovitz, Moses, \*941
- Abramowitz, Jack, \*797, \*5878
- Abrams, Albert, 8641
- Charles, \*2590
- Abrasives indus., 1622, 1625
- Abruzzi, William A., Jr., \*4244
- "Abstract expressionism" in art, 3225
- Academic freedom, 2339, 2351, 2364
- Academies, Del., 5784; Kan., 7911; Mass., 4706, 4910; N. J., 5441; N. Y., 5316, 5326, 5386; New Eng., 4704-4706; Okla., 7146; Pa., 5739; Phila., 5680; S. C., 6290; South, 5802; Utah, 8116; Va., 6141; Vt., 4825; W. Va., 6870
- Academy of General Practitioners, American. *See* American Academy of General Practitioners.
- of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 5670
- of Saint Elizabeth, N. J., 5441
- of Science, Tennessee. *See* Tennessee Academy of Science.
- of Sciences, Mississippi. *See* Mississippi Academy of Sciences.
- Acapulco, Mex., 4604, 8403.
- Accidents, fatalities, 7000. *See also* Disasters.
- Accioly, Hildebrando Pompeo Pinto, \*1048
- Accomac County, Va., 6109, 6114
- Accordions, 3802
- Accounting, 4538; certification of accounting statements, 1398; for corporation reserves, 1415; James Logan, 5570; national income, 1779; public accountancy, 6050
- Ackerman, R. O., \*6808
- Ackley, John William, \*8520
- Ackmen-Lowry area, N. M., 8150
- Acoma, N. M., 8181
- Acomb, Evelyn M., \*2914
- Acorns, 2479
- Acoustics, 6305
- Acrobats, 4356, 4360, 4363
- Active (vessel, 1810-12), 1850
- Adair, Douglass, \*448
- Adam, Ernst Max, \*5622 (autobiog.), 5622
- Adams, Abigail (Smith), 2665, 2666, 5284, \*6027 (ltr.)
- Annie Laurie Penrod, 7968
- Ansel, \*8679
- Arthur, \*128, \*4481
- Bess Porter, \*3433
- Charles Francis (1835-1915), 1436
- Charles Kendall, \*169 (ltr.), 561
- Charles S., \*6910
- Donald J., \*4287
- Eleanor Burnham, \*8157
- Evelyn Crady, \*6896
- Adams, Frank David, \*7968
- Fred Winslow, \*3845
- Hannah, 4940
- Henry, 150, 3253, 3593, 3715; *Democracy*, 3704
- Henry M., \*2986
- Hepsy A., \*8763
- Hyrum, 7968
- Jane Ford, \*3337
- Jeff, \*129
- John (1735-1826), home in Phila., 5670; in Eastchester, N. Y., 5284; rel. with Thomas Brand Hollis, 737; rel. with Thomas Jefferson, 4513
- Mrs. John, 2665, 2666, 5284, \*6027 (ltr.)
- John, Springfield, Ohio, 490
- Mrs. John, Springfield, Ohio, 490
- John Marshall, \*7291
- Louisa Catherine (Mrs. John Quincy), 3283
- Maude, 4347
- Paul, \*7948, \*7949
- Paul Lear, \*1047
- Percy G., \*5042
- Ramon Frederick, \*50, \*1551
- Robert M., \*3680
- Samuel Hopkins, \*9058
- Sherman, 4780
- Stuart, \*4223
- Thomas R., \*3498
- Mrs. W. J., \*6476
- Walter, \*1875
- Adams County, Miss., 6516, 6517
- County, Ohio, 7228
- County, Pa., Historical Soc., 522
- Township, Ripley County, Ind., 7347
- Add-Ran Univ. *See* Texas Christian Univ.
- Addington, L. H., \*2622
- Addison, Vt., 4798
- Adena, Chillicothe, Ohio, 7239, 7240
- Adena Indians, 6845, 7411
- Adenotonsillectomy, 4292
- Ader, Emile Bertrand, \*815
- Louis M., \*8120
- Adirondack Mts., 1199, 5071, 5330, 5331, 5333-5337; Twp. 34, 5322
- Rwy. Co., N. Y., 5332
- Adirondack Loj, 5333
- Adkins, Nelson Frederick, \*740
- Adler, Leta McKinney, \*7119
- Mortimer Jerome, \*926
- Polly, \*5172 (reminisc.)
- Administrative, conclusiveness of decisions in certain disputes, 823; legislative control of Fed. adminis., 825; review of adminis. decisions, 824
- Adobes, Calif., 8405, 8406
- Adolf, Leonard Allen, \*5486
- Adoption, Fla., 6423; N. Y., 5076
- Adult educ., Jewish religious educ., 2292
- Adultery, 2242
- Advertisers, National Assoc. of. *See* Association of National Advertisers.
- Advertising, 2123, 2171-2180; as giant business, 1889; associations, 5712; automobiles, 1676; books, 8453; cards, 451; 1850s, 8421; gifts, 3344; in Norwegian Am. press, 2575; Sir Thomas Lipton, 1437; Morgan stallions, 1538; Neb. settlement, 7887; newspapers, 7845; papermill labels, 2089; physicians, 7431; pitchers, 3376, 3385, 3386; posters, 1538, 4356; sacred music, 435; teaching and study, 5352; television, 58; writing copy, 6488. --By place: Ark., 7103; Ia., 7845; Manila, 8848; N. J., 5333; N. Y., 5352; Phila., 5712
- Aerial Steam Navigation Co., 8421
- Aerialists, 4354
- Aeronautics. *See* Air transportation.
- Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for. *See* United States Govt., National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
- Aesthetics, 3871-3874
- Afghanistan, invasion by Russia, 3006; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106

- Africa, anthropol., 302; bibliog., 222, 302; colonization or return of freed Negroes, 2452, 2453, 2456, 2458; French North Africa, 3016; Methodist missions, 4022; Negro Africa, 120; Negroes, 222; North Africa, 302, 3021; Northwestern African Theater, 3024; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106; South Africa, 4633; World War II, 3016, 3021, 3024, 4575. *See also* specific countries.
- African Baptists, 6075
- Methodist Episcopal Church, 4018, 4022, 4534
- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2809
- Agard, Walter Raymond, \*3203
- Agassiz, Louis, 4623
- Aged. *See* Old age.
- Agents, secret agents, 2245
- Agnew, Dwight L., \*7182, \*7825
- Agoncillo, Teodoro, \*8845
- Agrarians, 3686, 9063
- Agrega, Sor María de Jesús de, 8158
- Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, 6534
- and Technical College of North Carolina, 2359
- chemistry, 1897, 1898
- Chemists, Association of Official. *See* Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.
- economics, bibliog., 192, 361; West, 361
- Economics Research Council, Western. *See* Western Agricultural Economics Research Council.
- Agricultural history, 130
- Agricultural History Soc., \*130
- Agriculture, 1499-1568; agrarian reactions to British-controlled enterprise, 9063; bibliog., 268, 403; citrus crops, 8519; contr. of Everett Eugene Edwards, 130; cotton production, 5808; crop rotation, 7901; crops as personality or reality, 6080; damages from hydraulic mining, 4880; decentralization of Dept. of Agric. programs, 947; depredations by bears, 6101; Dutch (Pa.), 5640; economics, 192; educ., 6591, 6594, 8351; engineering, 419; extension work, 2347, 5883; fairs, 2596, 4579; farm organizations, 7548; farmers' songs of protest, 3398; folklore, 5323; Granger laws, 7835; Indians, 3005, 8240, 9097; infl. of TVA, 5398; infl. of wasps on maturing of figs, 8505; journalism, 2169; labor, 5094; machinery, 1621, 1626, 1887; merchant-planter relations, 6068; Negroes, 2547, 5883; organizations, 7054; "political agrarianism," 1266; population on farms, 2435; price forecasting, 1790; rel. to railroads, 4733; Revolution, 4873; Southern Agrarian theory of lit., 3474; tillage, 7901; World War II, 5987. --By place: Ala., 6484, 6485, 6492, 6508; Ariz., 8240, 9097, 9112; Calif., 8480, 8505, 8519, 8678, 8687, 8689, 8720, 9097; Colo., 8072, 9065, 9097; Confederate States, 5856; Conn., 4991; Ga., 6323, 6326; Hawaii, 8822; Ia., 7815, 7834, 7835, 7852; Idaho, 9083; Ill., 4463, 7204; Ind., 7204, 7335, 7384; Kan., 7921; La., 6563, 6591, 6594; Manhattan Isl., 5279; Mass., 4873, 4889; Md., 5934, 5987; Me., 4684, 4738; Mex., 9097; Mich., 7529, 7540, 7548; Minn., 403; Miss., 6273, 6528, 6532; Mo., 4463, 4562, 7042, 7054, 7058; N. C., 5796, 5934, 6203, 6222, 6223; N. H., 4762; N. J., 5445, 5451, 5460; N. M., 4562, 8163, 8208, 9097; N. Y., 4524, 5066, 5078, 5094, 5318, 5323; Neb., 7893, 7901; Nev., 9097; Ohio, 4524, 7259, 8922; Ohio Valley, 8985; Okla., 4562; Old Northwest, 7195; Ore., 8351; Ozark Mts., 6844; P. R., 8859, 8874; Pa., 1155, 5532, 5607, 5616, 5640; S. C., 5796, 6273, 6278; S. D., 268, 7880, 7884, 7885; South, 5808, 5863, 5883; South Atlantic States, 5926; Southwest, 9097; Tenn., 5796; Tennessee Valley, 5898; Tex., 6658, 9097; Utah, 4463, 7968, 8127, 9097; Va., 6055, 6068, 6080, 6082, 6101, 6124, 6156, 6177; Vt., 4795, 4804, 4815; W. Va., 6857; Wash., 8306; West, 4463, 9063; Wis., 7700, 7733. *See also* Animal industries; Plant industries; Rural life.
- Agriculture, Dept. of. *See* United States Govt.
- Agronomy, 5460
- Ahlem, Judith, 4224
- Ahnebrink, Lars, \*3486, \*3750
- Ahrens, Maurice R., \*83
- Aibonito, P. R., 8860
- Aiden, Conrad Potter, \*3525
- Henry David, \*3852
- J. Hawley, \*4807
- Air conditioning, Pa., Pittsburgh, 5770
- forces, 2853-2859; Negroes, 2720. *See also* United States Govt., Air forces.
- Air transportation, 1729-1759; airports, 8336; aviation gasoline, 3141; aviation medicine (mil.), 2870, 2873; bibliog., 181, 357; James H. Doolittle, 4575; economic regulation of intrastate air carriers, 8534; historiog., 89; iconog., 181; linkage by omnibus and taxicab transfer service, 1663; pilots, 8809; prohibition of traffic over wilderness sanctuary, 7789; South Am. trade, 1855; study, 4142; tort liability of mfrs. and vendors of aviation products, 1901; World War II Marine Corps aviation, 3013; Wright Brothers' flight, 2158. --By place: Alaska, 8809; Calif., 8534; Idaho, 9094; Mich., 7538; Minn., 7771, 7772; Mont., 9094; Pa., 5557; Wash., Seattle, 8336
- war, aviation medicine, 2870, 2873; Japanese seaplanes launched from submarines, 2841; Panama canal, 2841; Pearl Harbor, 3091; World War II, 2841. *See also* United States Govt., Air forces.
- Aircraft, indus., 4575, 6782, 8530; invention, 8421
- Aircraft carriers, 2834, 2843
- Airmail, 1759
- Airports, 2857; impact on market value of real estate, 1412; omnibus and taxicab transfer service, 1663
- Aitken, Hugh G. J., \*1799, \*1852
- Aizcorbe y Borges, David, \*1053
- Akademija Nauk SSSR, Institut Ekonomiki, \*1064
- Akers, Alonzo Edwin, \*4431
- William (fl. 1698), 4431
- William, IV, 4431
- family, 4431
- Akrigg, G. P. V., \*7952
- Akron, Ohio, 1219, 7218, 7224, 7274, 7278, 7282, 7285
- Akron, Univ. of, 7274
- Alabama, 6471-6513; Army service under Andrew Jackson, 4664; biog. references, 1179, 5826; Civil War, 2957, 2976, 2980, 2987, 2589; Confed. generals, 3075; Confed. mail forwarders, 6469; family hist., 5810; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; French colonists, 8914; historic sites, 566; Indian wars, 2934; Indians, 5824, 5827, 6721; infl. of Ga.'s regulation of railroads, 5877; mil. hospitals, 2864; peanuts, 5885; pol. leaders, 1200, 1234; railroads, 1711; travels, 5819, 5826; Yazoo speculation, 5916
- Alabama (electric car), 8743
- Alabama, Univ. of, 6480
- Alabama historical quarterly, \*566
- Alabama State Planning Commission, 6474
- Alamacitos, Tex., 6761
- Alameda County, Calif., 8579, 8599
- "Alameda Gardens," Calif., 8396
- Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 6681
- Alamo Iron Works, San Antonio, 6833
- Alamogordo, N. M., 8136
- Alaska, 8766-8818; Aleuts, 4663; Army Service, 3084; bibliog., 271; exploration, 7956; fisherman's travels, 1321; individual isolation, 1919; mil. posts, 3080; prospecting, 4547; public affairs research, 271; purchase, 1141; reminisc., 1919; Russian Orthodox Church, 8424; Russians, 4484, 4663; ships and boats, 1657; social studies, 271; voyages, 4663; whale fisheries, 4546
- Alaska Commercial Co., 8577
- Alaska (Ter.) Development Board, \*8786
- Alba, Duque de, \*433
- Albany, N. Y., Cong. of 1754, 706; family hist., 4421; historic sites, 568; paintings, 5271, 5293; travels, 5039
- Albany County, N. Y., 5269
- County, Wyo., 8037
- purchase, 5591
- State Teachers College, theses, 446
- Albaugh, William A., III, \*2752
- Albemarle County, Va., 1502, 4437, 6154, 6170
- Albert, Dewy, \*465
- Lillian (Smith), \*465, \*3337
- Alberta, Can., Indians, 7990; whisky trade, 7989
- Alberthal, Vernell, \*6653
- Alberts, Robert C., \*3360
- Albertson, Dean, \*2
- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, \*196
- Albion, Pa., 5756
- Albjerg, Esther Marguerite (Hall), \*7361
- Albright, Adam Emory, \*3307
- Rachel (Wilson), 7831
- family, 7831
- Albuquerque, N. M., 2754, 8191, 8210



- Alcoholic beverages. *See* Drunkenness; Liquor.  
 Alcoholics Anonymous, 8295  
 Alcoholism, 1982, 4570, 8295  
 Alden, Minn., Community Centennial Celebration, \*7761  
 Alden Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761  
 Alderfer, Everett Gordon, \*5577  
 ---- Harold Freed, \*5472  
 Alderman, Sidney S., \*1706  
 Alderson, W. W., \*7984 (reminisc.)  
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, house, 597  
 Aldridge, Alfred Owen, \*749, \*3986  
 ---- Bertha (Bortle) Beal, \*4424  
 Aleichem, Sholom (pseud.), \*2467  
 Aleutian Islands, 8766, 8776, 8780  
 Aleuts, 4663, 8772  
 Alexander, Albert, \*3, \*4, \*747  
 ---- Chester, \*2375  
 ---- Doris M., \*3681, \*4340, \*4352  
 ---- Francis, 3288  
 ---- Franz, \*1980  
 ---- Gerard L., \*2029  
 ---- Hartley Burr, \*2477  
 ---- Hugh Byron, \*7563 (ltrs.)  
 ---- James Waddel, \*1157 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John Wesley, \*7706  
 ---- Julian P., obit., 6543  
 ---- Lewis M., \*4913  
 ---- Mary Charlotte, \*8826  
 ---- Robert Evans, \*3256, \*4973  
 ---- Robert J., \*795  
 ---- William (1726-83), 5423  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Alexander Gibson (sailing vessel, 1900-1901), 4633  
 Alexandria, N. H., 3449  
 ----, Va., 6148; First Baptist Church, \*6160; newspapers, 6159  
 Alfred, Okla., 7159  
 Alger, Horatio, Jr., 1167  
 Algiers, 2922  
 Algoma District, Ont., 8926  
 Algonquin Indians, 2035  
 Algren, Nelson, 3691  
 Al-Hakim, M. B., \*1312  
 Alhambra, Calif., 8739  
 Alien and Sedition Laws, 2208, 2209  
 Aliens, access-to-courts provisions in commercial treaties, 1001; legal status of resident aliens, 1008; succession to real property, 1396  
 Allunas, Leo John, \*84  
 Alip, Eufonio Melo. *See* Melo Alip, Eufonio.  
 All the year round (Eng. periodical), 2137  
 Allan, Philip F., \*4782  
 Allard, Harry Ardell, \*6877  
 Allegany County, Md., 5960  
 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., 5744  
 ---- County, Pa., 5757  
 ---- Mts., iron indus., 5748  
 ---- Observatory, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 5760  
 ---- River, 619, 2907  
 Allen, Argie Buzzell, \*3326  
 ---- Arthur Wilburn, \*525  
 ---- Cyril G., \*1115  
 ---- David D., \*2594  
 ---- Don Cameron, \*2442  
 ---- Edward J., 8307  
 ---- Edward Lawrence, \*1454  
 ---- Elsa Guerdum, \*3182  
 ---- Ernest M., \*4247  
 ---- Ethan, 3052  
 ---- Francis A., \*867  
 ---- Francis H., ltrs. to, 3656  
 ---- Francis Wilbur, \*3326  
 ---- Frank, 3381  
 ---- Glenn T., Jr., \*6386  
 ---- Hannah Rebecca. *See* Kelsey, Anna Marietta.  
 ---- Harry Kenneth, \*2363  
 ---- Helen H., \*4871  
 ---- Henry Butler, \*5670  
 ---- Hollis Partridge, \*2279  
 ---- John C., \*5881  
 ---- Marion B., \*2110  
 ---- Reginald, \*8459  
 ---- Richard Sanders, \*4823, \*5294, \*5302, \*5617, \*5695  
 ---- Robert Porter, \*6698  
 ---- Samuel E., \*4871  
 ---- William B., \*4618  
 ---- William R., \*1861  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Allen County Court House, Fort Wayne, Ind., 7395  
 ---- fans, 3381  
 Allentown morning call (Pa.), 5664  
 Allergy, 4203  
 Alley, Joe Kenneth, \*6527  
 Alliance Française, Fédération aux États-Unis et au Canada, \*2576  
 Allied Forces, Supreme Headquarters, \*3107  
 ---- Powers, Supreme Commander (SCAP), 2004  
 Allies, World War II, 3023  
 Allison, Clara Janet, \*7573  
 ---- James, \*4609  
 ---- James D., \*1938  
 ---- Milton M., \*5738  
 ---- W. Donald, \*7203  
 ---- William Boyd, 794  
 ---- family, 5810  
 Allman, David B., \*5461  
 Allott, Miriam, \*3638  
 Allwood, Inga (Wilhelmsen), \*2575  
 ---- Martin S., \*2575  
 Allyn, W. Ellery, \*1833  
 Almanach de la Louisiane, 6607  
 Almanacs, collecting, 2128; Ky., 6906, 6908; *New York almanack for 1697*, 3706  
 Al-Marah Arabian horses, 1567  
 Almand, Bond, \*6343  
 Almiranta (vessel, 1602), 8403  
 Alpaca coat linings, 4901  
 Alpert, Hollis, \*3215  
 Alpine, Calif., 8761  
 ----, Tex., 6824  
 Alpine County, Calif., 8549  
 Alps, Am. travelers, 4605  
 Alsace, France, 3030  
 Aisberg, Henry Garfield, \*4601  
 Aisop, Richard, *The universal receipt book or complete family directory*, 4492  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Alston, Jacob Motte, \*6278 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John, 6555  
 ---- William, 6296  
 Altamont and Manchester RR Co., Ky., 6931  
 Altar pieces, N. M., 8162  
 Altenderfer, Marion E., \*2378  
 Altgeld, John Peter, 7453  
 Altman, George, \*4300  
 ---- Ralph C., \*1956 (reminisc.)  
 Alton, Ill., 4535  
 Altoona, Pa., 5528  
 Aluminum, production by electrolysis, 4297  
 Alvarez Conde, José, \*1057  
 Alvord, Wayne, \*6667  
 Amacher, Richard E., \*3490  
 Amadeo, Santos Primo, \*8880  
 Amagansett, L. L., 5223, 5233  
 Amagansett Village Improvement Soc. (Amagansett, L. L.), \*5223  
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 5183  
 Amana, Ia., 2570, 7830  
 Amarillo, Tex., 1713, 9100  
 Amazon River, exploration, 4623  
 Ambrose Channel lightship, 1632  
 Amebiasis, 2867  
 Amelia Island, Fla., 6388  
 Amelung, John Frederick, 5967  
 America (USS, 1775-83), 2822  
 America First, 1035  
 ---- Fore Insurance Group, 1824  
 American Academy of Arts, exhibition (1816), 5120  
 ---- Academy of Arts and Letters, mss., 374  
 ---- Academy of Christian Democracy, 3930  
 ---- Academy of Dental History, 501  
 ---- Academy of Fine Arts, 452  
 ---- Academy of General Practitioners, 4249  
 ---- Academy of Pediatrics, 4240  
 ---- Academy of the History of Dentistry, \*502  
 ---- Antiquarian Soc., \*4598; Lib., \*187; obits. of members, 4598  
 ---- Art-Union, 452, 3218  
 ---- Assoc. for State and Local History, \*5101, \*5906, \*8299, \*8376  
 ---- Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Academy Conference, 4099  
 ---- Assoc. of Colleges of Pharmacy, Committee on Libraries, 526  
 ---- Assoc. of Teachers of French, 2062  
 ---- Assoc. of Teachers of Italian, \*188  
 ---- Assoc. of University Women, China Lake Branch (Calif.), \*8664

- American Ballet, 4371  
 ---- Bankers Assoc., 1816  
 ---- Baptist Convention, 3971  
 ---- Baptist Home Mission Soc., 6535  
 ---- Bar Assoc., 914, \*924, 5012  
 ---- Bell Telephone Co., 1427  
 ---- Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 8970  
 ---- Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, \*3931  
 ---- Catholic Philosophical Assoc., 3868  
 ---- Chemical Soc., 4132; Pittsburgh Section, \*5766  
 American citizen, 749  
 American City Bureau, \*2016  
 ---- Colonization Soc., 2453, 2456  
 ---- Congregational Assoc., \*3282, 3987  
 ---- Copyright League, 1405  
 ---- Council of Learned Societies, 3211  
 ---- Council on Education, 2365  
 ---- Cyanamid Co., 1582  
 American daily advertiser, Phila., 5433  
 American eagle (vessel), 1882, 8949  
 American Economic Assoc., \*189  
 ---- Educational Theatre Assoc., \*190, \*191, 4345  
 American encyclopaedia (Appleton's), 3507  
 American Farm Bureau Federation, 1506  
 ---- Farm Economic Assoc., \*192  
 ---- Federation of Labor, 1010, 1479, 2589  
 ---- Federation of Musicians, 3798  
 ---- Flint Glass Workers' Union, 1578  
 ---- Folklore Soc., 342, 3393  
 ---- Friends Service Committee, 2021  
 ---- Geographical Soc., 4164  
 ---- Geriatrics Soc., 4248  
 ---- hist. See National hist.  
 ---- Historical Assoc., 30, 169, 673, 699  
 ---- Historical Co., Inc. (New York), \*4383, \*4392, \*4449  
 American historical review, 72  
 American Institute of Architects, 567, 6092  
 ---- Institute of the History of Pharmacy, \*4275  
 ---- Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 2017  
 American journal of sociology, \*1988  
 American Law Institute, Conflict of laws restate-  
ment, 2663  
 American Legion magazine, \*4653  
 American Literature, 193  
 American magazine, 2134  
 American Medical Women's Assoc., \*4224  
 ---- Military Institute, \*194, \*195, \*3114  
 ---- Name Soc., 2036  
 American Neptune, \*196  
 American Petroleum Institute, \*4136  
 ---- Pharmaceuical Assoc., 4275  
 ---- Philatelic Soc., \*2185  
 ---- Philosophical Soc., 3178, \*4599, \*5670; Lib., 540  
 ---- Political Action Committee for Palestine, 1113  
 ---- Political Science Assoc., \*197, \*198  
 ---- Recreation Soc., \*2604  
 ---- Revolution, Sons of the. See Sons of the Ameri-  
 can Revolution.  
 ---- Shipbuilding Co., Cleveland, 8944  
 ---- Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers  
 (ASCAP), \*3807  
 ---- Society of Landscape Architects, \*3262  
 ---- Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1731  
 ---- Sociological Soc., \*199  
 American speech, \*200  
 American Steel Foundries, 1472  
 ---- Studies, Newberry Library Conf. on. See New-  
 berry Library Conference on American Studies.  
 American Swedish monthly, 2136  
 American Tea Tray Works, Greenwich, N. Y., 5300  
 ---- Telephone and Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept.,  
 1782  
 ---- Theater, San Francisco, 8459  
 ---- Unitarian Assoc., 4065  
 ---- Univ. of Beirut, Alumni Assoc., \*4582  
 ---- Water Works Assoc., \*1309  
 Americanisms. See Words and phrases.  
 Americans for Democratic Action, 2230  
 Americas, 665, 686; aboriginal dogs, 4102; archeol.,  
 241; bibliog., 241; conferences on educ., science,  
 and culture, 3198; cowboys, 1556; exploration, 686;  
 girls' puberty rites, 2638; historiog., 35; relations  
 with U. S., 1043-1077. See also Latin America;  
 North America; South America.  
 Ames, Fisher, 1162, \*2129  
 ---- Nathaniel, 1162  
 Ames, Russell Abbot, \*2545, \*3661  
 ---- Van Meter, \*3871  
 Amherst, N. H., 2131  
 Amherst College, 2291; Dept. of American Studies,  
 \*662  
 Amish, Pa., 5540  
 Amistad (schooner, 1839-41), 2454  
 Amite County, Miss., 6467  
 Amity, N. Y., Presbyterian Church, 5282  
 Ammon, Harry, \*6069, \*6072  
 Amphibious warfare, 2845-2852. See also United  
 States Govt., Marine Corps.  
 Amputations, 4295  
 Amsler, Robert, \*6631  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 418  
 Amusement indus., 7018, 8095  
 Anabaptists, 3967  
 Anaconda standard, 8286  
 Anaheim, Calif., 8687, 8725  
 Anarchism, 752, 4317  
 Ancheschi, Luciano, \*3466  
 Anchorage, Alaska, 8806  
 Anchors, lost anchors, 5232  
 Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Mass.,  
 2781  
 ---- and Honorable Order of E Clampus Vitus, 8465  
 Andaste Indians, 5034  
 Anders, Anna Rosina, 5503  
 ---- Leslie, \*3015, \*3022, \*3026  
 Andersen, Arlow William, \*2571  
 Anderson, Alexander Jay, 8290  
 ---- C. Arnold, \*5891  
 ---- C. Elmer, 7778  
 ---- Charles (1814-95), 6831  
 ---- Charles A., \*406, \*8790  
 ---- Charles H., \*6998  
 ---- D. K., Jr., \*1917  
 ---- Florence Mary (Bennett), \*8290  
 ---- Frank Malloy, 61  
 ---- G. Lester, \*2289  
 ---- Gaylor West, \*2404  
 ---- Gregg, \*8460; obits., 2113  
 ---- Harold C., \*5939 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Idei, \*8374  
 ---- Isabelle T., \*526  
 ---- J. B., 8427  
 ---- John Q., \*2047, \*3551  
 ---- Keith, \*2113  
 ---- Kenneth E., \*7946  
 ---- Lynn Foster, \*6685  
 ---- Margaret C., \*4651  
 ---- Oliver Oakes, 4358  
 ---- Oscar Edward, Jr., \*1623  
 ---- Paul E., \*972  
 ---- R. C., \*2821, \*2921  
 ---- Robert, \*4149  
 ---- Robert Campbell, \*3951  
 ---- Robert Earle, \*4589  
 ---- S. C., 6283  
 ---- Sherwood, 3485, \*3526 (ltrs.), \*3527 (ltrs.),  
 3650, 3679  
 ---- Walker, \*6410 (ltr.)  
 ---- Ward, \*6564  
 ---- Wilbur William, \*7428  
 ---- William ("Bloody Bill"), 3081  
 ---- William Harry, \*968  
 ---- William Oliver, 7032  
 Anderson, Ind., Church of God, 4071  
 Anderson and Ritchie, 2113  
 ---- County, Tex., 6720  
 ---- District, S. C., 4474  
 Andes, Ernest L., \*6931  
 Andover, occurrence as town name, 2040  
 ---- Me, 4718  
 André, John (1751-80), 3049  
 Andreas, Carol R., \*7928  
 Andreev, Aleksandr Ignaf evich, \*8778  
 Andrei, Giovanni, 5997  
 Andréu Iglesias, César, \*8870  
 Andrew, Ia., 7739  
 Andrew Corp., 2204  
 Andrews, Charles O., Jr., \*6413  
 ---- Clark, \*4545  
 ---- Frank D., \*5413  
 ---- Grace Eleanor (Owen), \*9067 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Henry Lucian, \*6511  
 ---- John H., \*3380  
 ---- Kenneth Richmond, \*5013  
 ---- Richard L., \*4735  
 ---- Robert, \*7398

- Andrews, Russell, P., \*7789  
 ---- Stephen Pearl, 752  
 ---- Theodore, \*3923  
 ---- Wayne, \*1157  
 Andrews Opera Company, 4313  
 Andrewson, Ole, 7732  
 Androvetto, Edward, Jr., \*4781  
 Anduaga, Joaquin de, ltr. to., 8865, 8866  
 Andy, Boss, 5616  
 Anecdotes, See Folklore.  
 Anesthesia, 4288  
 Anesthetists, Nurse, National Assoc. of. See National Association of Nurse Anesthetists.  
 Angaur (isl.), 3037  
 Angle, Paul McClelland, \*7492  
 Anglicans, N. C., 5917; Phila., 5670; S. C., 6268, 6270, (Charleston) 6298; Va., 5917, 6111  
 Anglo-Saxon racial stock, 2585  
 Angoff, Charles, \*3207  
 Angus cattle, 6090  
 Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 1519  
 Animal industries, 1534-1568; breeding of mules by Geo. Washington, 6153; goat farms, 5311. See also Cattle indus.; Livestock; Livestock ranching.  
 ---- magnetism, 1961  
 Animals, burros, 9126; circus animals, 4354, 4356; diseases, 5988; menageries, 4356; parasitology, 4210; personal injuries by animals, 6669; pictures and sculpture, 3271; sales during gold rush, 9049; wild animals, 1322. --By place: Great Plains, 9006; Md., 5988; Missouri Valley, 9000; N. Y., 1322; Tex., 6669; West, 9025, 9049, 9126. See also Dogs; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Mammals; Wildlife.  
 Ankeny, Nesmith, \*9081 (reminisc.)  
 Ann Arbor, Mich., 79, 327, 7562, 7563, 7576, 7579, 7580. See also Michigan, Univ. of.  
 Ann Arbor No. 4 (car-ferry boat, 1923), 8955  
 Annapolis, Md., 3201, 5958; broadsides, 280; historic houses, 617. See also United States Govt., Naval Academy.  
 Annin, William S., \*4858  
 Anoka County, Minn., 7783  
 Ansley family, 4445  
 Anson, Adrian Constantine ("Cap"), 2612  
 ---- Bert, \*7334  
 Anspach, Marshall R., \*5637  
 Antarctic region, Palmer's map, 4159; U. S. exploration, 4157  
 Antelope Mesa, Ariz., 8222  
 Antevs, Ernst, \*7955, \*8219, \*8391  
 Anthelmintics, 4210  
 Anthony, John W., \*274  
 ---- Susan Brownell, 2666, 2670, 2678  
 Anthracite Board of Conciliation, 1474  
 Anthrax, 2428  
 Anthropological Soc., Birmingham. See Birmingham Anthropological Soc.  
 Anthropology, 1949-1959, 2477-2496 passim; aboriginal Am. races, 2471; aboriginal dogs, 4102; anthropologists, 1282; bibliog., 302, 321; definitions of "culture," 1932; diffusion-acculturation, 6315; Eskimos, 8788; folk culture, 3396; Indians, 2510; Lincoln as subject, 1177; rel. of geog. to cultural anthropol., 4149; rel. to folklore, 3388; role in controversy between developmentalism and degeneration, 1923; roots of Jonathan Edwards' doctrine of God, 3984; study of national character, 4483; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1941; uses of econ. theory, 1279; value of documentary evidence vs. direct observation, 33; George Woodbury, 4784. --By place: Ala., 6509; Alaska, 8788, 8800, 8804; Aleutian Islands, 8766; Calif., 7955, 8395; Colo., 9005; Fla., 6400; Ga., 6311, 6313, 6315; Great Plains, 9004-9006; Gulf Coast area, 6546; Idaho, 7955; Kan., 9005; La., 6546; Mex., 8395; Middle East, 302; Mont., 9020; N. M., 8142, 8148, 8150, 9107; Neb., 9005; Nev., 7954, 7955; North Africa, 302; Northeast, 8895; Okla., 9020, 9107; Ore., 7955; Southwest, 9098, 9101; Tex., 9107; Utah, 7954, 7955; Wyo., 7955. See also Archeology; Indians.  
 Antiaircraft artillery, 2758, 2785  
 Antiaircraft journal, \*2739  
 Antibiotics, 4245, 4281, 4282, 4284  
 Antietam Creek, Md., 5954  
 Antioch College, 804, 2282  
 Antioch review, \*804, \*4657  
 Antiquarian bookman, \*622, \*623  
 Antiquarian organizations, See Historical and antiquarian organizations.  
 Antiquarian Society, American. See American Antiquarian Soc.  
 Antique Automobile Club of America, 333, \*1680, \*1681  
 Antiques, 3372; articles used in business advertising, 3344; collections, 470, 472, 648, 3350, 4547; dictionary, 3340; fakes, 3356; fans, 3381; Titus C. Geesey Collection, 5475; keyboard instrument collection, 471; player pianos, 3793; powder horns, 481; railroad relics, 485; stereoscopes, 3321; tiled fireplaces, 3359. --By place: Calif., 8405; N. Y., 470, 5321; Ohio, 7239, 7240; Pa., 5475, 5558, 5618; Va., 607; Wis., 7638. See also Automobiles, trucks, and buses; Bowls; Buttons; Ceramics; Chairs; Clocks and watches; Decoration; Engraving; Firearms; Furniture; Glassware; Historic sites and monuments; Lighting equipment; Metalware; Painting; Rare books; Rugs; Silverware; Spoons; Tables; Tinware.  
 Antiques (magazine), \*6102, \*8405  
 Antiques journal, \*566a  
 Anti-Slavery Convention, World's. See World's Anti-Slavery Convention.  
 Antislavery movt., John Quincy Adams, 2531; Antoinette Blackwell, 2672; churches, 7258; Lucretia Mott, 2671; newspaper reporting, 5385; Quakers, 8924; Scottish attitude, 2538; Underground Railroad, 7537; views of Henry Clay, 1188; "white supremacist thinking," 2582; John Greenleaf Whittier, 3555. --By place: Conn., 2454; Kan., 7907, 7908; Mich., 7537; N. Y., 5385; Ohio, 7258; Va., 5836; W. Va., 5836  
 Antitrust laws. See Freedom of trade.  
 Antrim, Mrs. Catherine McCarty, 9116  
 ---- Doron Kemp, \*3786, \*3791, \*3793, \*7588  
 ---- William H., 8176  
 Anza, Juan Bautista de, 8414  
 Apache Indians, 2889, 6622, 7151, 8241, 9107; wars, 2948, 2951, 3007  
 ---- Kid, 8136, 9120  
 Apalachee, Fla., 6397  
 Apollinaire, Guillaume, 3759  
 Appalachian Mts., 5901, 5903; ceramics, 5789; folk instruments, 3782; folklore, 5889; folksongs, 5884; mountaineering, 5936-5939; pictographs, 5799  
 ---- Trail, 2602, 5936-5939  
 ---- White pine, N. C., 6249  
 Appaloosa horses, 1540, 1541  
 Appelgate, Everett C., 5259  
 Appendicitis, 8088  
 Applebaum, William, \*1794  
 Appleton, Frank, \*4867  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Appleton, Wis., 4558; First Methodist Church, \*7645, 7646  
 Appleton's American encyclopaedia, 3507  
 Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography, 72  
 Appleyard family, 4400  
 Appomattox, Va., campaign, 2995  
 Aptheker, Herbert, \*767, \*2536, \*2582, \*2676, \*4085  
 Aptitude tests, art, 3224  
 Aqueduct, Wash., D. C., 6032  
 Aquila, Concepcion V., \*1145  
 Aquinas, Thomas. See Thomas Aquinas.  
 Arab States, U. S. policy, 1113  
 Arabian horses, 1567  
 Arader, Harry F., \*3733  
 Arapaho Indians, 2496, 9017  
 Arbib, Robert S., Jr., \*4124  
 Arbingast, Stanley A., \*6765  
 Arbitration, 925, 6407, 8651  
 Arbor Hill, Albany, N. Y., 568  
 Arbre Croche, Mich., 7178  
 Arcadia, Sister Mary, \*2008  
 Arcadia, Calif., 8717  
 Arcata, Calif., 8542  
 Arcata & Mad River RR, Calif., 8542  
 Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State. See Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc.  
 ---- Soc., Missouri. See Missouri Archaeological Soc.  
 ---- Soc., Tennessee. See Tennessee Archaeological Soc.  
 Archaeology, Society of American. See Society of American Archaeology.  
 Archeological sites, Ala., 6472; Alaska, 8769; Angel Mounds site, 3339; Ariz., 8216, 8222, 9101, 9105; Calif., 8391, 8393, 8549, 8665, 8755, (Los Angeles) 8745; Conn., 4981, 5019; Del., 5773; Delaware

- Valley, 5032; Fla., 6386, 6389, 6392; Hudson Valley, 5032; Ill., 7413; Ky., 6886, 6887; La., 6546, 6547; Mass., Boston, 4923; Mex., 9101; Mo., 7008, 7013; Mont., 7975; N. J., 5399; N. M., 8138, 8146, 8147-8149, 9101; N. Y., 5312, 5314, 5367; Neb., 7886; Nev., 8549; Okla., 7134, 7136, 9009; Pa., 2765, 5561; S. D., 7876; Susquehanna Valley, 5032; Tex., 6699, 6709, 9009; Wyo., 8021
- Archeology**, 2477-2492 *passim*, 8138-8151; archaeologists, 140, 153, 158, 1948, 6419, 8732; backgrounds of ethnological cultures, 2480; bibliog., 158, 235, 241; birdstones, 7213; chronology, 5030; classical archeol., 3203; dating by chemical analysis of bone, 11, 12; discoidal, 8661; evidence of Sir Francis Drake's landings, 8400, 8401; gravel pictographs, 9142; historic sites, 579; iron age in Am., 64; methodology, 64; mortuary caves, 8554; mounds, 7206, 7565; photography, 7008; pit houses, 3228; rel. to local hist., 18; role in controversy between developmentalism and degeneration, 1923; statistical techniques for discovering artifact types, 41; stone circles, 9004; "stone forts," 7414; Kensington Stone's authenticity, 7746. --By place: Ala., 6471, 6472, 6474; Alaska, 8766-8777, 8788, 8800, 8813; Arctic regions, 8767; Ariz., 8213-8216, 8218-8224, 9101, 9105, 9109, 9142; Ark., 7088, 9102; Caddoan area, 6452; Calif., 8391-8393, 8401, 8479, 8545, 8548, 8550, 8552-8554, 8578, 8661, 8662, 8665, 7368, 8755, 9142, (Los Angeles) 8732, 8745, (San Francisco) 8605; Carolina Piedmont, 5905; Colo., 8045, 9105, 9109, 9113, 9122; Colorado River Valley, 9142; Conn., 4676, 4981-4983, 5019; Del., 5397, 5773; Delaware Valley, 5029; East, 8896-8900; Far West, 7954, 7955; Fla., 6386-6392, 6419; Ga., 5904, 6313; Great Lakes area, 8925; Great Plains, 9004, 9007; Gulf Coast, 6451, 6452; Ia., 7800-7802; Ill., 7409-7415, 7465; Kan., 7904, 8997, 9102; Ky., 6886, 6887; La., 6546, 6547; Mass., 4842, 4855, (Boston) 4923, (Martha's Vineyard) 4676; Mex., 9101, 9134; Middle Atlantic States, 5030, 5032; Minn., 7746; Miss., 6514; Mississippi River basin, 6451; Mississippi Valley, 8960-8964; Mo., 7008-7010, 7013; Mont., 7975, 8997, 9004; N. C., 6200; N. D., 7863, 8997, 9004; N. J., 4676, 5397, 5399; N. M., 153, 3338, 8195, 9101, 9105, 9109, 9122; N. Y., 5034, 5054, 5312-5314, 5367, (L. L.) 4676; Neb., 158, 7886, 8997; Nev., 8096, 8549; northeastern U. S., 4675; Ohio, 166, 235, 7205-7209, 7213; Ohio Valley, 8983; Okla., 3338, 7133-7136, 9009; Old World, 3228; Pa., 2765, 5034, 5474, 5482, 5560, 5561, 5567, 5723; S. C., 5904; S. D., 7875, 7876, 8997, 9004; South, 5787; Southwest, 9096; Tenn., 140, 6947-6953; Tex., 3338, 6699, 6709, 6710, 6785-6787, 9009, 9102, 9134; Upper Mississippi, 7465; Utah, 8097-8100, 9105, 9109, 9113; Va., 614; W. Va., 6845, 6853; West, 3216; Wis., 7625-7628; Wyo., 7021, 8997, 9004. *See also* Indians; Radio-carbon dating.
- Archer**, Beverly J., \*276  
 ---- Gabriel, \*4687  
 ---- Horace Richard, \*8683  
 ---- John, 2115
- Archery**, 5698
- Architects**, American Institute of. *See* American Institute of Architects.
- Architectural Historians**, Soc. of. *See* Society of Architectural Historians.
- Architecture**, 3227-3262, 4601; architects, 4547; Pietro Belluschi, 8365; bibliog., 212, 345; Catholics, 6922; college departments of speech, 2088; Columbia College, 5124; Alexander Jackson Davis, 5364; exhibit catalogue, 488; gabled houses, 8137; Greek Revival, 7262; John Haviland, 5677; Adolphus Heiman, 6977; Stephen Hills, 5516; Leicester Bodine Holland, 4599; Henry Howard, 6604; Independence Hall, 5677; Italian infl., 6005; John James of London, 4936; Thomas Lewinski, 6916; Robert Mills, 5677; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; movie stars' homes, 8694; John Notman, 5418; octagonal schoolhouses, 5610; Ohio and Mississippi River boats, 8969; preservation program, 567; Scandinavian infl., 7723; skyscrapers, 4579; teaching and study, 7547; town development, 7496; John Trumbull, 4510; use of tapia or tabby, 5907; Edmund Woolley, 5677. --By place: Ariz., 8218, 8224; Calif., 8396, 8523, 8875, 8694, 8723, 8738, (Los Angeles) 8228; Colo., 8058, (Denver) 8094; D. C., 6040; Fla., 5907, 6406; Ga., 5907, 6324, 6328; Hawaii, 8833; Ia., 7823; Ill., 7470, (Chicago) 7496; Ind., 7381, 7395; Ky., 6891, 6916, 6922; La., 6555, 6557, 6563, 6572, (New Orleans) 6604; Mass., 4856, 4889, (Boston) 4941-4943, 4945; Md., 5952, 5955, 5959, 5960, 5964, (Balt.) 5992, 5994, 6005; Mich., 7535, 7547, 7559; Minn., 488, 7747, 7791; Miss., 6518, 6530; Mo., 7032, (St. Louis) 7065; N. C., 6219; N. H., 4744; N. J., 5418, 5432, 5457; N. M., 8137, 8139, 8140; N. Y., 5287, (L. L.) 5207, 5226, (N. Y. C.) 5101, 5106, 5110, 5116, 5117, 5124, 5126, 5144, 5147, 5161, (Rochester) 5364; Ohio, 7212, 7220, 7237, 7239, 7240, 7247, 7254, 7260, 7262, (Cleveland) 7316; Pa., 5516, 5562, 5563, 5610; Phila., 5670, 5677, 5685, 5687, 5694; Pacific Northwest, 8365; Pacific States, 8294; R. L., 4968, 4973; S. C., 5907, (Charleston) 6301, 6305, 6307; Tenn., 6977; Tex., 6712, 6714, 6718, 6720, 6732, 6737, 6740, 6741, 6771; Va., 6055, 6092, 6122, 6129, 6139, 6142, 6158; Wash., Seattle, 8331; Wis., 7632, 7723. *See also* Landscaping.
- Archival establishments**, 491-501; Can., 8929; Del., 369; Spain, 8153. *See also* United States Govt., National Archives.  
 ---- profession, 496, 498
- Archives**, *See* Historical materials; Records--public records.
- Archives of the Indies**, Seville, Spain, 8153
- Archivists**, Society of American. *See* Society of American Archivists.
- Arctic regions**, 8782; archeol., 8767; Eskimos, 8804; Elisha Kent Kane's expeditions, 4163; U. S. scientific expeditions, 4162
- Arcturus** (USS, 1944-45), 3029
- Arensberg**, Charles F. C., \*5955  
 ---- James M., \*5955
- Arestad**, Sverre, \*273
- Arey**, Hawthorne, \*1867
- Argall**, Samuel (fl. 1609), 6046
- Argentina**, comp. with U. S., 4611; effect of Pampa on gauchos, 1534; folklore, 1534; journalism, 4610; John Pendleton and Gen. Urquiza, 1054; relations with U. S., 1054, 1063
- Argentines** in the U. S., Domingo Faustino Sarmiento, 4610-4612
- Argus**, Easton, Pa., 57
- Arithmetic**, *See* Mathematics.
- Arivaipa** Apache Indians, 8241
- Arizona**, 8213-8275, 9130; agric., 9097; Apache Kid, 9120; archeol., 9101, 9105, 9109, 9142; bibliog., 238, 239, 274; Billy the Kid, 9115; biog. references, 6641; bookselling, 629; botany, 4674, 9123; buried treasures, 1391; business, 1238; collections, 629; Dept. of Mineral Resources, \*8228; exploration, 9123; folklore, 1391, 9125; Fremont's expeditions, 4674; geol., 274, 9123; ghost towns, 129; gold indus., 9117; gravel pictographs, 9142; housing, 9097; hunting, 9127; Indian wars, 2951, 2982, 3007; Indians, 9097, 9150; kiva murals, 9105; Lake Mead sedimentation, 9152; land, 9143; lost mines, 1391; maps, 8669; minerals, 274; mining, 9097; pol. leaders, 1238; protection of Monument Valley, 9129; publishing, 629; railroad surveys, 9148; ranching, 9112; religion, 9097; reminisc., 9121; silver mining, 9118; State Bureau of Mines, \*274; travels, 7963, 9111, 9147; water supply, 9149
- Arizona** (US battleship, 1913-41), 2835
- Arizona**, Univ. of, 8246
- Arizona** Boys chorus, 8269
- Arizona** highways, \*8269
- Arizona** Silhouettes, 629
- Ark** (vessel, 1633), 1643
- Arkadelphia**, Ark., 7110
- Arkansas**, 5875, 5880, 7087-7132; archeol., 9102; Baptists, 5842; bibliog., 319, 432; biog. references, 2674, 2977, 3672, 5815, 6744; Civil War, 2957; Conf. Army service, 6840; electric power, 9131; family hist., 4458; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; Indians, 5826, 5827; judiciary, 6841, 6842; march of First Dragoons, 2931; mil. units, 2942, 2987; Ozark folk speech, 6843; river basin surveys, 9102; telephone indus., 2200; Territorial admin., 7093; travels, 5826, 9033. *See also* Little Rock.
- Arkansas** (Confed. vessel, 1861-62), 2827
- Arkansas** Conference, Methodist Church, 7146
- Arkansas** gazette, 7125
- Arkansas** Historical Assoc., \*7099  
 ---- Medical Soc., Woman's Auxiliary, \*7087

- Arkansas Polytechnic College, 7110  
 ---- River, 2931, 2940; exploration, 9036  
 ---- River Valley, Colo., 8078  
 Arlington (Lee house and estate), Va., 595, 605, 6162  
 Arlington Confederate Monument, 3105  
 ---- National Cemetery, Va., 6020  
 Arlt, Gustave O., \*8425  
 Armaments, Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of. See Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments.  
 Armand, Louis, Baron de Lahontan, 8929  
 Armas family, 8414  
 Armed Forces Medical Lib. See United States Govt.  
 ---- Forces Radio Service. See United States Govt.  
 Armenian Apostolic Church, 3935  
 Armer, Laura (Adams), \*8262 (reminisc.)  
 Armesburg, Ind., 7353  
 Armistead, Margaret Beauchamp, \*6337  
 Armitage, Laura E., \*6088  
 Armona, Matias de, 8757  
 Armonath, Emma M., \*4120  
 Armor, 8141  
 Armor plate, 3140  
 Armore, Sidney J., \*5885  
 Armory Show, N. Y. C., 3220  
 Armour, Merrill, \*1757  
 ---- Philip Danforth, 1418  
 Armour & Co., 2171  
 Arms, George Warren, \*3436  
 Arms indus., 1583-1599. See also Firearms; Guns.  
 Armstrong, A. B., \*1712  
 ---- Edward P., 1488  
 ---- Francis W., 7137  
 ---- Frank Crawford, 7137  
 ---- James W., 2978  
 ---- John (1790-1880), 1631  
 ---- John (fl. 1850), \*8461 (jour.)  
 ---- Joseph G., III, \*853  
 ---- R. Wright, 3421  
 ---- Ruth W., \*8197, \*9095  
 ---- William (1800?-1847), 7137  
 ---- William (fl. 1856), 2242  
 Armstrong Cork Co., 1498  
 ---- County, Pa., 5731  
 Army, Association of the United States. See Association of the United States Army.  
 ----, Confederate States. See Confederate States.  
 ----, Dept. of the. See United States Govt.  
 ----, U. S. See United States Govt.  
 Army Air Forces. See United States Govt.  
 ---- of Tennessee, 2791  
 ---- of the Potomac, 2699  
 Armytage, W. H. G., \*4530, \*8916  
 Arnaud, Leopold, \*5161  
 Arndt, Karl J. R., \*5127  
 Arnold, Adam Shirley, \*1835  
 ---- Aza, \*4974 (litr.)  
 ---- Benedict, 3045, 3049  
 ---- Eleazer (1651-1723), 4968  
 ---- Elliott, \*8241  
 ---- Francis Arthur, Jr., \*7601  
 ---- Frazer, \*7389 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John W., \*4292  
 ---- Margaret (Shippen), 3049  
 ---- R. C., \*4281  
 ---- Rennie Le Roy, 6177  
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1708-50), 4969  
 ---- Thomas, ltr. to., 4974  
 Aronson, Julian, \*6060  
 Arpaia, Anthony F., \*1768  
 Arpee, Edward, \*3083  
 Arrests, Jedediah Strong Smith, 9039  
 Arrington, Joseph Earl, \*8973, \*8975  
 ---- Leonard James, \*4033, \*8103, \*8122  
 Arrowood, Charles F., \*2287  
 Arrowpoints, chipped arrowpoints, 2487  
 Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe, 8418  
 Arroyos. See Rivers and streams.  
 Arenal, Va., 6164. See also United States Govt., War Dept.  
 Arson, 5317, 6569  
 Art, 3177, 3216-3387, 4601, 4654; Adena Indians, 7411; bibliog., 211; Catholics, 8162, 8165; collecting, 4547; commercial art, 2173; crit., 3448; John Dewey as aesthetician, 3871-3874; Emerson's religious conception of beauty, 3188; exhibitions, 5205; folk art, 600; historiog., I; Indians, 7411; libraries, 537, 554; Mennonites, 4010; national differences, 3213; New York exhibition of 1816, 5120; novelty designing, 1433; Pre-Raphaelites, 3191; prevailing attitudes toward creative artist, 3175; promotion by county commissioners, 5668; relating to Japan (1853), 1117; Renaissance rationalism, 2442; Swedish settlers, 7911; tapestry commemorating coming of Belgians to Manhattan Isl., 5103; teaching and study, 5785, 7001, 7547. --By place: Aleutian Islands, 8776; Del., 5785; Ill., 7411, (Chicago) 7500; Kan., 7911; Ky., 6922; La. Ter., 8966; Mass., Boston, 4711; Mich., 7547; N. M., 8162, 8165; N. Y. C., 5159, 5205; Pa., 5668; S. C., Charleston, 6297; South, 6297; Tenn., Memphis, 7001. See also Architecture; Ceramics; Decoration; Design; Museums; Pictorial arts; Sculpture.  
 Art Association of America, College. See College  
 Art Assoc. of America.  
 ---- galleries. See Museums.  
 ---- Institute of Chicago, 554  
 ---- Reference Lib., Frick. See Frick Art Reference Lib.  
 Art-Union, American. See American Art-Union.  
 Artesian wells, Miss., 6541  
 Arthos, John, \*3740  
 Arthur, Chester Alan, 796; ltr. to, 6420  
 Artillery, 2781, 2785; antiaircraft guns, 2758; Civil War, 2797; World War I, 2798; World War II, 2798  
 Ary, Henry, 5293  
 Asch, Sidney H., \*5076  
 Ascherman, Stanford W., \*7512  
 Ash, O. H. P., ltr. to, 7146, 7147  
 ---- Robert S., \*8599  
 Ashburn, Jesse Anderson, \*6227  
 Ashburnham, Mass., 2291  
 Ashburton, Alexander Baring, Lord, 1050  
 Ashby, Lowell de Witt, \*6251  
 Ashcom, Benjamin Bowles, \*5722  
 Ashe County, N. C., 5934  
 Asheville, N. C., 6249, 6250; educ., 4555; First Presbyterian Church, 6220  
 Ashford, Gerald, \*6626  
 Ashin, Mark, \*743  
 Ashland, Ore., 9067  
 Ashley, George Hall, obit., 4170  
 Ashley County, Ark., 7087  
 Ashworth, William, \*1856  
 Asia, alleged origin of Am. Indian, 1923; Amerasian pottery traits, 2492; family hist., 4449; infl. on Am. folklore, 3400; rel. between northeast Asian and Alaskan pottery, 8773; relations with U. S., 1115, 1220. See also Far East; Middle East.  
 Asiatic Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 Askew, William Robert, 1530  
 Askov, Minn., 7787  
 Asphalt, Venezuela, 1858  
 Asplund, Rupert Franz, obit., 8189  
 Assiniboine Indians, 7991  
 Associated General Contractors of America, 1601  
 ---- Press, \*1388  
 ---- Spring Corp., \*1624  
 Association for Education in Journalism, \*201-203  
 ---- for the Study of Negro Life and History, \*204, \*2561  
 ---- of American Rhodes Scholars, \*4600  
 ---- of National Advertisers, \*2169  
 ---- of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1898  
 ---- of the United States Army, \*3088  
 Astley's Amphitheatre, London, 4355  
 Astor, John Jacob, 1418  
 Astoria, Ore., 8343, 9034  
 Astrology, 4711  
 Astronomical clocks, 4882, 4884  
 Astronomy, equipment, 5762; "flying saucers," 4176; guidance in travel, 6662; Richard Hawley Tucker, 4599; U. S. Navy, 3079  
 Astrophysics, 5762  
 Atakapa Indians, 6548  
 Atalantean Journal, 8974  
 Atascosa County, Tex., 6805  
 Atchison, Kan., 7935  
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe RR Co., 7915  
 Aten, Edwin, 9121  
 ---- Ira, 9121  
 Athearn, Robert G., \*2991, \*7970, \*7987, \*8052  
 Atheism, 3892, 3897  
 Athenaeum, Phila., 5670  
 Athénée Louisianais (New Orleans), \*6577  
 Athens, Ga., 2340, 6344



- Athens, Greece, church ornaments, 5472  
 ----, Ohio, 7283  
 ----, Pa., 2908  
 Atherton, Lewis Eldon, \*130, \*5809  
 ---- Sarah Henry, \*2326  
 Athletics, 2598, 2601, 2603, 3929; bibliog., 312;  
 Turnvereins, 7949  
 Atkin, Edmond, 2499  
 Atkinson, Mrs. Asa, \*7687  
 ---- Mary Jourdan, \*6619  
 ---- Theodore, \*706 (diary)  
 ---- W. F., 7169  
 Atlanta, Ga., 6374-6385; Civil War, 2991; Presby-  
 terians, 4047  
 Atlanta constitution, 6312  
 Atlanta Journal, 6382  
 Atlantic and Gulf RR, 6410  
 ---- Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 ---- City, N. J., 4662, 5047, 5452  
 ---- conference (1941), 1036  
 ---- County, N. J., 5401  
 Atlantic monthly, 672, 2138  
 Atlantic Ocean, as avenue of communications and  
 trade, 1845; Coast Guard operations, 1634; fish  
 collecting, 4126; voyages, 1088, 4606, 4624  
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 ---- Twp., Monmouth County, N. J., 5414  
 Atlases. *See* Maps.  
 Atomic energy, 424, 951, 1404, 8211  
 ---- Energy Commission. *See* United States Govt.  
 Attica, N. Y., 5378, 5378, 5384a  
 Attorney General. *See* United States Govt.  
 Attorneys, U. S. *See* United States Govt., Justice,  
 Dept. of.  
 Attwater, Donald, \*3904  
 Atwood, Evans, \*3151  
 Auburn, Norman Paul, \*7274  
 Auburn, Ala., 6490  
 ----, N. Y., 5354  
 Auctions, 628, 4907  
 Audrieth, L. F., \*4599  
 Audubon, John James, 3183, \*3184, \*3185, 5545  
 Audubon Camp, Hog Island, Me., 4093  
 ---- Memorial State Park, La., 6555  
 ---- Society of the District of Columbia, \*6022  
 Auer, John Jeffery, \*245  
 Augelli, John P., \*8874  
 Augusta, Ga., 2752, 3172, 6283  
 ----, Ky., 2978  
 Augusta County, Va., 5795  
 Augustana Lutheran Church, 7743  
 Augustine, Curt W., \*7693  
 Ault, Colo., 7971, 8075  
 Aurora (periodical), 2209  
 Aurora, Ill., 2167  
 ----, Nev., 8381  
 ----, W. Va., 6861  
 Aurora Branch RR, 7488  
 ---- Community, W. Va., 6860, 6861  
 Austin, James C., \*2138  
 ---- James Harold, obit., 5720  
 ---- Stephen Fuller, 6627  
 ---- William Claude, 7162  
 Austin, Minn., 7780  
 ----, Tex., 6635, 6724  
 Australia, botany, 8469; entomology, 8469; irriga-  
 tion, 8501; labor unions, 1328; relations with U. S.,  
 1031; trade with U. S., 1850; voyages, 4633  
 Austria, biog. references, 2265; engraving indus.,  
 3331; higher educ., 443; independence, 1107; Jews,  
 2525; post-World War II Am.-Soviet liaison, 3039;  
 relations with U. S., 1107; translations of Am. and  
 Eng. works, 328; World War II, 2800  
 Austrians in the U. S., 2265  
 Autauga County, Ala., 6508  
 Authors' Club of Pittsburgh, \*5769  
 Autogiros, 2856  
 Autographs, 385, 402, 5869; albums, 5055; auction  
 sales, 628; autograph books kept by adolescents,  
 3406; cards, 658; Civil War prisoners, 3151, 3153;  
 James Fenimore Cooper, 628; Jefferson Davis,  
 5869; Andrew Johnson, 5869. *See also* Manuscripts.  
 Automobile Club of Southern California, 8703  
 Automobiles, trucks, and buses, 1672-1687; Army,  
 2759; automobile salesmanship, 158; bibliog., 333,  
 352; bus tokens, 473; bus transportation indus.,  
 1782, 4957; collection of sums for unsatisfied judg-  
 ment fund, 7874; dealers, 7576; guest statutes,  
 6676; horse-drawn trucks, 5354; horse-trailers,  
 6686; host-guest cases (law), 7708; impact of pas-  
 senger automobile on economy, 7899; infl. of regu-  
 lations on weight of motortrucks on marketing dairy  
 products, 7725; insurance, 4916; inventions, 1621;  
 labor organizations, 7620, 7621; licensing, 7874;  
 Marine Corps amphibian tractors, 2848; motor  
 freight indus., 1665; museums, 574, 606; omnibus  
 and taxicab transfer service at railroad terminals  
 and airports, 1663; parking, 352, 5772, 8653; park-  
 ing meters, 1670; racing, 5307; regulation of  
 trucks for hire, 8512; taxation of trucking indus.,  
 992; traffic on toll projects, 1669; World War I,  
 2759. --By place. Calif., 8512, (Los Angeles) 8743,  
 (San Francisco) 8653; Mass., 4916, (Boston) 4957;  
 Mich., 7576, (Detroit) 7621; N. D., 7874; N. M.,  
 8191; N. Y., 5307, 5354, (L. I.) 574; Neb., 7899;  
 Pittsburgh, 5772; Tex., 6676, 6686; Va., 6174;  
 Wis., 7708, 7725  
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus, \*4736  
 ---- Marion, \*4736  
 Avery, B. P., \*8549  
 ---- Bennett F., \*2877  
 ---- Daniel Dudley, 6556  
 ---- Myron Haliburton, \*5939  
 Avery Island, La., 6556  
 Aviation. *See* Air forces; Air transportation.  
 Avila, Calif., 8662  
 Avinoff, Andrey, obit., 582  
 Avondale Mounds, Clay County, Mo., 7010  
 Avoyelles Parish, La., 6546  
 Awatovi site, Ariz., 8222, 9105  
 Awls, bone awls, 8553  
 Axes, 3368  
 Axt, Richard G., \*2363  
 Ayer, Hugh M., \*6925  
 Aztec Indians, 3566  
 BCG, use in tuberculosis cases, 4244  
 Babb, James Tinkham, \*257  
 Babbitt, Irving, 3201, 3205, 3208, 3209  
 Babeau, Emile Albert, \*3053  
 Babies. *See* Infants.  
 Baby, Raymond S., \*7205, \*7299  
 Baby buggies, 3341  
 Baca, Prospero S., 8201  
 Bach, George Leland, \*1808  
 Bache, Benjamin Franklin, 843, 2209  
 Bachman, J. Fred, 5660  
 ---- Kenneth Keroy, \*1514  
 Bachmann, C. Charles, \*2812  
 Backlund, Jonas Oscar, \*2136  
 Backman, Jules, \*5096  
 Backus, Isaac, 3962  
 Baclagon, Uldarico S., \*2662  
 Bacon, Deborah, \*2879 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Delia, 2667  
 ---- Eugene H., \*2683  
 ---- Mrs. Leslie R., \*8945  
 ---- Vinton W., \*1296  
 Bacteriologists, Soc. of American. *See* Society of  
 American Bacteriologists.  
 Bacteriology, 4118, 4120, 5988  
 Bad Lands, S. D., 9000  
 Bader, Arno Lehman, \*3810 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Robert Elsner, \*7902  
 ---- Ruth, \*5238  
 Badger, William Vernon, \*2281  
 Badger Lake area, Wis., 69  
 Baer, Helene G., \*3546  
 ---- Karl A., \*1962  
 ---- Walter H., \*7455  
 Baerreis, David Albert, \*2478  
 Bagby, John C., ltr. to, \*7436  
 ---- Nathe P., \*6656  
 Bahama Islands, 3965  
 Bahrain, Am. oil concessions, 1864  
 Bailey, A. S., \*7828 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Earl L., \*6542  
 ---- Flora L., \*9128  
 ---- Frederick J., \*4246  
 ---- Gus, 3421  
 ---- Kenneth Kyle, \*2309  
 ---- Margaret, \*4343  
 ---- Margery, \*8459  
 ---- Paul, \*5209, \*5214, \*5217, \*5241  
 ---- Paul Dayton, \*8431  
 ---- Rosalie Fellows, \*5028  
 ---- Wilfrid C., \*6819  
 ---- William Carey, \*8537 (reminisc.)

- Bailey, William Marshall, \*7449, \*7459  
 Bailey v. Richardson, \*956  
 Bailey's Cross Roads, Fairfax County, Va., 2959  
 Baileys Harbor, Wis., 7723  
 Bailly, Edward C., \*3001  
 Baily, Bernard, \*1845  
 Bain, Jack M., \*1231  
 ---- Katherine, \*2430  
 Bains, George B., 3d, \*503  
 Baird, Joseph Simon, \*7095  
 ---- K. A., \*4025  
 ---- Spencer Fullerton, 9000  
 ---- family, 7095  
 Baisden, Richard N., \*5471  
 Balzerman, Saul, \*462  
 Baja California, Mex., 8395, 8425, 8666, 8669, 8671, 8693  
 Bakeless, Katherine (Little), \*3783, \*4338  
 Bakeman, Daniel Frederick, 5370  
 Baker, C. L., \*4099  
 ---- Charles Edwin, \*1082, \*5265  
 ---- Charles Kenneth, \*1523  
 ---- Donald J., \*1906  
 ---- Francis (1611-96), 4846  
 ---- George W., \*1369  
 ---- Gordon E., \*2339  
 ---- Helen, \*1792  
 ---- Henry Givens, \*6376  
 ---- Nelson Blaisdell, \*3984  
 ---- R. Gail, \*9149  
 ---- Richard Russell, \*3862  
 ---- Riley E., \*6809  
 ---- Robert Andrew, \*504, \*505  
 ---- Russell, \*973  
 ---- Sophia, \*2665  
 ---- Viola R., \*4401  
 ---- Wayne, \*6729  
 ---- William D., Jr., \*1961  
 ---- William Ellimore, \*7133  
 ---- family, 4846  
 Baker Library. *See* Harvard Univ.  
 Bakery indus., wheat, 1528  
 Bakewell, Mary Ella, \*4002  
 Balanchine, George, \*4371  
 Bald, Frederick Clever, \*7563, \*7576  
 Bald Eagle Valley, Pa., 5752  
 Baldasarre, Rafael, \*8064 (reminisc.)  
 Baldorioty de Castro, Román, \*8872 (ltr.)  
 Baldwin, Dwight, \*8826 (diary & ltrs.), 8826  
 ---- Hanson Weightman, \*3027  
 ---- Joseph Glover, 5823  
 ---- Martha (b. 1694), 4429  
 ---- Simeon Eben, 5012  
 ---- Wayne, \*2930  
 Baldwin, L. L., 5259  
 ----, Wis., Evangelical Lutheran Church, \*7691  
 Baldwin (restaurant), San Francisco, 8617  
 Baldwin Univ., Berea, Ohio, 7276  
 Balestier, Beatty, 4837  
 Ball, Bernice M., \*5558  
 ---- Clyde L., \*6989  
 ---- John (d. 1655), 4392  
 ---- Mary (1708-89), 6132, 6133, 6138  
 ---- Robert S., \*7538  
 ---- family, 4392  
 Balla Machree (estate), Cleveland, Ohio, 7322  
 Ballads. *See* Folksongs.  
 Ballaine, Wesley Charles, \*8353  
 Ballantine, Joseph William, \*1136  
 Ballard, David W., 8015  
 ---- Ralph, \*7527  
 Ballenger, Thomas Lee, \*7142, \*7156  
 Ballert, Albert George, \*1469, \*7596, \*8953  
 Ballet, 3795, 4369, 4371-4373  
 Ballet Caravan, 4371  
 ---- Soc., 4371  
 Ballou, Stephen Vaughan, \*2310  
 Baltimore, Md., 5990-6018; broadsides, 280; Catholic educ., 3914; Catholics, 3900, 6603; Commission on Governmental Efficiency and Economy, \*6011; Eastern Health Dist., 6013, 6014, 6016; highways, 4662; hospitals, 4204, 4235; medical educ., 4204; mss., 376; St. John the Evangelist Church, \*6004; voyages, 1088, 5945. *See also* Johns Hopkins Univ.  
 Baltimore and Ohio RR, 383, 1718, 1720, 1721, 5999  
 ---- Cathedral, 5994  
 ---- Ironworks, 5990  
 Baltzell, Edward Digby, \*5715  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 3750  
 Bamforth, Eugene, \*4791  
 Bancroft, Caroline, \*8090, \*8094  
 ---- Hubert Howe, 148, 631, \*8514 (ltr.), 8614, 8678, 9045  
 Bancroft Library. *See* California, Univ. of.  
 Bandel, Betty, \*2502  
 Bandits. *See* Criminals and outlaws.  
 Bands. *See* Orchestras and bands.  
 Bandwagons, 4356  
 Bandy, William Thomas, \*3719  
 Banfield, John, \*8458 (ltr.)  
 ---- Louisa, \*8458 (ltr.)  
 ---- Mary, \*8458 (ltr.)  
 Bangor, Me., Water Dept., 4734  
 Bangs, Francis Hyde, \*3646  
 Banis, Josephine (Taft), \*4684 (autobiog.)  
 Bank, Theodore P., II, \*8766, \*8781  
 Bank notes, showing railways, 1691  
 Bank of the Mississippi, 6522  
 ---- of the United States. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- of Virginia, 6094  
 ---- Street College of Education (N. Y. C.), 4548  
 Bankers Association, American. *See* American Bankers Association.  
 ---- Trust Co. (N. Y. C.), \*5164  
 Bankester, Claude E., \*6497  
 Bankhead, William Brockman, 1234  
 Bankruptcy, 7264; Erie Doctrine, 1806; Minn., 7768; Arthur Newton Christian Treadgold, 8792  
 Banks, Nathaniel P., 4540  
 ---- Robert F., \*827  
 ---- family, 4400  
 Banks and banking, 1809-1820; bldgs., 5670; Confed. States, 6333; Charles G. Dawes, 1210; Federal Farm Mortgage Corp., 1510; Federal land banks, 1510; foreign trade, 1867; W. R. Grace, 1855; investments in gas and electric corporation securities, 5085; Edward Forrest Porter, 4600; public debt, 416; regulation, 5085; robberies, 2263; toy banks, 3342; trust banking, 8323. --By place: Ala., 6479; Ariz., 8255; Calif., San Francisco, 8624; Ill., Chicago, 1210; Ind., 7361; La., 6559; Mass., Boston, 4956; Miss., 6522; Mo., Kansas City, 7083; N. H., 4787; N. J., 5444; N. Y., 5085; (L. I.) 5241, 5248, (N. Y. C.) 5164; Ohio, 7259; Phila., 5670; Tex., 6649, 6751; Utah, 8110; Va., 6094; Wash., 8323  
 Banna, Antoine, \*5885  
 Bannack, Mont., 7969  
 Banning, Phineas, 8723  
 Bannister, Bryant, \*8146  
 ---- Turpin C., \*567, \*3250  
 Bannock Indians, War (1878), 2947  
 Bannon, John Francis, \*691  
 Banta, Albert Franklin, \*8238 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Richard Elwell, \*624, \*8971  
 Banton, Ralph, \*4115  
 Bantus, 4022  
 Baptismal records. *See* Records.  
 Baptist Convention, American. *See* American Baptist Convention.  
 ---- Convention, Southern. *See* Southern Baptist Convention.  
 ---- Home Mission Soc., American. *See* American Baptist Home Mission Soc.  
 ---- Theological Seminary, Southwestern. *See* Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.  
 Baptists, 3960-3978; attitudes of Presbyterians, 5921; bibliog., 283; dissidents, 3990; higher educ., 6290, 6535, 7110; imprisonment of preachers, 6063; Negroes, 6075, 6535; preachers named Callaway, 5806; records, 504, 505; Swedish Baptists, 4075; George W. Truett, 6758; use of spiritual folksongs, 3418. --By place: Ark., 5842, 7110, (Little Rock) 7130; Calif., 8450; Ga., 5915, 6338; Ind., 7349, 7385; Indian Ter., 5842; Ky., 6839, 6891, 6905, 6926; Md., 5962; Miss., 5842; N. C., 5915, 5930, 6227, 6234; N. J., 1150, 5435, 5442; N. Y., 5351, 5369; Ohio, 7236a, 7302; R. L., 4970; S. C., 5930, 6269, 6286, 6290; South, 5806; Tenn., 283; Tex., 4647, 6731, 6733, 6753, 6758, 6810, 6818; Va., 6063, 6075, 6160; W. Va., 6839, 6857, 6868; Wis., 7699  
 Baptists, Blood River Assoc. of. *See* Blood River Assoc. of Baptists.  
 ----, Long Run Assoc. of. *See* Long Run Assoc. of Baptists.  
 Bar Association, American. *See* American Bar Assoc.

- Bar organizations, Am. Bar Assoc., 5012; Ill., 7447; loyalty tests for admission, 930; State Bar of Calif., \*8488
- Baraboo, Wis., First Presbyterian Church, \*7664
- Baraga, Frederic, 7536
- Barba, Preston A., \*5664
- Barbados, W. I., 4052, 4191
- Barbary States, 2922
- Barbed wire, Tex., 6807, 6834
- Barbee, David Rankin, 57
- Barber, Bernard, \*2680
- Clarence L., \*1798
- Hollis W., \*1038
- Joseph (1744-1824), 5384
- Marshall Albert, \*7926 (reminisc.)
- family, 5384
- Barberton, Ohio, 7282
- Bareford, Harold S., \*1838
- Baretski, Charles Allan, \*449
- Barette, Leonore (Gale), \*8349
- Barger, Harry S., \*932
- Barghoorn, Elso S., \*4923
- Barham, Patricia, \*1138
- Baring Cross Baptist Church, North Little Rock, Ark., 7130
- Bark, Jim, 8239
- Barker, Charles Atbro, \*976
- Creighton W., \*4268
- Elliott Speer, \*8185, \*6190
- Elmer Eugene, \*568, \*6478
- Barksdale, A. S., Jr., \*6195
- Barley, S. D., 7885
- Barlow, Fred, Jr., obit., 3262
- Joel, 3450
- Melvin L., \*8476
- Barn ornaments, Pa., 5472
- Barnard, George Grey, 3268
- Henry, \*2287 (ltrs.), 5803, 5844
- Barnard College, students, 4556
- Barnes, Harry Elmer, \*1026
- Irston Robert, \*5943
- Joseph Fels, \*1219
- Lois L., \*3662
- Paul, \*3820 (reminisc.)
- Sherman Bisbee, \*7246
- Will C., 9125
- Barnet, Will, \*3315; paintings, 3315
- Barnett, James D., \*1007
- Joseph, 6839
- Barney, Danford Newton, Jr., bibliog., 3646; obit., 3646
- Barnhart, Carole Jane, \*6753
- John Donald, \*8985
- Barns, painting, 5857
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 4355, \*5101
- Barnum & Bailey Circus, 4354
- Barnwell Plantation, S. C., 2974
- Baron, Ronald, \*6668
- Barondess, Benjamin, \*786
- Barr, Jere, Hess, \*2193
- Lockwood, \*5110
- Barre, Vt., Congregational Church, 4805
- Barrera y Domingo, Francisco, \*8863
- Barrett, Clifton Waller, \*258, \*3435
- Edward L., Jr., \*989
- Edward W., \*1039
- John (fl. 1841-44), \*6529 (ltrs.)
- Rex M., \*2882
- Samuel Alfred, \*8543 (reminisc.)
- Barrington, Eva J., \*569
- Barrington Township, Nova Scotia, 4853
- Barron, Alfred J., \*7785
- Barry, Colman James, \*3908
- David F., \*3000
- Mary Nagel, 4467
- R. B. ("Buck"), \*2954 (reminisc.)
- Thomas (fl. 1800), 4467
- family, 4467
- Barsness, Nellie O., 4224
- Barstow, Calif., 8696
- Bart family, 4442
- Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth, \*2251, \*6647
- Bartlett, Florence Dibell, 600
- Mabel, \*2665
- Bartley, Ernest R., \*1288, \*6438
- Bartman, George, \*2892
- Barto, Harold E., \*8301
- Bartók, Béla, 3826, 3827
- Barton, Glen Thomas, \*1508
- Barton, Humphrey Douglas Elliott, \*4624
- Robert S., \*8173
- Roger (1628?-1683?), 4399
- Thomas Frank, \*7404
- William Johnson, \*2999, \*6658 (ltr.), 6658
- family, 4399, 4400
- Barton (Alfred I.) Collection of Southwestern Textiles, 476
- Bartow, Fla., 6431
- Bartram, William, 5681
- Bascom, William Russell, \*3388
- Baseball, 2605-2636 passim
- Baseball Leagues, National Assoc. of Professional, See National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues.
- Baser, Nort, \*8370
- Bashford, Katherine, obit., 3262
- Baskerville, Barnet, \*2066
- Basketball, 2624, 4579; N. H., 4783; Ore., 8362
- Basketmakers, Ariz., 8216
- Basketry, Calif., 8605; Indian weaving, 3351
- Basler, Roy Prentice, \*131, \*1181; The collected works of Abraham Lincoln, 1182
- Basques, 8358
- Bass, Elizabeth, 4224
- Samuel, 6756
- Bassett, Thomas D. Seymour, \*275, \*778
- Basso, Etolia Simmons, \*6597
- Bastian, Ralph J., \*3841
- Batchelder, Jethro, 4804
- Nancy (Barnard), \*4809 (reminisc.)
- family, 4400
- Batchler, Jack, 6642
- Bateman, Herman Edward, \*812
- Bates, Clark, 7300
- Isaac, 7300
- Jack Ward, \*2531
- James Leonard, \*1236, \*3131
- Joseph, Jr., 7300
- Whitney K., \*958
- William M., \*6348
- family, 7300
- Bath, Russell F., Jr., \*1380
- Bath County, Va., 5846
- Baton Rouge, La., 2827, 6574
- Bats (mammals), Pa., 5545
- Batte family, 4386
- Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, \*276
- Battin, Joseph, 4579
- Battistini, Lawrence Henry, \*1118
- Battle Creek, Mich., 4072
- Battles, Battle of the Bulge, 3027; Brandywine, 2904; Bull Run, 618, 2955, 2969; Chesapeake-Shannon, 2925; Concord, 2897; Droop Mt., W. Va., 2983; Fallen Timbers, 2920; Fort Necessity, 2891; Gettysburg, 2961, 3165; Glorieta Pass, 2973; Hubbardton, Vt., 2903; iconog., 461; killing of Blackbeard, 6209; legendary "grasshopper war," 5490; Lexington, 2897; Leyte Gulf, 3032; Little Big Horn, 2145, 2756, 3000-3004; Manila Bay, 3008; Moore's Creek Bridge, 2901; New Orleans, 693, 2928; Plattsburg, 2926; Roanoke River Indian tribe (1676), 6113; Shiloh, 2958; Tal-i-wa (1755), 5799; Thames (1813), 6909; Ticonderoga, 2893, 2894; Valcour Isl., 2900; Valley Forge, 2905; Wilson's Creek, 2964; Yellow Tavern, Va., 611; Yorktown, 2913, 2916
- Baucher, Richard A., \*2766
- Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 3724, 3729, \*3735, 3754
- Bauer, Catherine, \*3257
- Helen, \*8406
- John, \*1610
- Karl Jack, \*2941
- Baugh, Roland, \*2113
- Virgil E., \*415
- Baum, Lisette C., \*1453
- Lyman Frank, 3630
- Milton S., \*1753
- Baumgardner, Mahlon J., \*5749
- Baumgardt, David, \*3663
- Baumgartner, Leona, \*5181
- Stan, \*2605
- Baumhoff, Martin A., \*8605, \*8665
- Baur, John E., \*8444, \*8758
- John Ireland Howe, \*3270, \*3284, \*3287, \*3290, \*3300, \*3309,
- Bausch & Lomb, 1572
- Baver, Mrs. Russell, \*5533
- Baxter, Lucy W., \*6168 (reminisc.)

- Bay, Jens Christian, \*625  
 Bay City, Mich., 7582  
 ---- Village, Ohio, 8952  
 Bayard, Samuel Preston, \*3389, \*3404, \*5308  
 Baylen, Joseph O., \*1140  
 Baylies, Hodijah (1756-1843), obit., 4872  
 Baylor, James Bowen, 6176  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Baylor Univ., 6758, 6760  
 Bayne, Hugh A., \*6486  
 ---- L. D., \*6567  
 Bayonne, N. J., 3888  
 Baytown, Tex., 6707  
 Bayway Refinery Medical Dept., Standard Oil Co. of  
 N. J., 5463  
 Beach, Alfred L., 7084  
 ---- Marjorie (Marshall), 7084  
 Beal, Vernon L., \*7539  
 Beale, Howard Kennedy, \*132  
 ---- Lucy Brown, \*6127  
 ---- R. C., \*6149  
 Beall, John Yates, 3063  
 ---- Otho Thompson, Jr., \*4188  
 ---- Ruth (Welty), 7009  
 Beals, Carleton, \*2443, \*6627  
 Bean, Ellis Peter, \*6623 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Mabel C. (Williams), \*4414  
 ---- Roy, 6794, 6808, 6818  
 ---- William Gleason, \*5836  
 Bear family, house (Pa.), 5618  
 Bear (US revenue steamer, 1891), 8790, 8796, 8797  
 Bear Creek, Tex., 6762  
 ---- Flag of Calif., 8434, 8440  
 ---- River, N. H., 4776  
 Bear-walk, Indians, 8959  
 Beard, Charles Austin, \*1163; An economic inter-  
 pretation of the Constitution, 70; Eng. lectures,  
 160; historiog. principles, 154, 156  
 ---- Daniel Carter, 9027; ltr. to, 8977  
 ---- Earl S., \*7817  
 ---- Elizabeth B., \*7603  
 ---- James F., Jr., \*626, \*5136  
 ---- Marguerite, \*8069  
 ---- William, \*1163  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Beardslee, William A., \*3940  
 Beardsley, Elizabeth, 4999  
 ---- Hezekiah, 4999  
 ---- William S., \*7842 (reminisc.)  
 Beardstown, Ill., 2242  
 Beare, Robert L., \*3761  
 Bearings, 3142  
 Bears, agric. depredation, 6101; grizzly bears, 8440  
 Beatrice, Neb., 7894  
 Beattie, Helen Pruitt, \*8677  
 Beatty, Richmond Croom, \*5794  
 ---- Willard Walcott, \*2511  
 Beaubien, Paul L., \*7800, \*7801  
 Beaudoin, Kenneth Lawrence, \*7088  
 Beaufort, S. C., Chamber of Commerce, \*6258  
 Beaufort County, S. C., 6258  
 Beaulieu Plantation, Ga., 6323, 6358  
 Beaumont, Gaston de, \*5699 (ltr.)  
 ---- William, 7531-7533  
 Beaumont house, Mackinac Isl., Mich., 7531  
 ---- (Dr. William) Memorial, Mackinac Isl., Mich.,  
 7532  
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant de, 2791  
 Beauty care, permanent waves, 4579  
 Beauvoir, Simone de, \*4638 (travel diary)  
 Beaver, Joseph, \*3602  
 Beaver River, Pa., 5505, 5506  
 ---- Valley, N. D. and Mont., 9069  
 Beavers, Ia., 7850  
 Bechet, Etienne Nicolas Marie, Sieur de Rochefon-  
 taine, 3054  
 Bechtel, K. K., \*2935  
 Beck, Horace Palmer, \*3390, \*3423  
 ---- James B., ltr. to, 859  
 ---- Lewis Caleb, \*7424; Agazetteer of the States of  
 Illinois and Missouri, 7424  
 ---- Martha Jule (Scabrook), 2271  
 ---- Richard, \*7868  
 ---- Theodore Toulon, \*5928  
 ---- William T., \*7909  
 Becker, Ernest Julius, \*506  
 ---- Howard, \*2003  
 ---- Howard S., \*7519  
 ---- Joseph M., \*1836  
 ---- Marvin, \*876  
 Beckner, Lucien, \*6888  
 Beckwith, Arthur, \*6643  
 Bed rugs, 5000  
 Bedell, Mary S., \*1260  
 Bedford, N. H., 4784  
 ----, N. Y., 5301, 5305; St. Matthew's Protestant  
 Episcopal Church, 5301  
 ----, Pa., 5722  
 Bedford County, Pa., 5735  
 ---- County, Tenn., 6979  
 ---- County, Va., 1502  
 ---- Volunteer Fire Company (Pa.), 5747  
 Bedichek, Roy, \*3391  
 Bedminster, N. J., Reformed Church, 5419  
 Beds, 3372; feather beds, 3384  
 Bee (bugeye, 1935), 5942  
 Beebe, Beryle, \*6692  
 ---- Lucius Morris, \*8376, \*8377, \*8379, \*8617,  
 \*8636  
 Beecher, Catharine, 2646  
 Beeble, J. Allan, \*7602  
 Beeley, Stephen J., \*8133  
 Beer, Ernst \*1931  
 Beer gardens, St. Louis, 7036  
 Bees, 4115  
 Beeson, Lewis, \*7525  
 Beggs, A. H., \*2832  
 Beh, John L., \*8368  
 Behr, Hans Herman, 8469  
 Behrens, Carl Frederick, \*1815  
 Behringer, Clara, \*4345  
 Behrman, Jack N., \*1870  
 Beidleman, Richard G., 4098  
 Beinecke, Edwin J., 430  
 Beirut, Lebanon, 4582  
 Beirut, American Univ. of. See American Univ. of  
 Beirut.  
 Beitzell, Edwin Warfield, \*4417  
 Bekeart, Jules Francois, 8445 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Philip Baldwin, 8445  
 ---- Philip Kendall, \*8445, 8445  
 Belcher, John Cheslow, \*6520  
 ---- Jonathan, 5416  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Belcoda, N. Y., 5371  
 Belden, Albert David, \*4013  
 Belding, Henry, \*6744 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Paul H., 4256; obit., 4258  
 Belen, N. M., 6193  
 Belfer, Nathan, \*1363  
 Belgians in the U. S., N. Y. C., 5103  
 Beligion, Montgomery, \*3559  
 Belgium, tapestry, 5103; World War II, 2798  
 Belissary, Constantine Guss, \*6984  
 Belknap, Ivan, \*2438  
 ---- Jeremy, 4940  
 ---- Waldron Phoenix, \*3278  
 Bell, Albert Dehner, \*5497  
 ---- Annie (Walker) Burns, \*3166, \*3167, \*4437,  
 \*6974, \*6976, \*6978, \*6979  
 ---- Campton, \*8025  
 ---- Daniel, \*781, \*2253  
 ---- Edward Price, 7503  
 ---- Horace, 8720  
 ---- Howard H., \*2534  
 ---- Marshall, W., \*6198  
 ---- Ovid, \*1224 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Raymond Martin, \*4450, \*5727, \*5740  
 ---- Robert (fl. 1768), 2090  
 ---- Robert L., \*1958, \*7134, \*8960  
 ---- Wendell, \*8654  
 ---- Whitfield Jenks, Jr., \*4130, \*4190  
 ---- William Brown, 1582  
 ---- William Watts, \*6303  
 Bell foundries, 8621  
 ---- Ringers, Dallas, Tex., 6783  
 ---- Telephone Co., 2202  
 Bellamy, Edward, 1926  
 ---- Francis, \*4494, 4495  
 ---- Raymond E., \*1921  
 Belle Vista Castle, Paterson, N. J., 5457  
 Bellefonte, Pa., 5752  
 Belleville, Ill., 324, 7418  
 ----, Nev., 8385  
 Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 5115, 5185  
 ---- Mound, La., 6547  
 Bellingham Lowland, Wash., 8306  
 Bellona Arsenal, Chesterfield County, Va., 6164  
 ---- Foundry, Chesterfield County, Va., 6164  
 Bellot, H. Hale, \*216

- Bells, copper bells, 9101  
 Belluschi, Pietro, \*8365  
 Belman, Albert A., \*1782  
 Belmont, Howard County, Md., 5959  
 Belmont, Nev., 8383, 8384  
 Belmont courier, Nev., 8383  
 Beloit College, Wis., 7643, 7660  
 Belous, Charles, \*5177  
 ---- Russell E., \*8548  
 Belsky, Joseph, \*1557  
 Belyea, Harold Cahill, \*1486, \*1487  
 Bemis, Edwin Arnold, \*9056  
 Bemiss, Samuel M., \*6124  
 Benben, John Stephen, \*2325  
 Bender, Charles, \*3335  
 ---- Harold Stauffer, \*277, \*4010  
 ---- Leta S., \*8857  
 Bendix, Reinhard, \*940  
 Bendowshi, Helen, 2264  
 Benedictine Sisters, 7767  
 Benedum, Michael Late, 1468  
 Benefield, Hattie (Stone), \*8676  
 Benét, Stephen Vincent, 3678; bibliog., 3676; John Brown's body, 3676; ode on Whitman, 3678  
 Benham, Freddie, 4561  
 Benham, Tex., 1581  
 Benicia, Calif., 8442  
 Benjamin, Asher, 3239  
 ---- Florence O., \*5479  
 ---- Mary A., \*527, \*4040  
 ---- Philip M., \*3268  
 Bennet, Sam S., \*6343  
 Bennett, Archibald F., \*365  
 ---- Bruce L., \*2280  
 ---- David, 4758  
 ---- George W., \*5762  
 ---- James Gordon, 3218  
 ---- John William, \*64, \*2004, \*6387, \*8961  
 ---- Joseph Dexter, obit., 4600  
 ---- Louisa (Finley), \*8537 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Paul A., \*2115, 2123  
 ---- Richard B., \*5762  
 ---- Wells, \*3261  
 Bennettsville, S. C., 6286  
 Benneville, George de, 5497  
 Bennington, Vt., 4790  
 Bennion, Howard Sharp, \*1606  
 Bennyhoff, J. A., \*8549  
 Bensenville, Ill., St. John's Evangelical Church, \*7485  
 Benson, Adolph Burnett, \*1166  
 ---- Evelyn A., \*5570  
 ---- Harold R., \*3137  
 ---- Henry Clark, \*7146 (ltr.)  
 Benson, Ariz., 8265  
 ---- Vt., 4807; School District No. 1, \*4807  
 Bentham, James, \*2784  
 Benthuizen, Holland, 4421  
 Bentinck-Smith, William, \*85, \*4929  
 Bentley, John Cecil, \*1673, \*1679, \*1685  
 ---- Richard, \*2097 (ltrs.)  
 ---- William (d. 1720), 4438  
 ---- William (fl. 1864), ltr. to, 2992  
 ---- family, 4438  
 Benton, Frank, 4115  
 ---- Thomas Hart (1782-1858), 1185, 7017  
 Benz automobiles, 1677  
 Benzenberg, E. E., \*1662  
 Béranger, Pierre-Jean de, 3714  
 Berczy, William, 5041  
 Berea, Ohio, 7276  
 Berea College, Ky., 6924  
 Berg Collection, 259  
 Bergasse, Nicolas, 4488  
 Berger, Arthur Victor, \*3215, \*3811  
 ---- E. C., \*6750  
 Bergesen, A. R., \*7874  
 Bergsma, Daniel, \*5461  
 Bering Sea, 8803; coast, 8769  
 ---- Strait region, 8813  
 Berkeley, George, Bishop of Cloyne, 282, 2333, 2334, 4936  
 Berkeley, Calif., 271, 8493, 8533, 8631, 8646  
 Berkelman, Robert, \*4166  
 Berks County, Pa., 381, 2766, 5573, 5621, 5657  
 ---- County, Historical Soc. of. See Historical Society of Berks County.  
 Berkshire County, Mass., 4858  
 ---- Festival, 4858  
 ---- Hills, Mass., 4858  
 Berlin, Germany, Thomas Wolfe, 3769  
 ----, Wis., Zion Evangelical United Brethren Church, \*7686  
 Berlin, Univ. of, 5159  
 Bermuda Islands, 880, 2333, 2334, 4541, 6003  
 Bern, Switzerland, Anabaptists, 3967; Mennonite emigration, 5491  
 Bernal, John Desmond, \*4086  
 ---- Martin, 8230  
 Bernard, Luther Lee, 1995  
 Bernardo, C. Joseph, \*2683  
 Berne, Kan., 7919  
 Bernhardt, Clara, \*5473  
 Berns, Walter, \*2659  
 Bernstein, Gerald, \*450  
 ---- Irving, \*1480  
 ---- Leonard, \*3947  
 ---- Philip Sidney, \*2010  
 ---- Ralph, \*2635  
 ---- Samuel, \*1093  
 ---- Solon S., \*2387  
 Berrett, William Edwin, \*4026, \*4028  
 Berry, Bate, 6638  
 ---- Charles H., \*1906  
 ---- Don Lytton, \*7816  
 ---- George Packer, \*4225  
 ---- M. P. L., \*6530  
 ---- Thomas Senior, \*6099  
 ---- William Eugene, \*4053  
 ---- William H., 7832  
 Bers, Melvin K., 1368  
 Berthier, Alexandre, Prince de Wagram et de Neuchâtel, \*2911 (jour.)  
 Berthoff, Rowland Tappan, \*3102  
 Berthoud's Road, 4662  
 Berthrong, Donald John, \*7633  
 Bertocci, Peter A., \*3864  
 Berton, Francis, \*9147 (reminisc.)  
 Berwick, Jacobo María del Pilar Carlos Manuel Stuart Fitz-James, 10. Duque de, \*433, \*687  
 Best, Katharine, \*8379  
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, 32, \*1915, \*3193  
 Bethany Academy, Kan., 7911  
 ---- College, Kan., 7911  
 ---- Methodist Church, Wayne County, Mich., 7612  
 Bethel Academy, Bethel, Ore., 8351  
 ---- College, Bethel, Ore., 8351  
 ---- College, Kan., 7928  
 ---- Twp., Dauphin County, Pa., 5576  
 "Bethesda," Savannah, Ga., 5916  
 Bethlehem Church and Cemetery, Johnson County, Ind., 7354  
 ---- Iron Co., 5519a  
 ---- Steel Co., 5519a  
 Bethpage, L. I., 5226  
 Bettersworth, John Knox, \*441, \*6534  
 Betts, Edwin Morris, \*1502  
 ---- John Rickards, \*2595-2597  
 ---- Wilmer C., \*2871  
 Betts v. Brandy, 876  
 Beulah, N. Y., 5371  
 Bevans, Lloyd Ellsworth, \*8522  
 Beverly, Bob, \*1544 (reminisc.), \*6662, \*6670 (reminisc.), \*6815 (reminisc.)  
 Beverly, Mass., 1421  
 ----, W. Va., Presbyterian Church, 6851  
 Bevier, Louis, \*5272  
 ---- family, house, 5272  
 Bexar Archives translations (1746-54), list of contents, 171  
 Bezou, James F., \*6577  
 Biak (isl.), 3031, 3033, 3037  
 Bibb, William Wyatt, 6478  
 Bible, as collectors' item, 655; as family record, 6978; crit., 3988; legend of Noah, 2442; New Testament theol., 3954; New Testament translation, 2055; teaching and study, 2055, 9065  
 Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia, \*205  
 Bibliography, 170-186 passim, 187-447, 680; Charles Kendall Adams as bibliographer, 561; A. S. W. Rosenbach as bibliographer, 649  
 Bickle family, 4441  
 Bicks, Robert A., \*809  
 Bicycle cards, 3316  
 Bicycles, collection, 479  
 Bicycling, 5253  
 Biddeford, Me., 4722  
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1813; ltrs. to, 6281  
 Bidwell, Irene, \*7646



- Bidwell, John, 8396, \*8572 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Mrs. John, ltr. to, 8572  
 Bieber, Edmund Ellis, \*5585  
 Biederman, Kathryn, \*6777  
 Biegeleisen, Hyman L., \*4242  
 Bier, Charles J., \*6820 (reminisc.)  
 Bierce, Ambrose, 2702, 9062  
 Bierring, Walter Lawrence, \*7847  
 Bieseke, Rudolph Leopold, \*680  
 Biester, Charlotte Elizabeth, \*2640, \*2646  
 Big Bend area, Tex., 6787, 6790, 6824  
 ---- Creek-San Joaquin River hydroelectric develop-  
 ment, Calif., 8600  
 ---- Eau Pleine River, Wis., 7722  
 ---- House, Wayne, N. Y., 5350  
 ---- Lick, Va., 6188  
 ---- Sandy River Basin, 6196  
 Bigger, Richard, \*8722  
 Biggers, Don Hampton, \*6796  
 Bigger, Elizabeth C., \*400, \*401  
 Biggs, Donald C., \*8459  
 Bighorns, 2030  
 Bigot, François, 933  
 Billinger, Robert D., \*5504, \*5519a, \*5582, \*5635  
 Billings, Donn, \*5100  
 ---- W. E., \*7359  
 Billings, Mont., 7995  
 Billington, Monroe, \*7162  
 ---- Ray Allen, \*2539  
 ---- Wilbur T., \*9076  
 Bills of rights, 885. See also United States Govt.,  
 Constitution, U. S.  
 Billups, Clyde, \*3142  
 Billy the Kid. See Bonney, William H.  
 Billyou, De Forest, \*1708  
 Biltmore Estate, Asheville, N. C., 6249  
 Binders (agric.), 1621  
 Bing, Franklin Church, \*4220  
 Bingen, Wash., 8316  
 Bingham, George Caleb, 3303; The checker players,  
 3301  
 ---- Millicent (Todd), \*4093  
 ---- Walter Van Dyke, \*1987 (autobiog.), \*4093, 4093  
 ---- William (1752-1804), 5605  
 Binkley, Luther J., \*4059  
 Binns, Archie Fred, \*8300  
 Binny, Archibald, 5689  
 Binny & Ronaldson, Phila., 5689  
 Binsfield, Edmund Louis, \*7267  
 Biography, 4498-4600; Horatio Alger as Lincoln  
 biographer, 1167; Am. composers, 3783; Am. Soc.  
 of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 3807;  
 architects, 3248; bibliog., 93, 289, 311; campaign  
 biogs., 4889; Catholics, 45; changing fashions, 38;  
 church musicians, 3774; Civil War figures, 464;  
 false photostatic documentation, 60; founders of  
 Liberia, 2533; historians, 25; hoax perpetrated by  
 contributor to Appleton's cyclopaedia of American  
 biography, 72; index to material in books and maga-  
 zines, 170; insurance company directors, 1822;  
 Knights Templars, 1916; members of Virginia Con-  
 vention of 1788, 70; methods, 40, 54; mil. figures,  
 3044-3092; Negroes, 2529; neurologists, 1962;  
 Allan Nevins as biographer, 71; North Carolinians,  
 6216; outlaws of the West, 50; painters, 3275,  
 3278; place in teaching lit. and Am. civilization,  
 122; Quakers, 4050; Randall's Life of Jefferson,  
 66; social theorists, 1921; Isaac Ingalls Stevens,  
 4531; Virginians, 5795. See also Collective  
 biography.  
 Biological Survey. See United States Govt.  
 Biology, 4101-4126; John James Audubon, 3184; biol-  
 ogists, 5614; evolution, 3212; Ralph Stayer Lillie,  
 4599; marine biology, 3214; teaching and study,  
 124, 7449; theories on poor whites, \*5845; tree-  
 frogs, 7221. --By place: Ill., 7448; Mass., Boston,  
 4923; Ohio, 7221; Pa., 5614; South, 5845; Tenn.,  
 6969; Wash., 8302. See also Botany; Entomology;  
 Natural science; Ornithology; Physiology; Zoology.  
 Birch Bay, Puget Sound, 8304  
 ---- Meadow, Mass., 4953  
 Birchfield, James, \*4177  
 Bird, Frederick Lucien, \*5158  
 ---- Harriet, 4911  
 ---- Margaret, \*352  
 Birds, John James Audubon, 3183, 3185; John  
 Burroughs, 1322; collecting, 8425; destruction by  
 oil discharged at sea, 8515; Eskimo curlews, 1319;  
 heath hens, 1319; house finch, 4124; names, 2031;  
 passenger pigeons, 1319; records, 4103; stuffed-  
 bird collection, 6161; waterfowl, 7603; work of  
 Alexander Wilson, 3180, 3182, 3183. --By place:  
 Calif., 8425; Fla., 6428, 6434; N. H., 4763; N. Y.,  
 1322, (L. I.) 5245; Ohio, 7277; Tex., 6698. See  
also Ornithology.  
 Birdsall, William C., \*1334  
 Birkbeck, Bradford, \*7197 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Morris, \*7197 (ltrs.)  
 ---- family, 7197  
 Birmelin, John, \*5664  
 Birmingham, Ala., Independent Presbyterian Church,  
 Guild, \*6507; indus., 6491; Third Presbyterian  
 Church, 6501; Weekly iron age, 6488  
 Birmingham age-herald, 6493  
 Birmingham Anthropological Soc. (Ala.), 6509  
 Birr, Kendall Albert, \*1612  
 Birth control, 7406  
 Births, 6520; differential birth rates, 8504; rates  
 among slave infants, 5633; registration complete-  
 ness, 2361; relation of first births to time of  
 marriage, 7399, 7400. See also Infants; Obstetrics;  
 Records; Vital statistics.  
 Bishop, James Alonzo, \*5259  
 ---- John Peale, 3624  
 ---- Morris, \*3443  
 ---- Robert M., \*5027  
 ---- Sarah (d. 1809), 5289  
 Bishop College, Marshall, Tex., 2359  
 ---- Museum and Lib. (Honolulu), 608  
 ---- Oil Co., 1476  
 Bismarck, N. D., Tribune, 2145  
 Bismarck-Schönhausen, Prince Otto Eduard Leopold  
 von, 960  
 Bison, hunting, 8022; paintings, 3308. --By place:  
 Ariz., 8222; Calif., 8536; Wyo., 8021, 8022  
 Bissell, Lemuel, ltrs. to, 2193  
 Bitterroot Valley, Mont., 9053, 9086  
 Bittinger, Desmond Wright, \*3964  
 Bittle, Berchmans, \*3936  
 Bixler, Julius Seelye, \*4728  
 ---- Paul Howard, \*804, \*4657  
 Black, C. T., \*7592  
 ---- Jeremiah, 970  
 ---- Jet, ltr. to, 2996  
 ---- Robert E., \*6129  
 ---- Samuel Bruce, \*1774  
 ---- W. T., \*4430  
 ---- Wilfred W., \*5  
 ---- family, 7096  
 Black Bart, 8421  
 ---- Elk (Oglala Indian), \*7879  
 ---- Hawk War, 3174  
 ---- Hills, S. D., 3266, 7875, 7881, 7960, 9050,  
 9057, 9062  
 ---- Hole Valley, Pa., 5618  
 ---- Jack (gunman), 2251  
 ---- Rock Hotel, Md., 5978  
 ---- smallpox, 2423, 8634  
 ---- Swamp, Ohio, 7219  
 Blackall, Frederick Steele, Jr., \*1627  
 Blackbeard. See Teach, Edward.  
 ---- Island, N. C., 5945  
 Blackburn, Joseph, 3280  
 Blackfoot Indians, 8002, 8006, 9033  
 Blackford, Abram, \*2456 (ltrs.), 2456  
 ---- Launcelot Minor, \*2456, \*6084  
 ---- Mary, ltrs. to, 2456  
 ---- family, 6084  
 Blackman, George R., \*5220  
 ---- Learner, \*2923 (diary)  
 ---- Mrs. R. H., \*6584  
 Blackmer, Henry Myron, \*1062  
 Blackmore, Bettie (Ridley), \*6983 (jour.)  
 Blacksmithing, 4754, 4890, 5198  
 Blackstock, Walter, \*4499  
 Blackstone, Sir William, 771; Commentaries, 880  
 Blackwelder, Eliot, \*7955  
 Blackwell, Antoinette (Brown), 2672  
 ---- Samuel C., 2672  
 Blackwells Island, N. Y. C., 5146  
 Bladder stones, 4195  
 Blaesser, Willard William, \*2365  
 Blaine, "Jim," \*7279 (reminisc.)  
 Blair, Albert U., \*425  
 ---- George S., \*7448  
 ---- Helen M., \*5755  
 ---- Henry A., ltr. to, 8036  
 ---- Montgomery, 2183  
 ---- Walter, \*5622  
 Blair Collection, Museum of the City of N. Y., 5062

- Blairsville, Pa., 5723  
 Blaisdell, Lowell Shepard, \*4409  
 Blake, Clarence D., \*2781  
 ---- Francis Gilman, obit., 4599  
 ---- John Ballard, \*4925, \*4935  
 ---- William Morgan, \*6382 (reminisc.)  
 Blakelock, Chester R., \*5257  
 Blakely, Hunter Bryson, \*6501  
 ---- Stephens L., \*722  
 Blakeney, Thomas O., \*2955  
 Blakeslee, George Hubbard, \*1132  
 Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel, \*3533  
 ---- Max, 2242  
 Blanco, Tomás, \*8886  
 Blanco's, San Francisco, 8617  
 Bland, Richard Parks ("Silver Dick"), 1224  
 Blankenagel, John Carl, \*4317  
 Blanket weaving, 8204  
 Blankets, collection, 476  
 Blanton, Thomas Lindsay, \*6652  
 Blast furnaces, 4855  
 Blau, Herbert, \*3530  
 ---- Joseph Leon, \*3829, \*3891  
 Blaustein, Albert P., \*5070  
 Blauevelt, Louis L., \*5429  
 Bleasby, George, \*8920  
 Bleeker family, 4421  
 Blegen, Carl W., \*4599  
 Bleiler, Everett Franklin, \*278  
 Blennerhassett Island, W. Va., 6865  
 Blied, Benjamin Joseph, \*3922, \*7795  
 Blind persons, 5355, 5470, 6781, 7517; educ., 2285, 2288; Pieter Cornelis Ploekoy, 5777; training, 5470; use of seeing-eye dogs, 6781, 7517; writing of wills, 6579  
 Blinn, Keith W., \*1381  
 Bliss, John H., \*8206  
 Blitsten, Dorothy Rubovits, \*1941  
 Blizzards, Chicago, 7523; Kan., 7929, 7936; Mont., 7988; Tex., 6761, 6812  
 Bloch, E. Maurice, \*3218  
 ---- Joshua, \*279, \*5704  
 Block Island, R. I., 4422  
 Blockhouses, Pa., 5732  
 Blodgett, Harold William, \*3502  
 ---- John Loomis, \*6401 (ltr.), 6401  
 Blond Maye Mine, Ariz., 8237  
 Blood Indians, 7990  
 ---- Program, National, 2419  
 ---- River Assoc. of Baptists, Ky., 6926  
 Bloody Island Massacre, Calif., 8543  
 Bloom, Robert Louis, \*5703  
 Bloomfield, Joseph, 2783  
 Blooming Grove, Lyscoming County, Pa., 5613, 5622  
 Bloomington, Ind., 7362  
 Bloomsburg, Pa., 5611  
 Blornquist, Edward T., \*2431  
 Blount, James H., 5873  
 Blount County, Tenn., 6974  
 Bloys, William Benjamin, \*6668  
 "Blue," unusual meanings, 2049  
 Blue and white, San Francisco, 8640  
 Blue Gem Mine, Copper Basin, Nev., 8389  
 Blue Hill leader (Neb.), 7893  
 "Blue laws," 6489  
 Blue Ridge Mts., 5939, 6185; Md., 5978; Va., 5795  
 Bluefield, W. Va., 6855  
 Bluehill, Me., 4708  
 Bluhm, Elaine, \*8148  
 Blum, Daniel C., \*4320  
 ---- Fred H., \*7780  
 ---- Herman, \*4648, \*5484, 5484  
 ---- Walter J., \*979  
 Blum Rockshelter, Hill County, Tex., 6710  
 Blumhaven Library, Phila., 5484  
 Blunt, Carleton, \*913  
 B'nai B'rith, Vocational Service Bureau, \*2369  
 Boal, David, 4459  
 ---- family, 4459  
 Boardman, Langley, 4758  
 ---- Samuel Ward, Jr., \*5437  
 ---- Thayer M., \*414  
 Boardman-Marvin house, Portsmouth, N. H., 4758  
 Boas, Franz, 1955  
 ---- George, \*3872  
 Boase, Paul Henshaw, \*7227  
 Boating. See Ships and boats.  
 Boatright, Mody Coggin, \*6612  
 Boats. See Ships and boats.  
 Bobbitt, George G., \*6814 (reminisc.)  
 Boca Raton, Fla., 6437  
 Bochat, Kenneth P., \*4857  
 Bode, Boyd Henry, 3933; obit., 2318  
 ---- Carl, \*2099, \*3560  
 Boder, Bartlett, \*5837, \*6840, \*7034, \*7044  
 Boeson, Victor, \*1520  
 Bogardus, Emory Stephen, \*1991, \*8810  
 Bogen, Charles, \*991  
 ---- Emil, \*8747  
 Boggs, Kenneth L., \*5107  
 ---- Ralph Steele, \*243  
 Bogle, Victor M., \*7345  
 Bogue, Allan G., \*7924  
 Bohemian Club, San Francisco, 8617, 8642  
 Bohnsack, Mrs. John A., 480  
 Bohnsack Collection of Costume Dolls, 480  
 Bohr, Harald, obit., 4599  
 Boicourt, Jane, \*177  
 Boies, Eddie, \*8080 (reminisc.)  
 Boise, Idaho, 1143, 9052  
 Boise River Valley, Idaho, 8012  
 Boland, Frank Kells, obit., 6377  
 Bole, Helene Kern, \*2907  
 Bolivar County, Miss., 5792  
 Bolivia, Chaco dispute, 1072  
 Bolles, Edmund Blair, \*726  
 Bolster, Alice (Landon), \*4836 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Mel H., \*7166  
 Bolton, Guy Reginald, \*4333  
 ---- Herbert Eugene, \*684; obits., 136, 145, 146, 149, 152, 4598  
 ---- Mary, ltr. to, 7363  
 Boman, Martha, \*6531  
 Bon Homme County, S. D., 8996  
 Bonaparte, Elizabeth (Patterson), \*1088 (notebooks)  
 ---- Jerome, 1088  
 ---- Napoleon. See Napoleon I.  
 Bond, Deborah T., \*1782  
 ---- Elizabeth, 9121  
 ---- William Henry, \*3561  
 Bonds, building construction bonds, 7280. See also Money and finance.  
 Bonebrake, Percy Locke, \*9120  
 Boner, Hamilton, \*7957  
 Bones, chemical analysis in archeol. dating, 11, 12  
 Bonheur, Rosa, 3308  
 Bonin, William O., \*6586  
 Bonnault, Claude de, \*133  
 Bonner, James Calvin, \*86  
 ---- John Wyatt, Jr., \*206  
 ---- June M., \*3332  
 ---- Thomas Neville, \*7486, \*7487  
 Bonnet, David D., \*8836  
 Bonneville Power Admin. See United States Govt.  
 Bonney, William H. (Billy the Kid), 50, 8176, 9114-9116  
 Bonosky, Phillip, \*5765, \*5768, \*7620  
 Boogie woogie, 3822  
 Book arts, 2089-2127; Calif., Los Angeles, 8732; Md., Balt., 5995. See also Printing and publishing.  
 ---- Club of California (San Francisco), \*2117, \*8421, \*8446, \*8459, \*8492, \*8572, \*8617  
 ---- clubs, 338, 7454  
 Book-collecting, 622, 627, 631, 635, 636, 648-651, 655, 659, 661. See also Rare books.  
 Book of Mormon, 4030, \*4031, 4032  
 ---- reviews. See Literary crit.  
 Booklovers clubs, 8649, 8650  
 Bookplates, 340, 453, 3269, 3326  
 Books, Calif., 8453; children's books, 3341; in fur trader's lib., 8347; Ore., 8340. See also Bibliography; Libraries; Printing and publishing.  
 Bookselling, 635, 636, 638, 646, 649, 651, 661; Baptists, 3976; dealers' catalogues, 311, 643, 656; rare books, 8643; retail trade, 2109; Abraham S. Wolf Rosenbach, 4599. --By place: Ariz., 629; Calif., 652, 653, 8453, 8706, (Los Angeles) 652; Ill., Chicago, 625; Md., Balto., 5995; N. Y. C., 345, 1057, 2091, 5120; Phila., 345, 623, 649; Va., 6157  
 Boom, Aaron M., \*1715  
 Boone, Daniel, 5797, 9027  
 ---- Jesse, 5797  
 ---- Lalia Phipps, \*2061  
 ---- family, 4431, 5797  
 Boone County, Mo., 7013  
 Boonesborough, Ky., 6891  
 Boon's Lick, Mo., 593

- Boord, Cecil Ernest, \*4136  
 Boorse, Gesbert (d. 1760), 4440  
 ---- Harry Emerson, \*4440  
 Boorstin, Daniel Joseph, \*732  
 Booth, Bradford Allen, \*3608  
 ---- Edmund, \*9042 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Edwin, 4306  
 ---- Franklin, \*7335, 7335  
 ---- John Wilkes, 723, 4306  
 ---- Junius Brutus, 4306  
 ---- Junius Brutus, Jr., 4306, 8459  
 Bootjacks, 7638  
 Borah, William Edgar, \*1143 (ltr.), 1143, 1223  
 Borden, Gail, 54, 1539  
 ---- Lizzie, 2254  
 Borden Co., 1539  
 Border States, 6839-7170. See also Arkansas;  
 Kentucky; Missouri; Oklahoma; Tennessee; West  
 Virginia.  
 Bordley family, papers, 5947  
 Bordo, Mariano, \*8231  
 Borgeson, Earl C., \*1296  
 Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe, 3266  
 ---- Mary, \*3266  
 Boring, Edwin Garrigues, \*1987 (autobiog.), \*1987  
 Bormann, Ernest Gordon, \*1241  
 Borneman, Richard R., \*5997  
 Bornemann, Harold B., \*1704  
 Borome, Joseph A., \*2542, \*4534  
 Boron steels, 3139  
 Boroughs, Pa., 5573  
 Borzecka, Mother Celine, 3927  
 ---- Mother Hedwig, 3926  
 Bos (zoology), 8222  
 Boschere, Jean de, 3758  
 Bosley, Edward R., \*8446  
 Bosqui, Edward, \*8460 (reminisc.)  
 Bossier Parish, La., 6547  
 Boston, Mass., 4640, 4644, 4923-4962; art, 4711;  
 bibliog., 332; biog. references, 1347, 1421, 2897,  
 3304, 4691, 5159; British fleet, 2890; business,  
 3534; Calvinism, 3948; civic affairs, 4711; cotton  
 textile indus., 4703; Children's Hospital, \*4949;  
 engraving, 8830; family hist., 4405, 4414; foreign  
 trade, 8824; gold rush voyages, 8421; hist. org.,  
 508; journalism, 2156; libraries, 525, 542; Metro-  
 politan Transit Authority, 4957; Negroes, 8615;  
 newspapers, 2129; orchestras, 3797; philatelic  
 organizations, 514; Quakers, 8924; stamps on  
 letters to India, 2193; theater, 4314; trials, 2242;  
 voyages, 4619. See also Harvard Univ.  
 ----, N. Y., 4412  
 Boston Medical Lib., 525  
 ---- Public Lib., 542  
 ---- Tea Party, 4947  
 ---- Univ., Alumni Assoc., \*4959; Edgar Sheffield  
 Brightman, 3864; Daniel L. Marsh, 4959; philatelic  
 lit. collection, 347; Simmons family, 4924; stu-  
 dents, 5159; teaching of philos., 3864  
 Boswell, George W., \*3427  
 Bosworth, Edward Increase, 3989  
 Botanical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 5755  
 Botany, 4110, 4113; activities on Perry expedition to  
 Japan, 934; bibliog., 182; botanists, 6401, 8316;  
 plant names, 4105, 6503.--By place: Ala., 6503;  
 Ariz., 4674, 9123; Australia, 8469; Calif., 4674,  
 8469, 8486, 8491, 8493, 8503, 8507, 8509, 9123;  
 Colo., 9123; Fla., 6448; Germany, 8469; Idaho,  
 9089; Japan, 4674; Kan., 7916; Mex., 9123; Mich.,  
 Detroit, 7615; North Pacific, 4674; Ore., 9089;  
 Pa., 5755; Tenn., 6991; Utah, 4674; W. Va.,  
 6876; Wash., 8316, 9089  
 Bothwell, Reece B., \*8873  
 Botkin, Benjamin Albert, \*1688  
 Botsford, Robert Joe, \*7680  
 Bottom, James M., 5133  
 Botulism, 2423  
 Boucicault, Dionysius Lardner, 4310, 4311  
 Boulder, Colo., 8054, 9144  
 Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, \*1430  
 Boulware, Marcus Hanna, \*2080  
 Boundaries, Me., 1050, 1067; Ore., 1051; Pa.-Va.,  
 5725; U. S.-Can., 1068  
 Bounties, for controlling wildlife, 1314  
 Bouquet, Henry, 3044  
 Bourbon, Ind., 7378  
 Bourdie, Anne Marie Henriette de Payan, Baronne  
 de, \*3709 (ltrs.), 7379  
 Bourglay, Jules, 4682  
 Bouricault, Dionysius Lardner, 4310, 4311  
 Bourne, Ann, 647  
 ---- Randolph, 1936, 1937  
 Bourne (Jonathan) Whaling Museum, New Bedford,  
 Mass., 584  
 Bourquin, Alice I., \*7619  
 ---- Jessie I., \*7596  
 Boutell, Roger Sherman Gates, \*8706 (reminisc.)  
 Bouvard, Nev., 8388  
 Bouyer, Minton (Mitch), 3004  
 Bowden, Carleton Goldstone, obit., 4600  
 ---- Edwin T., \*1405  
 ---- Olive P., \*7400  
 Bowe, William Joseph, \*1830  
 Bowen, Elbert Russell, \*7018, \*7019  
 Bowers, David Frederick, \*770  
 ---- Fredson, \*3503, \*3505  
 ---- Lola Garrett, \*8923  
 ---- Victor M., \*7513  
 Bowie, James, 2930, 6634  
 Bowlby, Roger L., \*1256  
 Bowles, William Augustus, 5811  
 Bowls, 4869  
 Bowman, Hank Wieand, \*1674  
 ---- James Ray, \*4473  
 ---- Mary Jean, \*5891  
 ---- Robert Hal, \*1752 (reminisc.)  
 Bowne, Borden Parker, \*3845  
 ---- John (1627-95), 570, 5192  
 Bowne House, Flushing, N. Y., 570  
 ---- House Historical Soc. (Flushing, N. Y.), \*570  
 Bows and arrows, long bows, 2747  
 Boxing, S. C., Charleston, 6306  
 Boy Scouts of America, 9027  
 ---- Scouts of Iowa, 7844  
 Boyd, Belle (1844-1900), 722  
 ---- E., \*8135, \*8159, \*8162, \*8165, \*8168  
 ---- Julian Parks, \*4503, \*4643  
 ---- Mark Frederick, \*5801, \*6397; Here they once  
stood, 6397  
 ---- R. P., \*7681  
 ---- Robert, 3284  
 ---- Willard L., Jr., \*1396  
 ---- William B., \*2814  
 Boyd County, Neb., 8996  
 Boyden, Frank L., 4910  
 Boyer, Onesimus Alfred, \*4977  
 ---- Richard Owen, \*1343, \*1353  
 ---- William W., Jr., \*7636, \*7637, \*7647  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Boyington, R. S., \*6487 (ltrs.), 6487  
 Boyles, J. Stuart, \*6621  
 Boylston Street Fishweir II, Boston, Mass., 4923  
 Boyne City, Mich., 7560  
 Boynton, John O., \*5845  
 ---- Ruth Evelyn, \*2391  
 ---- Winifred Case, \*7723  
 Boys. See Children and youth.  
 Boys, Charles Edwards, \*4456 (autobiog.)  
 ---- James (1772-1847), 4456  
 ---- Samuel Evan, \*4456 (autobiog.), 4456  
 ---- family, 4456  
 Boyum, Burton H., \*2593  
 Brack, Harold L., \*7506  
 Brackbill, Martin H., \*5491, \*5498  
 Bracken, Lake. See Lake Bracken.  
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, \*2130; Death of General  
Montgomery, 3533  
 Brackett, Arthur S., \*5006  
 Bradburd, Arnold W., \*8652  
 Bradbury, Ann, \*6730  
 ---- John Mason, \*3472  
 ---- William Chapman, \*6043  
 Braddy, Haldeen, \*3538  
 Bradford, Clinton W., \*6562  
 ---- Gershom, \*4888  
 ---- John (1749-1830), 143, 5954, 6894  
 ---- Ward, \*8537 (reminisc.)  
 ---- family, 4400  
 Bradford, Pa., 1718  
 Bradley, Chester D., \*5821  
 ---- Erwin Stanley, \*5520  
 ---- George K., \*7387  
 ---- Guy M., 6434  
 ---- Joseph P., 1696  
 ---- Will, \*2106 (reminisc.)  
 Bradley County, Tenn., 6975  
 Bradwell, Myra (Colby), 7447  
 Brady, Mathew B., 3125, 3335

- Bragdon, William Bennett, 7113  
 Bragg, Braxton, 2791, 2968  
 Braggiotti, Mario, \*3823 (reminisc.)  
 Braham, W. Walter, \*5728  
 Brahman cattle, 6470  
 Brainerd, Carol (Paxson), \*944  
 Braisted, F. A., \*2825  
 Brameld, Theodore, 3933  
 Branagan, Thomas, 5691  
 Branch, Martha Louise (Patteson), 6183  
 Brand, H. A., \*1840  
 ---- Jean, \*7012  
 ---- Katharine E., \*4646  
 Brandegee, Mary Katherine (Layne) Curran, 8503  
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 916  
 Brandenburg, Earnest S., \*1033  
 Brandis, Royall, \*3138  
 Brandl, Charles McG., \*8893  
 Brandt, Isaac, \*7829 (reminisc.)  
 Brandy, trade with Indians, 2497  
 Brandy Hill, N. Y., 5286, 5290  
 Brandywine, Md., 5974  
 ---- (battle), Pa., 2904  
 Brandywine River Valley, 5035  
 Branford, Conn., 5019  
 Branford Electric Rwy.(Conn.), 5021  
 Brannan, Charles F., 1515  
 ---- Samuel, 8431  
 Branson, Fred P., \*7167 (reminisc.)  
 Brant, Charles S., \*9107  
 ---- Molly (1736?-1796), 5063  
 Brashear, John Alfred, 5762  
 Braslau, David, \*6706  
 Brass indus., 1570, 3356, 4991, 5319, 8621  
 Brasted, F. Kenneth, \*5018  
 Bratt, Elmer Clark, 1763  
 Braucher, Robert, \*3145  
 ---- Samuel Cober, \*5523, \*5549  
 Brauer, Jerald C., \*3938  
 Braun, Kurt, \*1345  
 ---- Richard H., \*5200  
 ---- Richard L., \*6029  
 Brawley, James S., \*6212  
 Bray, Douglas Weston, \*2295  
 Brayer, Herbert Oliver, \*8033  
 Brazier, Clarence Wilson, \*2194  
 Brazier, Helen H., \*9002 (diary)  
 Brazil, Baptist missions, 3972; Confederate émigrés,  
 5872; William James on Agassiz expedition, 4623;  
 relations with U. S., 1048; Thayer expedition,  
 4623; voyages, 4614, 4618  
 Brazil Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 Brazleton, Bill, 8244  
 Brazos River, Tex., 8764  
 ---- River Valley, Tex., 6747  
 Bread Loaf Writers' Conference, 3449  
 Breckenridge, Adam Carlyle, \*7898  
 Brecker, Richard L., \*1004  
 Breckinridge, Mary, \*4231  
 Breeding, Earl W., \*3378, \*3382  
 Breedlove, C. L., \*6508  
 Breen, Andrew E., 3922  
 ---- Walter H., \*1839, \*1842  
 Breese, Gerald William, \*7510  
 Breihan, Carl W., \*2248  
 Bremen, Me., 4721  
 Bremer, Fredrika, \*6308 (ltrs.), \*7554 (ltr.)  
 Bremerton, Wash., 8329  
 Bremner, Maurice David Kaufman, \*4252  
 Brender, Ernest V., \*6326  
 Breneike, Valentine John, \*1530  
 Brennan, John, \*4770  
 Brent, Ky., 8981  
 Breerton, John, \*4687  
 Bressler, Leo A., \*5511  
 Brethren, Church of the. *See* Church of the  
 Brethren.  
 Bretnor, Reginald, \*3473  
 Brewer, A. Frank, \*8526, \*8528  
 ---- Edgar, ltrs. to, 8486  
 ---- James Howard, \*6210  
 ---- John H., \*6489  
 ---- John Isaac, \*4265  
 ---- John Mason, \*6747  
 ---- W. M., \*2561  
 ---- William Henry, \*8486 (ltrs.)  
 Brewing indus., 1519  
 Brewington, Marion Vernon, \*1643, \*1646, \*5909,  
 \*5912  
 Brewster, Arthur Judson, \*5352 (reminisc.)  
 Brewton, Miles, 6296  
 Breytogle, Louis Jacob, \*8288  
 Breytogle Mine, Calif., 8288  
 Briand, Aristide, 1102  
 Brian, Elijah, 2251  
 Bric-a-brac, 5150  
 Brice, Fanny, 4327  
 Brick indus., Mo., 7015  
 Bricker, John W., proposed constitutional amend-  
 ment, 999  
 Brickman, William Wolfgang, \*2304  
 Bridge, Don U., \*2154 (reminisc.)  
 Bridgehampton, L. I., 5261  
 Bridgehampton news (L. I.), 5261  
 Bridgeport, Conn., 5015  
 ---- W. Va., 1468  
 Bridger, Felix James (1852-1952), 9054  
 ---- Jim (1804-81), 9054  
 ---- Mary (Shoshone squaw), 9054  
 Bridges, Robert, ltrs. to, 4646  
 Bridges, construction, 8472; covered bridges, 2976,  
 4702, 4790, 5294, 5302, 5617, 5695; fare tokens,  
 473; Lido Road, 3026; ponton bridge, 2988; rail-  
 road bridges, 1718, 4823; stone bridges, 6165.--  
 By place: Ala., 2976; Calif., 8472; Del., 5053;  
 Kaw River at Topeka, 7948; Md., 1718; N. Y.,  
 1718, 4702, 5294, 5302; N. Y. C., 5170; New  
 Eng., 4702; Pa., 1718, 5617, 5620, (Phila.) 5695;  
 Susquehanna River, 8903; Va., 6165; Vt., 4790,  
 4823  
 Bridgewater, Mass., 4718  
 ---- Me., 4730  
 Bridgland family, 4441  
 Bridgman, Laura, 2285  
 Bridgton, Me., 4699  
 Brierly, J. Ernest, \*5104  
 Briggs, Ernestine Bennett, \*4520  
 ---- Harold Edward, \*4520  
 ---- Martin C., 8396  
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, \*4598  
 Brigham Young Academy, Provo, Utah, 8116  
 Bright, Imogene, \*1523  
 Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1946; obits., 3864  
 Brighton, N. Y., 4524  
 Brimlow, George F., \*7997  
 Brinegar, George K., \*4719  
 Brininstool, Earl Alonzo, \*2997  
 Brinkley, John R., 7944  
 Brinton, Crane, \*547  
 ---- Ellen Starr, \*7247  
 ---- H. P., \*4264  
 Brisbane, William Henry, \*7310 (ltr.)  
 Briscoe, Dolph, 6680  
 Brissenden, Paul Frederick, \*8838  
 Bristol, Roger Pattrell, \*280  
 Bristol, Conn., 5006  
 ---- Eng., 8277  
 ---- N. H., 3449  
 ---- Ontario County, N. Y., 5344  
 ---- Pa., 5619  
 ---- R. I., 1656  
 ---- Va., 6187  
 ---- Vt., 4812  
 Bristol (vessel, 1836), 5238  
 Britte, Harold, \*1567 (reminisc.)  
 British Columbia, anchorages on Puget Sound, 8304;  
 bibliog., 267; Catholics, 8341; clothing indus.,  
 8296; exploration, 7956; gold rush, 8312; place  
 names, 7952; sardine fisheries, 8293; social  
 statistics, 267  
 ---- Commonwealth, relations with U. S., 1031  
 ---- in the U. S., Civil War views, 8487; Cornish  
 miners, 8059; family hist., 4383-4481 *passim*;  
 impressions of Am. situation (1775), 709; military  
 mission, 870; trade conflicts with French, 1846;  
 travels, 5039, 7970; views on U. S. Army, 2730.--  
 By place: Calif., 8487; Colo., 8052, 8059; N. J.,  
 5039; N. Y., 5039; N. Y. C., 5039; Neb., 9064;  
 Ore., 9064; Pa., 5039, (Phila.) 5039; Pacific  
 Northwest, 8299; Rocky Mt. States, 7970; Wash.,  
 9064. *See also* Colonial wars; Colonies; French and  
 Indian War; Pontiac's Rebellion; Revolution.  
 ---- Isles. *See* Great Britain.  
 ---- Museum, 8662  
 ---- Northwest, 1055  
 Britt, Frank, \*7324  
 Britten, Rollo H., \*2418  
 Britton, Allen Perdue, \*435, \*3781

- Britzman, Homer Elwood, \*7994  
 Broadbides, 5417, 5913; Calif., 8421, 8446; gold  
 discovery, 8572; Pa., 5623; Rev., 280  
 Broadwater, Mary Jane (Rush), \*6274  
 Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y. C., 5160  
 Brockton, Mass., 4918  
 Broderick, David C., 8484, 8485  
 ---- Henry, \*8322 (reminisc.)  
 Brodhead, Daniel, 2907  
 Brodtkin, Henry A., \*5461  
 Broilers. See Poultry indus.  
 Brokerage, Calif., 8577  
 Bromberg, Walter, \*2267  
 Bromfield, Innis, \*8421, \*8459  
 Bromley Mt., 4840  
 Bronk, Mitchell, \*5351 (reminisc.)  
 Bronner, Edwin B., \*5670, \*5673  
 Bronson, Bertrand Harris, \*3392  
 Bronx, N. Y. C., 5108  
 Bronzino, Agnolo, 3638  
 Brooke, George M., \*2768  
 ---- John M., expedition to Japan, 4674  
 Brookings Institution, 1888  
 Brooklyn, N. Y., baseball, 2607; biog. references,  
 2260, 3921; gangsters and their prosecution, 5178;  
 glass indus., 5044; hospitals, 4220; newspapers,  
 2290, 2575; Norwegians, 2575; origin of name,  
 5191; reminisc., 5195  
 Brooklyn daily eagle, 5254  
 Brooklyn Dodgers (baseball), 2607, 2634  
 ---- Hospital, \*4219, 5194  
 Brooklyn law review, \*5083  
 Brooklyn Law School, 5083  
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse, \*8805, 8805  
 ---- Alfred Mansfield, \*1849  
 ---- Allerton Frank, \*5017  
 ---- Cleanth, 3472, 3482, \*4656  
 ---- Estelle A., \*1150  
 ---- Henry Chauncey, \*6038, 6038  
 ---- Herbert Barton, \*1609  
 ---- J. C., \*7929  
 ---- John William, 1164  
 ---- Lee Marshall, \*1995  
 ---- M., \*1631  
 ---- Maud D., \*5370  
 ---- Robert Preston, \*6364  
 ---- Robert Romano Ravi, \*4871  
 ---- Robert William, obit., 2561  
 ---- Van Wyck, \*3452  
 ---- Wayne A., \*7857  
 Broomall family, 4449  
 Broome, Harvey, \*5901 (diary), \*5903 (diary)  
 Brooms, 5533  
 Brophy, Charles Arkie, \*276  
 ---- Frederick H., \*3186  
 Brostoff, Seymour M., \*6028  
 "Brother Jonathan," 4482  
 Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, 1703  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools, 5299  
 Brough, Charles Hillman, papers, 432  
 Browder, Olin L., Jr., \*7158  
 ---- Maud D., \*5370  
 ---- Robert Paul, \*1142, \*1144  
 ---- Walter Gordon, \*8003  
 Brower, Marion Willets, \*5227  
 Brown, Anne S. K., \*2782  
 ---- Aycock, \*1736  
 ---- B. Gratz, 7029  
 ---- Bachman S., \*5814  
 ---- Bernard Edward, \*3866  
 ---- Bob, \*3529  
 ---- Charles (fl. 1906-9), \*8701 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Charles Brockden, 2091, 3563  
 ---- Charles Ewing, \*4071  
 ---- Charlotte Thompson, 4046  
 ---- Deming Bronson, \*3762-3764, \*3768  
 ---- Donald N., \*7157  
 ---- Dorothy Thankful (Moulding), \*7624  
 ---- Dorothy W., \*5315  
 ---- Douglas (Summers), \*6267  
 ---- Edmond, 4839  
 ---- Edward Killoran, \*3603  
 ---- Edward Leigh, \*4865  
 ---- Elisha, \*4971  
 ---- Elizabeth Gaspar, \*2503  
 ---- Estella Dee, \*2738  
 ---- Frank Augustus, \*4046 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Harriet Connor, \*7843 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Helen Evans, \*8379  
 ---- Henry D., \*366  
 Brown, Henry Newton, 9066  
 ---- Henry T. \*1216 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Ira Vernon, \*3988  
 ---- James Haldane, \*7223  
 ---- James Stephens, \*8432 (diary, ltrs., reminisc.),  
 8432  
 ---- John (1800-1859), as postmaster, 5746; attitudes  
 of Emerson and Thoreau, 716; family in Calif.,  
 8289; Harpers Ferry, 2952, 6848; relations with  
 F. B. Sanborn, 3553; trial, 2242  
 ---- John, Sr., 8435  
 ---- Joseph E., 6351  
 ---- Joseph Epes, \*7879  
 ---- Karl, \*2115  
 ---- Lloyd Louis, \*5771  
 ---- Lynnae, \*9104  
 ---- Philip S., \*8379  
 ---- Prentiss Marsh, \*7614  
 ---- Ralph S., Jr., \*930  
 ---- Reuben Lee, \*3979  
 ---- Reville Wilson, \*5514  
 ---- Richard Carl, \*3069, \*3101  
 ---- Robert Carlton, \*3518 (autobiog.), \*3530; ltrs.  
 to, 3529  
 ---- Robert Eldon, \*4862  
 ---- Robert M., \*491  
 ---- Robert R., \*1719  
 ---- Roland Wilbur, \*6036  
 ---- Rollo Walter, \*3445 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Sanborn Conner, \*4296  
 ---- Stanley Barber, \*263  
 ---- Sterling Allen, \*3422  
 ---- Stuart M., Jr., \*3958  
 ---- Vernon L., \*4466  
 ---- Virginia Holmes, \*6994  
 ---- Virginia Pounds, \*6488  
 ---- Virginia Stuart, \*7427  
 ---- W. Burlic, \*6  
 ---- Walter Lee, \*2942  
 ---- Wenzell, \*2271  
 ---- William C., ltr. to, 7997  
 ---- William John, \*8957  
 ---- William Moseley, \*6155, \*6177  
 ---- William Norman, \*1128  
 ---- Winkelried Wolfgang, \*5150  
 Brown County, Ind., 7396  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7228  
 ---- site, Grady County, Okla., 7136  
 ---- Univ., John Carter Brown Lib., \*178, 178,  
 \*207; students, 2282  
 Browne, Arthur, 3280  
 ---- Charles Albert, \*4132  
 ---- Clyde, 8492  
 ---- Elizabeth, 3280  
 ---- Henry Joseph, \*492, \*5068, \*5143  
 ---- John Ross, \*8692  
 ---- Ralph, \*8806  
 ---- Ray B., \*6499  
 Brownell, William Cray, bibliog. 299  
 Brownfield, Theron, 7126  
 ---- family, 7126  
 Browning, Jo Ann, \*7091  
 ---- John Moses, 8125  
 ---- Orville Hickman, \*7436 (ltr.)  
 Brownlow, William Gannaway ("Parson"), \*792 (ltr.)  
 Brown's Park, Colo., 8068  
 Brownsburg, Ind., \*7369  
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 756, 3911, 3912  
 Brownsville, Tex., Immaculate Conception Church  
 6693  
 Bruce, Alfred W., \*1726  
 ---- Jay C., Sr., \*8517 (reminisc.)  
 Brucellosis, 7407, 7776, 7786  
 Bruchési, Jean, \*2574  
 Bruder, Edgar G., \*7625, \*7626  
 Brule County, S. D., 7876  
 ---- River, Wis., 7180  
 Brumbaugh, Gaius Marcus, obit., 128  
 Brumfiel, Daniel Milton, \*7384  
 Brundage, Roy Charles, \*7204  
 ---- Thomas Junior, \*9060 (diary)  
 Brundick, William T., \*4506  
 Brundige, Timothy, 6157  
 Bruner, William G., 7149  
 Brur, George, 7422  
 ---- Joseph C., 7422  
 Brunner, Father Francis De Sales, 7267  
 ---- Karl, \*443  
 Brunsdale, C. Norman, \*7865  
 Brunswick, Me., 1653



- Brunswick County, Va., 6135, 6140  
 Brunton, Richard, 3269  
 Brust, Nicholas, 7735  
 Bruyere, Donald Eugene, \*7597  
 Bruzas, A., \*4912  
 Bryan, Charles Faulkner, \*3782  
 ---- James Alexander, 6501  
 ---- Kirk, \*3338  
 ---- Mary Givens, \*493  
 ---- Thomas Conn, \*6347  
 ---- William Jennings, 662, 3212, 5352  
 Bryant, Charity, 4808  
 ---- Victor S., \*4229  
 ---- William Cullen, 3181, \*3436, 3436, \*3496  
 (litr.), 4808  
 Bryant & Sturgis (Boston), \*8824  
 Bryce Canyon, Utah, 9110  
 Brydon, George McClaren, \*6070  
 Bubbly Creek, Chicago, Ill., 7505  
 Bubis, Jacob Louis, \*7329 (autobiog.)  
 Buch, Henry Grube, \*5529  
 Buchan, Alexander McIntosh, \*3604  
 Buchanan, Ella, ltr. to, 8514  
 ---- James, as minister to Russia, 1140; diplomatic  
 career, 1006; ltr. to, 8442  
 ---- Joseph Rodes, 6925  
 ---- Lamont, \*1730  
 ---- Robert Christie, \*2936 (jour.)  
 ---- William, \*6545  
 Bucharest, Rumania, 4632  
 Buchtel College, Ohio, 7274  
 Buchwalter, Grace M., \*7830  
 Buck, E. H., \*8007 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Gurdon, 5132; Contributions to reparative  
 surgery, 5132  
 ---- Sir Peter Henry, \*4602  
 ---- Wiley, 6231  
 Buck v. Bell, 2659  
 Buckbee, Edna Bryan, \*8613  
 Buckley, James J., \*7391  
 Bucknell Univ., 4106  
 Bucks County, Pa., 5559, 5565, 5567, 5574, 5585,  
 5593, 5608, 5623, 7638  
 Budd, Louis John, \*5823, \*7270  
 Budd Co., 1727  
 Budenz, Louis Francis, \*1148  
 Budget, Bureau of the. See United States Govt.  
 Buechele, Ellona M., \*2681 (reminisc.), \*7470  
 (reminisc.)  
 Buechner, Helmut K., \*8302  
 Buehler, J. M., 8287  
 Buehrer, Edwin T., \*4062  
 Buel, Julio T., 1318  
 Buell, Augustus C., 55.  
 ---- Don Carlos, ltr. to, 2972  
 Buena Vista, Va., 6192  
 Buffalo, N. Y., 1985, 4412, 5385, 5387, 5392,  
 5393, 5395; Catholics, 3931; Inspirationists  
 colony, 2570; travels, 4680  
 Buffalo, Univ. of, 5396  
 Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 6701  
 ---- Bill. See Cody, William Frederick.  
 ---- Bill's Wild West Show, 3308  
 ---- Iron Works, Lewis County, Tenn., 6973  
 Buffaloes. See Bison.  
 Buffum, Hazel P., \*7839  
 Bug Bomb aerosol, 2171  
 Bugbee, Harold D., 9100  
 Bugg, James L., Jr., \*6125  
 Bugle-horn of liberty (periodical), 6354  
 Bugles, 3784  
 Bugniet, Pierre Gabriel, 3238  
 Buhler, Kathryn C., \*4944  
 Buhler, Kan., 7934  
 Buhler Mill and Elevator Co., Buhler, Kan., 7937  
 Buick, David Dunbar, 1682  
 Buick automobiles, 1682  
 Building indus. See Construction indus.  
 Buildings, college departments of speech, 2088; La.  
 Territory, 7016; rural school bldgs., 596; uni-  
 versity library bldgs., 549, 561. See also His-  
 toric sites and monuments; Housing.  
 Bulau, Alwin E., \*1821  
 Buley, R. Carlyle, \*7335  
 Bulfinch, Charles, 4943, 4945  
 Bulgaria, relations with U. S., 1101  
 Bull, Ole Bornemann, 4537, 5628  
 Bull Run, battlefield, 618; 1st Battle, 2955; 2d  
 battle, 2969  
 Bullard, Catherine Louise, \*8301  
 Bullard, Edith Eastman, \*5378  
 Bullen, Ripley P., \*6388, \*6389, 6394, \*6419  
 Bullets, 2746  
 Bullfighting, 4362  
 Bullock, Alice, \*8175  
 ---- Helen Claire (Duprey), \*571  
 Bullock County, Ala., 6496  
 Bunce, William H., \*6474  
 Bundling, 2643  
 Bunke, Harvey Charles, \*1759  
 Bunker, Dennis Miller, 3304  
 ---- M. N., \*402  
 Bunker Hill, Alaska, 8798  
 ---- Hill Monument, Mass., 621  
 Bunkley, Allison Williams, \*4610, \*4612  
 Burbank, James W., \*5037, \*5341  
 Burckhardt family, 4442  
 Burdette, Franklin L., \*198  
 ---- Roger F., \*1523  
 Burdick, Jefferson R., \*451  
 ---- Usher L., \*3000  
 Bureau of Economic Research, National. See  
 National Bureau of Economic Research.  
 ---- of Educational Experiments, 4548  
 ---- of Information of the Eastern Railways (New  
 York), \*1700  
 ---- of Railway Economics (Wash., D. C.), \*281  
 Bureaus (U. S.). See United States Govt.  
 Burgess, Ernest Watson, \*2655  
 Burial records. See Records.  
 Burials, Calif., 8391, 8554, 8557; cave burials,  
 8554; colonial era, 5567; Indians, 4731, 5034,  
 6313, 7194, 7904, 8391; Kan., 7904; potter's field  
 burial of "Bloody Bill" Anderson, 3081; sanctuary  
 tombs, 8557. See also Cemeteries; Records--  
 burial records.  
 Buried treasures, 1388, 1390, 1391; Ariz., 1391,  
 9112; Atlantic coast, 8901; Calif., 1391; N. M.,  
 1391; Nev., 1391, 8385; Ore., 1391; Sonora,  
 1391; Tex., 1391. See also Sunken treasures.  
 Burk, Marguerite C., \*1900  
 Burke, Edward L., \*2236  
 ---- Jackson, \*8547  
 ---- James M., \*7905  
 ---- Kenneth, \*3479  
 ---- M. H., \*6372  
 ---- Morris F., \*7946  
 ---- Robert E., \*8446, \*8527  
 ---- William (b. 1770), 7304  
 Burkhard, Nellie Bea, \*1536  
 Burklund, Carl Edwin, \*7546  
 Burks, Mrs. Amanda, 6805  
 Burlingame, William Roger, \*1621  
 Burlington, Vt., 4487, 4829; Catholics, 4824, 4826;  
 Diocese (Catholic), \*4824, 4826  
 Burlington County, N. J., 5438  
 Burma, North Burma campaign wounds, 2880; rail-  
 roading in World War II, 3015; World War II,  
 3015, 3019, 3022, 3026  
 Burmeister, Charles Alexander, \*130  
 Burnet, Isabella Neff, \*3090  
 ---- family, 3090  
 Burnett, Constance Buel, \*2670  
 ---- Peter, \*8454 (litr.)  
 ---- Waldo Irving, 4211  
 ---- William, \*7980 (reminisc.)  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Burnett County, Wis., 7687  
 ---- County Homemakers Clubs (Wis.), \*7687  
 Burnham, Alan, \*5144  
 ---- Howard J., \*8299  
 Burns, Annie Walker, \*6974, \*6976, \*6978, \*6979  
 ---- Edward McNali, \*2355  
 ---- Florence M., \*3593  
 ---- Joseph, \*7353 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Kenneth, \*2085  
 ---- Robert Homer, \*9014  
 ---- Walter Noble, \*9114  
 Burnt Hills, N. Y., 5296  
 Burpee, George William, \*1669  
 Burr, Aaron, 845, 1166, 2242  
 ---- Alexander Carothers, \*7191  
 ---- Nelson Rollin, \*5409  
 ---- Samuel Engle, Jr., \*5835  
 ---- Theodosia (Mrs. Aaron), 4523  
 Burrell, Clarissa (Wright), \*4644 (ltrs.)  
 ---- James Birney, \*4644 (ltrs. and diary)  
 Burrage, Gaston, \*9127  
 Burrier family, 4442  
 Burrill, Ellen Mudge, \*4945

- Burris, Flora Mae, \*6467  
 ---- Jesse Stallings, \*6467  
 ---- Mary (Myers), 6467  
 ---- Samuel, 6467  
 ---- family, 6467  
 Burris-Simmons, Mamie Lettie, \*6467  
 Burros, 9023, 9126  
 Burroughs, John, \*1322, 3598, 3660, 5331  
 ---- Raymond Darwin, \*7566, \*9028  
 Burrowes, John, \*2908 (jour.)  
 Burrton, Kan., 7930  
 Burrton graphic (Burrton, Kan.), \*7930  
 Burstein, Herbert, \*1376  
 Burton, Alma P., \*4023, \*4026, \*8116  
 ---- Clarence Monroe, 134  
 ---- E. Milby, \*6300  
 ---- Harold Hitz, \*6023  
 ---- Patricia Owens, \*134  
 ---- W. W., \*1543 (reminisc.)  
 Burton Abstract & Title Co., 134  
 ---- Historical Collection, 134, 7606  
 Bury, Martin Harold, \*1687 (reminisc.)  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., 4936  
 Busby, C. E., \*1294  
 Buses. *See* Automobiles, trucks, and buses.  
 Bush, A. W., 1581  
 Bush Street Theater, San Francisco, 8459  
 Bushnell, David, \*4847  
 ---- Horace, *God in Christ*, 4491  
 ---- Jason E., \*4821  
 Business, 1418-1451, 1939, 4600; antique articles, 3344; bibliog., 309; commercial aspects of music, 3815; corporations and partnerships, 7856; Lewis W. Douglas, 1238; educ. of businessmen, 5809; exaggerated claims as to size of industries, 58; freedom of trade, 1873-1895; historiog., 58; Negroes, 8609, 8610; organizations, 8834; outfitting gold rush travelers, 9049; peacetime mobilization planning, 3148; Wm. Pyie Philips, 4553; Rockefeller brothers (b. 1906-15), 4568; small defense plants, 3147, 3149; teaching and study, 7452, 7469, 7547; unfair labor practices, 5552; wartime mobilization, 3133, 3134, 3142; women, 7953; World War II, 3147, 3149. -- *By place:*  
 Ariz., 1238; Calif., 8504, 8577, 8723, (San Diego) 8762, (San Francisco) 8577, 8609, 8610, 8638, 8652; Confed. States, 6333; D. C., 2561; Ia., 7851, 9049; Idaho, 4600; Ill., 7440, 7469; Ind., 7386; Mass., 4901, (Boston) 3534; Md., 5958, 5987, (Balto.) 6003; Me., 390; Mich., 7547, 7595; Miss., 6542; Mo., 9049, (Kansas City) 7083; Mont., 7992, 8004; N. C. 6236; N. Y., 389, 4524, 5286; N. Y. C., 3534, 5121; Neb., 158; Ohio, 7264, 7300, (Cleveland) 4524; Old Northwest, 7195; Pa., 1161, 5553; Tex., 6672, 6798; Utah, 7953; Wash. Ter., 377; Wis., 7680. *See also* Records--business records; Retail trade.  
 Business arithmetic, 4180  
 ---- cycles, 1763-1765; New Eng., 4716; Pacific Northwest, 9093  
 Buskey, Leo Albert, \*5639  
 Busser, Ralph C., \*2231  
 Butcher Workers of America, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew Butcher Workers of America.  
 Butcher Workers of America.  
 Butcher's Boy (vessel, 1863-1912), 1655  
 Butcher's Maid (vessel, 1863-1912), 1655  
 Butler, Aaron, 5286  
 ---- Elmer Grimshaw, \*4109  
 ---- Eva L., \*4693  
 ---- Francelia, \*4189  
 ---- Frank M., \*5452  
 ---- J. W., \*7070  
 ---- M. C., 6288  
 ---- family, 5286, 5290  
 Butler County, Ky., 6887  
 ---- Univ., 3992  
 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles, \*2707  
 Butt, Edward M., \*8747  
 Butte, Mont., 7993  
 Butter, Meadow Gold brand, 2171  
 Butter molds, 7638  
 Butterfield, Lyman Henry, \*3177, \*5421  
 ---- Margaret, \*4495  
 ---- Roger, \*5708  
 Butterflies, 3184  
 Butties, Anson Waters, 7733  
 Button, Nellie I., \*4796  
 Button Society of America, National. *See* National Button Soc. of America.  
 Buttons, 465, 467, 3337; boys' boarding school, 3374; brass buttons, 5004; Kossuth button, 3380; Lafayette presentation button, 3375; mfg., 5711; mil. buttons, 2709, 2781; vegetable ivory buttons, 3379; waistcoat buttons of Andrew Jackson era, 3377  
 Butts, R. Freeman, \*2274  
 Butz, William Taylor, \*5666  
 Buzzard, Raleigh B., \*3054  
 Buzzell family, 4400  
 Byerly, Perry, \*8276  
 Byers, Douglas S., \*4731  
 ---- William Newton, \*8091 (ltrs.)  
 Byfield, Arthur Frederick, \*7675  
 Byfield, Mass., 4706  
 Byfield Parish Church (Newbury, Mass.), \*4865  
 Byles, G. Huntington, \*4995  
 Bynum, Lindley, \*8617  
 Bynum mounds, Franklin County, Miss., 6514  
 Byram River, N. Y., 5291  
 Byrer, Pearl Parks, \*7378  
 Byrnes, E. Leslie, Jr., \*2741  
 Byzantine art, church ornaments, 5472  
 C. A. Thayer (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803  
 CIO. *See* Congress of Industrial Organizations.  
 Cabe, John Carl, Jr., 1379  
 Cabell, James Branch, 6183 (reminisc.)  
 Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nufiez, 8136  
 Cabinetmaking, 3340; Mass., Boston, 4938; N. Y., 5066, (Rochester) 5361; New Eng., 4707; Phila., 5692, 5693; S. C., Charleston, 6300; Wis., 7682  
 Cable, George Washington, \*3613 (ltrs.), 3613  
 Cable cars, 8635, 8636  
 Cables, mfg., 5319  
 Cabot, Pedro, 8583  
 Cabrillo, Sebastián Rodríguez, 8401  
 Cabrin, Frances Xavier, 3904  
 Cadbury, Henry Joel, \*282, \*4052  
 Caddo County, La., 6768  
 ---- Indians, 6452  
 Cadman, George H., \*2980 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Samuel Parkes, 4579  
 Cadmus Club, Galesburg, Ill., 7454  
 Cadott, Wis., St. John's Lutheran Church, \*7692  
 Cady, Edwin Harrison, \*3486, \*3743  
 ---- Lowell, \*5932  
 Caemmerer, Hans Paul, \*3236, \*6024  
 Cafky, Morris, \*8074  
 Cahan, Abraham, 5157  
 Calhoun, Willie G., \*6254  
 Cahokia, Ill., 324, 7416  
 Cahokia Indians, 7410  
 ---- Mounds, Ill., 7410  
 Cain, Blanche (Corbin), 4465  
 ---- Cyril Edward, \*5810  
 ---- Stanley A., \*7615  
 ---- family, 5810  
 Cairo, Ill., 8973  
 Cajans, 2474  
 Cajón Pass, San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 8673  
 Calais, Vt., 4835  
 Calamity Jane. *See* Canary, Martha.  
 Calas, Nicolas, \*2496  
 Calaveras County, Calif., 8554, 8578  
 Calcasieu Parish, La., 6564, 6567, 6570, 6578  
 Caldwell, Gaylon Loray, \*758  
 ---- Harry, 4019  
 ---- John Cope, \*4019  
 ---- Joseph R., \*5904, \*6311  
 ---- Millard Fillmore, 6449  
 ---- Stephen Adolphus, \*6559  
 ---- Wallace E., \*6211  
 Caldwell County, Ky., 6912  
 Cale family, 4442  
 Calendar, Indians, 7977  
 Caley, Earle Radcliffe, \*64  
 Cali Creek, Tex., 2930  
 ---- Shirt (Blood Indian), 7990  
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, 748, \*757, 757, 7425  
 ---- Philo, \*3329  
 ---- Robert Lowry, 3956  
 Calico, Calif., 8663  
 Calico print, \*8250, \*8380, \*8383, \*8568, \*8659, \*8701  
 California, 271, 4644, 4645, 7967, 8391-8763, 9130; acquisition, 286; agric., 9097; Aleut captives, 4663; archeol., 9142; architecture, 3231; bibliog., 238, 286, 367, 434; biog. references, 2249, 3266, 3888, 4370, 4572, 4575, 4664, 4765, 8292; book-

- selling, 652, 653; botany, 4674, 9123; John Brown's family, 8289; Catholics, 8341; cattle indus., 4538, 7958, 9043; Church of the Nazarene, 3805; climatic changes, 7995; community wage patterns, 1777; conquest, 2937; Constitution, \*8447; Dept. of Education, 8531; Dept. of Industrial Relations, Div. of Labor Statistics and Research, \*8530; Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Mines, 8426; exploration, 7956, 9123; family hist., 4405; folklore, 1391; Fremont's expeditions, 4674; gem mineral collecting, 7962; geol., 7955, 9123; ghost towns, 129; gold coinage, 1841; gold mining, 4645, 9042; gold rush to Ariz., 9117; gravel pictographs, 9142; higher educ., 4039, 4142; highways, 4662; Hindu philos., 4083; historiogr., 165; housing, 9097; Indians, 8278, 9097; ipos (edible tubers), 8278; iron and steel indus., 1464; Stephen Watts Kearny expedition, 9038; land, 9143; legislation to prohibit killing of wild burros, 9023; lost treasures, 1391; Lutherans, 8287; maps, 434; Mexican War, 2943, 2946; mil. posts, 3080; Joaquin Miller, 8284; mining, 4541, 4645, 7958, 9042, 9057, 9097; Mcdoc War, 8282; motion-picture indus., 3811, 4326, 4379, 4547, 9075; National Guard, Woodland unit, 2794; national parks and monuments, 9110; newspapers, 2167; occupations, 4572; place names, 7952; pol. leaders, 1211; rail transportation, 9147; railroad grant lands, 8353; railroads, 1718; religion, 9097; reminisc., 3066; revolvers carried by immigrants, 1596; Russian captives, 4663; Russian infl., 4484; sardine fisheries, 8293; schoolteaching, 1957, 2294; seizure of Monterey, 2935, 2937; Jedediah Strong Smith, 9039; State Bar, \*8488; statutory rules against perpetuities, 1401; tin mining, 9057; travels, 4538, 4546, 4613, 9042, 9045, 9046, 9062, 9111, 9112, 9126, 9147; Mark Twain, 8286; voyages, 4529, 4604, 4609, 4614-4616, 4619, 4645, 8285; zoology, 7995. *See also* Los Angeles; San Diego; San Francisco.
- California, Univ. of, Archaeological Survey, \*8391, \*8479, \*8545, \*8549, \*8605, \*9142; Bancroft Lib., \*367, 8481; Bureau of Governmental Research (Los Angeles campus), \*8722, \*8751; Daniel Coit Gilman, 2352, 8495; economics teaching, 4548; Institute of Industrial Relations, \*8533; Lucy Sprague Mitchell, 4548; Wesley Clair Mitchell, 4548
- California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, 8475
- Fish and Game Commission, 8517
- Folklore Soc., Western Place Name Committee, \*7952
- Highway Commission, 8511
- Historical Soc., \*8400
- Rand Silver Mine, Kern County, Calif., 8704
- State Geological Survey, Botanical Dept., 8486
- Theater, San Francisco, 8459
- Trail, 9045
- Calimyrna figs, 8505
- Calistoga, Calif., 8593
- Calkins, Ernest Elmo, \*7454
- Howard Andrew, \*6677
- Calkins Creek, N. Y. 5337
- Call, Cora Pinkley-. *See* Pinkley-Call. Cora.
- Joseph (1781-1834), 5323
- Morris, \*93, \*94
- Richard Keith, 2933
- Callahan County, Tex., 6745
- Callanta, Cesar V., \*8850
- Callao, Peru, 670, 4614
- Callaway, Lew L., \*9040
- Timothy Walton, \*5806
- family, 5806
- Callaway County, Mo., 7013, 7021
- Callender, Bessie (Stough), 4559
- Georgina, 2349
- Harold, \*4559 (autobiog.)
- Calleros, Cleofás, \*6788
- Calligraphy, 2103
- Calliopes, 4356
- Callison, Charles, \*7030
- Calloway, Vern D., Jr., \*2650
- Calloway County, Ky., 6926
- Calomel, 4272
- Calumet dance, 4368
- Calusa Indians, 6398
- Calvert family, papers, 5947
- Calvey County, Mo., 7056
- Calvinism, 3940, 3948, 4055, 4056
- Calvinistic Baptists, 5389
- Camas Prairie, Idaho, 8011
- Cambria County, Pa., 5748, 5749
- Cambridge, Mass., 2242, 4420; biog. references, 4529; cemeteries, 4581; chemists, 4951; pottery m'g., 4875. *See also* Harvard Univ.
- Wis., Willerup Methodist Church, \*7665
- Camden, Me., 4732
- N. J., 2157, 3507, 5052, 5453, 5469
- S. C., 6277
- Camels, 7821
- Cameron, Goldie Griffith, \*4361
- Kenneth Walter, \*3494, \*3541, \*4984
- Cameron County, Pa., 5555
- Camillus, N. Y., 5343
- Camp Butterfield, Va., 2975
- Cooke, Mont., 9001
- Grant, Ariz., 8241
- Camp meetings, N. J., 5451; Presbyterians, 6668; Tex., 6668
- Campbell, C. C., \*6529 (ltr.)
- Eugene E., \*8433
- Henry R., 4823
- James W., \*2757
- Loring, \*627
- Olive Arnold (Dame), \*5884
- Thomas, *Life of Petrarch*, 3726
- Thomas M., 5883
- W. H., ltrs. to, 2829
- family, 5810
- Campbell County, Va., 1502
- Camping, 4576, 5937-5939
- Campion, Donald, \*1921
- Camptown, Pa., 5603
- Camptown Civic Club (Camptown, Pa.), \*5603
- Canaan River Valley, W. Va., 6877
- Canada, air transp., 1750; anchorages on Puget Sound, 8304; anthropol., 2485; Atlantic conference (Newfoundland, 1941), 1036; bibliog., 209, 210, 267; François Bigot as administrator, 933; biog. references, 4554, 8460; canoe travels, 4635; career of Lord Gordon Gordon as confidence man, 2250; Catholics, 3910, 8341; clothing indus., 8296; colonial wars, 2890; consumption levels, 1907; electrical indus., 5394; Episcopalians, 4000; estimate of Lincoln, 1178; exploration, 7956; Family Compact and Welland Canal Co., 1852; family hist., 4471, 4478, 5473; French-Canadian poetry inspired by Am. invasions, 3093; French Canadians and Am. Rev., 3094; French emigration to U. S., 2569, 4700, 4976; French lang. and thought, 2576; French settlers, 2574; Germans, 5041, 5473, 5540; gold rush, 8312, 8787; Hutterites, 9068; immigration, 5041, 5540; Indians, 7990, 7991; Irish, 4471; Jews, 2514; Louis Jolliet, 8913; Klondike gold indus., 4547, 8787, 8792; labor, 1479; land settlement, 292; Liberal Party, 1859; lit., 3200; Loyalist settlers, 4866; lumber indus., 4554; Mennonites, 2463, 4008; mining, 4547; National Lib., \*208; navigation, 8941; Negro slaves, 2451; Newfoundland Banks fishermen's lore, 3423; nickel indus., 1467; paper indus., 8957; Passamaquoddy boundary affair, 1067; Pennsylvania German dialect, 5513; Pennsylvania German immigrants, 5473, 5540; petroleum indus., 1476; place names, 7952; population, 292; publishing, 2104; railroads, 1718; relations with U. S., 1031, 1055, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1067, 1068, 1076, 2250; research, 208, 209; Rev., 2899; St. Joseph's Isl., 8926; St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933; sardine fisheries, 8293; settlers from Vt., 4801, 4803; silversmithing, 3360; social statistics, 267; studies of Rameau de Saint-Père, 2574; Swedes, 4478; trade with Latin Am., 1871; trade with U. S., 1859; transportation of whisky into U. S., 8956; trapping, 8817; travels, 2574, 3910, 4629, 5041, 9074; U. S. Army airports, 2857; Pierre Gauthier de la Vérendrye's burial place, 8915; views of Canadian scholars on philos. of G. S. Peirce, 3832; voyages, 8912; War of 1812, 2929; whisky trade, 7989; wilderness area, 8782; wildlife, 9074; woodpulp indus., 8957; Brigham Young's alleged birthplace, 4025. *See also* French Canadians in the U. S.
- Canada, Trades and Labor Congress of, *See* Trades and Labor Congress of Canada.
- Canaday, Dayton W., \*283
- Canadian, Tex., 6799
- Canadian French in the U. S., 2564, 2569, 4700, 4976

- Canadian historical review, \*209, \*210  
 Canadian National RR, 1720  
 ---- Pacific Rwy., 1718, 1720  
 Canal Zone, 8890-8894; Spanish map, 687; stamps, 2196  
 Canals, Ohio, 7233, 7260; Pa., 5514, 5619, 5663; Vt., 4813. --By name: Chain of Rocks Canal, (Miss. River), 8982; Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 5924, 5925, 5943; Delaware Canal, 5619; Erie Canal, 8931, 8935; New Hope Canal, 5663; Ohio Canal, 7278; Panama Canal, 8891, 8892, 8894; Sault Ste. Marie Canal, 8940; Suez Canal, 8892; Wabash and Erie Canal, 7198, 7356; Welland Canal, 1852  
 Canary, Martha (Calamity Jane), 9050  
 ---- Spencer A., 7329  
 Canby, Henry Seidel, \*4586  
 Cancer, 2396, 4189, 4559, 4915, 4917, 4961, 5026, 5171, 7512  
 Candler, Asa Griggs, \*6378 (ltr.), 6378  
 ---- Charles Howard, \*6378  
 ---- John, \*8924 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Maria (Knight), ltrs. to, 8924  
 ---- Warren Akin, ltr. to, 6378  
 Cane, Melville H., \*3520  
 Canfield, Andrew Nahum, 9001  
 ---- Dorothy. *See* Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield)  
 ---- Sarah Elizabeth (Haas), \*9001 (diary)  
 Canham, Erwin D., \*3881  
 Cannaday family, \*431  
 Cannibalism, 1120  
 Canning, Dave, \*6090  
 Canning indus., Colo., 8056; N. J., 5446; Ore., 8354; poultry, 1563; salmon canning, 8354  
 Cannon, M. Hamlin, \*3142  
 ---- Walter Bradford, 4117  
 Cannon, 2754, 2760, 7305  
 Canoes, construction, 6391, 7729; journeys, 4635, 7180, 8818  
 Canon de Chelly, Ariz., 8213  
 Canton, China, 1847, 1853  
 ---- Mo., 2349. *See also* Culver-Stockton College.  
 ---- N. Y., 4679  
 Cantoni, Louis Joseph, \*7593  
 Cantor, Bernard J., \*1403  
 ---- Meyer O., \*4291  
 Canwell Committee, Wash., 8330  
 Canyon de Chelly, Ariz., 8213  
 "Caray man," 8391  
 Cape Cod, Mass., 1642, 4550, 4640, 4687, 4842, 4846, 4853, 4868, 4913  
 ---- Dorset culture, 2485  
 ---- Fear, N. C., 8206  
 ---- Flattery, Wash., 8304  
 ---- Florida Light, 6405  
 ---- Horn, voyages, 4619, 4633  
 ---- May, N. J., 5398  
 ---- May County, N. J., 5401  
 ---- Town, South Africa, 4633  
 Capek, Milie, \*3855  
 ---- Thomas, \*2567  
 Capers, Charlotte, \*6523  
 Capital, accumulation in life insurance, 1826;  
 Canadian nickel, 1467; formation, 1411; Mexican railroads, 1710; railroad indus., 7488; rel. to population growth, 1798; sources of long-term capital, 1807; Welland canal, 1852. *See also* Property.  
 Capital of the U. S., Phila., 5684  
 Capital punishment, 2271, 6487; jury discretion, 2246; Lincoln's stay of execution of bounty jumper, 2717; Okla., 7168  
 Capitalism, 1252, 1268, 1277, 3886  
 Capital buildings, Colo., 8058; Pa., 5493, 5516, 5543  
 Capitol Hill, Wash., D. C., 6019  
 Caplin, Mortimer M., \*1447  
 Capon, Charles Reginald, 3326  
 Cappell, Edith, \*4316  
 Caps, grenadier caps, 2782  
 Caputi, Anthony, \*3547  
 Car ferries, 8953, 8955  
 Carbon County, Pa., 5625  
 ---- County, Wyo., 8026  
 Carbondale, Pa., 5627  
 Carbondale Reservoir, Carbondale, Ill., 7462  
 Carcinoma. *See* Cancer.  
 Card, Marian, \*3249, \*4750, \*5364  
 Cardella, R. W., \*7070  
 Cárdenas, Cuba, 2614  
 Cardiography, 7586  
 Cardiology, 8641  
 Cardiovascular diseases, 6371  
 Cardiovascular-renal diseases, 2400  
 Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 916  
 Cardplaying, 4860  
 Cards, autographs, 658; catalog, 451; cigar box trade cards, 3325; picture post cards, 3317; playing cards, 3316  
 Cardwell, Guy Adams, \*3613  
 Careathers, Benjamin Lowell, 5768  
 Careri, Giovanni Francesco Gemelli, 4604  
 Cares, Paul B., \*5744  
 Carey, A. Merwyn, \*1586, \*5601  
 ---- James C., \*7944  
 ---- Mathew C., 6157  
 Cargill, Oscar, \*3495  
 Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne, \*7964  
 Caribbean Territories. *See* Canal Zone; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands.  
 Caribou, Colo., 8059, 8060  
 Caribou (reindeer), Alaska, 8791  
 Caries, dental caries, 4252  
 Caritat, Louis Alexis Hocquet de, 1083, 2091, 5120  
 Carles, Rubén Darío, \*8891  
 Carleton College, 3445  
 Carlisle, Joan, \*6736  
 Carlisle, Pa., 5644  
 Carlo, Agustín Millares, \*237  
 Carlson, A. J., \*4599  
 ---- Stanley Waldo, \*2619  
 ---- William Hugh, \*528  
 Carlston Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761  
 Carlton, Frank Tracy, \*1346  
 Carmalt, William H., \*5016  
 Carman, Harry James, \*681  
 Carmel Mission, Calif., 8555, 8557, 8595  
 Carmelites, 7163, 8648  
 Carmer, Carl Lamson, \*5318  
 Carmody, Francis J., \*8446  
 Carnegie, Andrew, 1418, 1424, 1436; steel mills, 5764  
 ---- Louise Whitfield (Mrs. Andrew), 4542  
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2014  
 ---- Institute of Technology, 2312; Laboratory Press, 2121  
 ---- Museum, Pittsburgh, 582, 4119  
 Carnell, Edward John, \*3959  
 Carnes, Eva Margaret, \*6857  
 ---- T. J., \*6483  
 Carney, Bruce H., \*5185  
 Carniola (southern Europe), 7178  
 Carnivals, traveling carnivals, 4365. *See also* Festivals.  
 Carnovsky, Leon, \*224  
 Carolina Piedmont, archeol., 5905  
 Caroline County, Md., 5983  
 ---- County, Va., 6144  
 Caron du Chanset, ----, \*2913  
 Carp, Louis, \*4295  
 Carp (fish), N. C., 6254  
 Carpenter, Clifford D., \*7020  
 ---- Cyrus Clay, ltr. to, 8978  
 ---- David L., \*874  
 ---- Edmund Snow, \*1923, \*5474, \*8895  
 ---- Edwin H., Jr., \*8500  
 ---- Frederic Ives, \*3535, \*3573, \*3577, \*3594  
 ---- Frederick, \*5196  
 ---- Jay Arnold, \*8386  
 ---- Kendall S., \*5084  
 ---- Millington Farwell, \*7811  
 ---- Ralph E., Jr., \*179  
 ---- Walter Hull, Jr., \*1374  
 Carpenters' Hall, Phila., 5670  
 Carpenter's Landing, N. J., 5451  
 ---- Run Baptist Church, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7302  
 Carpentry. *See* Construction indus.  
 Carpet-bag (Boston), 3501  
 Carpetbaggers, 5929  
 Carr, Bill, 4122  
 ---- Caleb, 4967  
 ---- Harvey, 1970  
 ---- Robert Kenneth, \*929  
 Carraway, Gertrude Sprague, \*6924  
 Carrera, Nora, \*6714  
 Carriages. *See* Vehicles.  
 Carrier, Charles R., \*5795

- Carrière, Joseph M., \*219, \*220  
 Carrillo, Mariano, \*2780  
 Carrington, Elsie R., \*5716  
 Carrizo Springs, Tex., 6818  
 Carroll, B. Harvey, Jr., 3760  
 ---- Benajah Harvey, \*4647  
 ---- Earl, 2177  
 ---- Horace Bailey, \*442, \*6615  
 ---- Mary Joe, \*6615  
 Carroll County, Ind., 7356  
 ---- County, Tenn., 6988  
 Carruth, Charles, \*5372  
 ---- Harold Bertram, \*4384  
 ---- family, 4384  
 Carse, Henry, \*8978 (ltr.)  
 Carson, Christopher (Kit), 8171  
 ---- Elizabeth Chapin, \*7066  
 ---- Gerald, \*628  
 ---- Mrs. J. R., \*6288  
 ---- John M., \*2792  
 ---- Joseph, obit., 4598  
 ---- Marian Sadler, \*5692, \*5693  
 ---- Matthew Vaughan, Jr., \*3130  
 Carson County, Tex., 6814  
 ---- River, 8373  
 ---- Sink, Nev., 8373  
 Carstensen, Vernon, \*8343  
 Carswell, William Brown, obit., 5083  
 Carter, Boyd, \*3563  
 ---- Clarence Edwin, \*6478, \*7093  
 ---- Everett S., \*3742  
 ---- George Francis, \*7  
 ---- James David, \*6624  
 ---- James Gordon, ltr. to, 2323  
 ---- Kate B., \*7953  
 ---- Lucian H., \*6935  
 ---- Margaret S., \*7631  
 ---- Morrall Reed, \*2815  
 ---- Robert, ltr. to, 3507  
 ---- Robert (fl. 1652?), 6122  
 ---- Robert (1662-1732), 6124  
 Cartography, Henry Harris, 144; John Trumbull, 4510. See also Maps.  
 Cartoons, "Abe Martin," 7396; American Legion magazine, 4653; Esquire, 4654; D. R. Fitzpatrick, 702; gold rush era, 8446; Kin Hubbard, 7396; illustrating Am. hist., 663; N. Y. C., 5122; pol. caricature, 463, 464; Pulitzer prizes, 3330; Stamp Act, 448; H. T. Webster, 3329  
 Cartridges, 2751  
 Cartwright, Sir Richard, 1859  
 ---- William Holman, \*87, \*6233  
 ---- William J., \*4871  
 Carty, John J., \*3133  
 Carver, Will, 2251  
 Carvings, 7281  
 Casa Grande Ariz., 8230  
 ---- Loma Hotel, Redlands, Calif., 8699  
 Casablanca, Morocco, 2799  
 Cascade, Wis., 7648; Centennial Book Committee, \*7648  
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 8325  
 Casement, Dan D., ltrs. to, 7944  
 Casey, E. Riley, \*6037  
 ---- Gideon, 4677  
 ---- Robert Joseph, \*3266, \*7475  
 ---- Sarah Johnson, \*7831 (reminisc.), \*7831  
 Casey, Ill., \*7437, 7437  
 Casimir Gabriel, Brother, \*5299  
 Caso, Eduardo, 8269  
 ---- Vincent A., \*2572  
 Cass, Lewis, 2503, 2932, 7177, 8868  
 Cassidy, Ralph Luchsinger, Jr., \*8748  
 Cassagne, José Morales. See Morales Cassagne, José.  
 Cassidy, Edward J., \*2838  
 ---- Ina Sizer, \*8, \*7952, \*8144  
 Castafero, Ralph F., \*5541  
 Castle, John F., \*3643  
 ---- Russell Woodrow, \*6873  
 Castles, John W., III, \*1636  
 Castoriand, N. Y., 4564  
 Casualty insurance, 1829  
 Caswell, John Edwards, \*4162  
 Catalina Island, 4604  
 Cate, James Lea, \*3038  
 Cathcart, Stanley Holman, \*4170  
 Cathedral of the Pines, N. H., 3110  
 Cather, Willa, 3603, 3639, 3648; The professor's house, 3666  
 Cathey, Kenneth Clay, \*3695  
 Catholic Church in the U. S., Bishops, \*3932; Plenary Council, 3d (1884), \*3900  
 ---- Community Service, National. See National Catholic Community Service.  
 ---- Foreign Mission Society of America, 3920  
 ---- Historical Society of Philadelphia, American. See American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.  
 ---- Knights of America, 7795  
 ---- Philosophical Assoc., American. See American Catholic Philosophical Assoc.  
 Catholic tribune, St. Joseph, Mo., 7022  
 Catholic Univ. of America, John A. Ryan, 1275  
 ---- Welfare Conference, National. See National Catholic Welfare Conference.  
 Catholics, 3904-3937; architecture, 6040; art, 8162, 8165; beatification, 7076; bibliog., 252, 301; biographers of social theorists, 1921; chaplains, 2971, 3021, 3889; charities, 5441; church architecture, 3246; Civil War, 2971; community service, 2023; conversion from Episcopalitanism, 3888; conversion from Roman to Russian Orthodox, 4663; doctrines, 3201; educ., 3900, 5068, 8209, 8647; French Canadian immigrants, 4976; higher educ., 1275, 5299, 5441, 5996, 7731, 8062; historiog., 10, 45; Indian educ., 7160, 7163; Indian missions, 2507, 7163, 7905, 8231, 8251, 8675, 8698; Indians, 7172; journalism, 4710; Lithuanians in the U. S., 4912; Mexicans in the U. S., 8209; missions, 6105, 8407, 8410, 8418, 8481, 8523, 8555-8557, 8563, 8595, 8675; newspapers, 7393; papal view of church and state, 878; political theory, 5949; priesthood training, 8209; Protestant attacks, 3886; secondary educ., 5441, 7482, 7661, 7735, 7795; sisterhoods, 1985, 2008, 5441, 6603, 7163, 7267, 7767, 8622, 8627, 8647; sociol., 1921, sound Catholic doctrine as bulwark of supremacy of law, 890; Thomism, 3847, 3868; views on evolution, 3212; World War II, 3021. --By place: Ala., 6476; Ariz., 8231, 8251; Brit. Col., 8341; Calif., 8341, 8407, 8410, 8418, 8523, 8540, 8555-8557, 8561, 8563, 8594, 8595, 8698, (San Francisco) 8607, 8622, 8626, 8627, 8640, 8647; Colo., 8044, 8062, (Denver) 6821; D. C., 6026, 6040; Del., 5043, 5786; Ia., 7806; Ill., 7416, (Chicago) 7482; Ind., 7371, 7393; Kan., 7905; Ky., 6922, 6923; La., New Orleans, 6601, 6603; Mass., 4912; Md., 5949, (Baltimore) 5994, 5996, 6004; Me., 4723; Mich., 7178, 7536; Minn., 7178, (Minneapolis) 8895; Mo., 6821, 7034, (St. Louis) 7076; N. J., 5043, 5441, 5447, 5464; N. M., 8155-8158, 8162, 8165, 8167, 8181, 8209, 9135; N. Y., 1985, 5068, 5329; N. Y. C., 5118, 5141, 5143, 5146, 5148; New Eng., 4710; Ohio, 7267, (Cleveland) 7315; Okla., 7160, 7163; Ore., 8341; Pa., 5043, (Phila.) 5043, 5670, 5682, Pittsburgh) 5763; Pacific Northwest, 9083; R. I., 4975-4977; Tex., 301, 6690, 6693, 6792, 6820, 6821, 9135; Va., 6105; Vt., 4792, 4826, 4827; Wis., 7655, 7657, 7661, 7715, (Milwaukee) 7735, 7736. See also Carmelites; Franciscans; Jesuits; Oblates of Mary Immaculate; Marianists; Paulists; Penitentes; Sulpicians; Trappists.  
 Catlin, George, 2504, 3270  
 ---- Hannah Hastings (White), \*2124  
 Catoosa County, Ga., 6345  
 Catron County, N. M., 8148  
 Catskill, N. Y., 5293  
 Catskill Mts., 5311  
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, 2670  
 Cattell, Ann, \*8604 (reminisc.)  
 Cattle indus., 1547, 1555; black Angus cattle, 6090; Brahman cattle, 6470; brands, 6618, 6654, 6694, 6797; breeding, 8265; buying and selling, 4538; Charolaise cattle, 1562; cowboys, 1534; drives, 9012, 9043; ear marks, 5407; feeds, 1530; fence-cutting war (1883-89), 8666; folklore, 6818; Herefords, 6822; hides, 1542; Johnson County War (Wyo.), 8036; killing of cattle by trains, 7550; Longhorn cattle, 1666; pictures and sculptures, 3271; rustling, 9137; stockyards' water supply, 7505; thievery, 8655; trails and trail driving, 1543, 1546, 1666, 1667; women's participation, 1584. --By place: Ariz., 8245, 8261, 8265; Calif., 7958, 9043; Colo., 8068, 8080, 9012; Fla., 6470; Great Plains, 1564; Gulf Coast, 6470; Hawaii, 8839, Ill., Chicago, 7505; Kan., 1543, 1545, 1546, 1666, 1667, 2249; Ky., 7958; La., 1543, 6469; Mex., 4538; Mo., 1543, 7020; Mont., 7958, 7980, 9014, 9069; N. D., 9069; N. J., 5407; N. M., 8205;



- Neb., 9014; Okla., 1545; Rocky Mt. States, 1564; Tex., 1543, 1545-1547, 1666, 1667, 2249, 4549, 6469, 6470, 6818, 6636, 6646, 6649, 6654, 6655, 6661, 6666, 6694, 6725, 6766, 6797, 6801, 6812, 6815, 6818, 6822, 9012, 9014, 9137; Va., 4560, 6090; Wyo., 2249, 4549, 8033, 8036. *See also* Livestock.
- Cattle Raisers Assoc., Texas and Southwestern. *See* Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc.
- Cattleman, \*6661
- Catton, Bruce, \*135
- Caudill, Watson G., \*425
- Caughy, John Walton, \*130, \*8444, \*8452, \*8465
- Caulfield, Ernest, \*4996
- Caustic soda mfg., 6593
- Cauthen, Charles Edward, \*6273
- Cavalier County, N. D., 7870
- Cavaliers, Va., 6117
- Cavalry, 3078; British light cavalry during Rev., 2724; Confederate States, 2793, 2957, 2978, 2987
- Caveny, Elmer L., \*2878
- Caves, Ariz., 8216; Calif., 8578; Md., 5946; Mo., 7014; N. M., 8148; folklore, 4682; mineral deposit formation, 8578; mortuary caves, 8554
- Cayuga County, N. Y., 4435
- Cayuse Indians, War (1848), 2947
- Cecil County, Md., 5948
- Cedar County, Mo., 7033
- County, Neb., 8996
- Creek Forest Natural History Area, Minn., 7783
- Grove, N. J., 5437
- Rapids, Ia., 7830, 7851
- Celesta (Celestia), Pa., 5649
- Celler, Emanuel, \*1239 (autobiog.)
- Cement indus., Pa., 5635
- workers. *See* United Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union.
- Cemeteries, Arlington Natl. Cemetery, 6020; canine cemeteries, 5304; colonial burial customs, 5567; Confederate States, 3173; epitaphs, 4756, 4789, 5056, 5304, 5338, 5413, 5414; gravestones, 5276; Indian and white cemetery, 5734; Indians, 7142; inscriptions, 3105, 4841, 4997, 5222, 5276. --By place: Conn., 4997; Ind., 7354; Ky., 6910; La., 8588; Mass., 4581, 4841, 4867, (Nantucket) 594; N. H., 4745, 4756; N. J., 5413, 5414; N. Y., 5056, 5276, 5304, 5338, (L. I.) 5222, (N. Y. C.) 5134; Pa., 5567, 5734. *See also* Records--burial records.
- Censorship, theater, 4927; World War II, 3107
- Censorship, Office of. *See* United States Govt.
- Census Office. *See* United States Govt.
- Censuses, data on Negroes, 2547; Jews, 2374. --By date: 1790, Del., 5781; 1796, Ariz., Tumacacori mission, 8231; 1810, Miss. Ter., Jefferson Co., 6523; 1830, (N. Y.) 5281, (Tenn.) 6974; 1850, (Ark.) 7104, (Ore. Ter.) 8345, (Tenn.) 6978, 6979; 1857, Minn., 7763; 1940, 2437; 1950, 2437
- Centenary College, Jackson, La., 6565
- Centennial Camp Meeting (N. J.), 5451
- Exposition, Phila., 2175
- of Engineering, 1952, Inc., \*4140
- Center Point, Ark., 7092
- Centerville, Vt., 4831
- Central City, Colo., 8053, 8057
- College, Fayette, Mo., 593
- Labor Council, Alameda County, Calif., 8599
- Pacific RR, 8468, 8569
- Park, N. Y. C., 5140
- Presbyterian Church, Wash., D. C., 6039
- Railroad of Long Island, 5244
- Centre County, Pa., 5555, 5742; Sesqui-Centennial Committee, \*5742
- County Historical Soc., \*5742
- Ceramics, 3340; Amerasian Infl. in Asia, 2492; Asia, 8773; collecting, 3350; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; English pottery showing Am. hist., 3319, 3320; fake antique china, 3356; identification marks, 3348; Indians, 5054, 6103; kilns, 5609; lamps, 3371; majolica or faience ware, 5639; mfg., 1625; Henry Varnum Poor, 3222; potsherds, 9096; rel. between northeast Asian and Alaskan pottery, 8773; representing George Washington, 177. --By place: Alaska, 8773, 8774, 8813; Angel Mounds site, 3339; Conn., 4983; Fla., 6390; Ga., 6317; Gulf Coast, 4461; Ill., 7413; Mass., 1625, 4875, 4899; Minn., 7764; Mississippi River basin, 6451; Mo., 7013; N. M., 8146; Pa., 5609, 5639; southern Appalachians, 5789; Southwest, 9096; Va., 6102, 6103; Wis., 7627
- Cesarean section, 5196, 6255, 7513
- Cestre, Charles, \*3462
- Ceylon, 4039
- Chaco dispute, 1072
- Chadborn, Charles C., Jr., \*3596, \*5075
- Chaddock, Charles Gilbert, 1969
- Chadwick, Sir Edwin, 4897
- Chafee, Zechariah, \*2223 (reminisc.)
- Chaffey, George W., 8501
- Chagrin River, Ohio, 7322
- Chain of Rocks Canal, Mississippi River, 8982
- Chairs, 3362, 3367, 3372; collections, 3367; slat-back chairs, 6056; Va., 6056; Windsor chairs, 3355
- Chaises (vehicles), 6054
- Chakaika (Indian), 6398
- Chalfant, Jefferson David, 3306
- Chalkley, Henry George, \*6554
- Chalkware, Pa., 5519
- Challener, William A., Jr., \*5538
- Chalmers, Lionel, 6302
- Chama, N. M., San José de Chama (Catholic chapel), 8167
- Chama Valley, N. M., 8151
- Chamber of Commerce, Virginia State. *See* Virginia State Chamber of Commerce.
- Chamberlain, Henry, \*8703
- Lee, 8703
- Narcissa, \*3361
- Samuel, \*3361, \*4864
- Chamberlin, Waldo, \*1102
- William Henry, \*1026, \*1146
- Chambers, David Ware, \*1682, \*2759
- George W., 629
- Hazel N., \*8611
- J. H. L., Jr., \*674
- Merritt Madison, \*2013, \*2335
- Chambersburg, Pa., 5734
- Chamizal tract, El Paso, 9138
- Chamonix, France, 4605
- Champaign, Ill., 7433
- Champerty (law), 1389
- Champlain, Lake. *See* Lake Champlain.
- Chancellor, Paul, \*5586
- Chandler, Alfred Dupont, Jr., \*1429
- Charles Lyon, \*5682
- Chester Emmet, \*4406
- Edmund (fl. 1633-62), 4406
- Walter, \*7003
- family, 4406
- Changler, Mabel W., \*4805
- Channing, Edward, obit., 156
- Ellery, "Country walking," 3656
- William Ellery, 1922
- Chanute, Octave, \*1735 (ltrs.)
- Chapel Hill, N. C., 6211. *See also* North Carolina, Univ. of.
- Chapelle, Howard Irving, \*1644
- Chapels, N. Y., 5280; New Orleans, 6601; Scandinavian design, 7723
- Chaperito, N. M., 8201
- Chapin, Earl V., \*7782
- Edward L., Jr., \*434
- Francis Stuart, \*9
- Henry, \*4156
- Theodore N., \*8579
- Chaplains, Catholics, 2971, 3021; Civil War, 2715, 2865, 2971; Episcopalians, 3936; heroism, 3889; hospitals, 2865; Jackson's Tenn. Vol., 2923; Navy, 2812; World War II, 3021, 3889
- Chaplin, John (1758-1837), 4699
- Chapman, Arnold, \*3716
- Carl H., \*7008, \*7013, \*8962
- Clayton Harding, \*4933
- Edmund Haupt, \*7314, \*7316
- Frank Michler, 4116
- Herman Haupt, \*1489
- Herman Hollis, \*5807
- John, \*2778
- Chariots, 6054
- Charities and welfare, 2005-2024; Catholics, 5441; charitable trusts, 6076; children, 1218, 2327, 7541, 7581; company-sponsored welfare plans, 1465; Dartmouth College students, 4777; delinquent youth, 6783; Episcopalians, 6783; health and recreation program for young working women of low income, 7514; Indians, 2508; institutions serving homeless men, 7516; Jews, 2514, 2520, 7900; maternal and child welfare, 1218; Pacific States, 267; philanthropies and philanthropists, 1424, 1426, 2333, 2334, 4568, 4898, 6672, 6859, 7361, 8110; Presby-

- terians, 5112, 5439; public welfare property tax exemption, 6872; relief for Confederate women, 3164; social service legislation, 921; social welfare, 8327; tuberculous patients, 6838. -- *By place:*  
 Brit. Col., 267; Fla., 6442; Ill., Chicago, 7516; Ind., 7361; Mass., 4898, (Boston) 4711; Mich., 7541, 7581; N. J., 5439, 5441; N. Y. C., 5112, 5137, 5146, 5159; Neb., 7900; Tex., 6672, 6783, 6838; Utah, 8110; Va., 6076, 6109; W. Va., 6859, 6872; Wash., 8327  
 Charity School, Phila., 5670  
 Charles II, king of Spain, \*8861  
 Charles XV, king of Sweden, 4622  
 Charles, Don C., \*2283  
 ---- Edwin, \*5531  
 ---- Searle Franklin, \*946  
 ---- Mrs. Tom, \*8136, \*8178 (reminisc.)  
 Charles Mix County, S. D., 8996  
 Charles R. Wilson (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803  
 Charles Rogers (steamboat, 1858), 8978  
 Charles Town, W. Va., 1214, 2242, 6859  
 Charles, Joseph Charles, \*6906; Kentucky, Tennessee, and Ohio almanac, for the year 1806, 6906  
 Charleston, S. C., 2784, 2958, 6278, 6296-6310  
 ----, W. Va., 6849  
 Charleston Museum (Charleston, S. C.), \*6300, \*6301  
 Charlestown, Mass., 4412, 4938, 4960  
 Charleville, France, muskets, 1588  
 Charlevoix, Lake. See Lake Charlevoix.  
 Charlevoix County, Mich., 7567  
 Charlotte County, N. C., 6252  
 ---- Memorial Hospital (N. C.), 6255  
 Charlottesvill, Va., 6174  
 Charolaise cattle, 1562  
 Charters, Werrett Wallace, 2360  
 Chase, Ernest Dudley, \*2186  
 ---- Luella P., \*3277  
 ---- Salmon Portland, 4536  
 Chase National Bank Museum of Monies of the World, 466  
 Chasles, Philariète, 3727  
 Château de Napoule, France, 3267  
 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, Vicomte de, Atala, 3716  
 Chatelain, Edward F., \*8814  
 Chatfield, Jennifer, \*8213  
 Chatham, N. J., 5465  
 ----, Va., 6141  
 Chatham County, Ga., 6324  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 2991; St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 6980  
 Chatterton, Fenimore, \*8038 (reminisc.), 8038  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 3749  
 Chautauqua movt., 1229, 2082  
 Chauvenet, William, 4089  
 Chavez, Angelico, \*8152, \*8156, \*8160, \*8167  
 Chávez, Miguel Mariano, 8167  
 Chavis Family (mixed racial group), 2474  
 Checks, museum collection, 466  
 Cheese indus., 7183, 7662  
 Cheever family, 4389  
 Chekhov, Anton, 3757  
 Chelsea, Mich., 7556  
 ----, VI., 4838  
 Chemehuevi Indians, 8240  
 Chemical indus., 1571, 1582, 4140, 4951; foreign trade, 1855; La., 6593, 6596; Mass., Boston, 4951; Pa., 1459; rel. to national security, 3140  
 ---- Society, American. See American Chemical Soc.  
 ---- warfare, "baseball" grenade, 2763; flame throwers, 2762; mortars, 2760  
 ---- Warfare Service, U. S. Army. See United States Govt.  
 Chemistry, 4127-4136, 5766; Amelung glass, 5967; analysis of bone in archeol. dating, 11, 12; application of methodology to archeol., 64; chemists, 1897, 1898, 4392, 4599, 4951; food and drug standards, 1897, 1898; pharmaceutical chemistry, 4276; soil chemistry, 5460; teaching and study, 4088, 4297, 7660; use in identifying shipwreck, 8928. See also Radiocarbon dating.  
 Chen, Wen-Hui Chung, \*8719  
 Chenery, William Ludlow, \*2160 (reminisc.)  
 Cheney, Frank Woodbridge, 5008  
 ---- Mary (Bushnell), 5008  
 ---- family, 5008  
 Cheng, Ch'eng-K'un, \*8828  
 Cherokee County, N. C., 6198  
 ---- County, Okla., 7134  
 ---- County, S. C., 6263  
 Cherokee Indians, 2444, 3349, 5799, 5811, 5824, 6198, 6316, 6955, 6967, 7023, 7142, 7148, 7152, 7154, 7156, 8404, 8416, 8921, 8923  
 ---- Nation, 7154, 7156  
 ---- National Female Seminary, Tahlequah, Okla., 8923  
 ---- Orphan Asylum, Salina, Okla., 7152  
 ---- Springs, S. C., 2829  
 ---- Trall, Colo., 8050  
 Cherry, F. L., \*6484  
 Cherryhill Twp., Indiana County, Pa., 5733  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 5924, 5925, 5943  
 ---- and Ohio RR, Pere Marquette Dist., 7600  
 ---- and Ohio Rwy. Co., 6936  
 ---- Bay, 5933; maritime hist., 5909, 5910, 5912; pictorial maritime hist., 5909; races, 5942  
 ---- Bay Yacht Racing Assoc., 5933  
 Chesapeake-Shannon battle, 2925  
 Chesney, Alan Mason, \*4235  
 Chesnut, Charles Waddell, 2545, 3612  
 Chessman, G. Wallace, \*980  
 Chester, Peter, 6455  
 Chester, Ill., 371  
 ----, Pa., 5563, 5572  
 Chester County, Pa., 4054, 5558, 5631  
 ---- Creek, Pa., 5564  
 ---- River, Md., 5975  
 Chesterfield County, Va., 6164  
 Chesterton, Ind., 7360  
 Chestnut Street Theatre, Phila., 5686  
 Chests, 3372, 7638  
 Cheyenne, Wyo., 1713, 8025  
 Cheyenne Indians, 2496, 3082, 3405, 7157, 9015, ---- River, 7876  
 Chiappetta, Michael, \*2344  
 Chicago, Ill., 673, 7474-7523; art studies, 3307; automobile mfg., 1677; banking, 1210; biog. references, 2157, 3888, 4548, 4631, 4632, 7447; book-selling, 625; construction indus., 3252; dentistry, 2577; family hist., 4441; higher educ., 551, 913; hospitals, 4208; interurban rail service, 7201, 7202; Irish, 4563; Japanese, 2577; jazz, 3787; journalism, 2157, 2159, 2160, 2177; Land Clearance Commission, \*7520; libraries, 551, 554, 555, 2161; Mayor's Commission on Human Relations, \*7521; medical educ., 4208; music studies, 3771; Negro founder, 2529; painting, 3307; Parliament of Religions, 4082; police treatment of Communists, 1105; printing and publishing, 2104, 2106, 2116, 4651; Quartermaster Depot, 2779; rail service, 1710, 1711, 7182, 7185, 7201, 7202, 7391, 9072; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; railroad managers assoc., 1337; Shakespearean plays, 4342; social work, 2177; street railways, 1698; Graham Taylor, 428; teaching of drama, 4314; theological teaching and studies, 4063; travels, 8936; trial of Hay-market Square anarcho-communists, 2242; work glove indus., 1576; World's Fair (1893), 3258; writing experiences, 4565  
 Chicago, Art Institute of. See Art Institute of Chicago.  
 ----, Univ. of, Biblical studies, 2055; William E. Dodd, 141; geography teaching, 4168; Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 2055; Greek studies, 2055; Libraries, 543; lit. crit., 3480; patronage of John D. Rockefeller, 1426; Rollin D. Salisbury, 4168; Graham Taylor, 428  
 Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, 3307  
 ---- and Aurora RR, 7488  
 ---- and Rock Island RR, 7182  
 Chicago daily news, 7503  
 Chicago Great Western Rwy., 7185, 7186  
 ---- Historical Soc., 555, \*690, \*7474, \*7490, \*7491, \*7501  
 ---- Institute for Psychoanalysis, \*1980  
 ---- Milwaukee & St. Paul RR, 7509  
 ---- Natural History Mus., 8147, \*8148  
 ----, Rock Island, and Pacific RR Co., 7182  
 ----, St. Paul, and Fond du Lac RR, Wis., 7683  
 ---- School of New Critics, 3472, 3474, 3476-3478, 3480  
 ---- Shipbuilding Co., 8944  
 ---- South Shore & South Bend RR, 7203  
 ---- Theological Seminary, Graham Taylor, 428  
 Chicago tribune, \*2610  
 Chichi Jima, 3041  
 Chick, C. A., Sr., \*5890  
 Chick-a-lie-lie (legend), 6198  
 Chickasaw Indians, 5811, 5824, 5827  
 Chickens. See Poultry indus.  
 Chicot County, Ark., 5815

- Chidsey, A. D., Jr., \*5583  
 Chien, Robert I. N., \*1529  
 Chihaya, Masataka, \*2839, \*2858  
 Chihuahua, Mex., 3227, 9111, 9134  
 Child, Lydia Maria (Mrs. David Lee), 3546; *The frugal housewife*, 2644  
 Child ballads, 3404  
 ---- Development, Yale Clinic of. *See* Yale Clinic of Child Development.  
 Children and youth, adoption, 5076, 6423; Arapaho Indians, 9017; books, 3584, 3630; Boy Scouts, 7844; boyhood stories, 2645; boy's choruses, 8269; boys' summer camps, 4737; Catholic lay youths, 3929; child care by Felician Sisters, 1985, 2008; child care trends, 2024; child health services, 2430; child labor, 1218, 6042; childhood reminisc., 7288, 7389; clubs for delinquent youth, 6783; competency as witnesses, 853; compulsory medical treatment, 2649; courts for children, 5163; crippled children, 2629; custody in divorce cases, 2663, 6939; delinquency, 2266; diseases, 4245; employment, 6042; grandchildren, 6510; growth trends, 6197; hospitals, 4949; Indian orphans, 7152; inheritance and testamentary rights of adopted children, 7702; lead poisoning, 6012; lit., 3433, 3434, 3439; medicine, 4217; medico-legal problems concerning unborn children, 5534; Mennonite Young People's Union, 4012; mentally ill, 4922; mentally retarded, 1985; mortality, 5181; Negro employment, 6042; Negro gangs, 5717; nursery equipment, 3341; orphanages, 5916; orphans, 3929, 4684, 6330, 7152; paintings, 3315; truancy, 2327; welfare, 2327, 7541, 7581. --By place: Ala., 6510; D. C., 6042; Fla., 6423; Ga., 6330; La., 7844; Ind., 7389, 9065; Ky., 6939; Mass., 4922, (Boston) 4949; Me., 4737; Mich., 7541, 7581; N. Y., 5076; N. Y. C., 5163, 5181; Okla., 7152, 9017; Phila., 5717; Tex., 6783; Va., 6197; Wis., 7702; Wyo., 9017. *See also* Infants; Pediatrics.  
 Children's Bureau. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- Hospital, Boston, \*4949  
 ---- Hospital, San Francisco, 8655  
 ---- Medical Center, Boston, 4949  
 Childs, Arney Robinson, \*6278  
 ---- Ebenezer Larkin, \*6442 (ltr.)  
 ---- John L., 3933  
 ---- family, 8436  
 Chile, voyages, 4614  
 Chillicothe, Ohio, 7214, 7224, 7229, 7232, 7239, 7240, 7245, 7249, 7250  
 Chillicothe advertiser, 7229  
 Chillicothe, Okla., 7144  
 Chilton, James R., 3334  
 Chimayó, N. M., 8204  
 Chimneyboard painting, 3275  
 China, Baptist missions, 3977; Catholic missions, 3910, 3920, 3921, 3937; Christian Reformed Church medical missions, 4060; Communist imprisonment, 3921; comp. with U. S., 4497; in Am. lit., 2573; in Korean conflict, 3042; Methodist missions, 4017, 4019, 4021; mil. activities of Frederick Townsend Ward, 3068; National Holiness Assoc. missions, 4076; Open Door policy, 1124; Presbyterian missions, 4046; railroad in World War II, 3015; relations with neighbors, 1126; relations with U. S., 1121, 1124-1127, 1136, 1137; Stilwell mission, 3019; trade with U. S., 1853, 1868; voyages, 1847; World War II, 3015, 3019, 3022, 3026  
 China mail, Hong Kong, 8487  
 Chinard, Gilbert, \*2911  
 Chinatown, San Francisco, 8642  
 Chinaware, 3372  
 Chinese in the U. S., Hawaii, 8828; Los Angeles, 8719  
 Ching, Cyrus Stuart, \*1347 (reminisc.)  
 Chinnery, George, 3294  
 Chino, Calif., 8710  
 Chippendale, Harry Allen, \*1575 (autobiog.)  
 Chippendale furniture, 3364  
 Chippendale, Eng., 5488  
 Chippewa Indians, 7190, 7628, 7638, 7729  
 Chiropody, 4540  
 Chiropractors, Colo., 9065  
 Chisholm, John W., \*6552  
 Chisholm Trail, 1667  
 Chit-Chat Club, San Francisco, 8637  
 Chittenden, Russel, \*8486  
 Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes, \*3722  
 Chitto Harjo (Indian leader), 7166  
 Chivers family, 4389  
 Chlorine gas, 1302  
 Chocolate indus., Pa., 5653  
 Choctaw Indians, 5811, 5824, 6519, 7137, 7139, 7146, 7147  
 ---- Nation, Okla., 7137, 7146  
 Choestoe, Ga., 6359  
 Cholera, 3071  
 Chomsky, William, \*2039  
 Chorales, 3780  
 Chorley, Kenneth, \*507, \*572  
 Chouteau, Pierre, ltr. to, 7016  
 Chowan River Basin, Va.-N. C., 6181  
 Christ, sculpture, 3186  
 Christ Church, Phila., 5670, \*5672  
 Christensen, Bernard Victor, \*4283  
 ---- Frank A., \*1824  
 ---- Harold Peter, \*1360  
 ---- Harold T., \*7398, \*7399, \*7400  
 ---- Janice Evelyn, \*774  
 ---- Merton Aubrey, \*5676  
 ---- Raymond Peter, \*1560  
 ---- Thomas Peter, \*7802  
 ---- William M., \*7483  
 Christenson, Carroll Lawrence, \*1477  
 ---- Reo Millard, \*1515  
 Christian, Bickham, \*8568  
 ----, Ella Stoops, \*6492 (reminisc.)  
 ----, William Kenneth, \*4522  
 Christian century, 3955  
 Christian Church, 3991; Mo., 7050. *See also* Churches of Christ; Disciples of Christ.  
 ---- College, Monmouth, Ore. *See* Oregon College of Education.  
 ---- Commission, United States, 7916  
 ---- Democracy, American Academy of. *See* American Academy of Christian Democracy.  
 ---- Reformed Church, 4060  
 ---- Schools, Brothers of the. *See* Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 ---- Science Thought, 3981  
 ---- Scientists, 3881, 3901, 3979-3981  
 Christianity, Am. drama comp. with Christian view of man, 4344; conversion from Judaism, 3883; conversion of Japanese naval officer, 3091; place of humanism, 3205; rel. to law, 919; rel. to Platonism, 3210; views of Paul Elmer More, 3210  
 Christine, A. S., \*5633  
 Christman, A. B., \*8688  
 ---- Will, 5318  
 Christmas, condemnation, 4860; post cards, 3317; stories, 7953. --By place: la., 7829; Mass., 4860; Mont., 7985; Ore. Ter., 8349; Utah, 7953  
 Christmas clubs, 4579  
 ---- Island, 1119  
 Christovich, Alvin R., \*6537 (reminisc.)  
 Chuichu, Ariz., 8271  
 Chujoy, Anatole, \*4371  
 Chumashan lang., 8499  
 Chungking, China, 4017, 4021  
 Church, Daniel W., \*4679 (diary)  
 ---- Randolph Warner, \*5913  
 ---- Robert R., obit., 2561  
 Church and state, 878, 3890-3903; Conn., 4986  
 Church Historical Soc., \*7193  
 ---- of Christ (Temple Lot), 4029  
 ---- of England, Ore., 8339. *See also* Episcopalians.  
 ---- of God (Anderson, Ind.), 4071  
 ---- of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *See* Mormons.  
 ---- of the Brethren, 3964; District Conference of Western Pa., \*5726; higher educ., 7394; Ind., 7394; Pa., 3964, 5638, 5726  
 ---- of the Nazarene, 3805  
 ---- of the United Brethren in Christ. *See* United Brethren in Christ, Church of.  
 Churches. *See* Religion.  
 Churches of Christ, 3991, 3994; Minn., 7757; Miss., 6527; Tex., 6630  
 ---- of Christ in America, Federal Council of the. *See* Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.  
 Churchill, Owen Humphrey, 7958  
 ---- Winston Leonard Spencer, 1036  
 Churchward, Lloyd G., \*1328  
 Cicadas, Pa., 5501  
 Cigar boxes, labels and trade cards, 3325  
 ---- indus., 2171; P. R., 8883  
 ---- store figures, 3264  
 Cigarette stamps, 5064

- Cimarron, N. M., 8166  
Cimarron County, Okla., 7133  
---- River, 1718  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 632, 7224, 7234, 7259, 7297-7312;  
archeol., 2484; architecture, 3247; bibliog., 306;  
Catholics, 3930; fugitive slaves, 2541; Literary  
Club, 306; medicine, 4205; orchestra, 3819; postal  
service, 6987; rail service, 1709, 7261; ships and  
boats, 6990; voyages, 6978  
----, Soc. of the, 3162  
Cincinnati, 3819  
----, Burnside, and Cumberland River Rwy., Ky.,  
6931  
Circus Saints and Sinners Club, 4561  
Circuses, 4354-4366; N. Y. C., 5101; Toledo, 7325;  
Tex., 6657  
Cities and towns, adjustment of Southern white mi-  
grants to Northern urban norms, 7522; annexations,  
5554, 7596, 8722; architecture, 7496; authority  
of municipal govts. over street assemblies, 2216;  
city managers, 7472; city planning, 3230, 3236,  
3251, 3260, 5170, 5659, 6383, 7238, 7314, 7316,  
7475, 7796; commercial bank activities in mort-  
gage financing, 1815; community wage patterns,  
1777; company towns, 389; decline in population,  
7404; effect on heart disease mortality, 2400;  
emerging urban dominance, 5940; expenditures of  
health depts., 2412; finances, 5176; financing pub-  
lic school bldgs., 5557; fluoridation rights, 1310;  
govt., 5142, 5756, 7318, 7319, 7326, 8374, 8421;  
govt. towns, 8327; growth of cities, 8722; hist.  
prints, 3322; home rule, 7045, 7495; impact of  
metropolitan expansion on neighboring communi-  
ties, 7577; impact of municipal airports, 1412;  
incorporation, 5264, 5611, 8722; infl. of engineer-  
ing, 4140; marital status, 5941; metropolitan  
areas, 8722; migration, 5941; municipal aid to  
railroads, 5999; municipal charters, 6414; mu-  
nicipal corporations, 937, 7914; municipal wells,  
7457; municipally owned electric plants, 5537;  
names, 2040, 2041; nicknames, 3029; nonfarm  
families immediately outside central cities, 2438;  
ordinances, 6901; planned shopping centers, 7169;  
population and housing characteristics, 2437;  
population movt., 2434; population trends, 7596,  
7597; Protestant response to expanding commuter  
suburbs, 5465; public control of streetcar and bus  
transportation, 4957; public purpose in urban de-  
velopment, 2439; racial discrimination, 2590;  
real estate markets, 1787; rel. to States in high-  
way affairs, 1668; relationship between infant  
mortality and socio-economic factors, 2378; sub-  
urban growth, 6010; tourist communities, 8825;  
town-country relations, 7711; urban redevelop-  
ment, 1290, 1417, 2590, 3257, 3260; water use,  
1311; zoning, 6436, 6438. --By place: Calif., 8421,  
8722; D. C., 3236; Fla., 6414, 6436, 6438; Ga.,  
6383; Honolulu, 8825; Ill., 7457, 7475, 7495, 7496;  
Ind., 7336, 7404; Kan., 7914; Ky., 6901; Mass.,  
4953, 4957; Mj., 5999, 6010; Me., 4742; Mich.,  
7577, 7596, 7597; Minn., 7796; Mo., 7045; N. J.,  
5465; N. Y., 5264; N. Y. C., 5142, 5170, 5176;  
Nev., 8374; Ohio, 7238, 7314, 7316, 7326; Okla.,  
7169; Pa., 5537, 5554, 5557, 5611, 5659, 5756;  
S. D., 7880; Southeast, 5940, 5941; Wash., 7327;  
Wis., 7711. See also Ghost towns.  
Citizenship, 1017, 3892  
Citrus County, Fla., 6389, 6427  
---- fruits, 8519  
City Bureau, American. See American City Bureau.  
---- Hall, Phila., 5708  
Civic leaders, Gutzon Borglum, 3266; Rockefeller  
brothers, 4568; Graham Taylor, 428. --By place:  
Calif., San Francisco, 8638; Conn., 428; D. C.,  
4556; Ill., Chicago, 428; Mass., Boston, 4711;  
Minn., St. Paul, 7792; N. Y., 4524, 4556, 4600;  
N. Y. C., 5130; Ohio, 7234, (Cincinnati) 7312,  
(Cleveland) 4524; Va., 6177  
---- services, women's organizations, 2679  
Civics, 322  
Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, 1756  
---- Aeronautics Board. See United States Govt.  
---- engineering, 4143  
---- liberties, 769, 877, 2226  
---- rights, 907, 910, 2584; N. J., 5427  
---- service. See Public employees.  
---- War, 2685-2701, 2789-2793, 2862-2866, 2955-  
2996 passim, 3063-3080 passim, 4438, 4907, 5834,  
6273; activities of Mary Gay, 6353; Argentinean  
views, 4612; Army service, 6868, 8720; attitude  
of W. D. Howells, 1202; attitude of Pacific North-  
west, 9085, 9087; bibliog., 395, 404; bounty  
jumpers, 2717; British views, 1094, 1095, 8487;  
chaplains, 2717; Christian Commission, 7916;  
John Esten Cooke as war correspondent, 3098;  
Frederick Douglass' writings, 2543; envelopes,  
475, 2192; folksongs, 3421; hospitals, 7032; impact  
on Brit. mil. training, 2716; life insurance, 1826;  
mail recd. by Lincoln, 1206; medicine and surgery,  
2862-2866; Negro soldiers, 2731, 2732, 2736; news  
collecting and reporting, 3097, 3098, 2736; peace  
mission of Henry Stuart Foote in name of Confederacy,  
5867; peace negotiations, 4540; poetry, 5828;  
prisoners, 3151-3153, 4407; public opinion, 1094,  
1095; railroads, 3124-3129; reminisc., 4647, 5792,  
6278; Sanitary Commission, 5130; secession riots,  
6006; services, 1427; soldier newspapers, 2733-  
2735; traditions, 6241; veterans, 3073, 3163, 3165,  
6360; wallpaper newspapers, 5858. --By place:  
Calif., 8487; Ga., 3099, 6347-6355; Kan., 2731;  
La., 6572-6574, 8720; Md., 3151, (Baltimore), 6006;  
Mich., 7582; Mo., 7032; N. M., 2754, 8172;  
N. Y. C., 3152; Ohio, 3151, 3153; Pa., 3165,  
5520, 5634, (Pittsburgh) 2732; Pacific Northwest,  
9085, 9087; S. C., 6284; Tenn., 5834, 6983, 7002;  
Tex., 2754, 6653, 6818; Va., 2797, 6085; W. Va.,  
6871, 6874, 8720. See also Confederate States and  
names of individual States.  
Civilian (schooner, 1849), 8421  
Civilian Production Admin. See United States Govt.  
---- Public Service camps, 3117, 3120  
Claessens, August, \*802  
Claiborne Parish, La., 5880  
Claiborne, Herbert A., \*573, \*6106  
---- John Francis Hamtramck, 6526  
---- family, 4474  
Claiborne County, Miss., 6532  
---- County, Tenn., 3166, 6978  
Claire Marie, Sister, \*7504  
Clallam Indians, 8329  
"Clampers," Calif., 8465  
Clancy, Matthew Edwin, \*4469  
---- Michael, 4469  
---- Robert Francis Peter, \*1930  
---- family, 4469  
Clapp, John, New York almanack for 1697, 3706  
---- Verner Warren, \*547  
Clare, H. C., \*8019  
Claremore, Okla., 1558  
Clarendon, Ark., 7115  
Clark, Bertha W., \*4967  
---- Betty Ann, \*6771  
---- Charles Branch, \*5957  
---- Charles Edward, \*696  
---- Donald H., \*2441  
---- Edwin Montilla, \*2200  
---- Ella E., \*8009, \*9077  
---- Elmer Talmage, \*4014  
---- Eugene, \*4126 (reminisc.)  
---- Frieda, \*3316  
---- Georgia H., \*319  
---- Harry Hayden, \*4090  
---- Henry Austin, Jr., \*574  
---- Homer, \*900  
---- Horace L., \*4775  
---- John B., Jr., \*6895, \*6942  
---- John Bates, 1270  
---- Joseph Clarence, \*8132  
---- Luther, \*6474  
---- Mark W., 3016  
---- Micajah Adolphus, \*6283 (diary)  
---- Paul F., \*4118  
---- Sam, Jr., \*1598  
---- Sara Maynard, \*5593, \*5663  
---- Stanley, \*137  
---- Thomas Dionysius, \*368  
---- William (1809-81), 4401  
---- William (1770-1838), 398, \*7425, 8009, 9028,  
\*9029, (jour.), 9030-9032; ltrs. to, 7425  
---- William Bell, \*1797, \*4517  
---- William Horace, \*4926  
---- family, 4401, 4411  
Clark County, Ky., 6888  
---- County, Ohio, 7206  
---- Univ., 2291  
Clarke, Dwight L., \*8704  
---- Frank Wigglesworth, 4133  
---- George W., 2142  
---- Mary (Whatley), \*6680



- Clarke, Robert L., \*3124  
 ---- family, 4401  
 Clarksville, Va., 6113  
 Classical langs. and lit., 3203, 4599  
 Claude, Albert Magdelaine, Comte de Lezay-Marnézia, *Lettres écrites des rives de l'Ohio*, 8917  
 Claus, Edward P., \*4280  
 Clauson, Ruth Averill, \*5960  
 Claverack, N. Y., Dutch Reformed Church, \*5274  
 Clavière, Étienne, 4488  
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1141, 1196  
 ---- Henry, 52, \*1188 (ltr.), 6081, 6917  
 Clay County, Ark., 7087  
 ---- County, Mo., 7010, 7040  
 ---- County, S. D., 8996  
 Clayton, John, 4103  
 "Clear and present danger," 2224, 2225  
 Clear Lake area, Calif., 4539  
 Clearwater Lake, Mo., 7059  
 Cleveland, Frederic N., \*942  
 Cleburne, Tex., 6748  
 Clegg, Charles M., \*8376, \*8636  
 Cleland, Donald Milton, \*8731  
 ---- Hugh G., \*1161  
 ---- Robert Glass, \*8405, \*8421, \*8447, \*8455, \*8759, \*9111  
 Clemens, Cyril Coniston, \*1227, \*4347 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Marie Louise, \*4711 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Samuel Langhorne, 3442, \*3501, \*3508 (ltrs.), \*3521 (ltrs.), \*3613 (ltrs.), \*8500, \*9059; attitude toward imperialism, 1015; comp. with Wm. Tappan Thompson, 3591; descr. of bull rides, 3419; drama, 4308; German lang., 2053; *Huckleberry Finn*, 3485, 3614, 3615; in Conn., 5013; in Montana, 7999; in St. Louis, 7069; jumping frog story, 8286; public speaking, 2073, 2074, 2079; reading of works by Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1227; relations with George Washington Cable, 3613; roughing it, 9059; "Sandwich Islands" lecture, 2074; satire on Republicanism, 791; *The dandy frightening the squatter*, 3501; *The innocents abroad*, 4626-4628; Tom Sawyer, detective, 3751; travels abroad, 2075; views of Europe, 4625; views on King Leopold's soliloquy, 3521  
 Clement, John P., \*4791  
 Clements, Edward Woodrow, \*2353  
 ---- Lydia, \*8660  
 ---- Roger V., \*9063  
 ---- Thomas, \*8660  
 Clements (William L.) Lib. See Michigan, Univ. of.  
 Clemson College, S. C., 6275  
 Clendenen, Clarence C., \*8236  
 Cleopatra's Barge (yacht), 1616-24, 1648  
 Clepper, Henry Edward, \*1281, \*1496  
 Clergy, See Religion  
 Clerical studies, 3921  
 Clerks of the courts, 5487  
 Clermont, Ind., \*7372  
 ---- N. Y., 558  
 Clermont County, Ohio, 7228  
 Cleveland, Edmund J., \*2967 (diary)  
 ---- Edmund J., Jr., \*2967  
 ---- Grover, 71  
 ---- Henry W., 6351  
 ---- Stafford Canning, \*5342  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 4555, 7224, 7234, 7285, 7313-7322; activities of Oliver Culver, 4524; biog. references, 1426, 4563; business, 4524; iron and steel indus., 1463; Shakespearean plays, 4342; shipbuilding, 8944  
 Cleveland and Pittsburgh RR, 7264  
 ---- County, N. C., 6241  
 ---- Museum of Natural History, \*8783  
 Clews, Henry, Jr., 3267  
 Cliffholme, Baltimore, Md., 6009  
 Clifford, Rufus, 4820  
 Clifford doctrine, 991  
 Clift, Garrett Glenn, \*3171  
 Clifton, Bernice, 7517  
 ---- Lucile, \*7253  
 Clifton Forge, Va., 6088  
 Climate, See Meteorology  
 Cline, Walter Buchanan, bibliog., 302; obit., 1956, 1957  
 Clinkinbeard, Anna Dell, \*9061 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Philura (Vanderburgh), \*9061  
 Clinton, De Witt, 5064  
 ---- De Witt, Jr., 4813  
 Clinton, Ia., 8980  
 Clinton, La., 6585  
 ---- N. Y., 5316  
 Clinton County, Mo., 7040  
 Clipper ships, 1651, 1652, 1661  
 Cloaca Maxima, 1291  
 Clocks and watches, 1618-1620, 5133; astronomical clocks, 4882, 4884; fake antiques, 3356; Jonathan Fisher, 4708; gift watch from Lincoln, 1120; gravity-electric clocks, 5356; repair, 4708, 4874; town clocks, 5384a; Victorian antiques, 3372, --  
 By place: Mass., 4874, (Boston) 4708, (Nantucket) 4882, 4884; Me., 4708; N. Y., 5356, 5384a; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7303; Va., 6171  
 Cloos, Bert, \*8448  
 Clopper, Edward Nicholas, \*7305, \*7306  
 Clopton, Mildred Cooke, \*6756  
 Closen-Haydenburg, Hans Christoph Friedrich Ignaz Ludwig von, \*2914 (jour.)  
 Cloth. See Textiles  
 Clothing, automobile costumes, 1676; bibliog. of costume designs published in *Theatre arts*, 174; blanket cloth garments, 8204; dolls, 3345, 3352; Dunkards, 5536; Hopewellian dress, 7409; infants' wear, 3341; laundry workers, 5183; machinery, 6121; Mennonites, 5536; Negroes, 8863; paper dolls as guide to costume, 3373; Quakers, 5536; stores, 6778, 6779, 8296; theater costumes, 4299; travelers in Panama, 4615; women's fashions and the Am. social system, 2680. -- By place: Brit. Col., 8296; Confederate States, 5856; Cuba, 8863; Ill., 7409; N. M., 8204; N. Y. C., 5183; P. R., 8863; Pa., 5536; Santo Domingo, 8863; Tex., Dallas, 6778, 6779; Vt., 4833. See also Buttons; Hats; Uniforms.  
 Cloud, Ray Verner, \*8315  
 Clough, Shepard, \*5101  
 ---- Shepard Bancroft, \*1250  
 ---- Wilson Ober, \*8043  
 Clover, Samuel Traves, \*8036 (ltr.)  
 Clower, George W., \*2993  
 Clowes, Ernest Seabury, \*5261  
 Clowns, 4338, 4354  
 Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), \*4955  
 Clubs, 8617; Antique Automobile Club of Am., 333; Athénée Louisianais, 6577; athletic clubs, 2598, 5156; Authors' Club of Pittsburgh, 5769; Automobile Club of South, Calif., 8703; baseball, 2605, 2607, 2631, 2632, 2634; bibliophiles, 8649; book clubs, 338, 1454; Christmas clubs, 4579; Circus Saints and Sinners Club, 4561; Club of Odd Volumes, 4955; debating societies, 4704; Gremlin Club (Dallas), 6783; literary clubs, 2091, 2345, 8637; Mesquite Club (Tex.), 6813; N. Y., New Paltz, 5266; Poor Richard Club (Phila.), 5712; Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, 5936-5939; South, 6297; study of Southern lit., 4578; Topeka Turnverein, 7949; typophiles, 8650; women's clubs, 2677, 2679, 7839  
 Cluck, Euel 9121  
 Cluverius, Wat Tyler, obit., 4598  
 Clymer, Joseph Floyd, \*1676  
 Clymer, Pa., 5733  
 Coachella Valley, Calif., 8674  
 Coaches (vehicles), 6054  
 Coahuila, Mex., 1045  
 Coahuiltecan Indians, 6791  
 Coal indus., anthracite coal, 1465, 1474, 5504; attitude toward tariffs, 5625; bituminous coal, 1481; coal breakers, 4579; labor, 1477; mining accidents, 5642; stream pollution by mine wastes, 1300; strikes, 1480, 5973, 8083; transportation, 6178; welfare plans, 1465; World War II, 1481. -- By place: Ala., 6488, 6491; Colo., 8083; Great Lakes, 1469; Md., 5961, 5973; Mont., 7973; Ohio, 3445; Pa., 5504, 5625, 5627; Va., 5876, 6178; W. Va., 5876; Wyo., 7973, 8026  
 Coast and Geodetic Survey, See United States Govt.  
 ---- Artillery Corps, See United States Govt.  
 ---- Guard, See United States Govt.  
 Coates, Frank N., \*8183  
 ---- Hilda A., \*5366  
 Coats of arms, See Heraldry  
 Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury, 2104  
 ---- Thomas R. R., 6346  
 Cobb (Lucy) Institute, Athens, Ga., 6344  
 Cobbe, Thomas James, \*7228  
 Cobbett, William, 1165, 2130  
 Coble, Grady, *Coble's fisherman's calendar*, 1324  
 ---- W. T., 6680  
 Coca-Cola, 6378



- Cochecton, N. Y., 5341  
 Cochiti Pueblo Indians, 8179  
 Cochran, Thomas Childs, \*98, \*682, \*1428  
 Cochran Chapel, Dallas, 6767  
 Cochran, Shirley Graves, \*4229  
 Cock-scaling, 4860  
 Cocke, Margaret Ritchie Harrison, \*6031  
 Coddington, John Insley, \*4930  
 Code, Joseph Bernard, \*10  
 Codfish, 5803  
 Codman, Charles Austin Eager, obit., 5720  
 Cody, John Alexander, \*8561  
 ---- William Frederick, 4360, 7818; Wild West Show, 3308, 4357  
 Coeur D'Alene Indians, War (1857), 2947  
 ---- d'Alene Lake, Idaho, 8016  
 ---- d'Alene River, Idaho, 9086  
 Cofer, David Brooks, \*6659  
 Coffee County, Tenn., 6990  
 ---- Creek, Ind., post office, 7360  
 ---- grinders, 3353  
 Coffey, Alvin A., 8427  
 Coffin, Margaret Mattison, \*3366, \*5286  
 ---- Tristram P., \*3393, \*5308  
 Coffin-Redington Co., San Francisco, 8616  
 Coggeshall, Arthur Sterry, \*4119, \*7972  
 Cohen, B. Bernard, \*3723  
 ---- Felix S., \*926, \*2583  
 ---- Gerson D., \*284  
 ---- Hennig, \*6268, \*6297, \*6318, \*6321  
 ---- Henry, \*2524; obit., 6703  
 ---- Morris Raphael, \*3202, 3866  
 ---- R. Robert, \*8085  
 Cohn, Joseph Hoffman, \*3883  
 Chohlan, John Francis, \*3882  
 Coin, Ia., 7836  
 Coins, 1837-1842, 4857, 6045  
 Coke indus., Pa., 5745; Utah, 8123  
 Colbert, William, \*5599 (diary)  
 Colburn, Harvey Cade, \*7573  
 ---- William H., \*7591  
 ---- Zerah, 4178  
 Colby, Merle Estes, \*8768  
 Colby College, 4728; Lib., 3509  
 Colden, Cadwallader, 5061, 5114  
 Cole, Arthur Harrison, \*98, \*309, \*509, \*1450  
 ---- Charles Chester, Jr., \*3944, \*5128  
 ---- Charles O., \*8798  
 ---- Cornelius, 8396  
 ---- Margaret Isabel (Postgate), \*7351  
 ---- Thomas, 3181, 3296  
 ---- Wayne Stanley, \*1035  
 ---- Wendell Gordon, \*4321  
 Cole County, Mo., 7013  
 Coleman, Caroline S., \*6289  
 ---- Elizabeth Dabney, \*6049, \*6054, \*6066, \*6091, \*6162, \*6187  
 ---- Glenn McKinley, \*5550  
 ---- J. E., \*5133  
 ---- John Winston, Jr., \*138, \*285, \*6894, \*6899, \*6906, \*6908, \*6917; bibliog., 285  
 ---- Rufus Arthur, \*3598, \*7999, \*8286  
 ---- Mrs. S. James, \*6077  
 Coleman County, Tex., 6807  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 3477, 3680, 3720  
 Colfax County, N. M., 8175, 8197  
 Collard, Edgar Andrew, \*4801  
 Collective bargaining, 1370, 1374, 1381, 1578; flint glass indus., 1574; involving teachers, 2314; meat-packing indus., 1553  
 ---- biog., Mo., 7060; obits. of New Eng. Hist. Genealogical Soc., 4481  
 ---- security, 1025  
 Collectors and collecting, 622-661; antiques, 3350, 4547; art, 4547; articles representing George Washington, 177; birds, 3182, 8425; books illustrating Confed. printing, 310; coffee grinders, 3353; Stephen Crane collection, 261; dolls, 469; firearms, 2756; fish, 4126; folklore, 3397, 3403; gem minerals, 7962; Thomas Hardy's works, 3741; Indian relics, 3346; Abraham Lincoln's works, 131; magazines and newspapers, 2128; minerals, 8129; Addison and Wilson Mizner, 4547; Wm. Pyle Phillips, 4553; picture post cards, 3317; plants, 4113, 8503; playing cards, 3316; RR documents, 269; rare books, 4553; ship models, 4956; stuffed-bird collection assembled by Lorenzo Lewis, 6161; Suksdorf fungus collections, 8316; Western Americana, 257. --By place: Calif., 7962, 8425, 8503; Utah, 8129. See also Bibliography; Libraries; Museums.  
 College Art Assoc. of America, \*211  
 ---- of. For names of specific institutions of higher learning, see significant parts of names.  
 ---- of Labor (Cincinnati), 3330  
 ---- of Physicians of Philadelphia, \*5720  
 Colleges. See Higher educ.  
 Colleges of Pharmacy, American Association of. See American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.  
 Collett, George A., \*88  
 Collier, Muriel F., \*1622  
 Collier, Elisha Hayden, 1592  
 ---- James Eli, \*7056  
 ---- James Melvin, \*5404  
 ---- John, 2509  
 ---- William Neville, \*4410  
 Collier's, 3460  
 Collier's weekly, 2160  
 Collins, Alan Copeland, \*663  
 ---- Ann L., \*222  
 ---- Charlotte, \*6715  
 ---- David R., \*7206  
 ---- George L., \*8782  
 ---- Henry, 3278  
 ---- Henry Bascom, \*8767  
 ---- Ivan L., \*1671  
 ---- James Daniel, \*3867  
 ---- Louise, \*3317  
 ---- S. A., \*5756  
 ---- Selwyn De Witt, \*2400, \*2407, \*2410, \*6013, \*6014  
 Collotype, 3331  
 Colman, Benjamin, 4933  
 ---- Jane, 4933  
 ---- Norman Jay, 1505; Colman's rural world, 1505  
 Colombia, Leticia dispute, 1072  
 Colon, Panama, 8891  
 Colonial Dames of the XVII Century, Texas Chapter, 6679  
 ---- Society of Massachusetts, \*508  
 ---- wars, 2890-2897, 3044-3047  
 ---- Williamsburg, Inc. See Williamsburg, Va.  
 Colonies (Brit. in Am.), architecture, 3231; arms mfg., 1583, 1584, 1586, 1587; banks, 1809; bibliog., 178, 331; burials, 5567; children's books, 3433, 3434; crops, 1516; Czech settlements, 2567; diseases, 4187, 4189, 4191; East Jersey revolution, 5405; English motivation, 5908; epidemics, 2385; folksongs, 3410; fur trade, 1316; German settlements, 2566; higher educ., 2333; iconog., 178; landholding, 1287; legislation, 820; lineages, 4383; monetary practices, 957; position of judiciary, 819; postal service, 2182; postmarks, 484. See also names of the thirteen original colonies.  
 Colonization, agric. settlement on "stump lands," 7700; Catholics, 3909, 3916; Mormons, 8177; Negroes, 2452, 2453, 2458. --By place: Calif., 8687; Far West, 7957; Kan., 7923; N. M., 8153, 8177; New Eng., 4688; Old Northwest, 7195; Tex., 6691, 6723; Wis., 7700  
 Colorado, 4564, 7964, 8044-8096; agric., 9065, 9097; archeol., 9105, 9109, 9113, 9122; Army service, 3078; bibliog., 238; botany, 9123; cattle indus., 9012; ecology, 9005; exploration, 9122, 9123; family life, 2660; folklore, 9103; fossilized reptiles, 7972; freight service, 9056; fur trade, 9038; geol., 9123; ghost towns, 129; highways, 4662; housing, 9097; income, 9076; Indians, 9012, 9097, 9122; Indian wars, 2951, 2997, 3005; industrial migration to State after World War II, 7974; iron and steel indus., 1464; kiva murals, 9105; mining, 9097; place names, 7952; printing, 9070; railroad tunnels, 1718; religion, 9097; reminisc., 9070; school-teaching, 9065; stage service, 9056. See also Denver.  
 Colorado and Southern Rwy. Co., 1713  
 Colorado-Big Thompson Project, 9151  
 Colorado Condensed Milk Co., Fort Lupton, Colo., 8056  
 ---- Fuel & Iron Corp., 1464  
 ---- Psychopathic Hospital, 8085  
 ---- River, 6629, 8126, 9036, 9143, 9144, 9147-9152; bibliog., 298  
 ---- River Aqueduct system, Calif., 8707  
 ---- River Indian Reservation, Ariz., 8240  
 ---- River Valley, Ariz., 9117, 9142-9152  
 ---- Springs, Colo., 8082  
 ---- Springs & Interurban Rwy., 8074

- Colored American magazine, 2156  
 Colp, Harry D., \*8799 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Ralph, Jr., \*4277  
 Colt, Peter, 5432  
 ---- Roswell L., 5432; mansions, 5432  
 ---- Samuel, 1593, \*2750 (ltrs.), 3060  
 Colt firearms, 483, 1589, 1593, 1595, 2747, 2750, 2752, 2756  
 Colter, John 7966  
 Colton, Harold Sellers, \*8216, \*9096  
 ---- Raymond Roosevelt, \*5085  
 Columbia, Calif., 8570  
 ----, Pa., 5620  
 ----, S. C., 6283, 6295; *State*, 6287  
 ----, Tex., 6635  
 Columbia College, 746, 5124, 5130  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5274, 5308  
 ---- County, Pa., 5611  
 Columbia law review, \*926, \*1413  
 Columbia River, 3066, 7956, 8277, 8297, 8299, 9036, 9081, 9086  
 ---- River Valley, 9079  
 ---- Territory, proposal, 9088  
 ---- Univ., architecture, 5124; attitude toward acquisition of mss. and rare books, 527; Bureau of Applied Social Research, 2370; church control controversy, 5101; foreign graduate students, 5187; Libraries, \*180, 558; Jerome Michael, 926; oral hist. project, 2; Orthodox Alumni Soc., 4261; School of Dental and Oral Surgery, 4261; Young Berryman Smith, 927; George Templeton Strong, 5130; theses, 338; students, 2230, 5130, 5159; teaching of law, 926, 927; University Seminar mort., 5186  
 Columbiad Club, 2113  
 Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 7480, 7501  
 Columbus, Ga., 3172, 6317  
 ----, Miss., 2752  
 ----, Neb., 7890  
 ----, Ohio, 276, 7224, 9046; Alfred Kelley House, 7262; labor force, 7295; railroads, 1709; theater, 7253  
 ----, Wis., 7678  
 Columbus California Industrial Soc., 9046  
 ---- Day, 4494  
 Colusa, Calif., 8575  
 Colwell, Raymond Gardner, \*8076 (reminisc.)  
 Colyar, Arthur St. Clair, 6989  
 Comanche County, Tex., 6811  
 ---- Indians, 2889, 6746, 7141, 7151, 9033  
 "Combat fatigue," 2876  
 Comedy. *See* Humor and comedy.  
 Comfort, Harold W., \*1539  
 ---- William Wistar, \*4506  
 Comic strips, 4579  
 Comintern, 1144  
 Commager, Henry Steele, \*3510  
 Commerce, Dept. of. *See* United States Govt.  
 Commerce and trade, commercial treaties, 1001; grain, 1518; Indians, 7176, 7323, 7738, 8253, 9010; mil. posts, 3123; trade associations, 1422. --By place: Ariz., 8253; Calif., 8430, 8468, (San Francisco) 8609, 8610; Egypt, 1097; Far West, 7956; France, 5120; Great Lakes, 1518; Hawaii, 8824; Hispaniola, 4971; Kan., 9119; Latin America, 1071; Mich., 7569; Minn., 7738, 7791; Mo., 9119; N. C., 6203; N. D., 7738; Ohio, 7323; Okla., 9119; Old Northwest, 7176; Pa., 5607; Red River Valley, 9010; Rocky Mt. area, 7967; S. D., 7738, 7862; Tex., 6750; Wash., 8306; West, 3123, 9036. *See also* Foreign trade; Marketing; Shipping; specific commodities.  
 "Commerce clause," 989  
 Commercial advertiser, N. Y. C., 5157  
 Commission on Financing Higher Education, \*2362, \*2363  
 Commissions (U. S.) *See* United States Govt.  
 Committee on Research in Economic History, \*509  
 Committees of Vigilance, Calif., 8396  
 Commonwealth (Topeka), 7927  
 Commonwealth & Southern Corp., 1219  
 ---- Edison Co. of Chicago, 1782  
 Communal commonwealths, 778, 1915; Amana Soc., 2570, 7830; Christian commonitarianism, 1912; Inspirationists, 2570; Mormons, 4033; New Harmony (Ind.), 7351, 7363; Oneida community, 1912; Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191; Saxon Lutherans, 7024; Zion (Mo.), 7024. --By place: Calif., 8467; Ga., 3191; Ia., 2570, 7830; Ill., 4033; Ind., 7351, 7363; Kan., 7923; Mo., 4033; N. Y., 2570; Ohio, 4033; Tenn., 3191  
 Communication, 1845, 2025-2237, 4140. *See also* Advertising; Book arts; Freedom of communication; Journalism; Language; Postal service; Public speaking; Telecommunication.  
 Communications Commission, Federal. *See* United States Govt., Federal Communications Commission.  
 Communism, 756, 759, 804, 807, 1144, 1637, 2230, 3888, 4652; anti-Communism, 804; Armenian Apostolic Church, 3935; China, 3921, 4021; in Am. lit., 3463; in Korean prisoner-of-war camps, 3156; investigations, 811; Negroes, 806; Wash., 8330  
 Communist Party, 776, 795, 807, 1343, 1353; activities in automobile labor unions, 7620; Am. policy, 1148; Wm. Z. Foster, 1228; members in Federal service, 950; Negroes, 1367, 2546, 2549, 5768; police treatment, 1105; Spanish Civil War, 1105; spies, 2265  
 Community organization, N. Y. C., 5159  
 Como, Miss., 6536  
 Company towns, 389  
 Compere, E. L., 5842  
 ---- Ebenezer Lee, Jr., \*5842  
 Compton, Barbara, \*6726  
 ---- Charles Herrick, \*529  
 Compton, Talbot County, Md., 5955  
 Compton (Ayres) Associates, \*1832  
 Comptroller of the Currency. *See* United States Govt.  
 Comstock, Anna (Botsford), \*4112 (autobiog.)  
 ---- George W., \*6371, \*6372  
 ---- Helen, \*575, \*3367, \*4938, \*8405  
 ---- Henry Page Thompson, 8283  
 ---- John Henry, \*4112 (ltrs.), 4112  
 Comstock, Tex., 6815  
 Comstock Lode, Nev., 8379, 8380  
 Conant, James Eryant, 2311  
 ---- Michael, \*1626  
 Conard, Benjamin, \*8922 (ltr.)  
 ---- Jesse, ltr. to, 8922  
 Concertinas, 3802  
 Concord, Mass., 3553, 4877; Battle, 2897  
 ----, N. C., 6231; Presbytery, 6221  
 ----, N. H., 4683, 4748, 4762  
 ----, Vi., 4832  
 Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 7368  
 Concrete blocks, 8833  
 Conde family, 4421  
 Condit, Philip K., \*8526, \*8528  
 Cone, Carl B., \*736  
 Conejos, Colo., 8062, 8064  
 Conemaugh River Reservoir, Pa., 5723  
 Conestoga, Pa., 5570  
 Conestoga Twp., Lancaster County, Pa., 5641  
 ---- wagons, 5570  
 Confederacy, United Daughters of the. *See* United Daughters of the Confederacy.  
 Confederate Memorial Institute, Richmond, 3103  
 ---- States, activities of Fanny (Haralson) Gordon, 6342; agric., 5856; Arlington Confederate Monument, 3105; Army, 611, 2990, (1st. Tenn. Regt.) 2965, (Morgan's Cavalry) 2793, 2978, (21st Tenn. Regt.) 2792; Army of Tennessee, 2791; Army service, 2142, 2957, 2968, 2976, 2977, 2984, 2987, 2989, 2992, 2995, 2996, 3063, 3064, 3072, 3076, 3421, 5927, 6077, 6493, 6644, 6806, 6840, 7036; banking, 6333; business, 6333; cannon, 2754; civil affairs (Ga.), 6347; civilian goods shortages, 5856; emigrés in Brazil, 5868, 5872; exodus to Mex., 2142; firearm mfg., 2752; 1st. Cong., 4th sess., \*5864 (proceedings); flags, 5850, 5854, 5857; food, 5856; Great Seal, 5866; hist. study in public schools, 106; hospitals, 2862, 2864; housing, 5856; humor, 6354; indus., 5856; journalism, 6375, 7106; last war order, 2701; "Loyalists," 6653; lit., 5794; mail forwarders, 6468; Marines, 2845; medicine, 2862, 2863; mil. medicine, 2863, 2864; naval vessels, 2826-2829; Navy, 3063, 3070; nursing, 7002; pardon and amnesty for Confederates, 5851; peace negotiations, 4540; pharmaceutical indus., 5852, 5853, 5856; pol. hist. based on supposed victory, 722; Postmaster General, 5869; President's wife, 5835; printing, 310; prisoners of war, 3151, 3153; privateers, 5855; railroads, 3124, 3127; George Wythe Randolph as Sec. of War, 2697; relations with Five Civilized Tribes, 5848; salt distribution, 5860; stamps, 2197, 5862;

- submarines, 2828; sympathizers in southern Calif., 8690; transportation, 5856; travels through Union lines, 6168; Treasury notes, 5865; unauthorized peace mission of Henry Stuart Foote, 5867; veterans, 3172, 3173, 6086, 6431; visit of sympathizer to Stockholm, 4622; weapon mfg., 2755; women, 3164. *See also* Civil War; Secession.
- Confederate veteran, 3063
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, 1030, 1031
- of New England Governors, Committee on the New England Textile Industry, \*4712
- Conflict of laws, 861
- Congdon, Richard, \*3816
- Conger, Edward S., \*2196
- Paul S., \*4923
- Conger, Minn., 7761
- Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, 3915, 3924, 8626
- of the Precious Blood, 7267
- of the Sisters of St. Felix, 3917
- Congregational Association, American. *See* American Congregational Assoc.
- Christians, 3982
- Lib., 3282
- Congregationalists, 3982-3989; antitrinitarian movts., 4062; Antoinette Blackwell as minister, 2672; Indian mission schools, 7154; Willard L. Sperry, 3881; Graham Taylor, 428; Ordway Tead, 3881. --By place: Conn., 428; D. C., 2561; Ia., 7838; Mass., 4861; Mich., 7573; Minn., 7754; N. Y., (L. I.) 5239, (N. Y. C.) 5160; Ohio, 7264; Vt., 4805; Wis., 7669
- Congreso de Escritores Marianos (1st, Havana, 1953), \*2146
- Congress, Albany (1754), 706
- , Continental. *See* United States Govt.
- , U. S. *See* United States Govt.
- Congress Mine, Nev., 8288
- of Industrial Organizations, 1372, 1617, 5888, 7403
- Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087
- Conklin, Edwin Grant, \*3178, \*3881; obit., 4109
- George T., Jr., \*1823
- Conkling, Alfred, 5233
- Roscoe, 4536, 5233
- Conkright, P. J., \*5689
- Conlin, Katherine E., \*4806
- Connally, Ernest Allen, \*6732
- Connecticut, 4981-5027; academies for women, 4706; archeol., 4676; biog. references, 2986, 3534, 4159, 4510, 6485; counterfeiting, 4677; family hist., 4390, 4393, 4398, 4402, 4412, 4415, 4416; folklore, 4682; General Assembly (1797-99), 5002; higher educ., 2157; house finch, 4124; Indians, 4693; investment in Pa. land (1754-55), 5591; iron and steel indus., 1461; migration to Ala., 6485; migration to N. Y., 5341; public records, 5002; stage coaches, 4681. *See also* Hartford; New Haven.
- Connecticut, Univ. of, prediction of scholastic success for freshmen, 5025
- Connecticut Historical Soc., \*5001
- River, 4682
- School, 3279
- Valley, 5000
- Connellsville, Pa., 5745
- , Utah, 8123
- Connelly, Henry, 5692, 5693
- Conner, David, 2941
- Maynard Calvin, \*6097
- Veda Neville, \*8193 (reminisc.)
- Connett, Eugene V., 2124
- Connor, Robert Digges Wimberly, 496, \*6215
- Seymour V., \*8723
- Conodoguin Creek, Pa., 5617
- Conowingo Power Plant, Md., 8907
- Conoy Creek, Lancaster County, Pa., 5580
- Conrad, Earl, \*5354 (reminisc.)
- Ely, 5354
- Conroy, Francis Hilary, \*8832
- Conry, Thomas, \*7258
- Conscientious objectors, 2021, 3116, 3117, 3120
- Conscription. *See* Recruitment.
- Conservation, programs of Dept. of Agric., 947. --By place: Calif., 8709; Md., 5986; Mont., 8008; N. C., 6203; N. M., 8207, 8208. *See also* Forests and forestry; Natural resources; Water supply; Wildlife.
- Conservation Council, Montana. *See* Montana Conservation Council.
- Conservatism, 671
- Considine, Bob, \*811
- Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Co. of Baltimore, 5998
- Vultee Aircraft plant (Convair), Fort Worth, 6782
- Consolidation Coal Co., Md., 5973
- Constans, Henry Philip, \*2088
- Constitution of Indian Stream Republic, 887
- of Puerto Rico, 8873
- of State of Deseret, 887
- of State of Franklin, 887
- of the U. S. *See* United States Govt.
- Constitutional Convention. *See* United States Govt.
- Convention of Va., 6076, 6079
- Constitutionalism, 734, 735, 861
- Constitutions of the States, 296; Ariz., 8258; Calif., 8428, 8447, 8454; Ga., 8332, 6373; Ky., 6930, 6932; La., 6588, 6589; Mich., 7555; Mo., 7038, 7039, 7057; N. J., 5471; Ohio, 7231, 7268; Okla., 7164; Pa., 5507
- Construction indus., 1600-1605, 4140; builders' guides, 3239, 3243; building construction bonds, 7280; carpentry, 3239; concrete blocks, 8833; fireproof bldgs., 8624; ready-made sectional houses, 3252. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 8624, 8658; Hawaii, 8833; Ill., 7470; Mich., 7582; N. H., 4769; N. M., 8167; Ohio, 7280; Phila., 5708; West, 9071. *See also* Engineering.
- Consulates of foreign countries in U. S. *See* Foreign relations.
- of U. S. *See* United States Govt., Foreign Service.
- Consumer durable goods, 3142
- Consumers organizations, 1218
- Consumption, 1896-1908; consumer magazines, 2169
- Contempt of court, 2215
- Continental Army. *See* United States Govt.
- Congress. *See* United States Govt.
- Divide, 7997
- Contracts, Govt. contracts, 823; Ia., 7858; law, 7858; national defense, 3145, 3149; public contracts, 1780; termination of mil. contracts, 3135
- Convent, N. J., 5441
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo., 7034
- Conway, A. W., \*3227, \*8137
- Herbert, \*5132
- Conway, Lake. *See* Lake Conway.
- , S. C., 6284
- Conwell, Russell Herman, 3970
- Conyn, Cornelius, \*4369
- Cook, Clarence, 3191
- Freda, \*7338
- Lewis D., \*5436
- Lillias (Collins), \*5415
- Philip H. J., \*4906
- Richard J., \*3125
- Roy Bird, \*6868
- Ruif V., \*212
- Sherburne Friend, \*11, \*12, \*8391-8393, \*8550
- Thomas Ira, \*1027
- Virginia Grace, \*1377
- Cook County, Ill., 7477
- County Courthouse, Chicago, 7490
- County Hospital, Chicago, 7512, 7515
- Cooke, Arthur L., \*6209
- Jay, 1418
- John Esten, 3098
- Philip St. George, 2940, \*2948, 3061
- Rupert Croft-. *See* Croft-Cooke, Rupert.
- William Bridge, \*8316
- Cooke County, Tex., 6723, 6860
- Cookery, contr. of Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), 4509; cookbooks, 2640, 2644; cowboys, 1545, 1551; Pennsylvania Dutch, 5654; Shakers, 4486. --By place: Ky., 4486; Nev., 8379; Ohio, 4486; Pa., 5529, 5654; Tex., 6625
- Cooley, Arthur Stoddard, \*4455
- Asahel (1768-1828), 4455
- Charles Horton, 761
- La Verne C., \*4455, \*5375
- Myra, \*2493
- Myron, \*7752; Outings and innings, 7752
- Richard A., \*8786
- Sally (Wilbur), 4455
- Thomas M., II, \*2234
- family, 4455

- Coolidge, Calvin, 1213, 1216  
 ---- Theresa, 2175  
 Coombs, Howard Abbott, \*8314  
 Coon, Carleton Stevens, \*1957  
 Cooney, N. M., 8192  
 ---- T., ltr. to, 2971  
 Coons, Callie Mae (Williams), \*1903  
 Cooper, Arthur Benjamin, \*8092  
 ---- Elias Samuel, 8421  
 ---- George A., \*1422  
 ---- H. Austin, \*5609  
 ---- James Fenimore, \*3420, 3704, 3707, \*5136; *Leathersocking tales*, 8920; relations with collectors, 626; *The bravo*, 3721; *Towns of Manhattan*, 5136; treatment of Daniel Boone, 9027; treatment of Negro character, 2532; use of proverbs, 3420  
 ---- John (fl. 1803-12), 7478  
 ---- John P., Jr., \*2798  
 ---- John Ralph, 7116  
 ---- Starr Gardiner, \*5243  
 ---- Thomas, 4130, \*6281 (ltrs.)  
 ---- W. Sterry, See Sterry-Cooper, W.  
 Cooper Institute, speech of Lincoln, 786  
 Cooperative colonies, 1915  
 ---- organizations, consumer cooperatives, 5162; milk marketing, 1561; N. Y. C., 5162; P. R., 8882  
 Coopering, Vt., 4818  
 Coopernall, G. P., \*5305 (reminisc.)  
 Cooperstown, N. Y., baseball, 2606; museums, 590  
 Coordinating Committee on Democratic Human Relations in the Detroit Public Schools, 7622  
 Cope, George, 3306  
 ---- Jackson I., \*3832  
 ---- Thomas Darlington, \*4155  
 Copeland, Lyman Draper, ltr. to, 7310  
 Copland, Aaron, 3811, \*3813, 3818  
 Copley, Ira C., 2167  
 ---- John Singleton, 3276; *Head of a Negro boy*, 3281  
 Copley Press, Inc., \*2167  
 Copper indus., bell mfg., 9101; Calif., 8426, 8701; Mich., Isle Royale, 8927; N. Y., 5319; Southwest, 9101  
 ---- Basin, Nev., 8389  
 ---- sculptures, 462  
 Copridge, William M., \*4229  
 Copsey, Robert L., \*3114  
 Copyright, 556, 1393, 1395, 2235, 4642; internatl. copyright, 1400, 1405, 1407  
 Copyright League, American, See American Copyright League.  
 ---- Office, See United States Govt.  
 Corbett, Elizabeth, \*2054  
 ---- John M., \*6514  
 ---- Willeby T., \*5152 (reminisc.)  
 Corbin, Hannah (Lee), 6066  
 ---- John (1760/70-1838), 4465  
 ---- Mary (Tapp), 4465  
 ---- family, 4485  
 Corbitt, David Leroy, \*6202  
 ---- Duvon C., \*5805  
 ---- Roberta, \*5805  
 Cordage, Indians, 9078  
 Cordasco, Francesco, \*51  
 Corddry, Mary (Umbarger), \*5934  
 Cordier, Ralph W., \*5479  
 Córdova, Gabriel, \*9133  
 Córdova Cave, N. M., 8148  
 Core, Earl Lemley, \*4110, \*6876  
 ---- Joffe Lanning, \*5905  
 Corey, Albert Bickmore, \*233, \*510  
 ---- Lewis, obit., 804  
 ---- Stephen Jared, \*3993  
 Cork indus., 1498  
 Corkran, D. Edward, \*5773  
 ---- D. H., \*2444, \*6955  
 Corliss, Carlton Jonathan, \*6433 (reminisc.)  
 Cormier, Francis, 533  
 Corn, James F., \*6975  
 ---- James Franklin, \*8921  
 Corn Mt., Ariz., 8225  
 Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia., 7824  
 ---- Univ., biol. teaching 4111, 4112; Anna Botsford Comstock, 4112; John Henry Comstock, 4112; William Frederick Durand, 4142; folklore study, 5156; Dexter Simpson Kimball, 4144; N. Y. State Inst. for Pub. Welfare Training, 5098; students, 2359, 4144; theses, 446  
 Corner, George Washington, \*2656, \*4163, \*4195  
 Cornets, 3821  
 Cornfield, Jerome Roy, \*4211  
 Corning Howard McKinley, \*1495  
 Cornish, Dudley Taylor, \*2731  
 ---- Frances Eliot (Foote), \*4065  
 ---- Louis Craig, 4065  
 Cornishmen in the U. S., 8059  
 Cornwall, Dean, 7533  
 Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de, 9106  
 Coroners, 5487  
 Coronet, \*4659  
 Corotoman, Lancaster County, Va., 6122  
 Corporal punishment, in schools, 2321  
 Corporations, 1445; accounting for reserves, 1415; age structure, 1449; airlines, 1748; as device for avoiding Federal income taxes, 982; bond financing, 1802; effect of elimination of accrued dividends, 5546; municipal corporations, 937, 7914; origins, 1423; privilege dividend tax law, 7720; public corporations, 945; voting for directors, 1447. --By place: Ia., 7856; Kan., 7914; Pa., 5546; Wis., 7720  
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 6648, 6818  
 Correspondence schools, 4579  
 Corrigan, James J., \*5625, \*5642  
 Corruption in government, 713, 726; San Francisco, 8628  
 Corry, Ormond, C., \*6999  
 Corsi, Edward, \*2465  
 Corson, Fred Pierce, \*5670  
 Cortisone, 7774  
 Cortland, N. Y., State College for Teachers, 5339  
 Cortland County, N. Y., 2615  
 Corvallis College, See Oregon Agricultural College.  
 Corwin, Edward Samuel, \*832  
 Coryell, Tunison, \*5612 (reminisc.)  
 Cosmetics, advertising, 2180  
 Costanoan lang., 8499  
 Costello, Frank B., \*711  
 ---- Peter, \*1610  
 Costumes, See Clothing.  
 Cosulich, Bernice, \*629, \*1238  
 Coté, Gertrude Metivier, \*4740  
 Cotner, Robert Crawford, \*680  
 Cotten, Fred R., \*6740  
 Cotter, John L., \*6514  
 Cotton, Albert H., \*1893  
 ---- L. de, \*8950 (reminisc.)  
 Cotton Belt Route, St. Louis Southwestern RR, 1820  
 ---- Center, Tex., 6819  
 ---- gloves, 1576  
 ---- indus., 1522; factory machinery, 8906; farm income, 5902; mechanization, 5808, 5900. --By place: Calif., 8602; Ga., 5944; N. C., 5931; N. Y. C., 5169; New Eng., 4703; S. C., 5931, 6272, 8906; South, 5808, 5829, 5843, 5900; Tex., 6722  
 Cotulla, Tex., 6818  
 Couch, James S., \*8784, \*8802  
 Couchman, Charles E., \*6012  
 Cougars, 2030, 5071; hunting, 8020, 8517  
 Coulee Dam (town), Wash., 8326  
 Coulmont, ----, ltr. to, 6571  
 Coulson, Thomas, \*3357, \*4087  
 Coulter, Ellis Merton, \*5850, \*5906  
 Coulterville, Calif., 8570  
 Council Bluffs, Ia., 7182, 7185, 9002, 9045  
 ---- of Economic Advisers, See United States Govt.  
 Counter, Marguerite (Frink), \*8056  
 Counterfeiting, 4677, 5059, 5317, 6051  
 Counterintelligence Corps, U. S. Army, See United States Govt., Army.  
 Counties, govt., 4992, 5404, 5411, 5487, 8374, 8721; land-use planning committees, 7591; partisanship and county office, 7290; school adminis., 8685  
 Country stores, Mass., 4907  
 Countryman, Vern, \*8330  
 Counts, George Sylvester, \*2272  
 County Clerk's office, Warsaw, Va., 6139  
 ---- Commissioners, Pennsylvania State Assoc. of, See Pennsylvania State Assoc. of County Commissioners.  
 ---- records, See Records--Public records.  
 Courier journal, Louisville, 6945  
 Courrier des États Unis, 5127  
 Court, Arnold, \*4171  
 Courthouses, Ill., Chicago, 7490; Ind., 7395; Ohio, 7217; Pa., 5572, 5583, 5665; Tenn., Memphis, 7003; Tex., 6719, 6730  
 Courtney, Arthur W., \*5112

- Courts-martial, applicability of habeas corpus, 2712;  
Civil War bounty jumpers, 2717; "Billy" Mitchell, 3084
- Courts of law, access of aliens involved in commercial treaties, 1001; antitrust cases, 1879; children's courts, 5163; civil procedure, 7859; clerks of the courts, 5487; control of mil. power, 3095; courthouse lawyers, 6537; enforcement of arbitration agreements, 925; jurisdiction in labor disputes, 1383; merger of law and equity courts, 5471; partial appeals, 8471; Territorial courts, 6466. --By place: Calif., 8471, 8488; Fla., 6410; Ga., 6343; Ia., 7859; Ill., 7447; Md., 5953; Mich., 7553; Mich. Ter., 857; Miss., 6537, 6543; Miss. Ter., 6466; N. J., 5471; N. Y., 5072, 5083; N. Y. C., 5163; Pa., 5487; Phila., 5673; Va., 6067, 6071, 6867; W. Va., 6867. *See also* Law; Records--public records; Trials; United States Govt.
- Courtship, habits of Italian immigrants, 5462
- Couts, Cave Johnson, \*8759 (ltrs.)
- Covenanters, S. C., 6257
- Covered bridges, Ala., 2976; N. Y., 4702, 5294, 5302; New Eng., 4702; Pa., 5617; Phila., 5805; Vt., 4790
- Coville Rock Shelter, Inyo County, Calif., 8665
- Covington, James W., \*2768, \*2932, \*8093
- Covington, Ky., 6907, 6910, 6922, 6923, 8987
- , N. Y., 5379
- Cowan, John A., \*7598
- John F., 5628
- John P., \*5924
- Robert Ernest, \*286; \*8614 (reminisc.)
- Robert Granniss, \*286, \*8614
- Cowboys, comp. with Argentinian gauchos, 1534; cookery, 1545, 1551; in lit., 1556; Reunion, 8187. --By place: Ariz., 8261; Indian Ter., 1545; Kan., 1545; N. M., 8187; Okla., 1545; Tex., 1545, 4549, 6823; Wyo., 4549
- Cowdery, Oliver, \*4030
- Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett, \*452
- Cowell, Frank Richard, \*2001
- Cowen, David Laurence, \*5420
- William, 3746
- William F., \*4978
- Cowles, Jean, \*4682
- May L., \*7728
- Cowles Commission for Research in Economics, 1276
- Cowley, Malcolm, \*3664
- Cowley County, Kan., 7159
- Cox, Archibald, \*1370
- Herbert Joseph, \*8361 (reminisc.)
- John, \*935
- Joseph, \*5581
- La Wanda, \*935
- Samuel Sullivan ("Sunset"), \*717
- William Sitgreaves, 2925
- Cozens, Frederick Warren, \*2599
- Crabb, Alfred Leland, \*52, \*5804; *Home to Kentucky*, 52
- Crabtree, Asa Routh, \*3972, \*3972 (reminisc.)
- Craig, Lois, \*7815
- Craig Street Burying Ground, Covington, Ky., 6910
- Cram (George F.) Co., \*694, \*2685
- Cramer, H. T. J., \*7717
- Crandall, Mrs. M. C., \*7087
- Ruth, \*175
- Crane, Cora (Howorth), 261
- Harold Hart, 4560; *The bridge*, 3767; *The broken tower*, 3690
- Ronald S., 3476, 3480
- Stephen, 2151, 3446, \*3511, \*5458; bibliog., 258, 261; *Ghosts on the Jersey Coast*, 5458; poetry, 3704; *The ghostly sphinx of Metedeconk*, 5458; *The red badge of courage*, 3511, 3628, 3629
- Walter, 3191
- Cranford, N. J., First Presbyterian Church, 5448
- Cranston, John (colonial gov. of R. I.), 4967
- Crappies, 6997, 7170
- Crary, Isaac Edwin, \*7539 (ltr.)
- Ryland Wesley, \*7853
- Craven, George, \*985
- John Joseph, 5821
- T. T., \*2855 (reminisc.)
- Wesley Frank, \*3038
- Crawford, Ethan Allan, 4757
- Francis Marion, Italian infl., 3733
- Ralston, 3314
- Thomas, 3292
- Crawford, William Harris, \*779 (ltr.)
- Crawford County, Pa., 5743, 5746
- Crawler, The (Navaho healer), 8262
- Crazy Snake (Indian leader), 7166
- Creager family, 4442
- Creagh, Patrick (1697?-1760), 5958
- Creamer, Jack B., \*1550
- Creation of the world, folklore, 9077
- Credit. *See* Money and credit.
- Creek Indians, 2934, 5787, 5801, 5811, 5824, 5826, 6316, 6317, 7149, 7166
- Nation, 7149
- Creekmore, Pollyanna, \*213
- Creels, 7059
- Creese, Walter L., \*4709
- Creighton, Mary Frances, 5259
- Cremation complex, Indians, 9079
- Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, \*2274, \*2322
- "Créole," 6551
- Creoles, 1045
- Cresap, Bernarr, \*2950
- Dean Russell, \*8490
- Crecent City, Calif., 8537, 8538; *Herald*, 8538
- Crespi, Juan, \*8407 (ltr.)
- Crespo, Benito, \*9135 (ltrs.)
- Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, \*8337
- Cresson, Margaret, \*4858
- Creston, W. Va., 6875
- Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, 3707, 4488; *Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans New York*, 5042
- Cridle, Russell, \*5355 (reminisc.)
- Crillon, Comte Edouard de (alias), 1089
- Crime and punishment, 2238-2271; applicability of criminal law to acts committed outside U. S., 1012; criminology, 2267, 8646; Federal law evasion cases, 983; follow-up study of reformatory inmates, 7785; illegal oyster dredging, 5975; Indian murders, 4693; Murder, Inc., 5178; psychopathic criminals, 5547; rape, 2642; regulatory use of Federal taxing power, 973, 974, 981; review of criminal cases, 5970; right to counsel in criminal cases, 876; stage holdups, 8035; State criminal proceedings, 862, 867; status of defendants produced by "out-of-state kidnapping," 894; status of law violators kidnapped or abducted in foreign country to return to proper jurisdiction, 1009. --By place: Ala., 6482, 6487; Ark., 6841, 6842; Brit. Col., 267; Calif., (Berkeley) 8646, (San Diego) 8759; Conn., 4693; Indian Ter., 6841, 6842; Md., 5970, 5975; Minn., 7785; Mont., 7981; N. Y., 5327, (L. I.) 5259, (N. Y. C.) 5178; Pa., 5547; Pacific States, 267; West, 9040; Wyo., 8035. *See also* Murder; Thievery.
- Criminals and outlaws, 2238-2271 *passim*; as participants in Dorr's Rebellion, 4974; Sam Bass, 6756; Billy the Kid, 8177, 9114-9116; biogs. of western outlaws as fiction in guise of hist., 50; Black Bart, 8421; Bill Brazleton, 8244; collecting books on outlaws, 627; French administrator of Can., 933; Pearl Hart, 8252; horse thieves, 5879; Jews, 8749; Loomis Gang, 5317; Joaquin Murieta, 8449; psychopathic criminals, 5547; self-appointed killer of outlaws, 9040; stage robbers, 8244, 8252; Belle Starr, 5837; Ben Thompson, 6724; Tiburcio Vasquez, 8489; Cole Younger, 3081. --By place: Ariz., 8244, 8252, 9120; Calif., 8421, 8489, 8558, 8693, (Los Angeles) 8749; Colo., 7964; Indian Ter., 5879; Mont., 7981; N. M., 8174, 9120; N. Y., 5317; Southwest, 9114-9116; Tex., 5879, 6647, 6724, 6756; Utah, 7964; West, 9081
- Criminology, 2267, 8646
- Crimmins, Martin L., \*3062, \*6645, \*6831
- Cripple Creek, Colo., 8061, 8073, 8076, 8077
- Cripples, 4219
- Crissman, Paul, \*3863
- Crittenden, Christopher, \*5906
- Robert, 7093
- William Logan, 1046
- Croatian Indians, 2474
- Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis, \*2771, \*6799, \*8154, \*8166, \*8174
- Croce, Benedetto, \*3873
- Crocker, Ruel R., \*7962
- Crockett, Herbert G., \*2880
- Joseph Bryant, 8488
- Crocodiles, Fla., 6446
- Croft, Albert Jefferson, \*975
- Croft-Cooke, Rupert, \*4355
- Crogran, George, 2770; ltr. to, 6645



- Crohn, Ernest C., \*7064  
 Croizat, Victor J., \*2848  
 Cromwell, Ind., 7379; Cromwell State Bank, \*7379  
 Crops. See Agriculture.  
 Crosby, Alexander L., \*545  
 ---- Bing, \*3817  
 ---- Caresse, \*4560 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Charles P., \*3126  
 ---- Everett Uberto, \*4920  
 ---- Harry, 4560  
 ---- Harry Herbert, \*4167  
 ---- William, \*8821  
 Crosby Chemicals, De Ridder, La., 6596  
 Cross, Dorothy, \*5397  
 ---- Jasper William, \*691  
 ---- Olive, \*3609  
 ---- Samuel Benjamin, \*4429  
 ---- Victoria, \*4457  
 ---- Whitney R., \*1282, \*1284  
 Cross Village, Mich., 7178  
 Crosskey, William Winslow, 891; Politics and the Constitution in the history of the United States, 888, 896  
 Crossman family, 4409  
 Crossmore, N. C., 6248  
 Crouch, Kenneth E., 6673  
 ---- W. Perry, \*3978  
 Crouse, Moses Corliss, \*3950  
 Crow, Frank Warren, \*1914  
 ---- John (b. 1852), 6735  
 ---- Tedd, \*9137  
 Crow Indians, 3004, 9020  
 Crowder, Joseph Wade, \*4647  
 ---- Richard, \*3645  
 Crowell, Edward Warren, \*1715 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Laura Irene, \*810  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Crown Point, N. Y., 4678  
 Crowninshield, George, Jr., 1648  
 ---- family, Salem, Mass., 4885  
 Crowther, Beatrice, \*2378  
 Croy, Homer, \*2248, \*4318, \*6841  
 Crozier, William Armstrong, \*6053  
 Crucifixes, 8165  
 Cruisers, 2836  
 Crum, Benjamin Percy, obit., 6500  
 ---- Charles Liebert, \*7872  
 ---- William Leonard, \*1449  
 Crumit, Frank Poore, 3802  
 Crump, R. G., \*6613  
 Cruz Monclova, Lfdio, \*8864  
 Crystal, Colo., 8049  
 Crystal Hill, Little Rock, Ark., 7123  
 ---- River site, Citrus County, Fla., 6389  
 ---- River Valley, Colo., 8049  
 Cuba, 2146, 2147, 8861; Archivo Nacional, \*1060; baseball, 2614; estimate of Lincoln, 1175; Governor General (ca. 1792), 6399; independence struggle, 1053, 1057; lit., 3716; Negroes, 8863; Partido Revolucionario Cubano, 1060; relations with U. S., 1069; revolt against Spain, 1046; Spanish-Am. War, 3009; U. S. Army service, 3084; U. S. naval forces, 2811  
 Cuba, N. M., 8203  
 Cubans in the U. S., José Maria Heredia, 3716; Néstor Ponce de León, 1057; José Martí y Pérez, 1060, 2146; N. Y. C., 1060; S. C., 8287  
 Cubberley, Elwood Patterson, 2300  
 Cuero, Tex., 6750, 6759  
 Cuevas, Sergio, \*8888  
 Culbertson, Helen R., \*6900  
 ---- Thaddeus Ainsworth, \*9000 (jour.)  
 Cullen, Countee, 2553  
 ---- Donald E., \*1382  
 ---- William, 6302  
 Culleton, James Hillis, \*8555, \*8595  
 Cullman, Howard Stix, \*5050  
 Culpeper County, Va., 6152  
 Cultural hist., 3175-4381; as background in art of healing, 4212; Chinese in the U. S., 8719; Indians, 9017; Jewish labor movt., 1358. -- By place: Americas, 665; Calif., Los Angeles, 8719; Ill., Chicago, 7500; Okla., 9017; P. I., 8840; P. R., 8887; Wyo., 9017. See also Art; Education; Folklore; Literature; Music; Philosophy; Religion; Science; Theater.  
 Culver, Dwight W., \*2580  
 ---- Oliver, 4524  
 ---- family, 4409  
 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo., 2349, 7035  
 Cumberland, Md., 4662, 5735, 5924, 5960  
 Cumberland County, Pa., 5584, 5617  
 ---- County, Tenn., 6993  
 ---- Gap, Tenn., 2972, 5793  
 ---- Presbyterian Church, Arkansas Presbytery, \*7098 (minutes)  
 ---- Road, 6866  
 Cumming, Joseph D., \*6343  
 Cummings, Abbott Lowell, \*3239, \*3242, \*4856, \*7262  
 ---- Byron, \*9097  
 ---- Hubertis Maurice, \*5493, \*5516  
 ---- John, \*5044  
 ---- O. R., \*4771  
 ---- Orpha Ellen, \*361  
 ---- Robert H., \*2420  
 Cummins, D. H., \*8069  
 ---- John W., 2033  
 ---- Robert, \*4068  
 ---- Virginia Raymond, \*7301  
 Cummins Amendment, Interstate Commerce Act, 1768  
 Cunningham, Catherine Campbell, 2674  
 Cunningham, Alan, \*7758  
 ---- Albert Benjamin, 4557  
 ---- Clyde Roy, \*7058  
 ---- Francis W., \*5313  
 ---- Frank, \*1138  
 ---- Glenn, \*8354  
 ---- Horace Herndon, \*2862  
 ---- John T., \*5398, \*5440  
 ---- Matthew, 7124  
 ---- family, 7124  
 Cunyngame, Francis James de Mallet, \*8792  
 Cunz, Dieter, \*139, \*228, \*2568, \*5991; ltr. to, 5973  
 Cups, 4944  
 Curaçao, 8865  
 Cureton, Gilbert, \*9043  
 Curl, Robert Floyd, \*6629  
 Curletti, Rosario Andrea, \*8672  
 Curlews, 1319  
 Curley, James Michael, 1240  
 Curran, Francis Xavier, \*6910  
 ---- Isaac, B., \*8936 (ltr.)  
 ---- James C., \*8631 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John C., \*7690 (reminisc.), 7690  
 ---- O. B., ltr. to, 8936  
 ---- William J., \*1973  
 Currency. See Coins; Money and credit; Paper money.  
 Current, Richard Nelson, \*1129  
 Currier, Thomas Franklin, \*287  
 Currier & Ives, 456, \*3323  
 Curry, Hilda Jane, \*3339  
 ---- Richard O., \*6854  
 Curti, Merle Eugene, \*682, \*3204, \*3830, \*3834  
 Curtis, George William, \*3596 (ltrs.), 3596, 5075  
 ---- Greenleaf, \*8537 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Harlow Dunham, \*4390  
 ---- John (1577-1639), 4390  
 ---- John B., \*8176  
 ---- Otis F., Jr., \*3792  
 ---- William (1592-1672), 4390  
 ---- William Willis, \*3792  
 ---- family, 4390  
 Curtiss, Frederick D., \*5296  
 ---- Frederic Haines, 4390  
 ---- family, 4390  
 Curto, J. J., \*7917  
 Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., 2291  
 Cushman, Robert Eugene, \*2224  
 Cushman (H. T.) Mfg. Co., North Bennington, Vt., 4834  
 Cussler, Margaret, \*5944  
 Cusson, Minn., 7777  
 Custer, George Armstrong, 3071, \*3082 (reminisc.); Battle of Little Big Horn, 2145, 2756, 3000-3004, 3071  
 Custis family, 595  
 Customhouses. See United States Govt.  
 Customs collection. See United States Govt.  
 Cuthbert Rookery, Fla., 6428  
 Cutler, Hugh C., \*8148  
 ---- J. C., \*4281  
 Cutter, Emma E., \*4831 (reminisc.)  
 ---- James Bird, \*8506 (reminisc.)  
 ---- R. Ammi, \*4916  
 Cutting, Thomas S., 5387  
 Cuttle, Evelyn Roeding, \*8505

- Cutty-Sark (sailing vessel, 1869-1953), 1652  
 Cuttyhunk Island, Mass., 4844  
 Cuyahoga River, Ohio, 7278  
 Cuyler, Cornelius M., \*5994  
 Cyane (USS, 1842), 2935  
 Cypress, use in canoe-making, 6391  
 Cypress Hills Cemetery, N. Y. C., 5134  
 ---- Hills Massacre (Can.), 7991  
 Czechs in the U. S., 2567
- Dade City, Fla., 6429  
 Daetsch, William Ticknor, \*288  
 Daggett, Calif., 8663  
 Daguerreotypes, 5909, 7490, 8421  
 Daguerreotypy, 3334  
 Dahlheimor, Harry, \*7621  
 Dahms, Hellmuth Günther, \*664  
 Daifuku, Hiroshi, \*3228  
 Dailey, E. J., \*5335 (reminisc.)  
 Daily compass, 703  
 Daily eagle, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2290  
 Daily mirror, New York, 2177  
 Daingerfield, Tex., 6766  
 Dairy indus., 1539; cheese-specialty areas, 7183;  
 cooperatives, 1561; opposition to tuberculin test,  
 7852. --By place: Ia., 7852; Ill., 7472; Pa., 5666;  
 Wis., 7714, 7725  
 Dakota County, Neb., 8996  
 ---- Indians, 7749, 7864  
 ---- Territory, 3078, 7741. *See also* North Dakota;  
 South Dakota  
 Daland, Ernest Merrill, \*4917  
 Dalcho Historical Soc. of the Diocese of South  
 Carolina, \*6259  
 Dale, Charlene, \*7134  
 ---- Edward Everett, \*7089  
 ---- George N., \*4788  
 ---- Ida Dudley, \*5205 (diary)  
 ---- William Pratt, \*6485  
 Dalehite, Robert Harriss, \*5834  
 Daley, R. F., \*1854  
 Dallas, Tex., 6758, 6776, 6781; delinquent youth,  
 6783; Episcopalians, 6783; fire insurance company,  
 1832; historic houses, 6771; leather indus., 6774;  
 Methodists, 6767; Neiman-Marcus, 6778, 6779;  
 newspapers, 6775, 6780; Shakespearean plays,  
 4342; water shortages, 6784  
 Dalton, John Franklin ("Frank," 1848-1951), 2247  
 Dalton, Ga., 2984  
 Daly, Charles B., \*872  
 ---- Mary Xavier, 8627  
 Damariscotta, Me., 4721  
 D'Ambry, Robert W., \*1825  
 Damon, Samuel Reed, \*7407  
 Damosch, Walter, obit., 2318  
 Dams, 1301; Grand Coulee, 8328; Hoover Dam, 9152;  
 Whittier Narrows Dam, Calif., 8750. --By place:  
 Ariz., 9152; Calif., 8600, 8750; Colorado River,  
 9144, 9152; Delaware River, 5095; Missouri River,  
 8997; N. Y., 5095; Nev., 9152; Tenn., 6988;  
 Wash., 8326  
 Dana, Julian, \*8612  
 ---- Richard Henry, Jr., 3707, \*4529 (autobiog.),  
 \*4609 (ltrs.); Two years before the mast, 2084,  
 3561, 4529  
 ---- Samuel Track, \*1283  
 Danbury, Conn., stage coaches, 4681  
 Dancing, 4367-4373; career dancers, 4338; ghost  
 dance religion, 7157; Indians, 8099; minstrels,  
 3417; modern dance composition, 3809; musicians,  
 7519; square-dance calls, 6846. --By place: Colo.,  
 8099; Ill., Chicago, 7519; Okla., 7157; Vt., 4833;  
 W. Va., 6846  
 Danes in the U. S., Ia., 7813; Lutherans, 4006;  
 S. C., Charleston, 6308  
 Danforth, George Henry, \*5423  
 Daniel, Edna Cain, \*3443  
 Daniels, Eileen, \*7649  
 ---- Elizabeth (Salthouse), 4476  
 ---- James Ephraim, 4476  
 ---- Josephus, \*1232, 3131  
 ---- Tom, \*7649  
 ---- family, 4476  
 Danielson, Philip A., \*8569  
 Danielsville, Pa., 5660  
 Danker, Donald F., \*7889, \*7890  
 Dann, Flora H., \*5150  
 D'Annunzio, Gabriele, "All 'America in armi," 3760  
 Dansby, B. Baldwin, \*6535
- Dante Alighieri, *Divine comedy*, 3706  
 Danto, A. C., \*13  
 Danvers, Mass., 4851, 4898  
 Danville, Va., 6134, 6173  
 ----, Vt., 4801, 4804, 4820  
 Danville Theological Seminary (Ky.), 4038, 4042  
 Dapena, José A. Gautier. *See* Gautier Dapena, José A.  
 Dardanelle, Ark., Presbyterian Church, 7102  
 Dargan, Marion, \*289  
 Darke County, Ohio, 7252  
 Darlan, François, 3016  
 Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, 3270, 3324, 3420  
 Darling, F. Fraser, \*8791  
 Darlington, S. C., Presbyterian Church, 6279  
 Darrow, Clarence Seward, 906, 2119  
 ---- George McMillan, \*1525  
 Dartmouth College, 4753; address by Daniel Webster,  
 4761; benefactions, 4777; Class of 1899, \*4585;  
 Class of 1928, \*4594; Friends of the Dartmouth  
 Lib., 564; Lib., \*4886; lotteries, 4755; Arthur  
 Bond Meservey, 4600; physics teaching, 4600;  
 students, 2144, 3449, 4780; U. S. Presidents  
 receiving honorary degrees, 4759  
 D'Artois, Helen Irene, \*6572  
 Darwin, Calif., 8664  
 Darwinian theory, 2309  
 Date palms, 8694, 9140  
 Dater, Henry M., \*89  
 Datil, N. M., 8205  
 Dattner, Bernhard, obit., 4238  
 Dauer, Carl Calvin, \*2402  
 ---- Manning Julian, \*6414  
 Daugert, Stanley Matthew, \*3843  
 Daugherty, Sonia (Medvedeva), \*2666  
 Daughters of the American Revolution, \*3168; Head  
 of Elk Chapter (Elkton, Md.), \*5948; Kentucky,  
 \*6889, (Hazard Chapter) \*6903; Marion Chapter  
 (Fayetteville, Ark.), \*7103; museum, 3277; naming  
 of Ky. chapters, 6889; Sibley House Assoc.  
 (Mendota, Minn.), \*7791; Spanish-Am. war nurs-  
 ing, 2869; Vt., 4798  
 ---- of Utah Pioneers, \*7953; Emery County Chap-  
 ter, \*8124  
 Dauphin County, Historical Soc. of. *See* Historical  
 Society of Dauphin County  
 ---- County, Pa., 503, 4058, 5654  
 Davenport, Francis Garvin, \*7438, \*7439  
 ---- Leslie B., \*6101  
 Davenport, La., 3360, 8980  
 Davey, Harold W., \*849  
 David, Henry, \*5764  
 ---- Lily Mary, \*2314  
 David, The (Confed. vessel, 1864), 2829  
 Davids Island, N. Y. C., 3152  
 Davidson, Chalmers Gaston, \*4595  
 ---- Donald, 3472  
 ---- Frank Costellow, \*4309  
 ---- John, \*7235  
 ---- Katherine H., \*420  
 ---- Levette Jay, \*7952, \*7965, \*8091  
 ---- Marshall B., \*3275  
 ---- Ruth Bradbury, \*3369  
 ---- William D., \*2637  
 Davidson College, N. C., 6248; Class of 1928, 4595  
 Davie County, N. C., 4461  
 Davies, Frederick G., \*7846  
 ---- George Reginald, \*1259  
 ---- William Edward, \*5946  
 Davilla, Tex., 6743  
 Davin, Tom, \*1659  
 Davis, Alexander Jackson, 3249, 5364  
 ---- Alton Arthur, \*3960  
 ---- Arthur Lorenzo, \*7155  
 ---- Arthur Paul, \*2553, \*3532  
 ---- Athie (Sale), \*7150  
 ---- C. W., \*4148  
 ---- Charles Shepard, \*3070  
 ---- Curtis Carroll, \*630, \*3566  
 ---- Clyde Brion, \*2645  
 ---- David Brion, \*4024  
 ---- Dorland Jones, \*2417  
 ---- Edward H., \*3374, \*3375  
 ---- Edward J. P., \*8756  
 ---- Edward Wilson, \*7770  
 ---- Elmer (of Gaysville, Vt.), \*4795  
 ---- Evelyn, \*6787  
 ---- George Littleton, \*2732  
 ---- Harold Eugene, \*665, \*666  
 ---- Horace, \*8619

- Davis, Horace Bancroft, \*1361  
 ----- James Edgar, 3974  
 ----- Jefferson, 5821, 5859, 5869, 6494  
 ----- Mrs. Jefferson, 5835  
 ----- John C., \*4907 (lirs.)  
 ----- Joseph Stanciliffe, \*1262  
 ----- Kenneth Pickett, \*8008  
 ----- Kenneth Sydney, \*3086  
 ----- Lottie (Wright), \*4411  
 ----- Mac Samuel, \*2620  
 ----- Mary Lamar, \*6406  
 ----- Moshe, \*4078, \*4080  
 ----- Nathan Smith, \*7486  
 ----- Norris G., \*2218  
 ----- Richard M., \*1767  
 ----- Sam, 6996  
 ----- Stanley A., \*2533  
 ----- Ted, \*4907  
 ----- Thomas Clement, \*6787  
 ----- Varina Howell (Mrs. Jefferson), 5835  
 ----- W. N., Jr., \*3123  
 ----- William Doyle, \*7915  
 ----- William Lyle, \*8303  
 ----- William P., \*4972  
 ----- family, 4411  
 Davis and Elkins College, W. Va., 5879  
 ----- County, Utah, 8131  
 ----- (Sam) Memorial Assoc., 6996  
 ----- Mts., Tex., 6668  
 Davy, William \*5607 (diary)  
 Dawes, Charles Gates, 1210  
 Dawson, Francis Warrington, \*6303, 6310  
 ----- John W., \*7364 (reminisc.)  
 ----- R. Morris, \*5927 (lirs.)  
 Dawson's daily times (Ind.), 7364  
 Day, Beth Feagles, \*1635  
 ----- Donald, \*4551  
 ----- Edward, \*3911  
 ----- Henry Noble, 7264  
 ----- Leroy Judson, \*7711  
 ----- Richard Ellsworth, \*6075  
 ----- Sadie H., \*7358  
 Dayton, Ohio, 181, 7224, 7287  
 Dayton Art Institute, \*181  
 ----- Chamber of Commerce, \*181  
 ----- Power and Light Co. (Ohio), 7287  
 De Aberle, Sophie Biedsoe, \*2656  
 Deafness, 2285, 4567, 4577, 9042; bibliog., 176  
 Dealey, Edward Musgrove, \*6801  
 Dean, Henry Trendley, \*7601  
 ----- Vera (Micheles), \*1016  
 ----- William Toland, \*6197  
 ----- William Henry, obit., 2561  
 ----- Winnie (Mims), \*6716  
 Dearborn, Donald C., \*6200  
 Dearing, Mary Rulkotter, \*3163  
 Death, accident fatalities, 7000; Gregg Anderson, 2113; Sam Bass, 6756; Billy the Kid, 9115; Sam Brannan, 8431; Calif Shirt (Indian), 7990; Civil War soldier, 2986; John Bell Hood, 6608; in drunken brawl, 6803; Man Darius Tackitt, 6746; taxation of decedents' income, 985. --By place: Tenn., 7000; Tex., 6746, 6756, 6803. See also Burials; Mortality; Records; Vital statistics.  
 Death tax, rate ceiling, 987  
 ----- Valley, Calif., 8288, 8396, 8660, 8665, 8679, 8680, 8682, 8688, 8701, 9110, 9112  
 ----- Valley Scotty. See Scott, Walter.  
 Deating societies, 4704  
 De Beer, Sir Gavin Rylands, \*4605  
 De Benneville, George 5497  
 Debo, Angie Elbertha, \*1545, \*7141  
 De Bonnault, Claude, \*133  
 Debs, Eugene Victor, 2119  
 Debt, international debts, 1031; Kellogg-Briand Pact, 1102. See also Public debt.  
 Debunker (periodical), 2166  
 Decatur, Ga., 2993, 6353  
 ----- Ill., 4548, 7433  
 De Chant, Alliene Saeger, \*5648, \*5658, \*5669 (reminisc.)  
 Decker, Charles John Frederick, \*5297 (reminisc.)  
 ----- Mary Bell, \*7086  
 ----- Peter, 9041, \*9046 (jour.)  
 Declaration of Independence. See United States Govt.  
 De Conde, Alexander, \*1085  
 Decoration, 1433; art glass, 3383; barn ornaments, 5472; barns, 5857; embroidery, 8159, 8200; house painting, 6158; households, 3350; interiors, 3361; lettering, 5527; Scandinavian infl., 7723; tea trays, 5300; tinware, 5286, 5290; wall and furniture stencils, 4686; wall painting, 3275. --By place: N. H., 4758; N. M., 8159, 8200; N. Y., 5286, 5290; New Eng., 4686; Pa., 5472, 5527, 5657; Va., 6158; Wis., 7638, 7723  
 Decorations. See Medals and decorations.  
 Decoys, wildfowl, 3263  
 De Cristofaro, S., \*3079  
 Deddens, John F., \*6509  
 Dedham, Mass., 1162, 2282, 4899  
 Dedmon, Emmett, \*7480  
 Dedmond, Francis B., \*2213, \*3605  
 Deem, Warren H., \*4957  
 Deems, Mervin Monroe, \*3982  
 Deep Creek Mts., Utah, 8097  
 Deer, 7630, 7721, 8134, 8222, 9099  
 Deer Creek site, Kay County, Okla., 9009  
 ----- Isie, Me., 4726  
 ----- Lodge, Mont., 7992  
 Deerfield, Mass., 4910  
 Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass., 4910  
 Deersville, Ohio, 7248  
 Dees, Jesse Walter, Jr., \*7516  
 Defamation, 2228, 2235  
 Defence (naval vessel, 1775-78), 2821  
 Defense. See War.  
 De Ford, Miriam Allen, \*8609  
 De Forest family, 4421  
 De Gaulle, Charles André Joseph Marie, 1109  
 De Give, Mary L., \*5944  
 De Goesbriand, Louis, 4826  
 De Golyer, Everett Lee, 186, \*7981  
 De Groot, J. C., \*5549  
 De Gruyter, Julius Allan, \*6849  
 De Guiringaud, Louis, \*8446  
 Dehn, Helmut M., \*7321  
 Deibert, Austin V., \*2396  
 Deininger, Whitaker Thompson, \*14  
 Deism, 5676  
 De Jarnette, David Lloyd, \*6471  
 De Kay, Eckford J., \*5102  
 Delalande, Jean, \*6623  
 Delaney, Caldwell, \*6475  
 Delangiez, Jean, \*8912  
 Delano, Frederic Adrian, obit., 3262  
 ----- family, 8436  
 Delavan, Wis., 7682  
 Delaware, 5773-5786; archeol., 5397; bridges, 5053; Catholics, 5043; Great Awakening, 5038; higher educ., 524; law, 1409; libraries, 524; mss., 369; pol. leaders, 6466; Presbyterians, 5038; Public Archives Commission, \*369, \*5781; travels, 4052  
 Delaware, Univ. of, lib., 524  
 Delaware Canal, Pa., 5619  
 ----- County, Pa., 5563  
 ----- County Historical Soc. (Pa.), \*5563, 5572  
 ----- Indians, 5029, 5035, 5490, 5775, 8909, 8910  
 ----- Memorial Bridge, 5053  
 ----- River, flood (1903), 5652; lumbering, 5040; ports, 5033; voyages, 4606; water supply for N. Y. C., 5091, 5095  
 ----- River Valley, 5029, 5032, 5341, 5562  
 ----- State Archives, 369  
 De Lay, Theodore Stuart, \*2721  
 De Lesdernier, William Prescott, 7153  
 De Lesseps, Comte Ferdinand Marie. See Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, Comte de.  
 Delgada-Arias, Eugene, \*1056  
 Delgado, V. Pearce, \*3276  
 Delius, Frederick, 6173  
 Delmar Gardens, St. Louis, 7063  
 Del Norte County, Calif., 8537  
 De Loach, Will Scott, \*4135  
 De Long, George Cass, \*7472  
 Delong, Margaret, \*5347  
 Delta, Pa., \*5595  
 Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali, 6944  
 De Mello, Lopo, \*5090  
 Demeritt, Emma W. Law, \*4998  
 De Mille, Agnes, \*4370 (reminisc.)  
 ----- Cecil, 4370  
 Democracy, 728, 730, 744, 751, 756, 1301, 2462, 3704, 3988, 5075; agrarian democracy, 1506; effect of frontier, 672, 673; in public schools, 7622; loyalty in democratic state, 662; Middle West, 7189; P. R., 8876; predictions of Tocqueville, 695; rel. to anti-intellectualism, 3176; rel. to mil. power, 3095

- Democrat & chronicle**, Rochester, N. Y., 5391  
**Democratic Action**, Americans for. *See* Americans for Democratic Action.  
 ---- Party, 1162; Calif., 8527; Convention of 1860, 788; Ill., 7436; Middle West, 7184; N. Y., 5073; Tenn., 792  
**Democratic watchman**, Bellefonte, Pa., 5752  
**Demography**, 2372-2383; Hutterites, 9068; Indian in-breeding, 8212; Indians, 8271; urban dominance, 5940. --By place: Ariz., 8271; Southeast, 5940; Tex., Houston, 6708  
**Demopolis**, Ala., 6492  
**Demory family**, 4442  
**Dempsey**, Hugh A., \*7989-7991  
**Demuth**, Norman, \*3800  
**Denali** (Mt. McKinley), Alaska, 8811  
**Dendrochronology**, 8928, 8960  
**Denhardt**, Robert Moorman, \*1552  
**Denmark**, murder trial, 3751  
**Dennie**, Albert, 4933  
**Dennis**, George Washington, 8427  
 ---- Ruth, \*7235  
 ---- Wayne, \*1965  
**Denny**, David, Sr. (1705/15-1777), 4434  
 ---- family, 4434  
**Deno**, Lottie, 6802  
**Denslow**, Ray Vaughn, \*1909  
**Densmore**, Frances, \*3195  
**Dental caries**, 4252, 7601  
 ---- fluorosis, 8272  
 ---- History, American Academy of. *See* American Academy of Dental History.  
**Dental items of interest**, \*4251, 4256, 4258  
**Dental practice**, 4253  
**Dentistry**, 4251-4264; fluorine and dental caries, 7601; hist. org., 502; Japanese, 2577; orthodontia, 3186; rel. of climate to endemic dental fluorosis, 8272; school program, 7787; teaching and study, 7547. --By place: Ariz., 8272; Ill., Chicago, 2577; Mich., 7547, 7601; Minn., 7787; Neb., 7693  
**Dentistry**, American Academy of the History of. *See* American Academy of the History of Dentistry.  
**Denton**, George B., \*502  
**Denton County**, Tex., 6723, 6800  
**Denver**, Colo., 8090-8096; canning indus., 8056; Capitol bldg., 8058; Catholics, 6821; Douglas Fairbanks (1863-1939), 4323; family life, 2660; highways, 4662; horse endurance race, 7971; journalism, 2160; newspapers, 8066; railroads, 1710, 1713  
**De Packman**, Ana Bégué, \*8408  
**Department stores**. *See* Retail trade.  
**Deportation**. *See* Emigration and immigration.  
**Deppe**, Ferdinand, 8426  
**Depressions**, 1893-97, 1251; 1930s, 1237, 2554  
**Depue**, Nicholas, 5579  
**Derby**, Emma C., \*631 (diary)  
**Deringer**, Henry, Jr., 1591  
**Dermatosis**, 4246  
**Derr**, Raymond William, \*7054  
**Derringers**, 2747  
**Derryberry**, O. M., \*5894  
**Derrydale Press**, 2124  
**Derwent**, Clarence, \*4331 (autobiog.)  
**De Sable**, Jean Baptiste Paul, 2529  
**De Santis**, Vincent P., \*780, \*796  
**Des Champs**, Margaret Burr, \*2458, \*5920-5922, \*6529  
**Deseret**, State of, 887  
**Deseret alphabet**, 8109  
**Deseret news**, 8115, 9113  
**Desert lands**, Ariz., 8254; botany, 8493; Calif., 8493, 8659, 8660, 8696; Great Salt Lake, 7954; vessel remains, 8659  
**Desha**, Joseph, \*6909 (papers)  
**Design**, art novelties, 1433; gravestones, 4996; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; teaching and study, 7547; textile arts, 3347  
**Des Moines**, Ia., 2026, 2939, 7828, 7829, 8978. *See* also Drake Univ.  
**Des Moines River**, Ia., 8978  
**Desmond**, John P., \*1901  
**De Soto**, Hernando, 6394, 7090  
**Despenteaux**, Jean Baptiste Charles Lucas, 1161  
**Desperadoes**. *See* Criminals and outlaws.  
**Dessables**. *See* De Sable, Jean Baptiste Paul.  
**Destler**, Chester McArthur \*1435  
**Destroyers**, 2830; World War II, 3011  
**Detectives**, "stock detectives," 4549  
**Detroit**, Mich., 7606-7623; automobile indus., 1684; historiog., 134; Negroes, 3430; printing and publishing, 2092; retail trade, 5117; St. Paul's Cathedral, \*7611; travels, 7177, 8935; trial of rioters in railroad war, 7550; Augustus Brevoort Woodward, 857  
**Detroit Edison Co.**, 7614  
**Detroit free press**, 2153  
**Detroit Library Commission**, 134  
 ---- Public Lib., \*7607  
 ---- Public Schools, Committee on Democratic Human Relations in. *See* Coordinating Committee on Democratic Human Relations in the Detroit Public Schools.  
 ---- Shipbuilding Co., 8944  
 ---- Society of Women Painters and Sculptors, 7617  
**Deuel**, Thorne, \*7409  
**De Valinger**, Leon, Jr., \*369, \*5781  
**Deveikis**, Casey, \*2801  
**Devils Lake**, N. D., 2939, 7866  
**Devonshire**, Eng., 4424  
**De Voto**, Bernard Augustine, 43, \*8131, \*9029  
**Deewes**, Samuel, \*5600 (autobiog.)  
**Dewey**, John, 1970, 2296, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2306, 3192, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3854; aesthetic theory, 3871-3874; comp. with Ralph Barton Perry, 3863; humanism, 3206; ideas comp. with Protestantism, 3199; logical theory, 3875; obit., 2318, 3192, 3833, 4599; philos., 3828; pol. significance, 3860; pol. thought, 763; Soviet views, 3869; theory of value, 3863; views of Morris Raphael Cohen, 3202  
 ---- Melvil, 4579  
 ---- Richard, \*3257  
 ---- Thomas Edmund, 813  
**De Witt**, John Hibbert, \*140  
**De Witt County**, Tex., 6714, 6729, 6763  
**De Wolfe**, Edit., \*4793  
**Dexter**, Mich., 7575  
**Dexter Village**, Mich., 7534  
**De Zavala**, Adina, 6681  
**D'Humy**, Fernand Emil, \*3980  
**Diabetes**, 2398, 6017  
**Dialect**. *See* Speech.  
**Diamant**, Edward M., \*2127  
**Diamond**, Freda, \*1569  
 ---- Harry O., \*8379  
**Diamond Rock School House**, Valley Forge, Pa., 5655  
**Diard**, Francis Ludgère, \*6487  
**Diaries**, bibliog., 311  
**Diarrheal diseases**, 2424  
**Dias**, Earl J., \*4900  
**Díaz Soler**, Luis M., \*8856  
**Dibble**, Charles E., \*8098  
**Dicing** (gambling), 4860  
**Dick**, Herbert W., \*8138  
 ---- William George, \*8603  
**Dick-Paddie**, William A., \*7812  
**Dickason**, David Howard, \*3191  
**Dickens**, Charles, 2137, 3324  
**Dickerman**, William Carter, 1725  
**Dickerson**, C. W., \*5780  
**Dickey**, Kenneth McMullen, \*7083  
 ---- Walter Simpson, 7083  
**Dickinson**, Asa Don, \*290, \*291; *The one thousand best books*, 291  
 ---- Edwin Dewitt, \*995  
 ---- Emily, 3573, 3578, 3592  
 ---- John (1732-1808), 3096, \*3491  
 ---- John (1894-1952), obit., 4599  
 ---- W. E., \*6446  
 ---- Walter Johnson, \*7230 (autobiog.), \*7230  
**Dickinson College**, 81, 4130  
**Dickoré**, Marie Paula, \*7302, \*7308  
**Dickson**, Edward Augustus, \*8514  
**Dickson County**, Tenn., 6990  
**Dicus**, Garner Parker, \*8551  
**Die workers**, 7621  
**Dieffenbach**, Victor C., \*5532 (reminisc.)  
**Diemand**, John Anthony, \*1822  
**Diemer**, Robert B., \*8707  
**Dierks banner**, Dierks, Ark., 7092  
**Dierolf**, Claude E., \*4325  
**Dies**, for stamped envelopes, 2191; Lafayette presentation button, 3375; U. S. postage stamps, 1955  
**Diesel locomotives**. *See* Locomotives.  
**Dietrich**, T. Stanton, \*8445  
**Dietz**, Peter Ernest, 3930  
**Diez Muro**, Raúl, \*2614

- Digger Indians, 7954  
 Diggs, Thomas Attwood, 4517  
 Di Leva, Frank D., \*7852  
 Dillard, Hardy C., \*3157  
 Dilley, Twila Coe, \*7236a  
 Dilliard, Irving, \*916  
 Dillingham, William Pyle, \*3104  
 Dillistin, William H., \*5444  
 Dillman, Daisy Ellen, \*7754  
 Dillon, Richard H., \*2943, \*7251  
 Dillwyn, Sarah (Hill), \*4606 (ltr.)  
 Dimes, silver half dimes, 1840  
 Dimmit County, Tex., 6822  
 Dimock, Marshall Edward, \*1439  
 Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah, \*7981  
 Dinah (Negro slave), 4806  
 Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 7964, 7972  
 Dinwiddie County, Va., 6118  
 Di Peso, Charles Corradino, \*8223  
 Diphtheria, 2385, 2402, 4905, 7616  
 Diplomatic hist. See Foreign relations.  
 ---- posts of foreign countries, Can., 1061  
 ---- posts of U. S. See United States Govt., Foreign Service.  
 ---- relations. See Foreign relations.  
 Dirigibles, 3083  
 Dirks, V. A., \*7885  
 Disasters, mining accidents, 5642; photography, 3336; railroad wrecks, 3424. See also Fires; Floods; Shipwrecks.  
 Disciples of Christ and related churches, 3990-3994; Christian century, 3955; Mo., 7027, 7033, 7050; Tex., 6630  
 Discography, Béla Bartók, 3827  
 Diseases, 5049; age incidence, 6013; allergy, 4203; amebiasis, 2867; animals, 5988; anthelmintics (livestock), 4210; anthrax, 2428; appendicitis, 8088; arteriosclerotic gangrene, 4295; association with overweight, 6015; bladder stone, 4195; botulism, 2423; brucellosis (human and bovine), 7407, 7776, 7786; cancer, 2396, 4189, 4559, 4915, 4917, 4961, 5026, 5171, 7512; cardiovascular diseases, 6371; cardiovascular-renal diseases, 2400; causes, 6014; cholera, 3071; chronic disease, 2383, 2384, 2410, 5468, 5979, 5980, 6015, 8292; communicable disease control, 2388; dermatosis, 4246; diabetes, 2398, 6017; diabetic gangrene, 4395; diarrheal diseases, 2424; diphtheria, 2385, 2402, 4905, 7616; eclampsia, 5716; fevers, 6302; glaucoma, 5719; gold rush era, 8444; gout, 2423; heart diseases, 2400, 7586, 8641; in colonial Am., 2385, 2387, 4187, 4189, 4191; infant diseases, 2407; infectious hepatitis, 2872; influenza, 2410, 2417; inoculation, 4185; leprosy, 2434, 8498, 8855; livestock parasites, 4210; lung abscesses, 7854; measles, 2385; meningococcal disease, 2414; multiple sclerosis, 8657; mumps, 2385; Negroes, 8863; neurosyphilis, 4238; otitis media, 4245; parasitic diseases, 2885; pellagra, 2401; plague, 8635, 8836; pneumonia, 2410; poliomyelitis, 2394, 2405, 2415, 2416, 4243, 5190, 6366, 7321, 8655; psittacosis, 2423; puerperal fever, 4266; pulmonary calcification, 7296; pulmonary disease, 2408; quarantine, 4185, 5201; rickettsia, 2423; Rocky Mt. spotted fever, 4227, 4233; scabies (sheep), 4210; scarlet fever, 2385; sex differences in mortality from chronic diseases, 2383; smallpox, 2385, 2387, 2411, 2423, 4191, 4935, 5003, 8634, 8759, 9141; "smog" illness, 2423; syphilis, 2422, 4281, 5090, 6512, 8526, 8529; tetanus, 2423, 4980; tick fever, 4210; trichinosis, 2423, 4210; tropical diseases, 2874; tuberculosis, 2126, 2397, 2399, 2404, 2427, 2431, 4191, 4199, 4226, 4244, 4558, 5016, 5020, 5088, 5093, 5309, 6372, 6838, 7755, 7847, 8292, 8837, 8881; typhoid fever, 2423; typhus fever, 2421, 6363, 6946; ulcers, 4186; vaccination, 4185; varicose veins, 4186, 4242; venereal diseases, 4215, 7598; viral hepatitis, 4250; water-borne outbreaks, 2420; whooping cough, 2385; yellow fever, 2385, 2390, 2392, 2868, 5115, 5120, 5434, 6608. --By place: Calif., 8498, 8526. (Los Angeles) 8747, (San Diego) 8759, (San Francisco) 8634, 8657; Cuba, 8863; Hawaii, 8835-8837; Mass., Boston, 4935; M.I., 5988; Mich., 7598, (Detroit) 7616; Minn., 7776; N. J., 5434, 5468; N. Y., 5088, 5090, 5309; N. Y. C., 5120; P. R., 8863, 8881; Samoa, 8855; Santo Domingo, 8863; Tex., 9141; Utah, 8105. See also Mental diseases.  
 Disinterested malevolence (law), 905  
 Disloyalty. See Loyalty.  
 Displaced persons, Rev., 5279  
 ---- Persons Commission. See United States Govt.  
 Distilleries, Ky., 6943  
 Distribution, 1760-1895. See also Business cycles; Foreign trade; Freedom of trade; Income; Marketing; Money and credit.  
 District attorneys. See United States Govt.  
 ---- courts. See United States Govt.  
 ---- of Columbia, 6019-6044; admin., 5923; Francis Scott Key as District Attorney, 6486; parks, 5918. See also Washington, D. C.  
 Ditchy, Jay Karl, \*6607  
 Ditzion, Sidney Herbert, \*2641  
 Dividends, accrual, 1409; elimination of accrued dividends, 5546; taxability, 984  
 Divine, Hugh W., \*6361, \*6365  
 Divorce, 2648, 2653, 2654; custody of children, 2663, 6939; Catherine Jane (Chase) Sprague, 4536. --By place: Ala., 6483; Ia., 7860; Ky., 6939; Mass., 2648; Minn., 7768; V. I., 2650  
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 2666  
 Dixiecrats, 815  
 Dixmont, Me., 4733  
 Dixon, Margaret Collins (Denny), \*4434  
 Dixon County, Neb., 8996  
 Djang, Arthur, \*8747  
 Doak, Mrs. K. E., \*5501  
 Doane, Gilbert Harry, \*4385  
 Dobbie, Elliott Van Kirk, \*200  
 Dobell, Jack, 6656  
 Dobie, Dudley Richard, \*6711  
 ---- James Frank, \*1315, \*1543, \*3394, \*6697  
 Dobran, Edward A., \*3155  
 Dock, George \*5634 (ltrs.)  
 Dockworkers, 8838  
 Dr. West's toothbrushes, 2171  
 Documents, authentication, 61; Calif. constitution, 8447; editing hist. docs., 133; fabrication, 55, 57, 60. See also Manuscripts.  
 Dod, Thaddeus, 5739  
 Dodd, Arthur Herbert, \*2446  
 ---- William Edward, \*141 (diary); bibliog., 362  
 ---- Mrs. William E., \*5461  
 Doddridge, Joseph, 143  
 Dodge, Christine (Huston), \*4721  
 ---- Cleveland E., \*5137  
 ---- Ernest Stanley, \*4727  
 ---- Grenville M., 1713  
 ---- Melvin Gilbert, \*4453  
 ---- Nathaniel Brown, \*2899  
 ---- Ruby McGill, \*6663  
 ---- Wendell Phillips, \*4633  
 Dodge City, Kan., 1546, 7929  
 ---- County, Wis., 7625, 7626, 7634  
 ---- County Fair and Centennial Committee (Wis.), \*7634  
 Dodson, John F., \*9053 (diary); death, 9053  
 Doe, Charles, \*1963 (ltrs.)  
 Doerr, Arthur H., \*6766  
 Dogs, aboriginal dogs, 4102; bibliog., 312; epitaphs, 5304; pictures and sculptures, 3271; seeing-eye dogs, 6781, 7517  
 Dogwood, 6058  
 Doherty, Donald K., \*292  
 ---- Herbert J., Jr., \*2933, \*6349, \*6409  
 ---- John Kenneth, \*2598  
 ---- Robert Ernest, \*2312  
 Dolin, Anton, \*4373  
 Doll carriages, 3352  
 ---- houses, 3234  
 Dollar, Robert, 1418  
 Dollars, Am. dollar, 1796  
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, 1215  
 Dolls, 469, 480, 3341, 3345, 3352; bibliog., 469; paper dolls, 3373  
 Dolores, Juan, 8259  
 Dolores County, Colo., 8069  
 Dolphin striker (nautical), 1646  
 Doman, Sister Mary Tullia, \*3917  
 Domestic arts. See Household arts.  
 Dominguez, Juan José, \*8715  
 Dominican Republic, relations with U. S., 1075  
 Dofia Ana County, N. M., 8161, 8163  
 Donahoe, Ned, \*7433  
 Donahue, William H., \*8158  
 Donald, David, \*2686  
 Donaldson, Donald, \*8656 (reminisc.)  
 Doncaster, William Trall, Jr., \*5739



- Donelson, Emma E., \*7569  
 Dongan, Thomas, 5060  
 Donley, John E., \*4266  
 Donnell, John, 3753  
 --- Edna B., \*3294  
 --- James W., III, \*6805  
 Donnelly, Florence, \*8588  
 --- Ignatius, \*1203  
 --- Joseph Peter, \*691, \*7416  
 --- Walter A., \*7547  
 Donner party, 7181  
 --- Pass, Calif., 8569  
 Donohoe, Sister Joan Marie, \*3916  
 Donohue, Edward M., \*6174  
 --- James F., \*2422  
 Donora, Pa., "smog," 2423  
 Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., \*1695, \*4557, \*7185, \*7186, \*8743  
 D'Ooge, Jame Pease, \*7573  
 Dooley, Mr. See Dunne, Finley Peter.  
 Doolittle, James Harold, 4575  
 Door County, Wis., 7699  
 Doran, George Henry, \*2104 (reminisc.)  
 Doran (George H.) Co., 2104  
 Dorn, George W., \*2763  
 Dornan, John P., \*5438  
 Dornbusch, Charles Emil, \*293  
 Dornfeld family, 7641  
 Dorris, Jonathan Truman, \*2713, \*5851, \*6891, \*6915  
 --- Maud Weaver, \*6915  
 Dorr's Rebellion, 4974  
 Dorsey, Caleb, 5959  
 --- Susan Miller, 8736  
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, \*2898, \*7605  
 Dos Passos, John Roderigo, 3469, 3763  
 Dosey, Herbert W., \*8958  
 Doster, James Fletcher, \*5877  
 Doty, James Duane, \*7177 (jour. and ltrs.)  
 Douai, France, 6571  
 Douaire, Arthur E., \*7483  
 Douglas, Bruce H., \*7616  
 --- Lewis Williams, 1238  
 --- Mary, \*7122  
 --- Paul Howard, \*713  
 --- William Orville, \*851, 873, \*8308  
 Douglas County, Nev., 8549  
 --- Smith Fund, 7514  
 --- Smith Health Education Service, Chicago, 7514  
 Douglass, David Bates, \*2924, \*7177 (jour. and ltrs.)  
 --- Edgar Merritt, \*1960  
 --- Frederick, 2536, 2538, \*2542 (ltrs.), \*2543  
 --- Harry S., \*523, \*3295, \*5377, \*5381, \*5384, \*5390  
 --- L. M., \*7642  
 Douty, Harry Mortimer, \*1783  
 Dove (vessel, 1633), 1643  
 Dover, Ark., 7110  
 --- Eng., 1088  
 --- N. H., 4772  
 --- Ohio, 7281, 8952  
 Dow, Grace Ann (Ball), 4392  
 --- Henry (1605?-59), 4392  
 --- Herbert Henry, 4392  
 --- family, 4392  
 Dow Chemical Co., 7600  
 Dowdey, Clifford, \*310  
 Dowling, Edward J., \*8946  
 --- R. L., \*1588  
 Downes, Jean, \*6015  
 --- Randolph Chandler, \*7231, \*7233, \*7268, \*7328  
 Downey, Earl, \*8817  
 --- Fairfax Davis, \*2823  
 --- William Gerald, Jr., \*2695  
 Downie, Harry, 8523, \*8557  
 --- William, 8571  
 Downieville, Calif., 8571  
 Downing, Andrew Jackson, 3241, 3243, 3244  
 --- Francis, \*3918  
 --- Mary Catherine, \*4464  
 Downs, Joseph, \*3364, \*5674, \*5675  
 Dowse, Francis (1610/20?-1680), 4930  
 Doxey, William, 2102  
 Doyle, Arthur Conan, 3720  
 --- Edward, 1486, 1487  
 --- Emma Lyons, \*8827  
 --- Joseph, \*3586  
 --- William, \*2262 (reminisc.)  
 Doyle diameter (logs), 1486, 1487  
 Doylestown, Pa., 5652  
 Doylestown Democrat (Pa.), \*5652  
 Doylestown Intelligencer, 5633  
 Drage, Theodoros Swaine, \*4507 (litr.)  
 Drago, Benjamin Crawford, \*2949 (reminisc.)  
 --- Don W., \*5723  
 Drainage, Calif., 8737  
 Drake, Charles Daniel, 7039  
 --- Daniel, 4202, \*4205, 7297  
 --- Ebenezer, 4996  
 --- Sir Francis, 8400, 8401  
 --- Fred Hugh, \*8670  
 --- John Rice, 6929  
 --- Oliver D., \*5407  
 --- Robert Y., Jr., \*3424  
 --- Silvia, 4808  
 --- W. M., \*6517  
 Drake School, 4567  
 --- Univ., Des Moines, 6875  
 Drakesboro, Ky., 6929  
 Drama. See Theater.  
 Drane, Maude (Johnston), \*6902  
 Draper, Elizabeth K., \*6019  
 --- Lyman Copeland, \*370, 380, \*632 (diary and notebook), 642, 6528, 7685, 9027; ltr. to, 378  
 --- William R., \*5841  
 Draughon, Ralph B., \*6481  
 Drawbaugh, Daniel, 1619  
 Drawings, 6001; animals, 3271; George Chinnery, 3294; F. O. C. Darley, 3270; Esquire, 4654; illustrating seizure of Monterey, 2935; insects, 3184; George Ford Morris, 3271; of theater, 4300; rock drawings, 3274; Southwestern trails, 8100; Adriaan van de Venne, 5263; Stow Wengenroth, 3272; Western mil. campaigns, 2951; William W. Wood, 3294. See also Pictorial arts.  
 Dreiser, Theodore, 2151, 3446, 3634, 3635, 3637, 3655; *An American tragedy*, 3643, 4379; *Sister Carrie*, 3750  
 Drenan, Sprague W., \*4751  
 Drepperd, Carl William, \*633, \*3340, \*3362, \*3370, \*5475  
 Drepperd blunderbuss pistol, 5601  
 Dress. See Clothing.  
 Drew, Louisa Lane (Mrs. John), 4304  
 Drew Theological Seminary, 4683  
 Dreyer, Edward P., \*6598  
 Drinking. See Drunkenness; Liquor.  
 Drinkwater, John, \*2197  
 Driver, Harold Edson, \*1949, \*2479, \*2638  
 --- Josephine P., \*4889  
 Droop Mountain, W. Va., Battle, 2983  
 Drought, San Diego, 8759  
 Drowning, at sea, 1638  
 Drugs. See Narcotics; Pharmaceutical indus.; Pharmacy.  
 Drugstores. See Pharmaceutical indus.; Retail trade.  
 Drummond, Alexander Magnus, \*4298  
 --- Henry, \*3197, 3197  
 --- Lorena, \*6635  
 Drunkenness, 6803, 7768, 8431, 9040; scientific tests, 874, 7726  
 Drury, Clifford Merrill, \*4035, \*8280  
 Dryden, John, 3744  
 Drydocks, Fla., 6424; floating drydocks, 2832, 2842, 2844  
 Dryer, George William \*8729 (reminisc.)  
 Duane, William, 2209, 3096  
 Dublin, Ireland, 5039  
 --- N. H., 2291  
 Duboc, Jessie L., \*9078  
 Du Bois, Cornelia Andrews, \*4313  
 Du Bois, John Van Deusen, \*2951 (jour. and ltrs.)  
 Du Bois, Louis, 5198  
 Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, \*142, \*1221, 2549  
 Du Bois family, 5198  
 Dubos, Rene Jules, \*4226  
 Du Bose, John Witherspoon, \*6493  
 Dubuque, Ia., 7127, 7807, 8980; Westminster Presbyterian Church, \*7822  
 Dubuque Historical Soc. (Ia.), \*7807  
 D'Ucel, Jeanne, \*7138  
 Duchesne, Mother Rose Philippine, 7076  
 Duckett, Kenneth W., \*7683  
 --- Margaret, \*8477  
 Ducommun Metals and Supply Co., Los Angeles and San Diego, 8758

- "Dude ranches," 7161  
 Dudley, Audley F., 3802  
 ---- George N., 3802  
 ---- Joseph, \*2890 (litr.)  
 ---- Patrick (pseud.), \*4638  
 Due, John F., \*7200  
 ---- Margaret Lucinda Jean Mann, \*1907  
 Due process (law), 851, 867, 1413, 2659  
 Dueling, Ark., 7127; Calif., 8485; Colo., 8051; Ky., 6899; S. C., 6276; Va., 6048  
 Duer, William, 1847  
 Duerr, William Allen, \*1497  
 Duff, Ivan F., \*2875  
 Duffee, Mary Gordon, 6488  
 ---- May Margaretta, \*7273 (autobiog.)  
 Duffey, Bernard I., \*3627, \*7497, \*7499  
 Duffy, John, \*2385  
 Dufour, Charles L., \*6604  
 Dugan, Frank H., \*6695  
 ---- James Thomas, \*1654  
 Duggan, Stephen P., obit., 2318  
 Dugouts. *See* Canoes.  
 Duhaime, William E., \*8356  
 Duke, Bob, 6761  
 ---- James Buchanan, 1418  
 ---- Mrs. R. L., \*6761  
 Duke Univ., 4576, 6233  
 Dula, William Cushing, \*6236  
 Dulany, Daniel (1685-1753), 5954  
 Dulcimers, 3782  
 Dull Knife (Cheyenne Indian), 9015  
 Duluth, Minn., 7773  
 Dumbauld, Edward, \*883  
 Dumfries, Va., 6157  
 Dumke, Glenn S., \*4613, \*8375  
 Du Mont, John Sanderson, \*2756  
 Dunbabin, Thomas, \*1850, \*8277  
 Duncan, Charles, \*6804  
 ---- George (fl. 1727 ff.), 4749  
 ---- George F., Jr., \*5099  
 ---- George Washington, 6640  
 ---- James (1726-1817), 4749  
 ---- James (1756-1838), 4749  
 ---- Juanita, \*6640  
 ---- family, 4749, 6640  
 Dundas, Robert Saunders, 2d Viscount Melville, *litr.* to, 2929  
 Dunham, Douglas, \*15  
 ---- family, 4400  
 Dunkards (Dunkers), 3964; clothing, 5536; genetics, 5724; higher educ., 7394; Ind., 7394; Pa., 5536, 5575, 5613, 5622, 5724, 5726. *See also* Church of the Brethren.  
 Dunkin, Paul Shaner, \*294  
 Dunkle, William A., \*8566  
 Dunlap, Arthur Ray, \*5774  
 ---- Leslie Whittaker, \*295  
 ---- Lloyd A., \*1181  
 ---- William, 3297  
 Dunmore, 4th Earl of, 6064  
 Dunn, Caroline, \*2786  
 ---- David, \*4056  
 ---- James Taylor, \*232, \*5295  
 ---- Mrs. William Chester, \*4865  
 Dunne, Finley Peter, 1015  
 ---- Mary Frederic, 6933  
 ---- Peter Masten, \*8666  
 Dunshee, Kenneth H., \*5101  
 Dunton family, 4449  
 Du Page County, Ill., 7479, 7485  
 Du Pont, Henry Francis, \*3364  
 ---- Pierre Samuel, \*4466  
 ---- T. Coleman, 4547  
 ---- family, 4466  
 Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel (1739-1817), 4466  
 Du Pont (Henry Francis) Winterthur Museum, 3364  
 Dupont, John G., \*905  
 Dupree, A. Hunter, \*934, \*4108  
 Du Pree, Isabella (Smith), *litr.* to, 2987  
 Du Pree, T. C., \*2987 (litr.)  
 Du Quoin, Ill., 7456  
 Durand, John Dana, \*1340  
 ---- Loyal, Jr., \*7662  
 ---- William Frederick, \*4142 (autobiog.); bibliog., \*4142  
 Durango, Bishop of, 9135  
 Durango (Mex.), Bishop of, 8167  
 Durant, Alice K. (Rand), \*1640  
 Durant, John, \*1640  
 Durbeck, William Eugene, \*4260  
 Durbrow, True, \*8589  
 Durel, Lionel Charles, \*6551, \*6577  
 Durfee, Harold Allen, \*4491  
 Durham, Francis Marion, \*6291, \*6292  
 ---- James A., \*888  
 ---- Louise, \*7005  
 ---- Plato Tracy, \*4527  
 ---- Robert Lee, \*6241 (autobiog.)  
 Durham, N. C., 6236. *See also* Duke Univ.  
 Durisch, Lawrence Logan, \*5895  
 Durst, Charles Placide Burno, \*2996 (litr.)  
 ---- Leon, \*2996  
 Duryea, Charles E., 1675  
 ---- J. Frank, 1675  
 ---- M. J., \*1675  
 Dust storms, 4175  
 Dustin, Fred, \*3002  
 Dustoor, Phiroze Edulji, \*4639 (travel diary)  
 Dutch Flat, Calif., 8582  
 ---- Guiana. *See* Surinam.  
 ---- in the U. S., agric., 5640; art, 5263; assimilation, 7557; cookery, 5654; Eng. lang. study, 5633; family hist., 4421; family naming, 5028; folklore, 5102, 5521, 5526, 5532, 5533; Good Friday, 5521; music, 5515; Pieter Cornelis Ploekhoy, 5777; recipes, 5529; Reformed churches, 4055, 5274, 5429; short stories, 3492; spirituals, 5512. --By place: Del., 5777; Ia., 7827; Mich., 7557; N. J., 5028, 5429; N. Y., 3492, 5028, 5263, 5274, 5276; N. Y. C., 5102, 5197; Pa., 5477, 5478, 5481, 5510-5512, 5515, 5521, 5522, 5526, 5527, 5529, 5532, 5533, 5544, 5548, 5633, 5640, 5654; Phila., 5777. *See also* Germans in the U. S.  
 ---- Reformed Church. *See* Reformed churches.  
 Dutchess County, N. Y., 4422, 5308  
 Dutton, Bertha Pauline, \*8195  
 Du Val, F. Alan, \*2570  
 Duval, John Crittenden, 6656  
 Duveen, Denis I., \*4128  
 Duxbury, Mass., 4876, 4924  
 Dvoichenko-Markov, Eufrosina, \*6065  
 Dwellings. *See* Housing.  
 Diggins, William A., 2103  
 Dwight, C. A. S., \*3864  
 ---- Timothy (1752-1817), 3450, 3879  
 Dwinelle, John Whipple, \*286  
 Dwyer, Ellen (Barry) Moore, 4467  
 ---- Mary Frances, \*4467  
 ---- Robert Joseph, \*2723  
 ---- family, 4467  
 Dyche, Lewis Lindsay, 4107  
 Dyche Museum, Kan., 4107  
 Dycke, Ignatz Sahula-. *See* Sahula-Dycke, Ignatz.  
 Dyckman, William, 5279  
 Dyer, Buddy, \*6781 (autobiog.)  
 ---- John Percy, \*3099  
 Dykstra, Daniel J., \*7678  
 Dyott, Thomas W., 4579  
 Dyrenforth, R. G., 6817  
 Eagle dance, 4368  
 ---- Nest, N. Y., 5322  
 ---- Pass, Tex., 3062, 6813  
 ---- Theater, San Francisco, 8459  
 Eagles (numismatics), quarter eagle, 1841  
 Eagles Mere, Pa., 5606  
 Eakin, John R., 7106  
 Ear marks, 5407  
 Earhart, Lida Belle, \*5448  
 Earl, Ralph, 3279, 3284  
 ---- Ralph E. W., 3284  
 Earle, Chester B., \*6513  
 ---- Edward Mead, \*1098  
 ---- Ralph, 3279, 3284  
 ---- Valerie A., \*6513  
 Early, Mabel Dorn, \*8449  
 Earnest, Ernest Penney, \*2329  
 Earp, Wyatt, 7925  
 Earth-moving equipment, mfg., 8603  
 Earthquakes, Pacific Coast, 8278; Tenn., 6969, 6970; Utah, 8108; Wash., 8314  
 East, Ernest Edward, \*371, \*372, \*7442, \*7446  
 East, 4675-5786, 8895-8906; Japanese-American resettlement, 2476; regions designated "Old West," 9026; removal of Indians, 8921; travels, 4601. *See also* Middle Atlantic States; New England.

- East Florida (Spanish colony), forests, 6399; Governor, \*6399
- East Greenwich, R. I., 4974
- East Hampton, L. I., 5216, 5223, 5225, 5249
- East India Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
- East Jersey (Colony), \*5405
- East Jersey, Province of, 5406
- East Liverpool, Ohio, 7275
- East Moline, Ill., 8980
- East New Jersey, Province of, 5406
- East Prairie, Mo., Christian Church, 7050
- East St. Louis, Ill., 8982
- East Tennessee Historical Soc., \*213
- Eastburn, Walter N., \*373
- Easter, 5526, 5643
- Easter post cards, 3317
- Easterby, J. H., \*6266
- Easterling, Verlin R., \*7944
- Eastern Malleable Iron Co., 1461
- Orthodox Church, 3923
- Railways, Bureau of Information of the. See Bureau of Information of the Eastern Railways.
- State Hospital, Williamsburg, Va., 6147
- Eastlack, John Cawman, \*5451 (diary)
- Eastman, Catherine A., \*5378
- Samuel Ewer, \*8884
- Eastman (George) House, \*578
- Easton, L. C., \*9047
- Easton, Md., 5969
- , Pa., 5583, 5619, 5659; Argus (newspaper), 57
- Eastwood, Alice, 8507
- Eaton, Andrew Jackson, \*530
- Anne, \*3434
- Dorothy S., \*6046
- Henry Blackburn, \*6516
- Ida, \*7199 (reminisc.)
- John, Jr., ltr. to, 792
- Joseph W., \*9068
- Leonard K., \*5007
- Richard B., \*8488
- Vincent Lanius, \*374
- Walter Prichard, \*4858, \*4953 (reminisc.)
- William D., \*828
- family, 4392, 6516
- Eaton Manufacturing Co., \*1737
- Eau Claire, Wis., St. John's Lutheran Church, \*7693
- Eau Gallie, Fla., 6415
- Eavenson, Howard Nicholas, \*4507
- Ebaugh, David Chenoweth, \*2829 (ltrs.)
- Ebeling, Christoph Daniel, \*6163; Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von America, 6163
- Ebenezer, Ga., 6320
- , N. Y., 2570
- Eberhart, Hal, \*8668.
- Lyle, \*217
- Eberle, William Roy, \*4254
- Eberlein, E. Larry, \*2591
- Harold Donaldson, \*3235, \*5670
- Eberly, Gordon Saul, \*8717
- Ralph Dunbar, \*3682
- Eby, Christian (1777-1859), 4460
- Joseph D., \*4261
- Kermit, \*1371
- Susannah McDonald (1781-1866), 4460
- Eccentrics, San Francisco, 8612
- Echeverria, Durand, \*296, \*3162
- Echols, Lee E., \*4364
- Eckdall, Ella (Funston), \*7818 (reminisc.)
- Ecke, Melvin Willard, \*959
- Eckel, Earle S., \*1678
- Eckert, Erwin F., \*960
- Eckman, Jeannette, \*5776
- Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy, obit., 164
- Eclampsia, 5716
- Ecology, 4101; application to racial anthropol. of aboriginal Am., 2471; as applied to extinction of certain birds, 1319; D. C., 6026; Great Plains, 9005; larch casebearer, 1490; Mo., 7062; Pa., 5474
- Economic Association, American. See American Economic Assoc.
- Association, American Farm. See American Farm Economic Assoc.
- Cooperation Admin. See United States Govt.
- geography, 4177; La., 6453, (New Orleans) 6453; Miss., 6453
- hist., 667, 681, 682, 701, 1245-1908; Catholic views, 3932; coal indus., 5876; cotton indus., 5808; effects of Fed. regulation of milk market, 7798; effects of Gulf Stream, 4156; entrepreneurial hist., 98; factors in drafting U. S. Constitution, 897; folksongs of economic protest, 3398; impact of passenger automobile, 7899; index to essays in honorary or memorial vols., 175; Indians, 6791; infl. of Lyman Abbott, 3988; infl. of Catholics, 3918; infl. of piracy, 2240; Harold Adams Innis as econ. historian, 4599; press, 2155; reform in modern Am., 696; rel. of chronic illness to socio-economic status, 5979; rel. of socio-economic factors in urban areas to infant mortality, 2378; research org., 509; role of Jews, 2512, 2514; salt indus., 6552; status of college and univ. professors, 2356; status of women graduates of liberal arts colleges, 2369; sugar indus., 5798; teaching and study, 95, 3464; teaching in lit., 3464; textile indus., 5542; war and preparation for war, 3136, 3138. --By place: Ala., 6495; Alaska, 8786; Colo., 8086, 9076; Ga., 6361; Hawaii, 8822; Kan., 9076; La., 6552, 6566; Mass., 4913, 4920; Md., 5961, 5977, 5979, 5983; Mich., 7577; Minn., 7798; Miss., 6542; Mo., 9076; Mont., 8004, 8005; N. J., 5401; N. M., 9076; N. Y., 5067, 5395; Neb., 7899, 9076; New Eng., 4713, 4714; Okla., 9076; P. R., 8885, 8887; Pa., 5542; R. I., 4966; South, 5798, 5808; Tex., 6682, 6765, 6791; Utah, 8103; Va., 5876, 6106; W. Va., 5876; Wash., 8326; Western range, 361; Wis., 7706; Wyo., 8040, 9076. See also Consumption; Distribution; Economic theory; Production; Transportation.
- Economic History, Committee on Research in. See Committee on Research in Economic History.
- History Assoc., 95
- improvement societies, 1914
- Research, National Bureau of. See National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Stabilization, Committee on. See United States Govt.
- status, rel. to romantic love, 2639
- theory, 804, 1249, 1267-1279, 4655; antitrust legis., 1882; Rupert Franz Asplund, 8189; bibliog., 189, 192; Christian concept of property, 1392; Wm. Henry Dean, 2561; forestry, 1497; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; income, 1767; infl. of press, 2155; infl. of taxation on economy, 968; labor, 1366; money, 1808, Mormons, 8103; parity concept in agric. policy, 1509, 1511; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 5777; single-tax doctrine, 977; teaching and study, 4548
- Economics, Cowles Commission for Research in. See Cowles Commission for Research in Economics.
- Economics Research Council, Western Agricultural. See Western Agricultural Economics Research Council.
- Eddy, Mary (Baker), 3979, 3980
- Mary Olive, \*3415
- Edel, Leon Joseph, \*3564, \*3603, \*3620, \*3636
- Edelman, Milton Tobias, \*3143
- Eden, Sir William George, 1100
- Eden Bison Quarry, Wyo., 8021
- Township, Fond du Lac County, Wis., 7688
- Valley, Wyo., 8021
- Edes, Benjamin, 4937
- Edgar, Robert Milton, \*4764
- Edgar County, Ill., 7196
- Edge, Rosalie, \*5140
- Edgecomb County, N. C., 5915
- Edgefield County, S. C., 6274
- Edgerly, Winfield Scott, \*3001 (ltr. and reminisc.)
- Mrs. Winfield Scott, ltr. to, 3001
- Edgerton, Charles, \*8537 (reminisc.)
- Edie, Florence E., \*5228
- Edinburgh, Scotland, medical teaching and study, 1155; Benjamin Rush, 4193
- Edington, Will E., \*7408
- William Edmund, \*4179
- Edison, Nancy (Elliot), 2665
- Thomas Alva, 1609
- Edisto Island, S. C., 6271
- Edman, Irwin, \*3850
- Edmonds, Dale, \*6644
- Henry M., 6507
- Edmonds, Wash., 8315
- Edmondson, Robert Edward, \*2522
- Edmonston, Mary Chandler, \*3395
- Edmundson, Frank, \*4051
- William, 4051
- Edrington, John C., 2787

- Education, 2272-2371; absenteeism, 5023; administration, 8531, 8532, 8685, 8736, 8742; Am. occupation and German educ., 3160; attitude of farm organizations, 7548; audio-visual instruction, 5174; Baptists, 3976; Catholics, 3900, 3906, 3909, 3916, 3933, 5068, 8647; charitable contributions, 4898; church-state relationships, 4986; compulsory educ., 8844; Confederate studies in public schools, 106; Congregationalists, 7154; correspondence schools, 4579; democratic human relations in public schools, 7622; dental program among school children, 7787; John Dewey, 4599, Lyman C. Draper, 7685; finance, 7080; financing public school bldgs., 5557; free school laws, 7366; freedmen, 6169, 6170; Icelanders in N. D., 7870; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; improvement of public educ., 4556; Indians, 7147, 7154, 7744; industrial educ., 2535, 8476; infl. of sports, 2599; inter-American conferences, 3198; Jews, 284, 7901; labor, 1375, 3930; log schools, 7559; Lutherans, 5814; Horace Mann, 4893, 5830; mentally retarded, 7466; mercantile educ., 5809; Methodists, 7377; mining camps, 8265; Moravians, 5495; Mormons, 8116; music, 3814; Negro segregation, 7891; Negroes, 2535, 2547, 2557, 5803, 6240, 6498, 7004; newspaper crit., 8525; parochial schools, 3902; parochial vs. public schools, 3900; personal adjustment guidance projects, 7593; philos., 3196; physical educ., 1953; popularity vs. pedagogy, 1939; Presbyterians, 4048, 5739, 5922; progressive educ., 3933; public schools, 4893, 4989; Quakers, 4054, 7375; rel. of State governors, 8318; rel. to indus., 5018; religious educ. of public school pupils, 7647; rural educ., 7110; "safety education," 1829; salaries of teachers, 7558; school district reorganization, 6687; schoolhouses, 5610, 5655; schoolteaching, 3182, 4557; segregation in schools, 2588; Shakers, 7246; Southern lit., 5788; speech, 176; State grants-in-aid, 4899; summer resorts sponsored by religious groups, 5978; teacher supply and demand, 7599; tenure of school administrators, 7402; textbooks, 77, 105, 229, 304, 665, 4982, 8301; training of teachers, 7055, 7547; transportation of public school children, 5541; under mil. govt., 3160; Unitarians, 7056; use of pledge of allegiance to flag, 4494; Vacation Bible Schools, 3975; Noah Webster, 4642; women, 5803. --By place: Ala., 6485, 6498; Ark., 7094, 7097, 7110; Calif., 1957, 8472, 8476, 8525, 8531, 8532, 8646, 8685, 8731, 8739, 8742, (Los Angeles) 8736, 8742, (San Francisco) 8647; Colo., 8055, 9065; Conn., 4982, 4986, 4989, 5018, 5023; Fla., 6403, 6421; Ga., 6356; Germany, 3160; Gr. Brit., 112; Ia., 7836; Ill., 7461, 7466; Ind., 7366, 7375, 7377, 7402; Kan., 9065; Ky., 5804, 6924, 6937, 8993; La., 6564, 6567, 6578; Mass., 4581, 4893, 4898; Md., 5804, 5976, 5985, (Baltimore) 6016; Mich., 7547, 7548, 7558, 7559, 7593, 7599, (Detroit) 7622; Minn., 1957, 7753, 7787; Mo., 7035, 7047, 7055, (Kansas City) 7080, (St. Louis) 7068; N. C., 4555, 5814, 6228, 6233, 6238, 6240, 6248; N. D., 7744, 7870; N. J., 5445, 5450; N. M., 8189; N. Y., 1087, 5068, 5075, 5325, 5378; N. Y. C., 3374, 5174; Neb., 7891, 7893, 7901; Ohio, 7233, 7246, 7307, 8993; Okla., 7147, 7154; Ore., 8360; P. I., 8844; Pa., 4054, 5495, 5541, 5557, 5610, 5612, 5630, 5655, 5739, (Phila.) 5670; Pacific States, 8285; S. C., Charleston, 6297; S. D., 7744, 7880; South, 5788, 5802, 5803, 5809, 5830, 5844, 5922, 6297; Tenn., 5804, 5814, 6990, (Memphis) 7004, 7005; Tex., 6660, 6684, 6687; Utah, 8116; Va., 5804, 5846, 6109, 6169, 6170, 6141; W. Va., 5846, 6855; Wash., 8301, 8318; Wis., 7639, 7647, 7685; Wyo., 8037. See also Academies; Clerical studies; Elementary educ.; Higher educ.; Military educ.; Secondary educ.; Teaching and study.
- Education, American Council on. See American Council on Education.
- Bank Street College of. See Bank Street College of Education.
- U. S. Commissioner of. See United States Govt.
- Education Assoc., New Jersey. See New Jersey Education Assoc.
- in Journalism. Association for. See Association for Education in Journalism.
- Educational Experiments, Bureau of. See Bureau of Educational Experiments.
- Theatre Assoc., American. See American Educational Theatre Assoc.
- Edward Mary, Sister, \*8647
- Edwards, A. C., \*5236
- Ben F., \*8623
- Everett Eugene, \*130; bibliog., 130; obits., 130
- H. W., \*2718
- Helen Evelyn (Heckler), \*130
- Herbert, \*2644
- Herbert W., \*3705
- J. Dixon, \*3055
- John H., \*297
- Jonathan, \*3983 (papers), 3984-3986, 4869
- Linden Forest, \*7269
- Richard A., \*1020, \*2257
- William B., \*1593
- William Hopple, \*4403
- family, 6768
- Edwards County, Ill., 7197
- Ranch, Fort Worth, Tex., 6768
- Edyvean, Alfred Rowe, \*4344
- Effigy Mounds National Monument, Ia., 7801
- Egbert, Donald Drew, \*275, \*3217, 5416
- George L., \*5203 (reminisc.)
- Egeland, Lars Larsen, 7768
- Marta Oldsatter (Lanning), 7768
- Egg Harbor City, N. J., 5455
- Eggan, Frederick Russell, \*2480
- Eggleston, Edward, 3742, \*7738, 7760; The Hoosier schoolmaster, 3443
- Eggs, 1559, 1560, 1563, 5084
- Egloff, Gustav, \*1462
- Egrets, 6428
- Egypt, relations with U. S., 1030, 1097, 1106; travels, 4630
- Ehler, Annette Blackburn, 7150
- Ehlers, Johann Christian, 598
- Ehrenberg, Ariz., 9117
- Ehrenhaft, Johann L., \*7854
- Ehrenzweig, Albert A., \*2663, \*8497
- Ehrmann Bess Virginia (Hicks), \*7330
- Eibling family, 4475
- Eide, Torris, \*3091
- Eilers, Hazel Kraft, \*4386
- Einstein, Albert, 3202
- Einzig, Robert Stanley, \*1754
- Eiselen, Malcolm Rogers, \*8396
- Eiseley, Loren C., \*1951, \*8021
- Eiseman, Ben, \*4294
- Eisenhart, George H., \*5525 (autobiog.)
- Willis Wolf, \*5578
- Eisenhauer, Nicholas, 5498, 5499
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1040, \*3089 (mil. autobiog.); biog., 3086; dealings with displaced Jews, 2525; pol. appeal, 1244; reading of Mark Twain, 1227; World War II, 3034, 3089
- Mamie, 2669
- Milton Stover, \*7906
- Nicholas, 5498, 5499
- (Eisenhauer, Isenhour) family, 4442, 5498, 5499, 5589, 5730
- Eitelman, Edward Frederick, 6777
- Eiteman, Wilford John, \*1414
- Ekblaw, George Elbert, \*7464
- Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., \*3114
- El Alisal, Los Angeles County, Calif., 8738
- Elbert County, Ga., 6311
- Elder, Helen C., \*5300
- Paul, 2110
- Elderkin, John (1612?-1687), 4416
- Eldorado County, Calif., 6549
- Elections, 771-817 *passim*; campaign biogs., 4889; campaign contributions and expenditures, 6413, 8508; campaign speeches, 5155; leader in election returns, 4760; of judges, 855; F. D. Roosevelt's pol. campaigns, 1254. --By date: (1760), 4971; (1800), 6073; (1832-52), 6081; (1844), 7265; (1851), 6410; (1852), 4766, 7436; (1864), 4540; (1868-1952), 6413; (1872), 4540; (1876), 6418, 6945; (1881), 6420; (1892), 6945; (1893-1952), 8508; (1896), 662, 1801; (1912), 6945; (1932), 1237, 7944; (1932-46), 6369; (1938), 8527; (1940), 1219; (1948), 2230. --By place: Calif., 8508, 8527; Fla., 6410, 6413, 6418, 6420; Ga., 6369; Ill., 7436; Kan., 7944; Ky., 6945; N. H., 4760, 4766; N. Y. C., 5155; Ohio, 7265; R. I., 4971; Va., 6073, 6081. See also Voting.
- Electric railways. See Interurban railways; Street railways.
- Electrical indus., 1606-1617; concentration, 1889; investment in securities, 5085; municipally owned plants, 5537; Niagara Falls, 1068; power in paper

- indus., 5489; public power, 1254; services of Wendell Willkie, 1219. --By place: Ark., 9131; Calif., 8600, 8629, (San Francisco) 8629; Can., Ont., 5394; Kan., 9131; La., 9131; Md., 8907, (Balto.) 5998; Mich., Detroit, 7614; Mo., 9131; N. H., 4774; N. Y., 5085, 5394; Ohio, 1219; Okla., 9131; Pa., 5489, 5528, 5537, 5553, 8907; Tex., 9131; W. Va., 6855
- Electro-metallurgy, 4297
- Electron tubes, 2201
- Electronics, gold prospecting, 8273
- Elementary educ., 2319-2328 *passim*; achievement tests, 7946; folklore lit., 342; free school laws, 7366; Jews, 5179; principalships, 8522, 8524; schoolhouses, 596, 5655; social studies teaching, 110, 111; teacher training, 110; textbooks, 314. --By place: Calif., 8522, 8524; Fla., 6403, 6416; Ill., 314; Ind., 7366; Kan., 7926, 7946; Ky., 6937; N. C., 6233; N. H., 596; N. Y., 5325; N. Y. C., 5179; Pa., 5655; Vt., 4807; Wyo., 8029. *See also* Teaching and study.
- Elephants, circus elephants, 4354, 4356; Vt., 4821
- Elevators, grain elevators, 1517, 7937
- Elfe, Thomas, 6300
- Elfreth's Alley, Phila., 5721
- El Hult, Ruby, \*8016
- Eliasberg, Vera F., \*941
- Eliassen, Rolf, \*2420
- Eliasville, Tex., 6804
- Eliot, Charles William, 2350, 2352
- Samuel Atkins, \*4064
- Thomas Stearns (T. S.), 1931, 3444, 3466, 3478, \*3522, 3614, 3653, 3657, 3658, 3661, 3665, 3669, \*3724, 3753, 3758; as social critic of Am., 1928; bibliog., 304; Cocktail party, 3208; Four quartets, 3701, 3702, 3861; French infl., 3755; Murder in the cathedral, 3693; infl. of Apollinaire, 3759; infl. of Baudelaire, 3754; infl. of Goethe, 3761; Prufrock and other observations, 3669; religious philos., 3884
- William Greenleaf, 7066
- Elitch's Gardens, Denver, 8095
- Eliza (vessel, 1805-7), 1850
- Elizabeth, N. J., 2600, 5400, 5409, 5434; First Presbyterian Church, 5436; St. John's Episcopal Church, 5436
- Elizabeth City, N. C., 2359
- Islands, Mass., 4687
- River, N. J., 5400
- Elk, 8042, 8402
- Elkhart, Ind., 7387
- Elkhorn, Wis., Sugar Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church, \*7656
- Elkin, Norman, \*7495
- Elkins family, 4449
- Elkinton, Howard, \*2009
- Elks, Order of, 1918
- Elkton, Md., 5948
- Elledge, R. Reaves, Jr., \*8471
- Eller, Paul Himmel, \*4067, \*4069
- Ellicott, John Morris, \*3008 (reminisc.)
- Elliff, Joseph Doliver, 7047
- Ellinger, Edgar, Jr., \*8265
- Ellingsworth, Huber W., \*7453
- Ellinwood, Leonard Webster, \*3774
- Elliott, Albert Wade, \*7260
- John J., \*4124
- Richard M., \*1987 (autobiog.)
- Russell Richard, \*8386
- William (1788-1863), 6287
- Ellis, Bruce T., \*9098
- Frederick E., \*3900
- H. Holmes, \*8479
- Harold Milton, \*4699
- Henry Milton, \*634
- James H. (pseud.), \*4570
- Leola Chaplin, \*4699
- Lewis Ethan, \*1225
- Mary R., \*2989
- Mary W., \*4798
- Ellis Creek site, Gregory County, S. D., 7876
- Island, 3544
- Ellison, William H., \*8678
- Ellithorpe, Bob, \*1595
- Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene, \*547
- Ellsworth, Kan., 7925
- Ellwanger and Barry, Rochester, N. Y., 5364
- Elmer, Albert C., \*2893
- Robert Potter, \*5698
- Elmore, Francis Hapgood, \*9099
- Elmore, Vt., 4814
- Elmslie, George Grant, 488
- El Paso, Tex., 577, 4558, 6651, 6785, 6786, 6788, 6792, 6817, 6821, 6827, 6828, 9111, 9133, 9138; Times, 6788
- El Paso International Museum, 577
- Elsasser, Albert B., \*8549
- Elsensohn, Sister Mary Alfreda, \*8011
- Elsey, Brodehurst, \*1576
- E. Everett, \*4147
- Elting, Ezekiel, 5287
- Elvins, Mo., 7053
- Ely, Richard Theodore, 761
- Roy J. W., \*8004
- Sims, \*8239
- Elyria, Ohio, 4644
- Emanuel, William H., \*2368
- Embezzlement, 933, 4517, 6930
- Emeneau, Murray Barnson, \*4599
- Emerson, Charles A., \*1306
- Joseph, 4706
- Marion Winslow, \*4895
- Mary Moody, 4877
- Ralph Waldo, \*3494 (ltrs.), 3535, 3536, 3556; agrarian tradition, 1503; attitude toward John Brown, 716; bibliog., 259; books read by Thoreau, 4948; concept of poet, 3551; daughter, 1427; "democratic force," 1924; folk lang., 2047; French estimate, 3727; ideas, 3545; infl. of aunt, 4877; infl. of William Hunter's mus. (Glasgow), 3718; lecturing, 7383, 7679; Merlin Poems, 3541; Nature, 2146; pol. thought, 751; relations with James family, 3562; relations with F. B. Sanborn, 3553; religious conception of beauty, 3188; Representative men, 4489; stay in Eng., 3715; symbolism, 3432; theory of human greatness, 4489; tragic sense, 3552
- Emery, Earl D., \*2493, 8571
- Irene, \*8200
- Emery County, Utah, 8124
- Emery wheels, 1622, 1625
- Emigration and immigration, 662, 2442-2470; Canadian French immigration, 2569, 4700; Catholic interest in immigration, 3916; Emanuel Celler's interest in immigration, 1239; Confederate emigration to Latin Am., 5868, 5871, 5872; deportation of immigrants, 804, 3544; effect of migration on German theologians, 3957; European immigration, 2589, 3800; foreigners in antebellum Savannah, 6334; German immigrants, 2568, 3957, 5041; infl. of European immigrants on musical trends, 3800; infl. of immigrant groups on Am. policy, 1099; Jewish immigration, 2514, 4652; labor's attitude toward immigration, 2589; Mennonite emigration to Can., 4008; Mennonite immigration, 4011, 5491; Negro immigrants in New Orleans, 6599; Oriental immigration, 2589; Pennsylvania German emigration to Can., 5041, 5473, 5513; selective immigration, 8504; Swiss immigrant ship disaster, 1653; Swiss origin of certain Pa. Mennonites, 5491. *See also* names of specific nationalities.
- Eminent domain, Ala., 6497
- Emmett, Chris, \*6649
- Emmons, Winfred S., Jr., \*3437
- Emory alumnus, \*6368, \*6377, \*6379, \*6380, \*6384
- Emory-at-Valdosta, Ga., 6368
- Emory College, Ga., 6378
- Emory news letter, 6384
- Emory Univ., Ga., 6368, 6377-6380, 6384; Alumni Assoc., 6384; journalism, 6380; publications, 6384; John Gordon Stipe, 6379
- Empire City Track, Yonkers, N. Y., 5307
- Empiricism, 3842
- Employers associations, 1578
- Employer's liability, Wis., 7633
- Employers' Liability Act, Federal. *See* Federal Employers' Liability Act.
- Employment, 1248; agric., 1507; aircraft indus., 8530; depression unemployment (1893-97), 1251; Negroes, 1260, 6042; manpower resources, 7294, 7295; recovery for loss of time, 915; retirement plans, 1831, 1834; security programs, 5550; stabilization, 7799; watch and clock indus., 1260. --By place: Calif., 8530; D. C., 6042; Ind., 7336; Minn., 7799; Mont., 8005; N. H., 4787; Ohio, 7294, 7295; Ore., 8369. *See also* Public employees; Unemployment compensation.
- Employment Act of 1946, 1265, 1266



- Employment Security, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt., Labor
- Empress of China (vessel, 1784-85), 1847
- Empson Packing Co., Longmont, Colo., 8056
- Emunson, Gene, \*7543
- Enchanted Rock, Llano, Tex., 6795
- Enck, John Jacob, \*4351
- Endicott, Kenneth Milo, \*4247
- Endicott Mts., Alaska, 8770
- Endlicher, Stephan, 8416
- Energy, engineering progress, 4141
- Engel, Edwin Alexander, \*4334
- Paul J., \*2975
- Victor B., \*667
- Engelhardt, H. T., \*6608
- Engelman, F. L., \*5114
- Engelmann, George, \*4113 (lirs.)
- Engels, Friedrich, \*759 (lirs.)
- Engineer School, Museum, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.
- Engineering, 3064, 4137-4148; agric., 419; Army engineers, 3022, 3054, 6024, 6032; Army in Old Northwest, 1716; aviation, 1731; Ambrose Bierce, 9062; bridges, 4823, 5053; canals, 5619; communications, 2028; flood control project, 8750; General Electric Co., 1611; geology, 7464; harnessing the Rio Grande, 9136; highways, 8762; irrigation, 8501; mechanical engineering, 1731; merchant marine, 4550; Niagara Falls, 5394; public health, 4897; railroad bridges, 4823; railroads, 1716, 1718, 6433; research, 7583; Rev., 3054; Rochester Engineering Soc., 5365; St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933; street grading, 7491; teaching and study, 2312, 7547, 7585; water developments, 8762; World War II, 2801, 3022, 3031. --By place: Australia, 8501; Calif., 8501, (Los Angeles Co.) 8750, (San Diego) 8762, (San Francisco) 8629; Can., Ont., 5394; D. C., 8024, 6032; Del., 5053; Fla., 6433; La., 7176; Ill., 7176, 7464, (Chicago) 7491; Mass., 4897; Mex., 1716, 9136; Mich., 7547, 7585; Minn., 7176; N. Y., 5365, 5394, 8933; Old Northwest, 1716; Ore., 2738; Pa., 5619; Southwest Pacific, 2743; Tex., 9136; Vt., 4823; West, 9062; Wis., 1716. *See also* Sanitary engineering.
- Engineering, Centennial of. *See* Centennial of Engineering.
- Engineering & mining journal (New York), 8114
- Engineers, Corps of, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.
- , Western Society of. *See* Western Society of Engineers.
- England, James Merton, \*143
- England. *See* Great Britain.
- Engle, La Mont G., \*7594
- English, Emory H., \*7826, \*7842
- Raymond, \*2562
- Thomas Dunn, 2213
- Thomas H., \*3508, \*3512
- English lang., bibliog., 200; loan words in P. R., 8879; newspaper published in Mex., 2142; teaching Dutch in Pa., 5633. *See also* Language; Literature; Teaching and study.
- Engraving, 3316-3351; Am. flag on Frémont's Peak, Wyo., 8024; animals, 3271; birds, 4952; book-plates, 340, 453, 3269; Calif. views, 8455; Chesapeake Bay views, 5909; Chicago views (1866-67), 7492; children's prints, 3341; Civil War envelopes, 2192, 5855; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; F. O. C. Darley's "Buffalo hunter," 3270; lake antiques, 3356; Indian portraits, 2505; John Carter Brown Lib. catalogue, 178; map of New Eng., 4695; Mexican views, 8455; George Ford Morris, 3271; Newport, R. I., exhibition, 179; Niagara Falls, 5368; paper money, 1844; Phila. views, 5700; railroads, 1693; theater, 4300; U. S. postage stamps, 2195; U. S. stamped envelopes, 2191, 2194; Stow Wengenroth, 3272; J. C. Wild, 5700; woodcuts, 4695. --By place: Mass., Boston, 4952; Md., Balto., 5995; N. Y. C., 5120; Tenn., Memphis, 7001; Va., 6102; Wis., 7673. *See also* Iconography; Stamps.
- Engudanos, Miguel, \*1081
- Enid, Okla., 3992
- Enkvist, Nils Erik, \*3731, \*4305
- Enoch, Enoch, 4414
- (Enoch) family, 4414
- Enon mound, Clark County, Ohio, 7206
- Enterprise, 1418-1451; adaptation of theory of the firm to operation of single-enterprise farm, 5666; "bigness," 1883, 1888, 1889, 1891; British-controlled enterprise, 9063; electric traction, 1696; family enterprise, 8357; free enterprise vs. central planning, 1264; W. R. Grace and Co., 1885; historiog., 98; in competitive system, 1888; partnership between public and private initiative, 5509; rel. to educ., 5018. --By place: Conn., 4991, 5018; Mich., 7582; New Eng., 4703; Ore., 8357; Pa., 5509, 5564, 5666; West, 9063. *See also* Business; Industry; and names of specific industries.
- Enterprise (US schooner, 1800-1823), 2823
- Entomology, 4112, 4115; Australia, 8469; Calif., 8469; Germany, 8469; Ill., 7449; Kan., 7916
- Entrapment (law), 7938
- Entz, John E., \*7933
- Envelopes, 2190, 2191; Civil War, 475, 2192, 2194, 3152, 5854, 5855
- Ephraim, Wis., 7675
- Ephrata, Pa., 3964, 5575
- Epidemics, 2410; black smallpox, 8634; brucellosis, 7786; colonial Am., 2385; histoplasmosis, 2425; leprosy, 8855; poliomyelitis, 2416; water-borne outbreaks, 2420; yellow fever, 2385, 2390, 5115, 5434. --By place: Hawaii, 8835, 8836; Minn., 7786; N. J., 5434; San Francisco, 8634
- Epidemiology, infectious hepatitis, 2872; mental illness, 1981; poliomyelitis, 5190; tuberculosis, 2404, 4226
- Episcopal Hospital (Phila.), \*5706
- Episcopals, 3995-4002, 4711; attitudes of Presbyterians, 5921; conversion to Catholicism, 3888, 3936; Jefferson Davis, 6494; guidance of delinquent youth, 6783; wealth of clergy, 6070. --By place: Ala., 6494; Calif., 8456, 8584, 8589, 8592; Conn., 4984, 4995; Ia., 7811; Mass., Boston, 4711; Middle West, 7193; Miss., 6533; Mo., St. Louis, 7047; N. C., 5917, 6213, 8230; N. J., 3888, 5409, 5436; N. Y., 3888, 5298, 5301, 6390; Ohio, 7250; Phila., 5670, 5672, 5678; S. C., 6259, 6271, (Charleston) 6298; South Atlantic States, 5921; Tenn., 6966, 6980; Tex., 6783; Va., 5917, 6070, 6129, 6145; Vt., 4799; Wash., 8309; Wis., 7652. *See also* Anglicans.
- Epitaphs. *See* Cemeteries.
- Epp, C. C., \*7934
- Eppley, Garrett G., \*7405
- Eppse, Merl Raymond, \*668, \*2527
- Epsilon Sigma Phi, \*2347
- Epstein, Ben., \*2636
- Beryl (Williams), \*2868
- Melech, \*1358
- Nathan P., \*8883
- Samuel, \*2868
- Equestrian statues, Wash., D. C., 6020
- Equity courts, 5471
- Erath County, Tex., 6742
- Erhardt, Carl L., \*5182
- Erickson, Grace Vance, \*7988
- Ericsson, Leif, 4842
- Erie, Lake. *See* Lake Erie.
- , Pa., 4563; port, 5729
- Erie Canal, 8931, 8935
- County, Pa., 5743, 5756
- doctrine (law), 1806
- Erie R. R. v. Tompkins, 896, 925
- Erin (vessel, 1805), 1088
- Ernest, Joseph M., \*3587
- Ernst, Andrew H., 7310
- Clement S., Sr., \*2190
- Ernzen, Inez (Hutton), \*4436
- Erosion. *See* Soil.
- Erriago, Joseph A. L., \*5786
- Ervin, Julia Gregg, \*8279
- Erving, Anne H., \*5534
- Esarey, Logan, \*7355, 7335
- Esaul Molina, Armando, \*3543
- Esberg, Milton Herman, 8638
- Escalante, Francisco Silvestre Vélez de, 8101
- Esch, Lynd J., \*8896
- Patricia A. M. van der, \*1104
- Eschmeyer, Paul H., \*8948
- Escobar, Augustin, \*2943
- Eshbaugh, Theodosia (Kane), \*4441
- Eshelman, John E., \*5626
- Eskey, Clifford Rush, \*2421
- Eskiminzin (Indian chief), 8241
- Eskimo curlews, 1319
- Eskimos, 2485, 2489, 8769, 8771, 8772, 8775, 8788, 8789, 8804

- Eskippikithiki, Ky., 6888  
 Eskridge, George, 6127  
 Esmann, Eliza, ltrs. to, 4407  
 ---- John Henry Ludewig, \*4407 (ltrs.)  
 Esophagoplasty, 4289  
 Esopus Indians, 5269  
 Espejo Ranch, Tex., 6822  
 Espeth, Edmund C., \*7672  
 Espl, Courtney Letts de, \*1054  
*Espiritu Santo* (US troop transport), 3018  
*Espiritu Santo mission*, Tex., 6690  
 Esposito, Vincent Joseph, \*2704  
 Esquire, 4654  
 Esselenian lang., 8499  
 Essex, Eng., 4407  
 Essex County, N. J., 5411, 5415, 5461; County Supervisor, \*5411  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5323  
 ---- County, Va., 6123  
 Esslinger, Sara, \*6716  
 Estates, heir hunting by unsolicited searchers, 1389  
 Estaver, Paul E., \*4767, \*4768, \*4779  
 Estes, Abraham, \*6144 (will)  
 Estrada, Ezequiel Martínez. *See* Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel  
 ---- Gloria, \*6785  
 Etching. *See* Engraving.  
 Ethics, 4652; in legal practice, 6225; Indians, 2502; journalism 2159; war economics, 3138  
 Ethiopia, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106  
 Ethnic groups. *See* Races and nationalities.  
 Ethnology, 8896. *See also* Anthropology.  
 Ettenberg, Eugene M., \*2103  
 Etter, Alfred G., \*7062  
 Ettinger, Alice, 4224  
 Etzler, Thomas Herbert, \*6775  
 Eubank, John Augustine, \*1729  
 Eubling, Johann Christoph Karl, 4475  
 Eufaula, Okla., 7145  
 Eulate, Juan de, 8157  
 Euler, Robert C., \*8216  
 Eureka, Calif., 8542  
 Eureka College, Ill., 2349  
 ---- Springs, Ark., 7109, 7111  
 Europe, alleged origin of Am. Indian, 1923; art infl. in Am., 3285; attitude on labor's right to organize, 1345; backgrounds of Am. family, 2652; biog. references, 7178, 8676; career of Benjamin Thompson, 4508; econ. hist., 1245; family hist., 4400, 4449, 5113; furniture designs, 3343; impressions of Am. workers, 1336; infl. of emigrants on Am. music, 3800; infl. on Am. lit., 3705, 3713, 3765; integration, 1108; interest in Indians and Am. West, 9018; Thomas Jefferson's travels, 4521; library location of German works on Am., 334; mil. medicine, 2879, 2881; murder tales, 2239; nobility, 5113; novels, 3438; poetry, 3466; postwar reconstruction seen as Federal control of indus., 1254; publishing indus., 4553; relations with U. S., 1078-1114, 1220; Socialism, 754; study of psychology, 1978; travels, 631, 4521, 5867; Mark Twain's views, 4625; World War II, 2879, 2881, 3012-3039 passim, 3089, 4575. *See also* specific countries.  
 European Economic Cooperation, Organization for. *See* Organization for European Economic Cooperation.  
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 Euston, J. Howard, \*2493  
 Evangelical and Reformed Church, 4056, 4057; Ill. Chicago, 7481; Ind., 7380; Wis., 7663, 7694, 7704  
 ---- Church, 4067, 4069, 4070, 7485  
 ---- Lutheran Church of America, \*4006  
 Evangelical Lutherans, 4006; Middle West, 7179; Minn., 7753; Mo., 7041, (St. Louis) 7075; Pa., 5585; Pacific States, 8287; Tex., 6752; Wis., 7656, 7666, 7690, 7691, 7695, 7696, 7698, (Milwaukee) 7732  
 ---- Mission Covenant Church, 4075  
 ---- Revival, 4013  
 ---- Synod of North America, 4056  
 ---- United Brethren Church, 4067, 4069, 7667, 7686  
 Evans, Alvin Eleazer, \*937  
 ---- Bertrand, \*90  
 ---- Charles, \*3255  
 ---- Charles, American bibliography, 435  
 ---- Elliot A. P., \*8712  
 ---- Jessie Campbell, \*91  
 ---- Joe M., \*6810 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John, Gov. of Colo., 1713  
 Evans, John Norris, \*4219; *Crutch mastery*, 4219; obit., 4219  
 ---- Lewis, 4154  
 ---- Luther Harris, bibliog., 355  
 ---- Norman C., \*7343  
 ---- Oliver, 1517  
 ---- Paul Wesley, 3821  
 ---- Robert J., \*4757  
 Evanston, Ill., 7506  
 ----, Wyo., 7971, 8029  
 Evanston Hospital, Ill., 7513  
 Evansville, Ind., 7198, 7381  
 Evansville Journal, Ind., 9044  
 Everts, Jeremiah, \*8970 (jour.)  
 Evening express, Los Angeles, 8428  
 Evening star, Brooklyn, N. Y., 2290  
 Everett, Donald E., \*6599  
 ---- Edward, \*720, 4522  
 ---- Edwin Mallard, \*4593  
 Everett, Wash., 7680  
 Everglades, Fla., 6398, 6428, 6434, 6439; origin of term, 6404  
 Everglades National Park, 6439  
 Everitt, William Littlell, \*2199  
 Everson, William, \*8513 (reminisc.)  
 Everton, Mo., 7110  
 Evidence (law), 865, 866, 868, 2257  
 Evje, Margaret, \*2884  
 Evolution, antievolution crusade, 2309, 3212; Catholic views, 3212; cultural evolution, 1923; infl. on religious thought, 3968; views of Jeffries Wyman, 4108  
 Ewbank, Henry Lee, Jr., \*2067, \*5847  
 ---- Thomas, The spoon, 3378  
 Ewell, William Pleasant, 6990  
 Ewen, David, \*4326  
 Ewing, C. M., \*5737  
 ---- Joseph Franklin, \*5314  
 ---- William S., \*397  
 Examiner (Richmond, Va.), 5864  
 Examiner (San Francisco), 2702  
 Excelsior, Minn., 3992; Congregational Church, 7754  
 Exchange of teachers, 2316  
 Executive, 827-839; bibliog., 353; executive agreements with other nations, 1000; reorganization of executive branch of Federal Govt., 353. *See also* Presidency of the U. S.; Public administration, Executive Mansion. *See* White House.  
 Exeter, N. H., 4683, 4775  
 Exhibitions, Army Show (art), 3220  
 Exiles in U. S., 2146, 2147; Giuseppe Garibaldi, 2572; Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; José Martí y Pérez, 1060; N. Y. C., 2572  
 Expansionism, 1200, 1226  
 Experiment Stations, Office of. *See* United States Govt.  
 Exploration, Louis Agassiz, 4623; botany, 934, 4674, 8509, 9123, John M. Brooke, 4674; Canadian French in the U. S., 2564; Lewis Cass, 7177; John Colter, 7966; Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, 9106; Hernando de Soto, 7090; Sir Francis Drake, 8400, 8401; for collecting reindeer for domestication, 8790; John C. Frémont, 4674; geol., 4167, 9123; highway routes, 6651; William James, 4623; Marcus E. Jones, 9123; Elisha Kent Kane, 4163; Lewis and Clark, 8009, 9028-9032; mammal collecting, 4107; Lewis Henry Morgan, 9122; James Morrow, 934; Matthew C. Perry, 934; railroad routes, 7997, 9055, 9086; Cadwalader Ringgold, 4674; John Rodgers, 4674; search for open polar sea, 4163, 4165; Jedediah Strong Smith, 9036, 9039; Thayer Expedition, 4623; U. S. Navy, 934, 3057; Charles Wilkes, 8852. --By place: Alaska, 7956; Antarctic, 4157, 4159; Arctic, 4162, 4163; Americas, 686; Ariz., 9123; Ark., 7090; Arkansas River, 9036; Brazil, 4623; Calif., 8400, 8401, 8417, 8509, 9039, 9123; Can., Brit. Col., 7956; Cape Cod, 4842; Colo., 9122, 9123; Colorado River, 9036; Columbia River, 9036, 9086; Gilbert Is., 8852; Great Lakes, 7177, 8912, 8913; Idaho, 8009; Japan, 934, 4674; Lower Calif., 8666, 8692; Marshall Is., 8852; Mex., 9123; Mississippi River, 8912, 8913; Missouri Valley, 9000, 9036, 9086; Mont., 7997; N. C., 6202; N. M., 9122; New Eng., 4687; Northwest Passage, 4507; Old Northwest, 7177; Ore., 8338; Pacific Northwest, 9086; Pacific Ocean, 4602, 4674, 8852; Plymouth Harbor, 4843; Polynesia, 4602; Shenandoah Valley, 6185; Siberia, 8790; Southwest, 9106; Tex., 6651; Utah,

- 4674, 7956; West, 4167, 7956, 9036, 9055, 9086,  
9106; Yellowstone Park, 7966  
Explosions, ships, 8949  
Export-Import Bank of Washington, See United States  
Govt.  
Expositions. See Fairs and expositions.  
Express service, Kan., 7910; West, 9058  
Extortion, 2256  
Eytinge, Sol. Jr., 3324  
Ezell, John S., \*680  
---- Uberto Desaix, 6748  
  
F. Bowie Smith & Son, Inc., Baltimore, 8000  
Faber, A. D., \*3325  
Fabricant, Solomon, \*1886  
Fabrics. See Textiles.  
Faeth, Henry J., \*4992  
Fages, Pedro, 2780, \*8409 (reminisc.)  
Faience ware, 5639  
Fain, John Tyree, \*3578  
Fair, A. A. (pseud.). See Gardner, Erle Stanley.  
---- Gordon Maskew, \*4897  
---- Ted, \*6669  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 1377  
Fairbanks, Charles Herron, \*5787  
---- Douglas, 4323  
---- Letitia, \*4323  
Fairchild, Henry Pratt, \*1939  
Fairfax County, Va., 501, 2959, 6112, 6136, 6137  
Fairfield, John (1610?-1636) of Wenham, 4394  
---- Roy P., \*53  
---- Wynn Cowan, \*4394  
---- family, 4394  
Fairfield, Mont., 8000  
----, N. Y., 5326  
----, Va., 2458  
----, Vt., 3170  
Fairfield Academy, N. Y., 5326  
---- Medical College, N. Y., 5326  
Fairless, Benjamin F., \*1327  
Fairly, John L., \*4048  
Fairman, Charles, \*896, \*1009, \*1696  
Fairmont, W. Va., 6862  
Fairs and expositions, agricultural fairs, 2596,  
4579; Columbian Exposition, 7480, 7501; Inter-  
national Centennial Exposition, Phila., 2175;  
Paris International (1889 ff.), 3308; Pennsylvania  
Dutch area, 5594; State fairs, 6648; World's Fair  
(Chicago, 1893), 3258. --By place: Ill., Chicago,  
7480, 7501; Pa., 5594; Tex., 6648  
Fairy Cave, Stone County, Mo., 7014  
Faithist colony, N. M., 8180  
Faickner, Justus, 60  
Falk, Robert P., \*1927  
Fall Festival, Topeka, Kan., 7951  
---- River, Mass., 2254, 4703  
Fallen Timbers, Battle, 2920  
Falling Creek, Va., bridge, 6165  
Fallon, Perlle P., \*1828  
Fallows, Samuel, 1226  
Falls, Thomas B., \*5043  
Falls of St. Anthony, Minn., 8975  
Family, 2637-2680 passim; changes in farm family  
life, 7728; Dutch system of naming, 5028; food  
consumption, 1903; home economics graduates,  
7284; husbands of wealthy wives, 4574; in urban  
fringe, 2438; infl. of sports, 2599; Mass., 4919;  
mistreatment of members by relatives, 4546,  
4564; morbidity surveys, 2400; multiple cases of  
poliomyelitis, 5190; N. Y. C., 5130; Negroes,  
2547; public health research, 6013, 6014, 6016;  
rel. between social mobility and birth control,  
7406; rural life, 7733; widowed mothers, 4718;  
Wis., 7728, 7733  
Family Compact, Can., 1852  
---- hist., 4383-4481; bibliog., 365, 381, 387;  
Billy the Kid, 9116; Dutch names, 5028; European  
nobility and royalty, 5113; family recordkeeping,  
409; genealogists, 128; illegal use of information,  
1389; Mormons, 8243; Old Lutherans, 7641;  
Pennsylvania Dutch names, 5478. --By family  
name: Abnett Abbott, 5578; Adams, 7968; Albright,  
7831; Allison, 5810; Arnold, 4969; Baird, 7095;  
Baker, 4846; Barber, 5384; Bates, 7300; Black,  
7098; Boone, 5797; Bordley, 5947; Brownfield,  
7126; Burnet, 3090; Burris, 6467; Cain, 5810;  
Callaway, 5806; Callender, 2349; Calvert, 5947;  
Campbell, 5810; Cheney, 5008; Chids, 8436;  
Colman, 4933; Conkling, 5233; Crowninshield,
- 4885; Cunningham, 7124; Delano, 8436; Dornfield,  
7641; Dowse, 4930; Du Bois, 5198; Duncan, 4749,  
6640; Eaton, 6516; Edwards, 8768; Eisenhower  
(Eisenhauer), 5498, 5499, 5589, 5730; Farrar,  
6516; Fetty, 6869; Finney, 7301; Fletcher, 8762;  
Ford, 1432; Fowler, 8436; Foxen, 8676; Funston,  
7918; Gibson, 5810; Goodin, 6896; Green, 5928;  
Greer, 6641; Harlan, 8436; High, 7108; Hocker,  
8029; Howland, 6308; Jefferson, 6143; Johann,  
2349; Jones, 6869; Kepler, 5743; Kiehl, 8224; King,  
6518; Ledyard, 5230; Lincoln, 7446; Loomis,  
5317; Love, 6988; Low, 1853; McDonald, 5738;  
McLain, 7095; Mallett, 8436; Marvin, 8436;  
Mather, 4932; Matthews, 6652; Miller, 6725;  
Monefeldt, 6308; Montague, 8436; Mooring, 6568;  
Mullican (Mullikin), 6216; Neff, 3090; Nixon, 5727;  
Orndorff, 5494; Oswald, 5113; Padgett, 6770;  
Parker, 6114, 8436; Perkins, 6900; Pico, 8415;  
Pierpoint, 6869; Rand, 6429; Ravenel, 6309;  
Redington, 8436; Reynolds, 6652; Robison, 7831;  
Ross, 7831; Rush, 6274; Sanderson, 8436;  
Schoenike, 7641; Schwefel, 7641; Scott, 6898,  
7196; Sheffield, 4969; Simmons, 4924; Smell, 6869;  
Smith, 4580, 8629; Stephen, 6742; Stevens, 5373;  
Stewart, 6009; Sunday, 7148; Swayze, 6516;  
Taliaferro, 5792; Tarr, 4729; Tennent, 8436;  
Tucker, 6003; Tyler, 4810; Van Barkelo, 5057;  
Van Keuren, 7540; Washington, 6941; Weaver  
(Weber), 8324; Welborn, 5911; Wiesenthal, 5991;  
Wilburn, 5911; Wilson, 7831; Wistar (Wister),  
5492; Wright, 6941. --By place: Ala., 5810; Ariz.,  
8243; Ark., 7095, 7098, 7108, (Little Rock)  
7124, 7126; Bermuda, 6003; Calif., 8408, 8413,  
8415, 8436, 8537, 8629, 8676, 8762; Can., Ont.,  
5473; Conn., 4997, 5008; D. C., 6030; Europe,  
2349; Fla., 6429; Ga., 5928, 6320, 6330; Ia., 264,  
7831; Idaho, 7968; Ill., 7196, 7197, 7419, 7440,  
7446; Ind., 7196; Ireland, 7095; Kan., 7918, 7932;  
Ky., 6896, 6898, 6900, 6906, 6908, 6912, 6941;  
La., 6467, 6768; Mass., 1853, 4846, 4885, 4906,  
4924, (Boston) 4930, 4932, 4933; Md., 5947, 5966,  
5991, 6009; Me., 4724, 4729; Mich., 387, 7540;  
Miss., 5810, 6467, 6516; N. C., 5797, 5911,  
6216; N. H., 4749; N. J., 5401; N. M., 8176;  
N. Y., 5057, 5317, 5343, 5373, 5384, (L. I.) 5216,  
5230, 5233, (N. Y. C.) 1853, 5113, 5198; New  
Eng., 4640; Ohio, 7233, 7260, 7301, (Cincinnati)  
7300; Okla., 7148; Pa., 381, 5473, 5478, 5492,  
5494, 5498, 5499, 5578, 5583, 5589, 5727, 5730,  
5738, 5743; R. I., 4969; S. C., 5810, 5911, 6260,  
6274, 6308, 6309; S. D., 7880; Scotland, 7095;  
South, 5806; Tenn., 5797, 6988; Tex., 6467, 6640,  
6641, 6652, 6725, 6742, 6768, 6770; Utah, 365,  
7968; Va., 5792, 5795, 5911, 5928, 6114, 6123,  
6132, 6135, 6143; Vt., 4793, 4794, 4810; W. Va.,  
6869; Wash., 610; Wis., 7641; Wyo., 8029.  
See also Censuses; Records.  
Fans, Imitation Ivory fans, 3381  
Far East, bibliog., 315; relations with U. S., 1125,  
1126, 1133; U. S. policy, 1115  
---- Eastern Commission, 1132  
---- West, 7952-8763; geol. surveys, 4167; stamps  
and covers, 2190. See also Pacific States; Rocky  
Mountain States.  
Faris, Ellsworth, 1970  
Farley, Bessie Lou, \*6754  
Farm Bureau Federation, American. See American  
Farm Bureau Federation.  
---- Economic Assoc., American. See American  
Farm Economic Assoc.  
---- Machinery. See Agriculture; machinery.  
---- Mortgage Corp., Federal. See United States  
Govt., Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.  
---- Security Admin. See United States Govt.  
Farmer, Fanny Memory, \*6225  
---- Malcolm F., \*8661  
---- Margaret Pace, \*6477  
Farmers Fire Insurance Co., 1825  
Farmers' Institute, Tippecanoe County, Ind., 7375  
---- Institute Monthly Meeting of Friends, Tippecanoe  
County, Ind., 7375  
Farmer's monthly visitor (Concord, N. H.), \*4762  
Farmers' Museum, Cooperstown, N. Y., 590  
Farming. See Agriculture.  
Farmington Complex, Calif., 8391  
Farnham, Eliza Woodson, 2667, 8421  
Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, \*298, \*8486  
Farr Alpaca Co., 4901  
Farrar family, 6516

- Farré, Luis, \*3837  
 Farrell, James T., \*3315  
 Farrow, Tiera, \*7082 (autobiog.)  
 Farver, S. S., \*5561  
 Farwell, Oliver Atkins, 7615  
 Fassett, James, \*4696  
 ---- John D., \*930  
 Fathers. See Family.  
 Fatout, Paul Leon, \*2702  
 Faulkner, Harold Underwood, \*683  
 ---- William, 3469, 3651, 3689, 5892; Absalom, Absalom!, 3694, 5849; Mosquitoes, 3689; sentences, 3683; The bear, 3700; The sound and the fury, 3680, 3682, 3684; The unvanquished, 5849; treatment of Negro character, 2532; views of South before Civil War, 5849  
 Faulkner County, Ark., 7087  
 Faunce, L. Dale, \*7604  
 Fauset, Jessie Redmon, 2551  
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt, \*511; obit., 139  
 ---- Alvin G., \*5726  
 ---- Martin Luther, \*7057  
 ---- Ralph Milligan, \*5340  
 Favre, Thomas Charles, 3191  
 Fawcett, Clara Hallard, \*3345, \*3373, \*4366  
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick, Norman Leslie, 3557  
 Fayette, Mo., 593  
 Fayette County, Ohio, 7244; Sesquicentennial Committee, \*7244  
 ---- County, Tex., 6752  
 ---- County, W. Va., 6867  
 Fayetteville, Ark., 7103  
 ----, N. C., 6206, 6210  
 ----, W. Va., 6871  
 Feagles, Carrie Timlow, \*5282  
 Feather, G. A., \*8163  
 Feather beds, 3384  
 Feder, Sid, \*5178  
 Federal. For U. S. Govt. agencies beginning with "Federal," see United States Govt.  
 Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1430, 1934  
 ---- Employers' Liability Act, 1697, 1706, 1707  
 ---- Lobbying Act, 727  
 ---- Power Act, 1304  
 ---- Savings and loan associations, 1819  
 ---- Telegraph Co., 1124  
 ---- Tort Claims Act, 931  
 ---- Wage and Hour Law, 1378  
 ---- Writers' Project. See United States Govt., Work Projects Admin.  
 Federalist, 743  
 Federalist Party, 745, 1162, 1421, 2209, 6336  
 Fédération de l'Alliance Française aux États-Unis et au Canada, \*2576  
 Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, 1306  
 Feeds, poultry and cattle feeds, 1530  
 Feehan, Hugh Vincent, obit., 3262  
 Fehrl, Philip P., \*3224  
 Fehrenbacher, Don Edward, \*7434  
 Feidelson, Charles, \*3432  
 Feilitzen, Olof von, \*4622  
 Feins, David M., \*5235  
 Feiss, Carl, \*7238  
 Feistman, Eugene G., \*6985, \*7107  
 Feke, Robert, 3278  
 Feldman, Donna Rose, \*4342  
 Felician Sisters, 1985, 2008, 3917  
 Felix, Robert Hanna, \*1981  
 Fellows, Margaret A., \*3331  
 Fellowship of Socialist Christians, 1943  
 Fels (Samuel S.) Fund, Phila., 2022  
 Feltenstein, Rosalie, \*4877  
 Female Cent Soc. (Hopewell, N. J.), \*5439 (minutes)  
 Fences, rail fences, 4727  
 Fencing, bibliog., 312  
 Fenenga, Franklin, \*2481  
 Fenian "Invasion" (1871), 1059  
 Fenlon, Paul E., \*8411  
 Fenton, Frank L., \*8459  
 ---- William Nelson, \*375, \*2482, \*4368  
 Ferguson Falls, Minn., 7768  
 Ferguson, E. James, \*957  
 ---- James, \*1618; Select exercises (1773), 1618  
 ---- Jessica C., \*4450, \*5727  
 ---- John Henry, \*5524, \*5537  
 Ferguson breech-loader, 2747  
 Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, \*3983, \*4003  
 Fernandez, Raymond Martinez, 2271  
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, 1489  
 Ferré, Nels F. S., \*3956  
 Ferrel, Walter L., \*5073  
 Ferrell, John Atkinson, \*4228  
 Ferries, fare tokens, 473; Florida-Havana, 6450; Lake Michigan, 6953, 8955; Staten Island, 5199, 5200; Susquehanna River, 6903  
 Ferron, Marie Rose ("Little Rose"), 4977  
 Fertility, elite groups, 5715  
 Fertilizers, 1855, 5926  
 Festivals, Ariz., 8275; Berkshire Festival, 4658; Colo., 8067; Detroit birthday, 7606; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; Fall Festival, 7951; folk festivals, 3404; Kan., 7951; Mardi Gras, 6600; N. M., 8160; N. Y. C., 5102; New Year's football festival, 8275; sun carnival (El Paso), 6827; Watermelon Day, 8067  
 Fetty family, 6869  
 Feuer, Lewis Samuel, \*1271  
 Fever treatment, S. C., 6302  
 Feyerabend, W., \*2662  
 Fiber flax indus., Ore., 8342  
 Fibers, glass fibers, 1569  
 Ficarra, Bernard Joseph, \*2563  
 Fiction, 3435, 3484, 3486-3769 *passim*, 4653; *Antioch review*, 4657; bibliog., 307, 344; biogs. of western outlaws as fiction in guise of hist., 50; cowboys, 1556; Edw. Eggleston, 7760; Esquire, 4654; fantastic lit., 278; Harper's magazine, 4660; Du Bose Heyward, 6291; hist. fiction, 307, 3442; horror fiction, 3437; Jews, 344, 2467; "Kentucky colonel," 6911; Ky., 6911, 6921; Lincoln anthology, 1170; Lincoln's taste, 1169; Minn., 7760; murder, 2239; N. M., 8178; Negroes, 2551, 2556, 6921; Thomas Nelson Page, 6083; physicians as characters, 4236; post-World War II, 3215; Rev., 4998; Eugene Manlove Rhodes, 8178; sailing vessels, 1659; science fiction, 278, 1935, 3473; South, 5887; Southern review, 4656; Henrietta Walter Stettinheimer, 4650; using Ann Arbor and Univ. of Mich. as background, 327; Va., 6083; West, 9073. See also Novels; Short stories.  
 Field, Eugene, 7044  
 ---- Henry, \*1959 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Kate, 2667  
 ---- Louise Maunsell, \*5223  
 ---- Marshall, 1418  
 Field (Marshall) & Co., Chicago, 7489  
 Fields, Arthur, 3802  
 ---- Emmett B., \*6082  
 ---- Franklin Thomas, \*6614  
 ---- James Thomas, \*2175 (ltrs.); ltrs. to, 2138  
 Fierman, Floyd S., \*3899  
 Fife, Austin E., \*8111  
 Fifield, Colburn Charles, \*1528  
 Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y. C., 5123  
 Figs, Calif., 8505  
 Figure (horse), 1536  
 Figureheads, 1639  
 Fiji Islands, trade with U. S., 1850  
 Filibustering, 5796  
 Filibustering expeditions, Venezuela, 1044  
 Filler, Louis, \*1937, \*3453  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Fillmore, Charles, 3981  
 ---- Millard, \*789 (ltr.)  
 ---- Myrtle (Page), 3981  
 Filson, John, 138, 9027  
 Finance. See Money and credit; Public finance.  
 Finance companies, 1803, 1816  
 Financial administration, Va., 6045  
 Financing Higher Education, Commission on. See Commission on Financing Higher Education.  
 Finch, Elizabeth Austin, \*6353  
 ---- James Kip, \*4141  
 ---- Robert Lyle, \*2622  
 ---- William A., Jr., \*7169  
 Finches, house finch, 4124  
 Finchh, Alice H., \*6006  
 Fine, Hilda M., \*3519  
 Fine arts. See Art.  
 ---- Arts, American Academy of. See American Academy of Fine Arts.  
 Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, \*2270  
 Finkelstein, Louis, \*3881  
 ---- Sidney Walter, \*4379  
 Finland, infl. of Kalevala on Longfellow, 3737



- Finley site (Eden Bison Quarry), Wyo., 8021  
 Finney, Charles Grandison, 3944, 3945  
 ---- Ebenezer Ward, 7301  
 Finney School, Milton, Pa., 5612  
 Finneytown, Ohio, 7301  
 Fiore, Jordan D., \*1167  
 Fire insurance, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1832, 5670, 6569  
 ---- marks, 1821  
 Firearms, 1583-1599 *passim*, 2746-2761 *passim*;  
 catalogue, 482; collections, 486; Colt revolvers,  
 3080; mfg., 8445; powder horns, 481; production,  
 5601. *See also* Guns.  
 Firebaugh, Dorothy Gile, \*8580  
 ---- Joseph J., \*3194, \*3687  
 Firefighting, Great Plains, 9011; Ky., Louisville,  
 6942; N. Y. C., 5101; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7308; Pa.,  
 5647, 5747; Tex., 6755  
 Firelands, Ohio, 7256  
 Fireplace equipment, 3350  
 Fireplaces, 3359  
 Fireproofing, 8624  
 Fires, Chicago (1871), 7480; College of N. J., 5418;  
 forest fires, 1495, 6877, 8367, 8368; Great Plains,  
 9008, 9011; Honolulu, 8835; Ky., 6895; mob action  
 in Akron, Ohio, 7285; Ore., 8367, 8368; photog-  
 raphy, 3336; prairie fires, 7805, 7880, 9008,  
 9011; S. D., 7880; steamboats, 8979; Triangle  
 Waist Co., N. Y. C., 2242; W. Va., 6877  
 Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., \*1579; Archives  
 Dept., 499  
 Firewagons, 5647  
 First aid. *See* Public health.  
 ---- Bank of the United States, Phila. *See* United  
 States Govt., Bank of the United States.  
 ---- Calvinistic Baptist Soc., Orangeville, N. Y.,  
 5389  
 First Iron Works *gazette* (Mass.), 4855  
 First War Powers Act, 3149  
 Fisch, Edith L., \*2005  
 ---- Max H., \*3832  
 Fish, Carl Russell, \*694, \*2685  
 ---- Hamilton, 71  
 ---- Stewart A., \*4287  
 Fish and fisheries, 2490, 4576; bibliog., 312, 354;  
 carp, 6254; Coble's fisherman's calendar, 1324;  
 codfish, 8803; conservation, 5988; foreign trade,  
 1849; lake trout, 8948; lures, 1318; mackerel,  
 8298; Newfoundland Banks fisherman's lore, 3423;  
 pilchards, 8293; plants used in "fish drugging,"  
 1313; reels, 1317; salmon, 5262, 8319, 8354;  
 sardines, 8293; sponge fisheries, 6426; whale  
 fisheries, 4546; white crappies, 6997, 7170; yel-  
 low perch, 1323. --By place: Alaska, 1321, 4546,  
 8812; Bering Sea, 8803; Brit. Col., 8293; Calif.,  
 8293, (San Diego) 8763; Fla., 6426; Hawaii, 1321;  
 Hudson River, 5262; Lake Erie, 1323, Lake Michi-  
 gan, 8948; Md., 5988; Minn., 7752; Mo., 7059;  
 Mt. Vernon, 616; N. C., 6203, 6254; N. M., 8190;  
 N. Y., L. I., 5242; Okla., 7170; Ore., 8293, 8354;  
 Pa., 5636; Pacific coast, 8293, 8812; Pacific  
 States, 8298; Siberia, 1321; Tenn., 6997; Va.,  
 6046; Vt., 1318; W. Va., 6880; Wash., 8293, 8306,  
 8319. *See also* Ichthyology.  
 ---- and Game Commission, California. *See* Califor-  
 nia Fish and Game Commission.  
 ---- and Wildlife Service, U. S. *See* United States Govt.  
 Fisher, Alvan, 3285  
 ---- Anne T., \*8607  
 ---- Barbara, \*6786  
 ---- Charles Eben, \*1722  
 ---- Charles N., \*5549  
 ---- Dorothea Frances (Canfield), 3663, 3687, \*4049,  
 \*4797; The deepening stream, 3687  
 ---- Ernest McKinley, \*1787  
 ---- Gene H., \*1764  
 ---- George, \*5701 (diary)  
 ---- George W., 1486  
 ---- Horace Newton, \*2968 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Janet Austrian, \*1761  
 ---- John King, 6655  
 ---- Jonathan, 4708  
 ---- King, 6818  
 ---- M. F. K., \*8617  
 ---- Marguerite J., \*2673  
 ---- Miles Mark, \*3412  
 ---- Roger J., \*3896  
 Fisheries, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.  
 Fisher's River Primitive Baptist Assoc., 6227  
 Fishertown, Okla., 7145  
 Fishman, Betty G., \*1481  
 ---- Leo, \*1481  
 ---- Solomon, \*3467  
 Fishwick, Marshall William, \*3219, \*3617, \*6192,  
 \*6241, \*9027  
 Fisk, Mrs. R. E., \*7976 (ltrs.)  
 Fiske, John C., \*3766  
 Fiskin, Abram M. I., \*3683  
 Fitch, Geraldine, \*1137  
 ---- John E., \*8298  
 ---- Lyle Craig, \*961, \*5176  
 ---- Robert Elliott, \*3199  
 Fitchburg, Mass., 1548, 7916  
 Fite, Gilbert Courtland, \*680  
 Fitzgerald, Foy G., \*2891  
 ---- Francis Scott Key, 1940, 3470, 3485, 3664;  
 The great Gatsby, 3671; The last tycoon, 3698  
 ---- J. E., \*7515  
 ---- William Albert, \*6901  
 Fitzgerald, Ga., 6380  
 Fitz-James, Jacobo María del Pilar Carlos Manuel  
 Stuart, 10. Duque de Berwick, \*433, \*687  
 Fitzpatrick, Daniel Robert, \*702  
 ---- Valentine, \*8068  
 Five Civilized Tribes, 5824, 5848  
 ---- Nations (Indians), 5031  
 Fjellhaugen, Johannes Johannessen, 4477  
 ---- family, 4477  
 Flagler, Henry Morrison, 1718, 6433  
 Flags, Bear Flag of Calif., 8434, 8440; Confederacy,  
 5850, 5854, 5857; Easton County, Pa., flag, 5583;  
 pledge of allegiance, 4494, 4495; "Todd Flag,"  
 8434; U. S., 8024  
 Flaherty, Robert Joseph, 4330  
 Flame throwers, 2762  
 Flanagan, John Theodore, \*3647, \*8977  
 ---- Thomas M., \*1329  
 Flanders, Bertram Holland, \*6354  
 ---- Helen (Hartness), \*4717  
 Flannel gloves, 1576  
 Flathead Lake area, Mont., 7975  
 Flavoring extracts, infg., 6184  
 Flax indus., Ore., 8342; S. D., 7885; Tex., 6683  
 Flaxman, Nathan, \*8641  
 Fleckenstein, Norbert J., \*3847  
 Fleege, Urban H., \*3934  
 Flegel, Perry S., \*5773  
 Fleischman (Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A.) Collection  
 of American Paintings, 454  
 Fleming, Allison Sweeney, \*6862 (reminisc.),  
 \*6862  
 ---- D. S., \*7776  
 ---- Dean, \*7786  
 ---- Donald, \*4096  
 ---- Harold, \*1475  
 ---- John, \*635, \*636  
 ---- Roy F., \*2451, \*8928  
 ---- Samuel W., Jr., \*8902  
 Fleming, N. Y., 4455  
 Flenley, Ralph, \*92  
 Fletcher, Ed., \*6762 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Frank, \*299  
 ---- John, \*7050  
 ---- John Gould, 3645, 3672, 7132  
 ---- Robert Henry, \*7979, \*7982, \*7983  
 ---- family, 8762  
 Fletty, Valborg, \*2679  
 Flewelling, Ralph Tyler, \*3864  
 Flexner, James Carey Thomas, \*3049  
 ---- Simon, 916  
 Flint, 3338, 7281, 8479  
 Flint, Bert C., \*4029  
 ---- George B., Jr., \*4772  
 ---- Timothy, 9027  
 Flint, Mich., 269, 7577, 7593  
 Flint River bridge, Ala., 2976  
 Flintlocks, 482  
 Floherty, John Joseph, \*1634 (reminisc.)  
 Flood, The, rel. to peopling of Am., 2442  
 Floods, Calif., 8473, 8750; control projects, 8750;  
 Dayton (1913), 7267; Delaware River (Pa.), 5652;  
 Johnstown (Pa.), 5645, 5646; photography, 3336;  
 Rio Grande, 8136; S. D., 7880; W. Va., 6882  
 "Flophouses," 7516  
 Flora, Jerome B., \*6204  
 ---- Snowden Dwight, \*4158  
 Flora, Ill., 7452  
 Floral magazine & botanical register, 458  
 Fiorek, Larry, \*9094 (reminisc.), \*9094



- Florence, Italy, 3638, 3740  
 Florer, W. W., \*7545  
 Florida, 5906, 6386-6450; archeol., 2484; architecture, 3231, 5907; Army service under Andrew Jackson, 4664; aviation medicine, 2873; biog. references, 2126, 4414, 4533; cattle indus., 6470; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; forts, 2768; Franco-Spanish rivalry, 688; Governor, \*6449; higher educ., 3449; hist. org., 512; Indian wars, 2934, 2936; Indians, 2484, 3007, 5801, 5824; infl. of Univ. of Ga., 5919; land speculation, 4547; museums, 569; Negroes, 2359; occupations, 4569; parks, 569; post card views, 3317; railroads, 1718; real estate, 4572; Spanish interest during Rev., 5801; sugar indus., 5798; Territorial judiciary, 857  
 Florida (Confed. vessel, 1861-62), 2826  
 Florida, Univ. of, 6431  
 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, 2359  
 Florida, Atlantic, and Gulf Central RR, 6411  
 Florida East Coast RR, Key West Extension, 1718, 6433  
 Florida-Havana RR Car Ferry, 6450  
 Florida Historical Soc., \*512  
 ---- Railroad Co., 3124  
 ---- State Univ., Lib., \*300; McGregor Collection, 300  
 Flour indus., 1517, 1621, 5395  
 Flournoy, Theodore, ltrs. to, 1971  
 Flowers, 5755, 6056, 6104; iconog., 458. See also Horticulture.  
 Floyd, William, Jr., \*6694  
 Floyd County, Ind., 7340  
 Fluhr, Thomas W., \*5095  
 Fluoridation, 1310  
 Flushing, N. Y., 570, 5192, 5193, 5196  
 Flushing Historical Soc. (N. Y.), \*5192  
 ---- Remonstrance (1657), 570  
 Flutes, 3777  
 Fluvanna County, Va., 6075  
 Flyer (steamer, 1890-1929), 8320  
 Flying saucers, 4176  
 ---- School, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.  
 Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 1353  
 ---- George J., \*5964  
 ---- Jean Martin, \*6290  
 ---- Patrick Allen, \*1013  
 Flynt, Henry N., \*4864  
 Foelsch, Gertrude G., \*8994  
 Foerster, Norman, 3201  
 Fogdall, Vergil S., \*7819  
 Fogelquist, Donald F., \*1175  
 Foley, Albert S., \*1921  
 ---- William Jay, \*1240  
 Folger, John Kenneth, \*5941  
 ---- Walter, Jr., 4882, 4884  
 Folger Lib., Wash., D. C., 6020  
 Folk, Joseph Wingate, 1222, 1229  
 Folk art. See Art.  
 ---- Art, Museum of International. See Museum of International Folk Art.  
 ---- Music Council, International. See International Folk Music Council.  
 Folkedahl, Beulah, \*7650  
 Folklore, 669, 3388-3430; animals, 1315, 7804, 9025; as social hist., 22; baseball, 2620; Basque tales, 3358; Judge Roy Bean, 6795, 6808, 6818; bibliog., 243, 285, 342, 446; blizzards, 6761; "Brother Jonathan," 4482; buffalo hunters, 8022; buried treasures, 1391, 9112; Calamity Jane, 9050; cattle indus., 6818; Civil War, 2692, 6818; concept of myth in Virgin land, 63; counting-out rhymes, 7117; Covenanters, 6257; cowboys, 1534; "dude ranches," 7161; Dutch, 5102, 5532, 5533; Wyatt Earp, 7925; Eskimos, 8769, 8771; King Fisher, 6818; football, 2619; ghosts, 5089; giants, 5323; hermits, 5289; horses, 6761; Huguenots, 5476; Icelanders in N. D., 7870; Indian and white cemetery, 5734; Indians, 406, 2444, 5031, 5036, 5490, 5734, 6198, 7187, 7624, 7710, 7820, 8009, 8545, 8959, 9019, 9077; jump-rope rhymes, 7118; lang., 2047, 2048; "Leather Man" of Westchester County, 4682; Lewis and Clark expedition, 8009; lost mines, 1391, 8161, 8232; mines, 6634, 8250; mosquitoes, 5254; Negroes, 2559, 7605, 8615; novels, 6914; petroleum indus., 6612; place names, 8144; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 8615; prairie fires, 9011; Quakers, 6257; railroads, 1688, 1689, 6754; rattlesnakes, 9125; rel. between Spanish and Spanish-Am. folk medicine, 4183; research, 1950; rich hotels, 5165; shipwrecks, 5238; Spaniards, 9108; sunken ships, 8859; teaching and study, 342, 446, 5339; tricksters, 8359; "Uncle Sam," 4482; uncritical acceptance by historians as hist. fact, 55; U. S. Air Force parodies, 2859; weather, 6829; Western place names, 7952; witchcraft beliefs, 8959; wolf-hunting, 7251; World War II, 2706. -- By place: Ala., 6473, 6499; Argentina, 1534; Ariz., 1391, 8232, 8250, 9125; Ark., 7108, 7117, 7118; Brit. Col., 7952; Calif., 1391, 7952, 8436, 8545, 8609, 8659, 8681, 9112; Can., Ont., 5473; Colo., 7952, 9103; Conn., 4682; Ga., 6312; Gr. Lakes area, 8959; Ia., 7804, 7820; Idaho, 7952, 8009; Ill., 7412; Ind., 7396, 7401; Kan., 7925; Ky., 6914, 6937; La., New Orleans, 6597; Mass., 4858, 4888, 4902, 4908, (Nantucket) 4920; Me., 4720; Mex., 1391, 9133; Mich., 7527, 7572, 7605; Minn., 7738; N. C., 5889, 6198, 6199; N. D., 7738, 7870, 7871; N. J., 5398; N. M., 1391, 7952, 8136, 8144, 8161, 9103, 9125; N. Y., 265, 446, 4682, 5031, 5036, 5089, 5289, 5304, 5308, 5322, 5325, 5330, 5338, 5339, 5344, 5347, (L. I.) 5208, 5223, 5238, 5249, 5254, 5261, (N. Y. C.) 5102, 5165, (Rochester) 5357; Neb., 7187; Nev., 1391, 8376, 8387, 8388; Ohio, 7211, 7251; Okla., 7161; Ore., 1391, 8280, 8358, 8359, 8359; Ozark Mts., 6843, 6844; Pa., 5031, 5036, 5473, 5476, 5480, 5490, 5521, 5526, 5532, 5533, 5621, 5734; Pacific Northwest, 9077; S. C., 6257, 6274; S. D., 7738, 9050; Smoky Mts., 5889; South, 5823, 5831, 5838, 5931; Southwest, 9108; Tenn., 5889; Tex., 1315, 1391, 6612, 6616, 6618, 6634, 6647, 6685, 6747, 6754, 6761, 6762, 6778, 6779, 6790, 6794, 6798, 6808, 6818, 6829, 9103, 9133; Utah, 8111; Va., 6108; Vt., 4789; W. Va., 6846; Wash., 8280, 8322; West, 9011, 9019, 9025; Wis., 7187, 7687, 7710; Wyo., 8022  
 Folklore Conference, Midcentury International. See Midcentury International Folklore Conference.  
 ---- Society, American. See American Folklore Soc.  
 ---- Society, Green Mountain. See Green Mountain Folklore Soc.  
 ---- Society, New Mexico. See New Mexico Folklore Soc.  
 ---- Society, New York. See New York Folklore Soc.  
 ---- Society, Ohio. See Ohio Folklore Soc.  
 ---- Society, Southeastern. See Southeastern Folklore Soc.  
 ---- Society of Ontario, Pennsylvania German. See Pennsylvania German Folklore Soc. of Ontario.  
 Folksongs, 3392, 3404; backgrounds, 3771; bibliog., 285, 440, 3792; Bonny Barbara Allen, 3401; John Brown ballad, 1199; Casey Jones, 3424; cowboys, 1534; fitting with religious words, 3415; Indians, 3417; Burl Ives, 3410; Jump Jim Crow, 3417; murderers and cut-throats, 2238; musical instruments, 3782; Negroes, 3417, 3422, 3430; railroads, 1688; Shaker songs, 3417; songs of protest, 3398; Spaniards, 9108; spirituals, 3418, 3422, 3426, 5512; The Boston burglar, 3427; The flying cloud, 3390; The old gray mare, 3421; World War II, 2706. -- By place: Argentina, 1534; Ark., 7108; Ga., 5884; Gr. Brit., 3392, 5615; Ky., 5884; Mex., 9139; N. C., 5884; N. M., 8181, 8201; N. Y., 265, 4685, 5308; New Eng., 4685, 4717; Pa., 5512, 5615; Southern Appalachians, 5884; Southwest, 9108; Tenn., 5884, 6990; Tex., 9139; Utah, 8111; Va., 5813, 5884; W. Va., 5884, 6846  
 Follins Pond (Mass.) investigation, 4842  
 Folmer, Henry, \*688  
 Folsom, Joseph Libbey, \*8442 (ltr.)  
 ---- William R., \*2900, \*2903, \*2926, \*2969, \*2981, \*3045, \*3059, \*8967  
 Folsom-Jones, Charles, \*4799  
 Folsom points, 6886  
 Fond du Lac County, Wis., 7688  
 Fonda, N. Y., 5312  
 Foner, Philip Sheldon, 749, \*2543  
 Fontaine, William, \*2916 (ltr.)  
 Fontana, Bernard L., \*8562  
 Fontane, Theodor, 7155; Quitt, 7155  
 Foo Zau, \*2303  
 Food, acorns in Indian diet, 2479; Army use, 7176; banquet menus, 8617; Confederate States, 5856; consumption, 1901-1903; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; engineering processes, 4140; false adver-

- tising, 2180; fish, 2490; for premature infants, 5022; frontier rations, 9024; frozen foods, 1623; gastronomy, 4566; hotels and restaurants, 8617; indus., 1437, 7432; ipos (edible tubers), 8278; jerky, 9024; Negroes, 8863; packaging, 2171; pemmican, 9024; psychological and socio-cultural factors affecting food habits, 5944; pure food laws, 1897, 1898, 1905; sales during gold rush, 9049; seasonal food habit relationships of deer and sheep, 8134; travelers in Panama, 4616. --By place: Calif., 8278, (San Francisco) 8617; Cuba, 8863; N. Y., (L. I.) 5249, (N. Y. C.) 5102; Old Northwest, 7176; Ore., 8278; P. R., 8863; Santo Domingo, 8863. See also Cookery and specific foods.
- Food Admin., War. See United States Govt., War Food Admin.
- Fooks, Herbert Clarence, \*4396
- family, 4396
- Foose, Richard Martin, \*5535, \*5662
- Football, 2611, 2613, 2619, 2626, 2629, 7837, 8275
- Football League, National. See National Football League.
- Foot, A. E., 5709
- Alvin, \*8049
- Anne Kendall, \*7638
- Henry Stuart, 5867
- Horace S., 9045
- Richard J., \*5885
- Stillman, 4679
- Foot Mineral Co., Phila., 5709
- Forbes, Alexander, \*2857 (reminisc.)
- Allan, \*4956 (reminisc.)
- Bertie Charles, \*1451
- John Douglas, \*1421, \*3247
- William Hathaway, 1427
- Forbin-Janson, Charles Augusta Marie Joseph, Comte de, 3910
- Ford, Alice Elizabeth, \*3184
- Mrs. Ambrose C., \*576
- Dan, \*4766
- Elizabeth Austin, \*6350
- F. Richards, III, \*6093
- Francis Xavier, \*3921
- Harold Warner, \*3991
- Harvey Seabury, \*7326
- Henry, 1418, \*1432 (autobio.), 1432
- James Alfred, \*6451, \*6546
- James W., \*1367
- Nick Aaron, \*2548, \*2556
- Pamela, \*271
- Paul Leicester, The Honorable Peter Stirling, 3443
- Rufus, \*5930 (lirs.), 5930
- family, 1432
- Ford Motor Co., 1681, \*1683, 7620
- (Henry) Museum, 566a
- Foreign languages, books on Am. sport, 312; newspapers, 5173; publications on travel in U. S., 349; Henry Shelton Sanford as linguist, 4533; teaching and study, 121, 2060; translations of T. S. Eliot's works, 305
- Missions, American Board of Commissioners for. See American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
- relations, 681, 747, 995-1149, 6281; activities of Nicholas Roosevelt, 1220; air-route negotiations, 1747; bibliog., 249; effect of 1944 election, 812; exchange of teachers, 2316; financial cooperation, 1870; historiog., 5; infl. of Clarence King, 4167; infl. of sports, 2599; interest of Wendell Willkie, 1219; internatl. exchange of official publications, 562; opinions of William E. Dodd, 141; rel. to Am. economy, 1263; Franklin D. Roosevelt's policy, 2522; services of Henry Shelton Sanford, 4533; views of Norwegian Americans, 2571. --By place: Can., 418, 2250; France, 5996; Germany, 960; Gr. Brit., 418; Hong Kong, 418; Latin America, 412, 2146, 2147; Mexico, Baja Calif., 8671; Micronesia, 8854; Netherlands, 418; P. R., 8868; Pacific Isls., 8853, 8854; Russian Empire, 418; Ryukyu Isls., 8853; Spain, 8865, 8866, 8868; U. S. S. R., 418
- religious missions, Baptists, 3971, 3972, 3974, 3977; Catholics, 3909, 3915, 3920, 3921, 3937; Christian Reformed Church, 4060; Disciples of Christ, 3992; Episcopalians, 4001; Eskimos, 8789; infl. as pol. factor, 8764; Lutherans, 7716; medical missions, 8826, 8827; Methodists, 4017, 4018, 4021, 4022; Moravians, 8789; National Holiness Assoc., 4076; Presbyterians, 4039, 4046, 8826; Reformed churches, 4600. --By place: Brazil, 3972; Ceylon, 4039; China, 3910, 3920, 3921, 3937, 3977, 4017, 4021, 4046, 4060, 4076; Hawaii, 8826, 8827, (Honolulu) 4039; Japan, 3992, 4001; Mex., 3974; Pacific Isls., 8764; South Africa, 4022; Transvaal, 4022
- Foreign Service, U. S. See United States Govt.
- trade, 1845-1872, 8355, 8824
- Foreigners in the U. S., 5187. See also Emigration and immigration; Voyages and travels; and names of specific foreign nationalities.
- Foreman, Carolyn (Thomas), \*7137, \*7140, \*7143, \*7145
- Grant, \*5824; bibliog., 137; obit., 137
- Forest County, Wis., 7173
- Grove, Ore., 8290
- products, 1485, 9090
- Road, Orange County, N. Y., 5268
- Service, U. S. See United States Govt.
- Forester, Cecil Scott, \*2922
- Forests and forestry, 1283, 1485-1498; bibliog., 1283; community forests, 5353; conservation, 5986, 7775, 8370, 8516; Federal reserves, 7961; fires, 6877, 8367, 8368; George Perkins Marsh, 4160; national forests, 7775, 7779, 7789, 7897, 8011; spruce, 6877; taxation, 4785; teaching and study, 7547; wilderness areas, 5337, 7775, 7789, 8782. --By place: Alaska, 8807; Calif., 8516; Can., 8957; Conn., 4985; Far West, 7961; Fla., 6399; Ga., 6236, 6370; Gr. Lakes area, 8957; Hawaiian Isls., 8821; Ia., 7812; Idaho, 8011; Md., 5986; Mich., 7547, 8947; Minn., 7751, 7775, 7779, 7783, 7789, 8947; N. C., 6203; N. H., 4746; N. Y., 5337, 5353; Neb., 7897; Ohio, 7228; Ore., 8367; 8368, 8370; Pacific Northwest, 9090; R. I., 4978; Tenn. Valley, 5881; W. Va., 6877; Wash., 6306; Wis., 7697, 8947
- Forgery, letter of Cotton Mather, 57; philatelic forgeries, 341
- Forges, 4755
- Forget, Ulysse, \*4976
- Forgue, Norman W., \*2112
- Forkosch, Morris D., \*1341
- Formosa, 4001; U. S. policy, 1136, 1137
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 3076
- Forrester Theater, Sacramento, 8459
- Forster, Ada L., \*7757 (reminisc.), \*7757
- Minnie Jane (Wyatt), \*4562
- Thomas, 4562
- Walter Otto, \*7024
- Forster Mfg. Co., Wichita, 4562
- Forsyth, Thomas, \*7425 (lirs.)
- Fort Armstrong, Ill., 7176
- Atkinson, Ia., 7176
- Belknap, Tex., 6826
- Benning, Ga., 2681
- Benton, Mont., 7991, 9002
- Berthold, N. D., 7867, 9001
- Brooke, Fla., 2768
- Carillon, Ticonderoga, N. Y., 2893
- Chapman, Tex., 2778
- Churchill, Nev., 2774
- Coffee, Okla., 7146
- Coffee Academy, Okla., 7146
- Concho, Tex., 6802, 6825
- Crawford, Wis., 7176
- Davis, Tex., 3062
- Dearborn, Ill., 2924, 7176
- Defiance, N. M., 2773
- Des Moines, Ia., 7176
- Dodge, Ia., 7176
- Douglas, Utah, 8130
- Edwards, Ill., 7176
- Finney, Ohio Valley, 8986
- Fisher, N. C., 6239
- Gibson, Okla., 2931, 7140
- Griffin, Tex., 6863
- Houston (house), Anderson County, Tex., 6720
- Howard, Wis., 7176
- Hunt, Va., 6175
- Jay, N. Y., 5107
- Johnson, N. Y., 5039
- Laramie, Wyo., 2751, 2777, 9047
- Lauderdale, Fla., 4572
- Leavenworth, Kan., 2769, 2940, 9047
- Ligonier, Pa., 2767
- Ligonier Memorial Foundation, \*2767
- Lupton, Colo., 8056
- Lupton Canning Co., Colo., 8056
- Machault, Franklin, Pa., 2764

- Fort Madison, Ia., 2263, 7831  
 ---- Myers, Fla., 6448  
 ---- Necessity, Pa., 2765, 2891  
 ---- Niagara, N. Y., 5369  
 ---- Osage, Mo., 7079  
 ---- Owen, Mont., 9053  
 ---- Pierre, S. D., 9000  
 ---- Rice, N. D., 2776  
 ---- Ridgely, Minn., 7176  
 ---- Riley, Kan., 3071  
 ---- Ripley, Minn., 7176  
 ---- Ross, Calif., 4663, 8608  
 ---- San Bernardino, Calif., 8684  
 ---- Smith, Ark., 6841, 6842  
 ---- Snelling, Minn., 7176  
 ---- Stevenson, N. D., 7866  
 ---- Sully, S. D., 2775  
 ---- Ticonderoga Museum, 465  
 ---- Totten, N. D., 7866  
 ---- Umpqua, Ore., 8347  
 ---- Union, N. M., 2771, 2772  
 ---- Wallace, Kan., 7920  
 ---- Washington, Ohio, 7297, 7299  
 ---- Wayne, Ind., 7198, 7344, 7357, 7364, 7368, 7386, 7393; Public Lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen County, \*7194, \*7198  
 ---- Wayne, Ohio, 7219  
 Fort Wayne daily sentinel (Ind.), \*7386  
 Fort William Henry, 2892  
 ---- Winnebago, Wis., 7176, 7632  
 ---- Worth, Tex., 4647, 6658, 6725, 6769; aircraft mfg., 6782; cattle indus., 6768; horseshoeing, 6777; Public Lib., 565; railroads, 1713; stage lines, 6772; theater, 6773  
 ---- Worth and Denver City Rwy. Co., 1713  
 Forten, Charlotte L., \*2539 (jour)  
 Fortenbaugh, Robert, \*5597  
 Fortnightly Club of Putney, Vt., \*4793, \*4794  
 Forts. See Military posts and sites.  
 Fortune, Amos, 4696  
 Fortune-telling, 8613  
 Fossdick, Harry Emerson, 56, 2075, 2086, 3953  
 ---- Raymond Blaine, \*4412  
 ---- Stephen (1583-1664), 4412  
 ---- family, 4412  
 Fosselman, David Harold, \*6026  
 Fossils, 8392; Calif., Los Angeles, 8745; Missouri Valley, 9000; Utah, 7972; Wyo., 4119  
 Fossum, Mennick Truman, \*1521  
 Foster, Abram John, \*1607  
 ---- Austin Powers, \*668  
 ---- Charles I., \*2452  
 ---- George McClelland, \*3396, \*4183  
 ---- James Ralph, \*2500  
 ---- John (fl. 1677), 4695  
 ---- John Burt, \*2573  
 ---- John Pierrepont Codrington, 5016  
 ---- Stephen Clark, \*8428 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Stephen Collins, 3783  
 ---- Thomas J., 4579  
 ---- William B., Jr., \*1664  
 ---- William Omer, \*6325  
 ---- William Zebulon, \*776, 1228, 1367  
 Foster (Stephen) Memorial, White Springs, Fla., 569  
 Fothergill, Augusta Bridgland (Middleton), \*6135  
 Foundations and funds, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2014; Samuel S. Fels Fund, 2023; Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; Joaquin Miller Foundation, 8291; National Trust for Historic Preservation, 603; philanthropic foundations, 2013; Plymouth Plantation, 1585; Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund, 3164; Rockefeller Foundation, 121; Douglas Smith Fund, 7514; Warm Springs Foundation, Ga., 6366  
 Foundries, 1472, 1473, 5382; brass and bell foundries, 8621; dental status of workers in foundries, 4264; Va., 6164  
 Fouratt, Enos, 8576  
 Fourier, Charles, 778  
 Fourierism, 778  
 Fourth Creek, N. C., 6222  
 ---- International Neurological Congress (Paris), 1962  
 ---- of July, Colo., 8076  
 Fowke family, 4396  
 Fowkes family, 4396  
 Fowler, Edna Howard, \*2863  
 ---- Ida F., \*5210  
 Fowler, Ha Earle, \*6912  
 ---- William Smith, \*2483  
 ---- family, 8436  
 Fox, Bernard L., \*5897  
 ---- Charles Philip, \*4356  
 ---- George, \*4052 (jour.)  
 ---- George Lansing, 3889  
 ---- George R., \*8927  
 ---- Karl August, \*1790  
 ---- Marjorie E., \*531  
 ---- Mary Harrita, \*3930  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Fox-hunting, Md., 6009; Va., 6059, 6137  
 Fox squirrels, 5982  
 Foxen, William Benjamin, 8676  
 ---- family, 8676  
 Frakes, James Richard, \*3654  
 Fraktur art, Pa., 5527  
 Fralish, John C., \*3042  
 Frampton, Merle Elbert, \*2288  
 France, Robert R., \*1792  
 France, Am. residents, 4559; Am. Rev. verse, 2913; bibliog., 219, 220; biog. references, 3236, 3238, 4682, 6130, 6771; British overseas trade during French wars (1793-1815), 1848; business, 1419; Catholics, 3910, 3913; Charleville muskets used in Am., 1588; Charolaise cattle, 1562; Clark-Darlan agreement, 3016; cultural infl. in U. S., 2569; estimate of Emerson, 3727; family hist., 4468; fiction relating to Frenchmen, 3566; impressions of certain Am. Catholic doctrines, 3924; infl. of Chateaubriand on José María Heredia, 3716; infl. on Lowell, 3728; La Société Gallo-Américaine de 1787, 4488; labor opposition to Am. slavery, 1093; Marquis de Lafayette, 3053; literary infl. in Am., 3705-3759 passim, 3765; George Logan's mission, 1155; murder trials, 2264; pamphlet warning against Am. involvement in war with France (1798), 3096; Casimir Pulaski, 3048; reception of Pierre-Jean de Béranger's writings in Am., 3714; relations with La., 6550; relations with U. S., 1082, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1093, 1103, 1109, 1113, 3096; sculptures, 3267; spoiliations, 427; trade conflicts with English in North Am., 1846; trade with U. S., 5120; transfer of La. Territorial edifices to U. S., 7016; travels, 4605, 4630; wartime nursing, 2879, 4231; World War I, 4231; World War II, 2798, 2800, 2801, 2879, 3016, 3029, 3030, 3036. See also French in the U. S.  
 Francis, John F., 3306  
 ---- Lydia Maria. See Child, Mrs. David Lee.  
 ---- Owen, 3428  
 ---- Senator ----, \*7842 (reminisc.)  
 Francis W. Parker School. See Parker (Francis W.) School.  
 Franciscans, 8410, 8424; Fla., 6397; N. M., 9135; Province of the Sacred Heart, \*7484  
 Franco, S. Charles, \*4239  
 François, Michel, \*221  
 Franconia, N. H., 4764  
 Frane (Frankel), Lenore, \*971  
 Frank, John Paul, \*1985, \*2587  
 ---- Ralph William, \*7282  
 ---- Sister Charles Marie, \*4212  
 Frank E. Smith & Co., San Francisco, 8629  
 ---- Leslie Publishing House. See Leslie (Frank) Publishing House.  
 Franke, Norman H., \*5852, \*5853  
 Frankel, Emil, \*5467  
 ---- Lenore, \*971  
 Frankenmuth, Mich., 7545  
 Frankenstein, Alfred Victor, \*3306  
 Frankfurt, Ky., 6884  
 ----, Mich., 8955  
 Frankforter, W. D., \*8021  
 Frankfurter, Felix, \*864 (reminisc.), \*923; ltrs. to, 765  
 Franklin, Benjamin, \*3162 (ltr.), \*3490, \*3709 (ltrs.), \*4500 (autobiog.), 8988; as master of Masonic lodge in Paris, 1913; biog., 4501; dealings with Sir Wm. Pulteney, 1080; early editions of works, 65; Gulf Stream observations, 4156; home in Phila., 5670; in Paris, 4519; invention of clock, 1618; lit., 3707; ltrs. to, 3708, 3709; medicine, 4197; physical ailment, 4195; pol. thought, 733; rel. with Thomas Brand Hollis, 737; rel. with Casimir Pulaski, 3048; religious opinions, 5878; reputation in Germany, 4511  
 ---- James, 4970

- Franklin, Joe, \*4381  
 ---- Sidney, \*4362 (autobiog.)  
 Franklin, Pa., 2764  
 ----, State of, 887  
 Franklin College, Athens, Ga., 2340  
 ---- County, Ind., 2786, \*7342  
 ---- County, Miss., 6514, 6529  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7294, 7295  
 ---- County, Pa., 5724  
 ---- County, Va., 4431  
 ---- Institute, Phila., 4087  
 ---- Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Phila., 5670  
 Franklin's Academy. See Pennsylvania, Univ. of.  
 Frantoni, John A., \*7483  
 Franz, Joe Bertram, \*54  
 Franzoni, Giuseppe, 5997  
 Fraser, Donald Vincent, \*1714  
 ---- John (fl. 1841-44), \*6529 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Robert, ltrs. to, 6529  
 Fraser River, Brit. Col., 8312  
 Fraser's magazine, 3719  
 Fratcher, William Franklin, \*7549  
 Fraternal and honorary societies, "Clampers," 8465; Elks, 1918; Epsilon Sigma Phi, 2347; Kappa Delta Pi, 2318; Phi Beta Kappa, 6150; Phi Chi (medical), 4206, 4209, 4213, 4221, 4230, 5697; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 2346. See also Freemasons.  
 Fraud, 8468; antique fakes, 3356; land sales, 5628  
 Frazier, Jane (Bell) McLane, 5960  
 Fred Mueller, Inc., Denver, 8096  
 Frederick, Brother Anthony, \*301  
 Frederick, Md., 3914  
 Frederick County, Md., 5968  
 Fredericksburg, Tex., 6796  
 ----, Va., 581, 2182, 6138  
 Frederiksen, Oliver Jul, \*3158  
 Fredland, J. Roger, \*2806  
 Fredonia, Ariz., 8234  
 ----, N. Y., Teachers College. See New York, State Univ. of.  
 Freeborn County, Minn., 7761  
 Freed, J. Arthur, \*8665  
 ---- Nancy Laubach, \*302  
 Freedman, Florence Bernstein, \*2290  
 Freedmen. See Slavery.  
 Freedmen's Bureau. See United States Govt.  
 Freedom, N. Y., 5370  
 Freedom of communication, 1355, 1376, 2135, 2206-2237, 4544, 5101  
 ---- of religion, 570, 3891, 3895, 3901, 3903  
 ---- of the individual, 929, 1939  
 ---- of trade, 1873-1895, 2237; Calif., 8502; interest of Emanuel Celler, 1239; newspaper and magazine indus., 2135; organized baseball, 2628  
 Freedoms of First Amendment, Ga., 6365  
 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, \*4079  
 Freeland, Harold L., \*7347  
 ---- L. S., \*8601 (reminisc.)  
 Freeman, Douglas Southall, \*6151; obit., 135, 4598  
 ---- Graydon La Verne, \*3322, \*3341  
 ---- James Dillet, \*3961 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John Leiper, Jr., \*2509  
 ---- Leslie E., Jr., \*5443  
 ---- Richard B., \*3314  
 Freeman (periodical), 2164, 4574  
 Freemasons, 1910; Celestial Lodge, No. 3 (N. Y. C.), \*5125; Benjamin Franklin, 1913; George Lodge No. 32 (Va.), 6155; Kershaw Lodge No. 29 and affiliated York Rite bodies of Camden, S. C., 6277; Knights Templars, Grand Encampment, Committee on Templar History, \*1916; La Loge des Neuf Soeurs (Paris, France), 1913; Negroes, 5125; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7304; Pickering (Mo.) Lodge, 7043; Potomac Lodge No. 5 (D. C.), \*6021; Roscoe Pound, 1920; Sacramento (Calif.) Lodge No. 40, 8586; Tex., 6624; Va., 6155, 6157; Western Hemisphere, 1909  
 Freer family, 4442  
 Frégault, Guy, \*933  
 Freight. See Transportation.  
 ---- rates, affecting S. D., 7882  
 ---- service, Colo., 9056; Kan., 7929, 9056; motor freight, 1665; Neb., 9040, 9056; Oregon  
 Trall, 9040; Wyo., 9040  
 Freiser, Sophie, \*7398  
 Frémont, John Charles, 71, 8024; expeditions, 4674; Mexican War, 2943  
 Fremont County, Wyo., 8038, 8041  
 Frémont's Peak, Wyo., 8024  
 French, George Hazen, 7449  
 ---- John Calvin, \*4204  
 ---- Philip, \*5105  
 ---- Robert M., \*5382  
 ---- Thomas Rushmore, 5194  
 French and Indian War, 2891-2894; Pa., 4507; privateering, 1645; Timothy Ruggles, 4866  
 ---- Canadians in the U. S., 2564, 2569, 4700, 4976  
 ---- in the U. S., agents during Fr. Rev., 1082, 1083; Alexandre Berthier, 2911; English-French conflict, 1645; exploration of water passage through North Am., 4603; folklore, 4682; higher educ., 5996; historiog., 75; Indian trade, 7323; Marquis de Lafayette, 3053; Pierre Charles l'Enfant, 3238; Rev., 2911; rivalry with Spanish, 688; Rameau de Saint-Pere, 2574; Tocqueville and Beaumont, 5699; trade conflicts with English, 1846. --By place: Ala., 8914; Calif., San Francisco, 8620; Conn., 4682; Ill., 8914; Ind., 7332; La., 6454, 6571, 6577, 8914; (New Orleans) 6600; Mich., 8950; Minn., 8914; Miss., 8914; N. Y., 4682; Ohio, 7225, 8917; Pa., 5476, 5463, 5602, 8917; Phila., 5699; Tex., 8914; Va., 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131; West, 933. See also Colonial wars; French and Indian War.  
 ---- lang., books sold in N. Y. C., 2091; Calif., San Francisco, 8620; French-Canadian poetry inspired by Am. invasions, 3093; La., New Orleans, 6577, 6600; Mich., 7530; newspapers, 7530, 8620; Pennsylvania French dialect, 5476; preservation in La., 6577; publications of Decl. of Independence and Am. constitutions, 296; teaching and study, 2060, 2062; use in Can., 2576; use in the U. S., 2569, 2576  
 ---- lit., 2576, 6577  
 ---- Revolution, 3491, 4468, 4885  
 ---- Rotisserie, Virginia City, Nev., 8617  
 ---- Teachers, American Assoc. of. See American Association of Teachers of French.  
 Freneau, Philip Morin, 3413  
 Frenz, Horst, \*4339  
 Fresn, Marion S., \*5336 (reminisc.)  
 Fresno, Calif., 8592  
 Fresno County, Calif., 8667  
 Fret sawed gadgets, 3382  
 Fretz, A. Henry, \*5559  
 ---- J. C., \*4008  
 ---- Joseph Winfield, \*7941  
 Freud, Sigmund, infl. on Am. drama, 4329  
 Freymond, Jacques, \*1040  
 Frick Art Reference Lib., 537  
 Fried, Helen Posner, \*4480  
 Friedberg, Robert, \*468  
 Friedman, Howard L., \*809  
 ---- Lee Max, \*4931  
 Friel, Francis S., \*5551  
 Friend, Llerena B., \*6615  
 Friends, Soc. of. See Quakers.  
 Friends' Association of Philadelphia and Its Vicinity for the Relief of Colored Freedmen, 6169  
 Friends Central Bureau, Phila., 4054  
 ---- of the Land, 1289  
 ---- Service Committee, American. See American Friends Service Committee.  
 ---- Westtown Boarding School, Pa., 5630  
 Fries, Fred W., \*5645  
 Friis, Herman Ralph, \*4173  
 Frijoles Canyon, N. M., 8143  
 Frink, Maurice Mahurin, \*4361, \*9062  
 Frio River, Tex., 6634  
 Frisch, Morton J., \*755  
 ---- Ragnar Anton Kittil, \*1278 (reminisc.)  
 Frischknecht, Reed Lund, \*947, \*1513  
 Frisinger, Hubert Howard, \*7584  
 Fritsche, Richard T., \*6780  
 Frobisher Bay, Can., 2857  
 Froboess, Harry, \*4363 (reminisc.)  
 Froehlich, William R. B., \*5772  
 Frogs, tree-frogs, 7221  
 Frohlich, Philip Earl, \*7283  
 Frontier, historiog., 43; significance, 672, 673, 699; Frederick Jackson Turner, 169  
 Frontier Fellowship, 1943  
 ---- Nursing Service, 4231  
 ---- Town, N. Y., 5325  
 Froom, Le Roy Edwin, \*4073  
 Frost, Arthur C., \*4303  
 ---- Eleanor L., 4777  
 ---- Helen C., \*4742



- Frost, Lura H., \*4793  
 ---- Nathaniel, 6487  
 ---- Newton Alvin, 3777  
 ---- Robert, 3622  
 Frost Insurance, 8519  
 Frostburg, Md., 5973  
 Frothingham, Benjamin (father and son), 4938  
 Frozen foods, 1623  
 Fruit, canning, 5446; figs, 8505; marketing, 1523;  
 Minute Maid frozen orange juice, 2171; shipping,  
 5240; small fruit breeding, 1525; Sunsweet dried  
 fruits, 2171  
 Fruitgrowing. *See* Horticulture.  
 Fry, Wesley, \*4289  
 Frye, James D., \*4832 (reminisc.)  
 Fryer, Aaron G., \*5721  
 Fryxell, Burton L., \*8805  
 Fuchida, Mitsuo, \*3091  
 Fuchs family, 4442  
 Fucilla, Joseph Guerin, \*3706  
 Fuel oil, destruction of sea birds by discharge, 8515  
 Fuels, lignite, 7191  
 Fuentes, Rubén Saucedo. *See* Saucedo Fuentes,  
 Rubén.  
 Fuess, Claude Moore, \*1213  
 Fugate, Francis L., \*8136  
 Fugitive (periodical), 3472  
 Fugitive Slave Law, 2530  
 Fuhrman, Dean Kenneth, \*7722  
 Fuld, George, \*9057  
 ---- Melvin, \*9057  
 Fulkerson, Kathryn A., \*5936 (reminisc.)  
 Fuller, Beverly, \*5304  
 ---- Henry Blake, 7498  
 ---- Henry Morrill, \*2334  
 ---- John Harold, \*4802  
 ---- Margaret. *See* Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.  
 ---- Melville Weston, 864  
 ---- William (fl. 1824-25), 6306  
 ---- family, 4409  
 Fulmer, William Edmund, \*7055  
 Fulton, Deoch, \*2115  
 ---- John Farquhar, \*303  
 ---- Robert L., \*8547  
 Funderburk, Harold W., \*6277  
 Funds, North Dakota Unsatisfied Judgment Fund,  
 7874  
 Funerals, belated funeral of "Bloody Bill" Anderson,  
 3081  
 Fungi, 1492, 6876  
 Funk, John F., 2463  
 Funston, Edward Hogue, 7918  
 ---- family, 7918  
 Fur seals, 8783  
 ---- trade, 1316; Indians, 9033; Mexicans, 9033;  
 Russians, 8608. --By place: Calif., San Francisco,  
 8608; Colo., 9038; Ind., 7334; N. M., 9038;  
 Ore., 8347; West, 9037; Wyo., 9038  
 Furcolow, Michael L., \*2425  
 Furlan, Francis Xavier, \*7178  
 Furnace, Calif., 8702  
 Furnaces, iron mfg., 5748  
 Furness, Edna Luc, \*2059  
 Furniture, collections, 490, 657, 3364; Colonial  
 Williamsburg, 6102; directory, 3343; fake  
 antiques, 3356; mfg., 4751; maple furniture, 4751;  
 nursery furnishings, 3341; Sheraton infl., 5692,  
 5693; stencils, 4686. --By place: Calif., 8405;  
 Mass., Boston, 4938; N. H., 4751, 4758; N. Y.,  
 5062; New Eng., 4686, 4707; Phila., 5692, 5693;  
 R. I., 179; Tex., 6718, 6741; Vt., 4834; Wis.,  
 7629, 7682. *See also* Cabinetmaking; Chairs;  
 Tables.  
 Fuson, Benjamin Willis, \*304  
 Fussell, Edwin S., \*4859, \*8633  
 Fussler, Herman Howe, \*532  
 Futsing, China, 4019  
 Future Springfield, Inc., (Mass.), \*533  
  
 Gabel, Norman E., \*8270  
 Gabilan Peak, campaign (1846), 2943  
 Gable, Richard W., \*1350  
 Gabriel, Brother Casimir, \*5299  
 Gadsden, James, \*2768 (ltr.)  
 Gadsden Purchase, 8233  
 Gaebler, Sophie Charlotte, \*3794  
 Gafford, Francis J., \*5539  
 Gage, Okla., 9016  
 Gaillard, Maurice, \*7905 (diary)  
 Gaines, Tilford C., \*1509  
 Gaines, William H., Jr., \*2182, \*3006, \*6058, \*6059,  
 \*8078, \*6086, \*6147, \*6164  
 Galagan, Donald J., \*8272  
 Galand, R., \*3754  
 Galapagos Islands, 4614  
 Galbraith, John S., \*1090  
 Gale, Esson McDowell, \*1121  
 ---- Eugene C., \*4769 (reminisc.)  
 ---- George W., \*7447  
 Gales, Joseph, 6217  
 Galesburg, Ill., 3611, 7454, 7458, 7460  
 Galisteo Basin, N. M., 8195  
 Gall, George, Jr. (1786-1853), 4454  
 ---- family, 4454  
 Gallagher, B. J., \*7762  
 Gallatin, Albert (1761-1849), 1156, 1157  
 ---- Albert Eugene (1881-1952), 4566  
 Gallatin County, Ill., 7413  
 Gallieher, Paul W., \*513  
 Gallenkamp, Charles B., \*8139  
 Galleries. *See* Museums.  
 Gallie, W. B., \*3839  
 Gallina Indians, 8139  
 Gallipolis, Ohio, 7225  
 Galloway, James Edward, \*820  
 ---- Louise, \*534  
 Gallup, Donald Clifford, \*305, \*637, \*3514  
 Gallup, N. M., 8183  
 Galveston, Tex., 4377, 5834, 6614, 6727; Jews,  
 6703; medical practice, 6704; port, 6700; rail-  
 roads, 1713; sea wall, 6706  
 Galvin, Bertrand J., Sr., \*5099  
 Galway, Mrs. Robert, \*8410  
 Gamage, Nelson W., \*4725  
 Gambier, Ohio, 7257  
 Gamble, J. Mack, \*8989  
 ---- Lillian Maria (Egeland), \*7768  
 Gamblin, Virginia, \*6764  
 Gambling, 2256, 2594, 4547; dicing, 4860; gaming  
 tables, 3369; gold rush era, 8446; Mississippi  
 River steamboats, 8971; taxation, 973, 974, 981;  
 women, 6802. --By place: Calif., 8431, 8446;  
 Mass., 4860; N. J., \*5771; Nev., 8378; Tex., 6802  
 Gambold, Willard J., \*1801  
 Gambrell, Herbert Pickens, 155  
 Game. *See* Hunting and game.  
 Games. *See* Recreation and sport.  
 Gammell, Robert Hale Ives, \*3304  
 Gangrene, 4295  
 Gangs, horse thieves, 5879  
 Gannett, A. H., \*1572  
 Gannon, John Mark, \*8209  
 Gans, Harold, 8204  
 ---- Herbert J., \*2526  
 Gara, Larry, \*370, \*378, \*632, \*5819, \*7310,  
 \*7685  
 Garasha, Robert W., \*7571  
 Garber, Jeanette, \*6713  
 Garbutt, N. Y., 5371  
 Garcia, Raquel, \*577  
 García Godoy, Emilio, \*1075  
 García Lorca, Federico, 3767  
 Gard, Wayne, \*1666, \*1667, \*6633, \*6642, \*6666  
 Garden Club of Virginia, 6095  
 Gardening. *See* Horticulture.  
 Gardiner, C. Harvey, \*237  
 Gardiner, Me., 3516  
 Gardiner Twp., N. Y., 5275  
 Gardiner's Island, N. Y., 5232  
 Gardner, Benjamin Hard, \*4391  
 ---- Burdette, \*3747  
 ---- Charles Carroll, \*5410  
 ---- Erle Stanley, 3697  
 ---- Eugene Clarence, 3243  
 ---- Frances T., \*8421  
 ---- George Eddy, \*1750  
 ---- George Knowles, \*956  
 ---- Hamilton, \*2931, \*2940, \*2948, \*3061  
 ---- James Linton, \*8208  
 ---- Thomas (1592?-1674), 4391  
 ---- William Edward, \*4882  
 ---- family, 4391  
 Garfield, Viola Edmundson, \*3397  
 Garges, P. R., \*5394, \*8933  
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 2572  
 Garland, Hamlin, \*3448, 3616, 3627  
 ---- John (fl. 1854), 2948  
 Garlin, Sender, \*1331, \*2122  
 Garman, Robert L., \*8232  
 Garner, Lewis S., \*2178



- Garner, Margaret, 2541  
 Garnet (HMS, 1885), 3006  
 Garnett, Porter, obit., 2101, 2121  
 ---- Robert Seiden, 8448  
 Garratt, William Thompson, 8621  
 Garraty, John Arthur, \*1193, \*3460  
 Garret Mt., N. J., 5457  
 Garrett, Barry, \*6772  
 ---- Gare, \*701; Ex America, 701; Rise of empire, 701; The revolution was, 701  
 ---- Kathleen, \*7152, \*7154, \*8923  
 ---- Patrick Floyd, \*9115  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Garrett County, Md., 5972  
 Garrison, Jeanne, \*8696  
 ---- Lon, \*8256  
 Garst, Doris Shannon, \*9080  
 Garth, Thomas Russell, Jr., \*9079  
 Garver, Frank Harmon, \*669  
 Garwood, John Delvert, \*7974  
 Gary, Joy, \*5958  
 ---- M. W., 6288  
 Gary (Elbert H.) Law Lib. See Northwestern Univ.  
 Gas Indus., interest of landowner and lessee, 8079;  
 investment in securities, 5085; State authority, 1470. --By place: Colo., 8079; Md., Balto., 5998;  
 N. Y., 5085; Pa., 5553; Wis., 7727  
 Gasoline, aviation gasoline, 3141; retail prices, 1895; synthesis of hydrocarbons, 4136  
 Gassett, Edith Irene, \*4793  
 Gassman, McDill (McCown), \*6502  
 Gassner, John Waldhorn, \*74  
 Gaston County, N. C., 6241  
 Gastroenterological Soc., New Jersey. See New Jersey Gastroenterological Soc.  
 Gastronomy, 4566  
 Gates, Alonzo E., 6822  
 ---- Horatio, 3046  
 ---- John W., 6834  
 Gattinger, Augustin, \*6991 (ltrs.), 6991  
 Gauchos, 1534, 1556  
 Gauerke, Warren E., \*2308  
 Gauges, 1719  
 Gausewitz, Alfred L., \*926  
 Gautier Dapena, José A., \*8875  
 Gauvreau, Emile Henry, \*4573  
 Gavins Point Reservoir area, Missouri River, 8996  
 Gay, Edwin Francis, \*95  
 ---- Mary, 6353  
 Gaylord, Edson, 7823  
 Gaylord Farm Assoc., 5020  
 ---- Farm Sanatorium, 5016, 5020  
 Gaysville, Vt., 4795  
 Gayton, Loran D., \*7518  
 Gearty, Patrick William, \*1275  
 Geesey, Titus C., antique collection, 5475  
 Gehman, Richard, \*5166  
 Gehr, Agnes R., \*7234  
 Gehring, Mary Louise, \*3970  
 Geiger, George Raymond, \*3192  
 ---- Louis George, \*1222  
 ---- Maynard, \*8563  
 ---- Oscar Harold, 1930  
 Gells, J. L., \*7457  
 Gels, Gilbert, \*7166  
 Geiser, Samuel Wood, \*4174  
 Geismar, Maxwell David, \*3215, \*3446, \*3634, \*3691  
 Gelders, Isidor, \*6360  
 ---- Maud, \*6360  
 Gellis, Sydney S., \*4250  
 Gelperin, Abraham, \*5023  
 Gem minerals, collecting, 7926  
 Gems, Mont., 7986  
 Genealogical Society, National. See National Genealogical Soc.  
 ---- Society, New England Historic. See New England Historic Genealogical Soc.  
 ---- Society, Northampton County. See Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Soc. (Pa.)  
 ---- Society, Utah. See Utah Genealogical Soc.  
 ---- Society of New Jersey, \*5414  
 Genealogy. See Family hist.  
 General advertiser, Phila., 843  
 General Electric Co., 1614, 1889, 2171; General Engineering Laboratory, 1611; Research Laboratory, 1612  
 ---- Federation of Women's Clubs, 2677  
 ---- Land Office. See United States Govt.  
 ---- Managers' Assoc. of Chicago, 1337  
 General Practitioners, American Academy of. See American Academy of General Practitioners.  
 Generators, 1615  
 Genesee County, Mich., 7577  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5375  
 ---- River, falls, 5358; Sullivan Expedition (Rev.), 2908  
 ---- River Valley, N. Y., 5374, 5604  
 Genêt, Edmond Charles, 1082, 1083  
 Genetics, Dunkards, 5724  
 Geneva, N. Y., 4683, 7563  
 ----, Switzerland, 1971  
 Gennett records, 439, 3808  
 Gentilcore, Rocco Louis, \*7373  
 Gentleman's magazine, 6268  
 Geographic names, "Andover," 2040; assigned by Lewis and Clark, 9030; "Brooklyn," 5191; "center" vs. "centre," 7255; Coast and Geodetic Survey, 2043; "Everglades" (Fla.), 6404; "Idaho," 7952; Indian names, 5505, 7007, 7624; "Indiana," 2041; "Indianola" (Ia.), 7821; lit. references, 8394; "Los Angeles," 8714; nicknames, 2029; Pennsylvania Dutch origin, 5477; "Southwest," 9104; street names, 7128, 8217, 8672. --By place: Ariz., Tucson, 8217; Ark., Little Rock, 7128; Brit. Col., 7952; Calif., 7952, 8394, 8398, 8419, 8672, 8714; Colo., 7952; Del., 5774; Fla., 6404; Ia., 7803, 7821; Idaho, 7952; Ky., 4498; Mo., 7007, 7009; N. M., 7952, 8144; N. Y. C., 5191; New Eng., 4701; Ohio, 7210, 7255; Pa., 5477, 5505, 5559, 5573, 5649, 5735; Tex., 6688; Vt., 4788, 4789, 4791, 4796; W. Va., 6846; West, 9030, 9104; Wis., 7624  
 Geographical Society, American. See American Geographical Soc.  
 Geography, 4149-4177; application of methodology to archeol., 64; bibliog., 335; economic geography, 6453; Henry Harris, 144; human geog. and cultural anthropol., 1952; infl. on Am. folklore, 3399; infl. on Old Northwest, 7195; infl. on racial mixtures, 2474; James Gates Percival, 429. --By place: Alaska, 8815; Chesapeake Bay, 5910; La., 8453; (New Orleans) 6453; Lower Calif., 8666; Mich., 7524; Miss., 6453; N. Y., 5345; Ozark Mt. region, 7056; P. R., 8862; Pa., 5479, (Somerset County) 5736; S. C., 335; Susquehanna Valley, 5345, 8903; upper Susquehanna Valley (N. Y.), 5345; Wash., 8306; West, 361  
 Geological Society of Washington (D. C.), 6036  
 ---- Survey, California State. See California State Geological Survey.  
 ---- Survey, U. S. See United States Govt.  
 Geology, 4151-4154, 4166, 4167, 4170; bibliog., 363; engineering, 7464; gold, 8273; Wm. John McGee, 1282; mudflow, 8711; James Gates Percival, 429; Pleistocene man, 8660; teaching and study, 4088, 4161, 4174; Thomas Wayland Vaughan, 4599; war minerals, 8273; water supply systems, 5095. --By place: Ariz., 274, 8273, 9123; Calif., 8486, 8660, 8711, 9123; Colo., 9123; D. C., 6036; Great Basin, 7955; Ill., 7464; Mass., Boston, 4923; Mex., 9123; N. Y., 5095; Old Northwest, 7177; Pa., 5642; Tenn., 363, 4088  
 George, Adda, \*3703  
 ---- Edythe L., \*7876  
 ---- Henry, 975-978, 1930, 4574  
 ---- Herbert, \*2795  
 ---- M. D., \*3318  
 ---- Newell A., \*1310  
 ---- Stefan, 3748  
 ---- W. C., \*4222  
 George, Lake. See Lake George.  
 Geo. A. Hormel and Co., 7780  
 George Clymer Senior and Junior Historians, Clymer High School (Clymer, Pa.), \*5733  
 ---- Eastman House (Rochester, N. Y.), \*578  
 ---- F. Nesbitt & Co. See Nesbitt (George F.) & Co.  
 ---- H. Doran Co. See Doran (George H.) Co.  
 ---- (Henry) School of Social Science, 1930  
 Georges, Justine Flint, \*4745, \*4758  
 Georgia, 4527, 5908, 6311-6385; archeol., 5904; architecture, 5907; archives, 493; Baptists, 5915; bibliog. of Ga. authors, 206; biog. references, 4560, 5873, 5915, 6758, 7473; Civil War, 2962, 2965, 2980, 2984, 2987, 2989, 2991-2993; Confederate veterans, 3172, 3173; Constitutional Convention of 1798, \*6332 (jour.); effect of certain factors on food habits, 5944; family hist., 4448, 5928; firearm mfg., 2752; folk songs, 5884; Governor and

- Council, \*6327 (proceedings and minutes); higher educ., 2340; historiog., 88; Indian emigration, 5824; Indian wars, 2934; Infantry School, 2681; mil. units, 2992; militia, 2917; mountains, 6758; Negroes, 8615; Northern relief during Sherman's occupation, 3099; peanuts, 5885; pol. leaders, 1160; railroad regulation, 5877; Rev., 5916; Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191; Stone Mt. sculptures, 3266; travels, 5819, 6283; veterans psychiatric hospital, 2883. *See also* Atlanta.
- Georgia Univ. of, 2340; Class of 1923, 4593; infl. in Fla., 5919
- Georgia Bar Assoc., \*8343
- Historical Soc., \*3172
- Georgia review, \*3443, 5850
- "Georgian," use as adjective, 6321
- Georgian architecture, 3235
- Gerard, Ralph Waldo, \*4104
- Gerber, William, \*13, \*1002
- Gerendasy, Julius, \*5461
- Gerende, Jean H., \*2415, \*2416
- Gerhart, Eugene C., \*875, \*878
- Geriatrics Society, American. *See* American Geriatrics Soc.
- German Baptists. *See* Church of the Brethren; Dunkards.
- lang., bibliog., 227; newspapers, 6734, 6775, 7840; teaching and study, 139; translations of Am. and Eng. works, 328, 2662, 6944; Mark Twain, 2053; writings on Am., 334
- Reformed Church, 3189, 4059, 4069. *See also* Reformed Church in the United States.
- Germans in Maryland, Society for the History of the. *See* Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland.
- in the U. S., 2447, 2449, 2450, 2566, 2568, 5041; bibliog., 337, 506; Catholics, 3908; emigration to Ont., 5041, 5473, 5513, 5540; Evangelical Church, 7485; family hist., 4446; folklore, 5473, 5480, 5526; Hessian soldiers, 2906; hist. societies, 506, 511; historiog., 139; Indian missions, 7545; lang., 2034; Lutherans, 5568; Mennonites, 2460; Christian Metz, 2570; Erwin Panofsky, 3213; Francis Daniel Pastorius, 5671; Reformed churches, 3189, 4056, 4059, 4069, 5568; Salzburger, 6320; social organizations, 5138, 7949; theologians, 3957; travels, 5041; Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, 5991. --By place: Ga., 6320; La., 7830, 7848; Ill., Chicago, 7485; Kan., 7932, 7949; Md., 506, 5956, 5973, 5991; Mich., 7545; Mo., 7037; N. Y., 5041, 5338; N. Y. C., 5138; Pa., 2034, 5041, 5473, 5480, 5481, 5502, 5513, 5526, 5540, 5632, 5671, 8324; Tex., 6727; Va., 4446
- Germantown, Pa., 5607, 5671; family hist., 4440; indus., 5564; Pieter Cornelis Plockhoy, 5777
- Germantown telegraph, 3492
- Germany, academic career of Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; Am. impressions of Goethe, 3710, 3712, 3713; Am. mil. occupation, 3158-3161; Am. prisoners of war, 3154, 3155; biog. references, 3189, 3265, 5622, 7064, 8116; botany, 8469; entomology, 8469; exhibit of Am. paintings, 3287; Benjamin Franklin's reputation, 4511; higher educ., 2291, 5159; infl. on Hawthorne, 3717; Jews, 2525; lit. crit., 3752; Mennonite migration to Russia, 2460; muskets used in Rev., 2748; novels on Mennonite settlers in Am., 4011; Francis Daniel Pastorius, 5671; plays of Eugene O'Neill, 4339; Protestant theology, 3957; purchase of U. S. bonds (1863 ff.), 960; relations between Lincoln and Bismarck, 960; relations with U. S., 960; U. S. Army nursing, 2879; Thomas Wolfe, 3769; World War II, 2798, 2800, 2801, 2879; writings on Am., 334
- Geronimo, 3007, 8136
- Gerry, Elbridge, 1158
- Gershwin, George, 3799, 3823
- Gerson, Louis L., \*1099
- Gerstle, Johanna (Greenebaum), 8577
- Lewis, \*8577
- Gesell, Arnold, \*1987 (autobiog.), 4217
- Gethsemane, Ky., 6933
- Gettling, Vlado Andrew, \*4909
- Gettysburg, Pa., 2986, 5644; Battle, 2981, 3165, 4907; Lincoln's address, 720
- Gettysburg College, Pa., 8324
- Geyl, Pieter Catharinus Arie, \*2687
- Ghent, Treaty of (1814), 693
- Gholson, Julius, \*6335
- Ghost dance religion, Indians, 7157
- tales, 5089, 6846
- Ghost towns, historiog., 129. --By place: Ariz., 129, 8248; Calif., 129, 8570, 8663; Colo., 129; Miss., 6525; N. M., 129; Nev., 129, 8381, 8384, 8387, 8389; Pa., 5593; S. D., 7880; Tex., 6617; Utah, 129; West, 7960; Wyo., 129
- "Ghost writing," effect on historiog., 28
- Gibb, E. Glenadine, \*4182
- Gibbons, Alan O., \*1068
- Edward, \*2026
- Floyd Phillips, 2026
- Sir George, 1068
- Thomas (fl. 1783-1826), 1160
- Gibbs, Alonzo, \*5226
- George, \*8343 (ltrs.)
- Grenville, H., \*8017
- Iris, \*5226
- Mifflin Wistar, 8427
- Gibson, Alexander Dunnett, \*4825
- Robert W., \*276
- William M., \*2840
- family, 5810
- Giddings, Charles W., 7889
- James Louis, \*8769
- Gifford, F. Charles, \*6425 (autobiog.)
- Gigs, 6054
- Gila River, Ariz., 8274
- Gilbert, Andrew, \*7773
- Barry, \*7443
- John Philo, 7449
- Robert Bennett, \*5893
- Russell Wieder, \*5613, \*5622 (autobiog.)
- William Baker, 7443
- Gilbert Islands, 8852
- Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, \*1444
- Lillian Evelyn (Moller), \*1444
- Gilchrist, Agnes Addison, \*5670
- Gilder, Richard Watson, 3191
- Giles, Barbara, \*5892
- John Warren, \*1434
- Giles County, Tenn., 6971
- County, Va., 6867
- Gill, Edwin, \*5064
- Inez Bushner, \*8194
- McCune, \*7061, \*7069, \*7072
- Gillam, Zachariah, 4691
- Gillen, Wilfred D., \*2202
- Gillespie County, Tex., 2970, 6796
- Gillet, Jeremiah (fl. 1641-74), 4402
- Jonathan (d. 1677), 4402
- family, 4402
- Gillet, Charles Homer, 4402
- Nathan (fl. 1634-88), 4402
- family, 4402
- Gillette, D. H., \*6044
- family, 4402
- Gilliam, Alexander Gordon, \*2405, \*2415, \*2416
- Gillin, John Lewis, \*1989
- Gillis, Everett A., \*3468, \*6829
- James Martin, \*3915
- Gillson family, 4474
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 2352, 8495
- Richard H., \*1296
- Gilmanton Iron Works, N. H., 4754
- Gilmer, Harrison, \*1457
- family, 4411
- Gilmer-Alkin laws, Tex., 6684
- Gilmore, David B., \*8537 (reminisc.)
- Eugene Allen, 7853
- Harry W., \*8371
- Ginder, Richard, \*7393
- Ginger, Lewis, \*6657 (reminisc.)
- Ray, \*906, \*1465, \*4138
- Gingrich, Arnold, \*4654
- Ginnane, Robert W., \*825
- Ginning machines, 1621
- Ginsburg, Sol W., \*3121
- Ginther, James E., \*6235
- Ginzberg, Eli, \*2295, \*3121
- Gipson, Frederick Benjamin, \*6823 (autobiog.)
- Girard, Stephen, 1418
- Giraud, Marcel, \*6550
- Girdner family, 4442
- Giroux, Paul H., \*3777
- Gittlow, Abraham Leo, \*1776
- Glaciation, Wyo., 8021
- Glanz, Rudolf, \*8785
- Glaser, Kurt, \*1147
- Glasgow, Ellen, 2532, 3446
- Maude, 4224
- Glasgow, Scotland, 1437, 3718, 4684

- Glass, Albert J., \*2886  
 ---- Hiram Bentley, \*5724  
 Glass indus., 1569, 1580; flint glass, 1574. --By  
 place: N. Y. C., 5044; Pa., 5044, 5564, 5582,  
 5806, 5741  
 ---- workers union. *See* American Flint Glass  
 Workers' Union.  
 Glassley, Ray Hoard, \*2947  
 Glassware, 3372, 5967; Amelung glass, 5967; art  
 glass, 3383; blown glassware, 3358; collecting,  
 648, 3350; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; fake  
 antiques, 3356; Ind., 7392; Pa., 5741; pitchers,  
 3376, 3385  
 Glassware, National Association of Manufacturers of.  
*See* National Association of Manufacturers of  
 Pressed and Blown Glassware.  
 Glatfelter, Charles Henry, \*5568  
 Glaucoma, 5719  
 Gleason, Frances Ethel, \*7028  
 ---- Sarell Everett, \*1032  
 ---- William H., \*8415 (ltr.)  
 Gleis, Paul G., \*5956  
 Glendale, Mo., 7048, 7049  
 Glennan, Keville, 2158  
 Glenney, Amy, \*6833  
 Glenwood, Va., 6141  
 Glick, Edward B., \*1716  
 ---- Wendell P., \*760, \*3621  
 Glicksberg, Charles Irving, \*3454  
 Globe Theatre Co., 4342  
 Globes (glass), 1569  
 Glorieta Pass, N. M., battle, 2973  
 Glos, Hattie G., \*7479  
 Gloucester, Mass., 1849, 4888, 4904  
 Gloucester County, N. J., 5451  
 Glove indus., work gloves, 1576  
 Glover, Thomas, 4103  
 ---- W. H., \*5392  
 Gluckman, Arcadi, \*1583  
 Glueck, Sheldon, \*2261  
 Gluek, Alvin Charles, Jr., \*1055  
 Glyn, Elinor, *Three weeks*, 3443  
 Glynn, Frank, \*4981  
 Gnadenau, Kan., 2464  
 Goats, raising, 5311  
 Goddard, Luther, 4874  
 ---- family, watch mfg., 4874  
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 1436  
 Godoy, Emilio García. *See* García Godoy, Emilio.  
 Goebel, Julius, Jr., \*927  
 ---- Robert Dale, \*6763  
 Goeller, Charles L., \*5400  
 Goesbriand, Louis de, 4826  
 Goethe, Charles Matthias, \*8504 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Johann Wolfgang von, 3710, 3713, 3761; *Faust*,  
 3712  
 Goff, Charles D., \*7734  
 ---- Frederick Richmond, \*144  
 ---- John Hedges, \*6316  
 ---- Nathan, Jr., 3074  
 Goffe, John, 4784  
 Gogebic County, Mich., 7544  
 Goggin, John Mann, \*6390, \*6400  
 Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, \*4958 (reminisc.)  
 Goins Family (mixed racial group), 2474  
 Goings, Melissa, 7442  
 Gold, Michael, \*2162, \*2546, \*3463, \*3655  
 (reminisc.)  
 Gold, buried or sunken treasure, 1388, coinage,  
 1841; gold standard, 1804; pirates' gold, 2243  
 Gold mining, camps, 7982, 7984, 8444, 8570; Jean  
 Lafitte, 7123; satire by Mark Twain, 8500. --By  
 place: Alaska, 8799; Ariz., 8232, 8247, 8273, 9117;  
 Ark., 7123; Calif., 4645, 8288, 8432, 8444, 8446,  
 8500, 8570, 8724, 9042, 9111; Colo., 8061; Idaho,  
 8013; Klondike region, 8792; Mont., 7982, 7984,  
 7988; Nev., 8288, 8387; Vt., 4816  
 ---- Lake, Calif., 8574  
 ---- rush, 4407, 8442-8444, 8458, 8461, 9042, 9048,  
 9111, 9112; Alaska, 8798; appropriation of John A.  
 Sutter's land, 8566; book demand, 8453; Brit. Col.,  
 8312; Colorado River, 9117; health, 8444; Klondike  
 region, 8787; Lower Calif., 8693; Mont., 7988;  
 Ore., 8348; outfitting posts, 9049; printed guide to  
 mines, 7959; revolvers carried by immigrants,  
 1596; songs, 8457; trails, 8567; travels, 4616; via  
 Panama Canal, 8890; voyages, 8421  
 Goldberg, Nathan, \*8749  
 Golden, Harry C., \*5731  
 ---- Joseph, \*5713  
 Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760  
 Goldfield, Nev., 8390  
 Goldhar, Albert, \*7078  
 Goldingham, C. S., \*2816  
 Goldman, Edward Alphonso, 4123  
 ---- Erie Frederick, \*16, \*696  
 Goldmark, Josephine Clara, \*1218  
 Goldner, William, \*1364  
 Goldsmith, Claire, \*8014  
 ---- W. C., \*8543  
 Goldstein, Nathaniel L., \*889  
 ---- Sidney, \*5656  
 Goldwasser, I. Edwin, \*2012  
 Golf, 2625, 2627  
 Golf courses, 3255  
 Goliad, Tex., 6690  
 Golightly, Cornelius L., \*1967  
 Golze, Alfred R., \*1292  
 Gompers, Samuel, 1338, 2589  
 Gonder, Richard J., \*6107  
 Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, 8324  
 Gonzales, Ambrose, 6287  
 ---- John E., \*5867  
 ---- Narciso Gener, 6287, 6303  
 ---- William E., 6287  
 Gonzales, Tex., 6614  
 González, Manuel Pedro, \*2147  
 Gonzalez, Ramon, \*6693  
 Gooch, Gordon, \*6757  
 Good, Newell Emanuel, \*6946  
 Good Friday, folklore, 5521  
 Goodale, Ellen Rebecca (Whitmore), \*8923 (jour.)  
 Goode, Alexander D., 3889  
 Goode, Robert H., \*5620  
 Goodhue, Charles E., \*4852  
 Goodin, Samuel, 6896  
 ---- family, 6896  
 Goodin's Fort, Nelson County, Ky., 6896  
 Goodkind, Henry M., \*2183  
 Goodman, Paul, \*3455  
 ---- Philip, \*2006  
 ---- Rowland D., \*5461  
 ---- Thomas William, \*808  
 Goodnight, Charles, 9012  
 Goodpasture, Ernest, \*4599  
 Goodrich, Carter Lyman, \*5999  
 ---- Charles Augustus, *The universal traveller*,  
 2048  
 ---- Herbert Funk, \*2654, \*4599  
 ---- Samuel Griswold, \*5003 (reminisc.)  
 Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, \*2055 (reminisc.)  
 ---- George T., \*638  
 Goodspeed's Book Shop (Boston), \*7423, \*8974  
 Goodstein, Anita Shafer, \*7564  
 Goodwin, Richard La Barre, 3306  
 ---- Ruby (Berkley), \*7456 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Ruth (Cheney), \*5008 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Willard E., \*4195  
 Goodwood (plantation house), Tallahassee, Fla., 6406  
 Goodyear, A. Conger, 395  
 ---- Miles M., 7967, 8435  
 Gookin, Warner Foote, \*4687  
 ---- family, 4419  
 Gookins, Daniel (1612-87), 4419  
 ---- Richard Newton, \*4419  
 ---- family, 4419  
 Goossens, Eugene, III, \*3819 (autobiog.)  
 Gordan, John Dozier, \*259  
 Gordon, Benjamin Leib, \*5047 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Blaine Morton, \*1021  
 ---- Dudley, \*8738  
 ---- Emanuel L., \*1017  
 ---- Fanny (Haralson), 6342  
 ---- Gordon, \*787  
 ---- Lord Gordon (fl. 1868-74), 2250  
 ---- Harry H., \*4269  
 ---- Mrs. John B., 6342  
 ---- Murray A., \*910  
 ---- Tavia, \*2376  
 ---- Wendel Chaffee, \*1863  
 ---- William Reed, \*5077  
 Goree family, 4457  
 Gorfinkel, John A., \*662  
 Gorges, William Crawford, 2868  
 Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, 4688  
 Gorham, Kan., 4564  
 Gorman, Arthur Pue, 1201  
 Gormley, W. Paul, \*850  
 Gorton family, 4386  
 Gorvine, Albert, \*8382

- Goshen, Ind., 7387  
 Gosute (Goshute) Indians, 7954, 8098  
 Gosney, John R. B., \*7746  
 Gosnold, Bartholomew, 4687  
 Gosport, Eng., 6268  
 Goss, Helen (Rocca), \*8760  
 Gosse, Edmund, ltrs. to, 3509  
 ---- Philip Henry George, \*6322  
 Gossett, Thomas Frank, \*2585  
 Gothic architecture, 4889  
 Gottlieb, Murray, \*639  
 ---- Robert J., \*1674  
 Gottschalk, L. C., \*7467  
 ---- Louis Reichenthal, \*535  
 Goudy, Frederic W., 2112  
 Gould, Francis Lewis, \*8617  
 ---- Helen, 4545  
 ---- Howard Ross, \*9152  
 ---- Jay, 2250, 4545  
 ---- Mary Earle, \*640  
 ---- Richard H., \*5151  
 ---- Thomas J., 4738  
 Gout, 2423  
 Gove-Nichols, Mary, 2667  
 Gover, Mary, \*2377, \*2400  
 Government, 818-877, 4601; aid to railroads, 5069, 7678, 7683; bibliog., 198, 271; boroughs, 5756; changing patterns, 710; civil control of mil. power, 3095; civil-military relations, 8765; corruption in Federal Govt., 713, 726; counties, 4992, 5404, 5411, 5487, 8374, 8721; Federal admin. of water resources, 1304, 1305; Federal aid to educ., 2308; Federal aid to mothers and children, 1218; Federal aid to New Eng. econ., 4714; Federal aid to veterans, 3104; Federal control of Indus., 1254, 1873-1895; Federal credit aids to residential construction, 1605; Federal land grants for railroad use, 7678, 7683; Federal planning in Missouri Basin, 1295; Federal regulation of milk market, 7798; Federal relations to educ., 2279, 2308, 2313; Federal relations with Indians, 2506, 2509, 2932, 2933; Federal-State controversy over continental shelf, 1286; Federal support of Philippine students in Am., 2357; Indian tribal govt., 7864; intervention in labor disputes, 1379; local govt., 5142, 5756, 6932, 7495, 7734, 8374, 8421; metropolitan areas, 7734; municipal govt., 5142, 7495, 7734, 8374, 8421; pol. control of private incomes, 1769; power to compel medical treatment, 2649; racial bias in use of certain regulatory powers, 2590; regulation of business 1254, 1873-1895; regulation of labor agreements, 1370; rel. to sports, 2599; rel. to business, 1254, 1439, 1440, 1873-1895; rel. to econ. system, 1258, 1263, 1264; rel. to educ., 2278, 2279, 2308, 2313, 4989; rel. to elec. power, 1613; research, 271; separation of powers, 822; State aid for local govt. units, 6932; State govt., 8258, 8374, 8382; State grants-in-aid to public schools, 4989; State land grants for railroad use, 7678; State regulation of bank investments in gas and elec. securities, 5085; State regulation of motion-picture indus., 4376; State regulation of public utility security issues, 5086; State regulation of railroads, 7817; State-subsidized care of mentally ill children, 4922; Territorial adminis., 8765; theories, 728-770; views of Noah Webster, 4642; wages under public contracts, 1780. --By place: Ariz., 8258; Calif., 8421, 8721; Conn., 4989, 4992; Guam, 8765; Hawaii, 8820, 8831; Ia., 7817; Ill., Chicago, 7495; Ky., 6932; Mass., 4922; N. D., 7864; N. J., 5404, 5411; N. Y., 5067, 5069, 5085, 5086; N. Y. C., 5139, 5142; Nev., 8374, 8382; Ohio, (Cleveland) 7318, 7319, (Toledo) 7326; P. I., 8765; Pa., 5479, 5487, 5756; Pacific Islands Trust Ter., 8765; Samoa, 8765; Wash., 8301; Wis., 7678, (Milwaukee) 7734. See also Cities and towns; Communal commonwealths; Counties; Executive; Judiciary; Law; Legislative; Military govt.; Public administration; Public employees; Public finance; States of the U. S.; Territories and dependencies of the U. S.; Voting.  
 Governmental Research Assoc., Western. See Western Governmental Research Assoc.  
 Governors Island, N. Y., 5107  
 Governors of States or Territories, Ala., 6478; Calif., 8421, 8527; Colo., 1713; Conn., 5002; East Jersey, 5405; Fla., 6418, 6449, 6455; Ga., 6369; Ia., 794, 7842; Idaho, 8015; Kan., 7944; Md., 5951, 5957; Miss., 6524; N. D., 7865; N. J., 5418, 5471; N. M., 8157, 8173; N. Y., 5060; Nev., 8382; Ohio, 7265; R. I., 4967, 4971; Va., 339, 6064, 6074; Vi., 4817; Wash., 8318; Wash. Ter., 4531  
 Gow, J. Steele, Jr., \*5767  
 Gowa, Ferdinand, \*3752  
 Gowan, Alan, \*211  
 Grabfield, G. P., \*514  
 Grabhorn, Edwin, \*2117, 2117  
 ---- Jane, \*2117, \*8446, \*8572  
 ---- Robert, \*2117, 2117  
 Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, 2113, 2117, 2125  
 Grace, Frank, \*1392  
 ---- Joseph Peter, Jr., \*1855  
 ---- William Russell, 1855  
 Grace (W. R.) and Co., 1855  
 Graduate Studies, Institute of. See Institute of Graduate Studies.  
 Grady County, Okla., 7136  
 Graebner, Norman A., \*1052, \*8429  
 Graettinger, John S., \*2873  
 Graf, Emil, \*3711  
 ---- Hildegard F., \*5385  
 Graff, Henry Franklin, \*4618  
 ---- Mary B., \*6396  
 Graffenried, Christoph von, 6208  
 Graffius, J. E., \*7885  
 Grafton County, N. H., 4782  
 Graham, Alberta (Powell), \*1164  
 ---- Donald (fl. 1873), \*7991  
 ---- Donald Linton, \*2082  
 ---- Gerald Sandford, \*2890, \*2929  
 ---- Howard Jay, \*2588  
 ---- John Meredith, II, \*5000  
 ---- Mary Whiteford, \*7263  
 ---- Robert Earle, \*5670  
 ---- Shirley, \*2549  
 ---- W. R., \*1859  
 ---- William Alexander, \*3002, \*3003  
 Graham, Tex., 6749, 6753  
 Grain, 1517; Great Lakes, 1518; N. Y., 5395; Pa., 5532; S. D., 7885; trade, 1518, 5395; wheat, 1517, 1526, 1528, 1865, 7885  
 Grain elevators, 1517, 7937  
 Gramling, J. Carrington, Jr., \*6430  
 Granberg, W. J., \*5033, \*6700, \*6701, \*8744  
 Grand Army of the Republic, 3163  
 ---- Canyon, Ariz., 8256, 9110, 9148; bibliog., 298  
 ---- Coulee Dam area, Wash., 8326  
 ---- Junction, Colo., \*2680, 8066, 8081  
 ---- Lake, Okla., 7170  
 ---- Portage, Minn., 7178  
 ---- Rapids, Mich., 4060, 7536, 7601  
 ---- River Valley, Mich., 7536  
 ---- Traverse Bay, Mich., 7526  
 Grandbois, Alain, \*8913  
 Grandin, Louise, \*3359  
 Grange, Harold Edward ("Red"), \*2626 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Roger, Jr., \*8148  
 Grange. See Patrons of Husbandry.  
 Granger Cases (1877), 860, 1696  
 ---- laws, Ia., 7835  
 Granoff, Morris A., \*5023  
 Grant, Charles S., \*2895  
 ---- Clement Lyndon, \*784  
 ---- Heber Jeddy, 8110  
 ---- James Richard, 7110  
 ---- Ulysses Simpson, \*2789, \*3065 (reminisc.), 3077, 4552; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; Civil War services, 3065, 3077; crossing of the James, 2988; immigration legis., 2462; Indian policy, 2506, 2507; rel. to generals, 2698  
 ---- Ulysses Simpson, III, \*3230, \*4552  
 Grant County, Ark., 7087  
 ---- County, Ind., 7390  
 Grants-in-aid. See Public finance.  
 Grantsville, W. Va., 6875  
 Granville, Mass., 4841  
 Grapes, 8725  
 Graphology, 402  
 Gras, Norman Scott Brien, \*1268  
 Grass weaving, 3351  
 Grasshoppers, 1501  
 Grassman, Thomas, \*5312  
 Gratz, Delbert L., \*3967  
 ---- Rebecca, 5704  
 Grau-Santamaria, Mercedes, \*8841  
 Grauer, Bill, \*3771  
 ---- Gerhard, \*7481  
 Grave Creek Mounds, W. Va., 6853  
 Graves, Frederick D., \*8584



- Graves, Mortimer, \*3211  
 ---- Osborne H., \*5896  
 Graves. *See* Burials; Cemeteries.  
 Gravestones, Conn., 4996; Jefferson's tombstone, 7025. *See also* Cemeteries.  
 Grayley, Ernestine (Hudlow), \*7102  
 Gray, Asa, \*4113 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Blanche, \*8740 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Edwin Fairfax, 3064  
 ---- Frank S., \*6803  
 ---- Giles Wilkeson, \*2077  
 ---- H. M., \*4619  
 ---- John A. C., \*8855  
 ---- Lawrence L., \*5086  
 ---- Roger W., \*1532  
 ---- Samuel Howard, \*2995 (diary)  
 ---- Walter S., \*5411  
 ---- William Fairfax, \*3064  
 Graybiel, Ashton, \*2873  
 Grayson, Cary Travers, Jr., \*1107  
 Grayston, J. Thomas, \*2425  
 Graz, Univ. of, theses, 443  
 Great Awakening, 3985, 4013; Synod of Phila., 5038  
 ---- Basin, 795  
 ---- Beaver River, 5505  
 ---- Britain, 3741, 5488, 6268, 6835, 7197; advertising indus., 2172; Am. caricatures on Eng. stage, 4305; Am. hist. teaching and study, 112; Am. prisoners of war during Rev., 3052; Am. publications of Eng. writers, 2090, 2095; Am. speech, 2050; Americans in Eng. during Rev., 4517, 4518; antislavery convention, 2671; assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; attitudes toward Am. Civil War, 1094, 1095; attitudes toward Heine's Jewishness, 2523; ballet, 4373; Charles A. Beard's lectures, 160; bibliog., 182; Jerome and Betsy Bonaparte's voyage from Balto., 1088; Calvinist movts., 3940; career of Lord Gordon Gordon as confidence man, 2250; cartoons on Stamp Act, 448; celebrations in Va. of royal accessions and birthdays, 6049; Anton Chekhov's reception, 3757; colonial admin., 4849; comp. of imperial theory with Am. Territorial policy, 735; comp. with U. S., 2562; conception of Am. (1830-70), 4490; contributors to Am. journals, 2164; econ. hist., 1246, 1267; enterprise in Am. West, 9063; estimate of Am. economic system, 1264; family hist., 4394, 4397, 4401, 4405, 4407, 4408, 4419, 4476, 6114; friends of Am. Rev. leaders, 737; Henry George's analysis of social conditions, 978; German translations of Eng. writings, 328; grenadier caps, 2782; higher educ., 102; historic homes, 610; impact of Am. Civil War on mil. training, 2716; impressions of Am., 4634; infl. of Lowell's Biglow papers, 3731; infl. of Allan Ramsay on Pa. politics (1776), 5507; infl. of Joshua Steele on Am. speech educ., 2069; infl. on Am. art, 3191; infl. on Am. lit., 3191, 3705-3756 passim; infl. on Constitution, 879; investments in Colo. mines, 8071; John James' visit to Boston, 4936; journalism, 6217; labor's attitude toward slavery, 2544; lawyer's opinion of Alger Hiss case, 2268; lit. critics, 3477; litigation over Klondike gold, 8792; mss., 2897; marriage record of Button Gwinnett, 647; midwifery, 4231; mil. psychiatry, 351; murder trials, 2254, 2264; museum collection of Calif. artifacts, 8662; naval vessels, 2821, 3006; newspaper accounts of Blackbeard's death, 6209; novel on Am. Rev., 3708; Ordnance Board, \*1585; Oregon settlement, 1051; origin of Am. folksongs, 3401, 3418, 5615, 5884, 6846; overseas trade during French wars (1793-1815), 1848; Robert Owen, 7351; C. S. Peirce's philos. as viewed by British scholars, 3832; Pilgrims, 4845; pottery showing Am. hist., 3319, 3320; Samuel Jackson Pratt, 3708; public employment trend, 942; publishing indus., 4553; Puritans, 5777; Quebec expedition (1711), 2890; regulation of tobacco trade in colonies, 5913; relations with U. S., 418, 1030, 1031, 1084, 1086, 1089, 1100, 1119; reminisc., 4559, 4574, 5166; representations of Ark and Dove, 1643; Rev. War negotiations for peace, 2915; revised edition of *The innocents abroad*, 4628; right to counsel in criminal cases, 876; satirical prints on Am., 3318; Sheraton infl. on cabl-netmaking, 5692, 5693; Sovereigns (Charles I), \*5913 (proc.); speech, 2049, 2050; stay of several Am. authors (1820-90), 3715; study of Am. in British universities, 102; supporters of Am. Rev., 736; tapestries, 3387; theater, 4331, 4332, 4574; theories on oral reading, 2076; titles of nobility in Am. speech, 2056; trade conflicts with French in North Am., 1846; travels, 2671; Unitarians, 4061; use of Eng. navigation system in Pa., 5486; Victorian antiques, 3372; voyages to Am., 4476, 4498, 8277, 8916; Washington home and family, 610, 6133; Mary Ball Washington, 6133; James A. McNeill Whistler, 3298; World War II, 2798, 2800, 2801, 3036. *See also* Ireland; London; Scotland; Wales.  
 Great Eastern (ship, 1857-90), 1654  
 Great Lakes area, 4601, 8925-8959; anthropol., 2485; bibliog., 214; coal trade, 1469; exploration, 7177, 8912, 8913; grain trade, 1518; Indian silversmithing, 3360; Indians, 7172; Lake Shore Ohio, 7233; ore carriers, 1658; vessels, 1655, 1658; War of 1812, 2929. *See also* Lake Erie; Lake Huron; Lake Michigan; Lake Ontario; Lake Superior.  
 ---- Lakes Historical Soc., \*214  
 ---- Lakes Naval Training Station, 3083  
 ---- Miami River, 8986  
 ---- Northwest Life Insurance Co., Spokane, 8324  
 ---- Plains, 4002, 9004-9017; cattle indus., 1564; effect on cowboys, 1534; Indian traits, 8151; painting, 3293; trails, 9100; travels, 4601, 9061  
 ---- Salt Lake Desert, 7954, 8098  
 ---- Smoky Mts., 5889, 5901, 5903  
 ---- South Bay, L. I., 5250  
 ---- Western Rwy. *See* Chicago Great Western Rwy.  
 Greaves, Percy L., Jr., \*1026  
 Grebler, Leo, \*1605  
 "Grecian Bend," 7070  
 Greek lang., teaching and study, 2055  
 ---- Revival architecture, 7262  
 Greeley, Horace, 1180, 2131, 2132, \*3497 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Mrs. Paul W., \*1516  
 ---- William Buckhout, \*1493, \*8367  
 Green, Mrs. A. A., \*6405  
 ---- Charles Sylvester, \*6203  
 ---- David, Jr., \*984  
 ---- Fletcher M., \*6211  
 ---- Irving I., \*8835  
 ---- Julian, 5928  
 ---- Mary (fl. 1865), 3173  
 ---- Mary Rowena (Maverick), \*6636  
 ---- Paul D., \*4561  
 ---- Ralph, \*2093  
 ---- Samuel (fl. 1868-1910), 1491  
 ---- Samuel M., \*3279  
 ---- Will Semple, 8575  
 ---- Zachariah, 5231  
 ---- family, 5928  
 Green County, Ky., 6937  
 ---- Mountain Folklore Soc., \*4789  
 ---- River, Ky., 6887  
 ---- River, Wyo.-Colo.-Utah, 7964, 8068, 8101, 9148  
 Greenback reformers, South, 5878  
 Greenbaum, Robert Henry, \*2343  
 Greenberg, Hayim, \*4652  
 ---- Morris, \*5190  
 Greenblatt, Milton, \*1986  
 Greenbrier River, W. Va., 6880  
 Greencastle, Ind., Presbyterian Church, 7352  
 Greene, Arthur Maurice, Jr., obit., 4145  
 ---- D. J., \*4635  
 ---- Edward Joseph Hollingsworth, \*3755  
 ---- Frances Nimmo, 6505  
 ---- Henry, \*6363  
 ---- Joseph Ingham, 3088  
 ---- Laurence, \*6848  
 ---- Lee Selfert, \*6994  
 ---- Stephen, \*4178  
 ---- William B., 752  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Greene County, N. Y., 5286, 5290  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7217, 7235  
 ---- County Sesquicentennial Organization (Ohio), \*7235  
 Greenfield Village, Mich., 566a  
 Greenfields Irrigation District, Mont., 8000  
 Greenhood, Clarence David, \*2101  
 Greenhouse site, Avoyelles Parish, La., 6546  
 Greenland, runic stones, 678  
 Greenlaw, Thomas Burton, 7452  
 Greenleaf, Richard, \*1940, \*2544  
 Greenly, Albert H., \*8434  
 Greenpoint Glass Works, Pa., 5044  
 Greenport, L. I., 5240  
 Greensboro, Ala., 6485



- Greensboro, Ga., 2752  
 ----, N. C., 2359  
 ----, Pa., 5741  
 Greensfelder, Albert Preston, \*1601  
 Greenstein Act, 5547  
 Greentown, Ind., glassware, 7392  
 Greenville, N. Y., 5290  
 ----, Ohio, 2920  
 Greenwater, Calif., 8701, 8702  
 Greenway, John, \*3398  
 Greenwich, N. J., 5413  
 ----, N. Y., 5300  
 Greenwood, Caleb, 8567  
 Greer, Americus Vespuccius, \*6641 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Nathaniel Hunt, \*6641 (diary)  
 ---- family, 6641  
 Greeting cards, catalog, 451  
 Gregg, Arthur B., \*5269  
 ---- Dorothy, \*1420  
 Grégoire, Chérie N., \*8665  
 Gregor, Howard F., \*8689  
 Gregorie, Anne Kling, \*6283  
 Gregory, Charles Oscar, \*1352  
 ---- Frances W., \*1438  
 ---- Horace, \*3215  
 ---- Joseph W., \*4615  
 ---- Mildred G., 4224  
 Gregory County, S. D., 7876, 8996  
 Gremelin Club, Dallas, 6783  
 Grenades, 2763  
 Grenadiers, caps, 2782  
 Grenier, Emmanuel, \*6571 (ltr.)  
 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, ltr. to, 1084  
 Gretna, Va., 6141  
 Greve, Charles Theodore, \*306  
 Grey, Zane, Riders of the purple sage, 9073  
 Grice, Homer L., \*3975  
 Grier, J. Hays, 5612  
 Griest, John (d. 1748/51), 4429  
 ---- family, 4429  
 Grieve, Averil Mackenzie-. See Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil.  
 Griffenhagen, George B., \*4271, \*8411  
 Griffin, Charles Carroll, \*35  
 ---- Donald W., \*1394  
 ---- James Bennett, \*8897, \*8898  
 ---- John W., \*6388  
 ---- Lloyd W., \*376  
 Griffin, Ga., 6354  
 Griffing, Eugene S., \*5242  
 Griffith, F. H., \*3342  
 ---- J. H., \*6719  
 ---- Lucille, \*2864  
 ---- Matthews A., \*6184  
 ---- Melvin L., \*1697  
 ---- Richard, \*4330  
 ---- Richard E., \*8780  
 Griffiths, Austin Edwards, \*9064 (autobiog.)  
 Griffon (brigantine, 1679), 8928  
 Grigaut, Paul Leroy, \*3286  
 Grigg, Charles Meade, \*5940  
 Griggs, Norris, \*8031 (reminisc.)  
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair \*66 (ltrs.), \*6079  
 Grimes, Alan Pendleton, \*2141  
 ---- Anne, \*3417  
 ---- Elijah, \*8824 (ltrs.)  
 Grimm, R. E., \*7410  
 Grinding equipment, 1622, 1625  
 Grinnell, Robert S., \*5171  
 Grinnell College, Ia., 7827  
 Gristmills, 1517, 4784, 5227, 5229, 6314  
 Griswold, Gillett, \*7975  
 ---- Oliver Tudor, \*6439  
 ---- Ralph E., \*5761  
 Grizzly bears, symbolic uses, 8440  
 Grocery indus., Calif., 8577, (Los Angeles) 8748; Ill., 7468; N. C., 5935; retail, 5935, 7468; Va., 5935; Wash., Seattle, 8332, 8333; wholesale, 8332, 8333, 8577, 8748  
 ---- trucks, 5354  
 Groesbeck, Bertram, Jr., \*2870  
 Groessel, William V., \*7736  
 Groisser, Philmore L., \*5174  
 Gros, John Daniel, Natural principles of rectitude, 746  
 Grosch, Ethan Allen, 8283  
 ---- Hosea Ballou, 8283  
 Gross, Bertram, \*8836  
 ---- Elizabeth L., \*5623  
 Gross, Milton, \*2631  
 ---- Miriam Zeller, \*4217  
 ---- Nicholas Leo, \*7657  
 ---- Richard Edmund, \*96, \*97  
 ---- William, 5623  
 Groulx, Lionel Adolphe, \*75  
 Group insurance, 1831, 1833  
 Grove family, 4442  
 Grove (plantation house), Tallahassee, Fla., 6406  
 Grove City College, Grove City, Pa., 5753  
 Grover, Eulalie Osgood, \*4501  
 ---- Victor E., \*5356  
 Groves, Robert Walker, \*6323  
 ---- Walter Alexander, \*4038  
 Grow, Robert W., \*3028  
 Grubb, Gerald G., \*2137  
 Grube, Harry T., \*2790  
 Grummon, Stuart Edgar, \*4612  
 Gruversville, Pa., 5593  
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 1052  
 ---- Mission, Calif., 8407  
 Guam, 8765, 8854  
 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 2811, 3009  
 Gudde, Erwin Gustav, \*2045, \*8394, \*8416  
 Guerra, Alfonso, \*9106  
 Guest, Edgar Albert, 2153, \*7574; Conductor Charley Hines, 7574  
 Guilderland, N. Y., 5269  
 Guilds, John C., \*3496  
 Guinea hens, 5532  
 Guineas (racial group), 2474  
 Gutrey, Chingis, \*3039  
 Guiringaud, Louis de, \*8446  
 Guitars, 3802, 9045  
 Gulf Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 Gulf, Mobile, and Ohio RR Co., 1711  
 Gulf of California, 3214, 7956, 8659, 9144, 9148  
 ---- of Mexico, Mexican War naval operations, 2941  
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 ---- States, 6451-6838. See also Alabama; Louisiana; Mississippi; Texas.  
 ---- Stream, 4156  
 Gulick, Charles Adams, \*1368  
 Gum Log, Ark., 7110  
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, \*834  
 Gundy, H. Pearson, \*5063  
 Gunmen, 9066  
 Gunnison County, Colo., 8070  
 ---- River Basin, Colo., 8045  
 Guns, 1583-1599 passim, 2746-2761; inventions, 1621, 8125; lists, 482, 483, 487; mfg., 6164, 8125. See also Firearms.  
 Gunston Hall, Va., 573, 1152  
 Gunter, Gordon, \*4101  
 Gurko, Leo, \*3175  
 Gurley, Jean, \*6776  
 Gurowski, Count Adam de, \*2133 (ltrs.), 2133  
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 7766  
 Guthe, Carl Eugen, \*8899  
 Guthrie, Harold N., \*3572  
 ---- Ramon, \*3675  
 Guthrie, Okla., 7167  
 Gutsch, Milton R., \*442  
 Guyer, Joan, \*7921  
 Gwinnett, Button, 647  
 Gwyn, William M., 8484  
 Gwynn, Frederick Landis, \*3669  
 Gwynn's Island, Va., 6064  
 Gynecology, 4265, 4266, 5185, 5716, 7320  
 Gypsum indus., 1478, 8001  
 ---- workers. See United Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union.  
 H. E. K., \*2252  
 H. T. Cushman Mfg. Co. See Cushman (H. T.) Mfg. Co.  
 Haag, William George, \*4102  
 Haas, Mary Rosamond, \*6592  
 Haasl, Mary, \*7703  
 Habeas corpus, 910, 2712, 5970, 8880  
 Habein, Margaret, \*3584  
 Haber, Francis C., \*1087  
 Haberle, John, 3306  
 Haberman, Frederick W., \*244  
 Haciendas, Tex., \*6792  
 Hackler, Russell M., \*8753  
 Hadley, Chalmers, \*7311  
 Hadley, Mass., 4408  
 Haehnle, C. A., \*5530  
 Hafen, Ann (Woodbury), \*8044, \*8084

- Hafen, Le Roy Reuben, \*8044, \*8047, \*8435  
 Haferbecker, Gordon Milton, \*7651  
 Hafford, Gabriel Ward, \*7735  
 Hafner, Gertrud, \*9018  
 Hagedorn, Hermann, \*5247  
 Hageman, Joseph, 5651  
 Hagen, Elizabeth P., \*2818  
 Hagenah, Dale P., \*7615  
 Hagerstown, Md., 5800, 5971, 5979-5981  
 Haggard, H. Rider, She, 3443  
 Hagopian, Peter B., \*4914  
 Hahn, Arvin William, \*7451  
 Haig, Robert Louis, \*3718  
 ---- Robert Murray, 5176  
 Haight, John McVickar, \*1103  
 Haines, Ephraim, 5692, 5693  
 ---- John W., \*3165 (reminisc.)  
 Haines, Alaska, 8786, 8816  
 Hair, use in jewelry, 3370  
 Hair twisting, 9019  
 Hairdressing, N. Y. C., 5118  
 Hairston, Charles L., \*6722  
 Haitl. *See* Hispaniola.  
 Haitians in the U. S., 2529, 5118  
 Hajna, A. A., \*5988  
 Hakluyt, Richard, \*6202; The principal navigations, 6202  
 Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel, 2119, 2120, 2152, 2163, 2166  
 Haldeman-Julius monthly, 2166  
 Haldeman-Julius quarterly, 2166  
 Hale, Edward Everett, \*2138 (lrs.)  
 ---- G. E., \*1877  
 ---- Jake E., \*964  
 ---- Sir Matthew, 1696  
 ---- Nathaniel Claiborne, \*5914  
 ---- Rosemary D., \*1877  
 ---- Sarah Josepha, 2667  
 ---- Warren F., \*4746  
 Hale County, Tex., 6819  
 Haley, James Everts, \*6789, \*9100  
 Half-breeds, portrayal by Bret Harte, 8477  
 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 3722  
 Halifax, Earl of (fl. 1754), ltr. to, 706  
 Halkett, Henry, \*7430  
 Hall, Albert George, \*1492  
 ---- Andy, \*7450  
 ---- C. Eleanor, \*5323  
 ---- Carroll D., \*8421  
 ---- Clyde Woodrow, \*2535  
 ---- Colby Dixon, \*6630  
 ---- Courtney Robert, \*4285, \*5213  
 ---- Edith Marguerite (McIntosh), \*4421  
 ---- Mrs. Edward Wheeler, 2242  
 ---- Franklin P., \*4716  
 ---- Harold E., \*3537  
 ---- Harriet (Grant), \*7110  
 ---- Harvey Monroe, 8509  
 ---- James, The history of the Indian tribes of North America, 2505  
 ---- James B., \*3579  
 ---- James Russt, \*3779  
 ---- John, \*5814  
 ---- Joseph John, \*2484  
 ---- Otis F., \*1491  
 ---- Robert Burnett, \*4169  
 ---- Robert H., \*1383  
 ---- Robert Leonard, \*7627  
 ---- Robert S., \*2865  
 Hall of Fame, N. Y. Univ., 8514  
 ---- site, Wakulla County, Fla., 6386  
 Halladay, Donald L., \*6982  
 Halladie, Andrew, 8636  
 Halleck, Henry W., 8624  
 Haller, Mabel, \*5495  
 Hallett, Samuel, 5350  
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith, 8472  
 Hallman, Ernest Clifton, \*8905  
 Hallock, William (pseud. ?), \*5254  
 Halloran Hospital, Staten Isl., 2885  
 Hallowe'en, 7580  
 Halperin, Irving, \*3688  
 Halstead, William P., \*4345  
 Hamar, Clifford Eugene, \*4322  
 Hamblin, Jacob, 8242  
 Hamburg, Morris, \*1902  
 Hamburg, Calif., 8546  
 ---- Pa., 5657  
 Hamid, George A., \*4360 (reminisc.)  
 ---- George A., Jr., \*4360  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 711, 1154  
 ---- Frank H., 4287  
 ---- Holman, \*2323, \*4528, \*7362  
 ---- J. G. de R., \*6211  
 ---- James, 3300  
 ---- James Gillespie, \*4538 (diary)  
 ---- John Bowen, \*3187  
 ---- Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, \*6230  
 ---- Milton Wheaton, \*55, \*2501, \*2896  
 ---- R. Hayes, \*7217  
 ---- Raphael N., \*7731  
 ---- Robert S., Jr., \*8450  
 ---- Sinclair, \*4695  
 ---- T. M., \*7006  
 ---- W. J., \*5726  
 ---- Walton Hale, \*896  
 ---- William Baskerville, \*6233, \*6466  
 Hamilton, Ohio, 3510  
 Hamilton College, 4571, 5316  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5322  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7301, 7302  
 ---- Oneida Academy, 5316  
 Hamlin, Herb S., \*8474, \*8585, \*8591  
 ---- Talbot Faulkner, \*5126  
 Hammell, George L., 387  
 Hammerlund Manufacturing Co., 2203  
 Hammersmith Iron Works, Saugus, Mass., 4855  
 Hammerstein, Oscar, II, 4337  
 Hammet, John (fl. 1727), \*4970  
 Hamming, Edward, \*7730  
 Hammon, Stratton O., \*6941  
 Hammond, Bray, \*5670  
 ---- Francis Asbury, 5236  
 ---- George Peter, \*145, \*146, \*2951, \*8153, \*8421, \*8430  
 ---- Harold Earl, \*4164  
 ---- James H., ltr. to, 6281  
 ---- John H., 398  
 ---- Sarah Lou, \*6416  
 ---- William Archie, \*1478  
 Hammond-Harwood House, Annapolis, 617  
 Hammond (W. A.) Drierite Co., Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1478  
 ---- Whiting and East Chicago Rwy., 7391  
 Hamovitch, Maurice B., \*2406  
 Hampden-Sydney College, Va., 6149  
 Hampton, Wade (1754-1835), \*6273 (lrs.)  
 ---- Wade (1791-1858), \*6273 (lrs.)  
 ---- Wade (1818-1902), \*6273 (lrs.), 6288, 6289  
 Hampton Falls, N. H., 4758  
 ---- Institute, Va., 2359  
 ---- Roads, Va., 3006, 6107  
 Hancher, Virgil M., 7853  
 Hanchett, William, \*8451  
 Hancock, Ralph, \*4323  
 ---- W. B., \*1546 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William, ltr. to, 2935  
 Hancock, Wis., 7697  
 Hancock County, Ga., 86, 5915  
 ---- County, Ky., 6919  
 ---- Park, Los Angeles, 8745  
 Hand, Learned, \*916  
 ---- Lee, 8389  
 Handel, George Frederick, 6595  
 Handkerchiefs, 3350  
 Handlin, Mary F., \*1423  
 ---- Oscar, \*1423, \*2445  
 Handsaker, Gene, \*1388  
 Handwriting, 402, 2103, 4934  
 Handy, Robert T., \*56  
 Haney, John Arberry, \*2143  
 Hanger family, 4442  
 Hangings, Confederate spy, 6996  
 Hangtown, Calif., 8570, 8585  
 Hankla, Emily K., \*5719  
 Hanks, Carlos, \*4868  
 ---- Glen Lester, \*7080  
 Hanley, Thomas O'Brien, \*5949  
 Hanlon, Eleanor, E., \*5345  
 Hann, Harold Curry, \*6008 (reminisc.)  
 Hanna, Alfred J., \*5906  
 ---- Archibald, Jr., \*215, \*376, \*377  
 ---- Frances Caswell, \*8958  
 ---- Phil Townsend, \*8617  
 Hannah Furnace, Pa., 5752  
 Hannigan, Hanora (Barry), 4467  
 ---- family, 4467  
 Hans, Nicholas, \*1913  
 Hanscom, James Hennessey, \*17  
 Hansen, Arthur Chester, \*2699

- Hansen, Harry, \*3517, \*3703  
 ---- Henry P., \*8021  
 ---- Orval, \*727  
 ---- Richard, \*7891  
 Hanson, Joseph Mills, \*2956  
 ---- Mrs. Reuben, \*7687  
 Harbeson, Robert Willie, \*1705  
 Harbord, James G., \*2718  
 Harcourt, Alfred, \*3703; ltrs. to, 2118  
 Harcourt, Brace, and Co., 2118  
 Hard, Walter, Jr., \*4828  
 Hardée, William Covington, \*3135  
 Harder, Leland David, \*2462, \*5777  
 ---- Marvin Andrew, \*5777  
 Hardin, Bayless E., \*6898  
 ---- Iva, \*6152, \*6884  
 ---- John Wesley, 2251  
 Hardin County, Ky., 6919  
 Harding, George L., \*8421  
 ---- George M., \*5665  
 ---- Walter, \*3656  
 ---- Warren Gamaliel, 805  
 Hardman, Elizabeth Susan Colquitt, 6338  
 ---- Thomas Colquitt, \*6338 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William B. J., 6338  
 Hardware Indus., 389, 1577, 3356  
 Hardy, Albert Victor, \*6432  
 ---- C. De Witt, \*2330  
 ---- Edward Rochie, Jr., \*3996  
 ---- Thomas, 3741  
 Harford County, Md., 5934, 5963  
 Hargis, Donald Erwin, \*8484  
 Hargrave, Lyndon Lane, \*8216  
 Hargrave Military Academy, Va., 6141  
 Hargrove, Clara Nell, \*6335  
 Harlot, Thomas, 4152  
 Hark, Joseph Maximilian, \*5643  
 Harkaway, William I., \*4786  
 Harkness, David James, \*307, \*1168, \*1169, \*5788  
 ---- James (d. 1779), 4433  
 ---- Nancy (Gray), 4433  
 ---- William, 3079  
 ---- family, 4433  
 Harlan, John Marshall, \*859 (ltr.), 859, 863  
 ---- family, 8436  
 Harlan County, Ky., 6919  
 Harlem, N. Y. C., 3787  
 Harlequin (vessel, 1756-61), 1645  
 Harless, Anna Margareta (Prelsch), 4446  
 ---- Phillip (1716-72), 4446  
 Harley, Robert Bruce, \*5950  
 Harlow, Alvin Fay, \*1424, \*1688  
 ---- Inez S., \*4793  
 ---- James G., \*2371  
 ---- Lester C., \*7201  
 ---- Louis Kinney, 459  
 ---- Neal, \*8442  
 ---- Nell R., \*260  
 Harman, S. W., \*6842  
 Harmes, Edward A., \*5331  
 Harmon, Jesse Perse, \*2927 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Nolan Bailey, \*4016  
 Harmonie Club of the City of New York, \*5138  
 Harmony Grove, Ga., 6338  
 Harms, Ernest, \*3292  
 ---- Orlando, \*7942  
 Harmsen, Tyrus G., \*2117, \*8446  
 Harmston, Floyd K., \*8040, \*8041  
 Harner, Michael J., \*9142  
 Harness Indus., 4779, 6770, 9052  
 ---- racing, 2596  
 Harnett, William Michael, 3306  
 Harno, Albert James, \*886  
 Harp, Elmer, Jr., \*2485  
 ---- Vernon C., Jr., \*8529  
 Harper, Clyde, \*8186  
 ---- Elizabeth Ann, \*9010  
 ---- Francis, \*5681  
 ---- Richard C., \*3509  
 ---- Roland McMillan, \*2379, \*6503, \*6510, \*6991  
 Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 2952, 6847  
 Harper's magazine, \*4660  
 Harper's new monthly magazine, 7738, 8692  
 Harper's weekly, 3829  
 Harpoons, 4890  
 Harpsichords, 3779  
 Harquahala mines, Ariz., 8247  
 Harradine, Frank, \*8391  
 Harrigan, Anthony, \*6309, \*6406  
 Harriman, David Bruce, \*8518  
 Harriman, Edward Henry, 1418  
 Harrington, Edwin Lincoln, \*6628  
 ---- Fred Harvey, \*682  
 ---- Jean Carl, \*18, \*579  
 ---- Mark Raymond, \*8372  
 Harris, Benjamin (d. 1833), 4474  
 ---- Carlyle, 2242  
 ---- Edmond S., \*7085  
 ---- Frank (1855-1931), 3589  
 ---- Frank, 2120  
 ---- George Washington, 3419, 5823  
 ---- Harold R., \*7771  
 ---- Harvey H., 9121  
 ---- Howell, 7989  
 ---- Isaac, 2242  
 ---- Isham Green, 2968  
 ---- James, 8824  
 ---- James H., \*2887  
 ---- Janey C., \*6851  
 ---- Jay C., \*308  
 ---- Joel Chandler, \*3512, 3606; ltrs. to., 3508;  
 Uncle Remus, 5839  
 ---- Johanna Alderfer, \*5577  
 ---- John, mansion, 303  
 ---- John B., \*6343  
 ---- Joseph Pratt, \*840  
 ---- Julia Collier, \*3443  
 ---- Julian, \*2062  
 ---- Malcolm Hart, \*6128  
 ---- Marleine Reader, \*6056, \*7682  
 ---- Marshall Dees, \*1287  
 ---- Martin, \*4030  
 ---- R. Huel, \*6504  
 ---- R. K., \*6709  
 ---- Rex, \*3787  
 ---- Robert Jennings, \*739  
 ---- Seymour Edwin, \*4712, \*4713  
 ---- Virgie, \*6879  
 ---- Walter A., \*6343  
 ---- family, 4422, 4474  
 Harris County, Tex., 6705  
 Harrisburg, Pa., 503, 5515, 5516, 5528, 5634  
 ---- Utah, 8114  
 Harrison, Ann (Mrs. William Henry), ltr. to, 6904  
 ---- Mrs. Belle Richardson, 6506  
 ---- Benjamin, 8617  
 ---- Benjamin Samuel, \*8720  
 ---- Charles T., \*3856  
 ---- Harold Jerome, \*7622  
 ---- James G., \*6293  
 ---- John Parker, \*412  
 ---- Joseph H., \*848  
 ---- Margaret Perkins (Hayne), \*6296  
 ---- Michael, \*1738  
 ---- William Henry, 6081  
 Harrison, Tenn., 6968, 6981  
 Harrison Act, 2258  
 ---- County, Ky., 6919  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7248  
 Harrisonburg, Va., 2992  
 Harrisse, Henry, 144  
 Harrod, Roy Forbes, \*1796  
 Harry Oliver's desert rat scrap book, 9130  
 Hart, Albert Bushnell, \*684  
 ---- Albert Gallord, \*962  
 ---- Charles Aloysius, \*3868  
 ---- E. B., \*8250  
 ---- Henry, \*8676  
 ---- J. S. (Jesse), \*6745 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John (1711-79), 1150  
 ---- John E., \*3628  
 ---- Lorenz, 4337  
 ---- Pearl, \*8252, 8252  
 ---- Rosa, \*6590  
 Harte, Bret, 8477, 8478, \*8633 (ltrs.)  
 Hartford, Conn., 5013; Congregationalists, 428;  
 family hist., 5008; hospitals, 5007; medicine,  
 4987; Museum, 5001; Nook Farm, 5013; painting,  
 5001; slave ship litigation, 2454; Trinity College,  
 5027  
 ---- Wis., St. John's Church (Evangelical and  
 Reformed), \*7694  
 Hartford County, Conn., 4996  
 ---- Museum, 5001  
 ---- Retreat, Hartford, Conn., 5007  
 ---- Theological Seminary, Graham Taylor, 428  
 Hartley, Fred A., Jr. See Taft-Hartley Act.  
 Hartman, William Jay, \*5129  
 Harts Island, N. Y. C., 3152  
 Hart's Location, N. H., 4760

- Hartsdale, N. Y., 4304, 5278  
Hartsdale Canine Cemetery, Westchester County, N. Y., 4304  
Hartung, Bruno John, \*2356  
---- Charles Vincent, \*3482  
Harty, Pat, \*4840  
Harvard advocate, 3522  
Harvard law review, \*6071  
Harvard Univ., 4928, 4929, 4946; Baker Lib., 388; George Berkeley's benefactions, 2333; Rollo Walter Brown, 3445; Class of 1903, \*4588; dissertations, 53; Divinity School, 4962; Charles W. Eliot, 2350, 2352; English teaching, 4571; facetious catalogues, 72; Graduate School of Business Admin., Baker Lib., \*309; Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-94), 4207; Institute of 1770, \*4948 (jour.); Ku Klux Klan recruiting, 4598; Harold Laski, 765; Library, 282; Medical School, 4196, 4207, 4216; Francis Winslow Palfrey, 4216; Research Center in Entrepreneurial Hist., \*98; sermons, 4962; Pittirim A. Sorokin, 2001; students, 765, 1153, 1427, 3445, 3522, 4508, 4529, 4553, 4571, 4708; George Ticknor, 3713; Widener Lib. cataloguing, 563; Edward Wigglesworth, 4939; David Worcester, 4571  
Harvey, Jacob, \*5235 (reminisc.)  
---- John, \*3475  
---- Richard F., \*1466  
---- Samuel Clark, \*4120, \*4268; obit., 4232  
---- Thomas H., \*3136  
Harvill, Richard Anderson, \*8246  
Harwell, Richard Barksdale, \*310, \*2995, \*3098  
Harwick, Mass., 4866  
Harwood, Edward Crosby, \*977  
Hasbrouck, Kenneth Edward, \*5266-5268, \*5275  
Haseltine, Nate, \*4095  
Haskell, Louise Taylor, \*4844  
Hassell, J. Woodrow, Jr., \*3565  
Hassett, Albert J., Jr., \*5310 (reminisc.)  
Hastings, James K., \*8065 (reminisc.)  
---- Martin Franklin, \*691  
---- Philip R., \*5971, \*8317  
Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, 8639  
Hatch, Ozias Mather, ltr. to, 1208  
---- Roy W., \*4777  
Hatcher, Julian Sommerville, \*2761  
---- Mildred, \*3395  
Hathaway, Edgar, \*7355 (diary)  
---- Richard Dean, \*57  
Hatley, Que., 4801, 4803  
Hats, women's hats, 6091  
Hatt, Gudmund, \*3400  
---- Paul K., \*1998  
Hatton, N. D., 2302  
Hauck, Eldon, \*8319  
Haugen, Einar Ingvald, \*2044  
Haugh, Francis A., \*1209  
---- Helen, \*675  
Haughery, Margaret Gaffney, 6603  
Haughey, M. Catharine Joseph, \*6603  
Haupt, Alma C., \*2403  
Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 4316; Die Weber, 4317  
Haurry, Emil Walter, \*8219  
Hausman, Leon Augustus, \*4763  
Havana, Cuba, 2146, 2614, 8861  
Harvard, William C., Jr., \*6575  
Havasupai Indians, 8226  
Havemann, Ernest, \*2370, \*4563  
Haverford College, \*4553; students, 4553  
Haverhill, N. H., 4749  
Havighurst, Harold C., \*913  
---- Walter Edwin, \*4357, \*7207, \*8930  
Haviland, John, 5677  
---- Thomas Philip, \*4487, \*5680  
Hawaii, 4040, 8819-8839, alcoholism, 1982; archives, 494; bibliog., 271; Board of Health, \*8829; fisherman's travels, 1321; libraries, 608; museums, 608, Pearl Harbor attack, 3091; Presbyterian missions, 4039; public affairs research, 271; Russian American Co., 4663; schoolteaching, 2302; shipwrecks, 1648; social studies, 271; travels, 7470; World War II, 3017. See also Honolulu.  
---- Sugar Planters Assoc., 8834  
Hawes, Lilla M., \*5916, \*6327  
Hawkesbury, Charles Jenkinson, Lord, \*1084 (ltr.)  
Hawkins, Leigh, \*6188  
Hawley, Amos Henry, \*7589  
---- Fred G., \*9101  
Hawley, Frederick Barnard, 1767  
---- H. J., \*8053 (dairy)  
---- James Henry, 8018  
---- Lowell Stillwell, \*8334  
---- Paul R., \*3071  
Hawthorn House (printing firm), 5024  
Hawthorne, Nathaniel (1776?-1808), 4879  
---- Nathaniel (1804-64), \*2138 (ltrs.), 3707, 3946; classicism, 3574; crit., 3696; father, 4879; fiction, 3548, 3549; German infl., 3717; ideas, 1925, 3550, 3880; in Florence, 3740; Italian infl., 3733; lit. treatment of women, 2675; "Mrs. Bullfrog," 3723; references to crowds, 1917; short novels, 3440; stay in Eng., 3715; symbolism, 3432; The Blithedale romance, 1925, 3640; The house of the seven gables, 3576; The scarlet letter, 3575, 3734, 3948, 3949  
Hawthorne, N. J., 2912  
Hay, John (1769-1842), 324  
---- Thomas Robson, \*6333  
---- William H., \*147  
Hayden, Barbara Elinore, \*4921  
Hayes, Edward R., \*7856  
---- Francis W., Jr., \*6136  
---- George McGill, \*5344  
---- Lucy (Webb), 1966  
---- Rutherford Birchard, 718, 2071  
---- Mrs. Rutherford Birchard, 1966  
---- William Edward, \*1710  
---- Zach C., \*6341  
Hayes, Kan., 4564  
Haymaker, Webb Edward, \*1962  
Haymarket Square massacre, Chicago, 2242  
Hayne, Isaac (1745-81), 6296  
---- Isaac W. (b. 1809), 6284, 6296  
---- Julia Dean, 8459  
---- Margaretta (Stiles), 6296  
---- Paul Hamilton, 3605, 6296  
---- Robert, 6296  
Haynes, Fred E., \*3040  
---- Jack Ellis, \*8035  
---- Leonard L., \*3939  
Haynie, Miriam, \*5927  
Hayre, Charlotte Ruth Wright, \*3708  
Hays, Mrs. John Coryell, \*5612  
---- Maud Callaway, \*4474  
---- Paul Raymond, \*926  
---- Robert C., \*8502  
Hays, Kan., St. Joseph's Church, \*7932  
Hays County, Tex., 6711  
Hayward, Harold D., \*5419  
---- Kendall P., \*4997  
Haywood, Harry Le Roy, \*1910  
Hazard, Joseph Taylor, \*9092  
---- Rowland Gibson, Essay on language, 4491  
---- Samuel, \*378 (ltr.)  
Hazelrigg, Charles Tabb, \*3534  
Hazen, William B., 9062  
Heacock, Walter Judson, \*1234  
Head, Franklin H., Shakespeare's insomnia and the causes thereof, 72  
Heal, William Ephraim, 4179  
Heald, Weldon Fairbanks, \*8516  
Healing, faith healing, 3981  
Health. See Medicine; Public health.  
Health insurance, 2406, 5188  
Healy, Sister Mary Edward, \*1921  
Heaney, Howell J., \*205  
Heard, Joseph Norman, \*311  
Hearing aids, 4577  
Hearn, Lafcadio, social crit., 1928  
Hearst, William Randolph, 1431, 2139  
Heart diseases, 2400, 7588, 8641  
Heartman, Charles Frederick, \*641  
Heartsill, William Williston, \*2957 (jour.)  
Heartwell, James Charles, \*8362  
Heath, Mary (White), 4464  
---- William (b. 1797), 4464  
---- family, 4464  
Heath, Mont., 8001  
Heath hens, 1319  
Heathcote, Charles William, \*2904, \*2905, \*3047, \*4515  
Heaton, Herbert, \*1848  
Hebberd, Mary Hardgrove, \*7701  
Hebden, Norman, \*1668  
Hebley, Henry P., \*1300  
Hebrew Butcher Workers of America, 1557  
---- lang., 2039, 4652, 7749  
Hebrew watchword, Phila., 5704

- Hebron Mennonite Church, Buhler, Kan., 7934  
 Hecht, Reuben William, \*1508  
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 3915, 3924  
 Heckwelder, John, 7221  
 Hedges, Cornelius, \*9002  
 ----- Isaac A., \*4089  
 Hedgcock, Joel Walker, \*3214  
 Hedman, Kathryn (Pierpoint), \*4413  
 Hedrich, Arthur William, \*2414  
 Heffernan, William Joseph, \*4674  
 Hefley, John Theodore, \*3955  
 Hegelianism, of Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189  
 Hegeman, Daniel V., \*4511  
 Heger, Joseph, \*2951  
 Heidelbaugh, George, \*876  
 Heidgerd, William, \*5287  
 Heidt, Amelia Arnold, \*5828  
 Heil, Charles Emile, 4952  
 Heilbron, Bertha Lion, \*7765  
 Heilman, Grace E., \*1453  
 Heiman, Adolphus, 6977  
 Heimerl, Alan, \*2440  
 Heine, Cornelius W., \*5918  
 ----- Heinrich, 2523, 3738  
 ----- Peter Bernhard Wilhelm, 1117  
 Heiner, Marie (Hays), \*4577  
 Heintz, Robert D., Jr., \*2850  
 Heinsheimer, Hans W., \*3826 (reminisc.)  
 Heintzelman, Arthur William, \*3272, \*4952  
 Heintzleman, B. Frank, \*8807  
 Heiser, Ellinor (Stewart), \*6009 (reminisc.)  
 Heisler, Francis, \*3116  
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, \*11, \*12, \*1313, \*1321,  
 \*8391, \*8395, \*8499, \*8545, \*8549, \*8550, \*8552,  
 \*8788, \*9142  
 Heizman, Louis J., \*8283  
 Held, Julius Samuel, \*462  
 ----- Walter J., \*8421  
 Helena, Mont., 4063, 7976, 7983; Herald, 2145  
 Helligott, Elliot M., \*3142  
 Helgeson, Arlan Clayton, \*7700  
 Helicopters, 1745  
 Heller, George, \*4245  
 ----- Walter W., \*987  
 Helm, James P., \*8288  
 Helmets, 8141  
 Helton, H. Stephen, \*423  
 Heltzell, Cora (Jones), \*7073 (reminisc.)  
 Helvig, Raymond J., \*2428  
 Hemenway, Abby Maria, Gazetteer of Vermont, 4796  
 Hemingway, Ernest, 3469, \*3528, 3615, 3662, 3668,  
 \*4362; crit., 3674; Death in the afternoon, 4362;  
 Russian crit., 3768  
 Hemphill, Fay Merwin, \*2415, \*2416, \*2424  
 ----- James Calvin, \*6303; ltr. to, 6643  
 ----- John, \*6643 (ltr.)  
 ----- Samuel, 5676  
 ----- William Edwin, \*6067, \*6073, \*6178  
 Hemphill County, Tex., 6799  
 Hempstead, Fay, ltr. to, 7127  
 Hempstead, L. I., 5213; St. George Church, \*5228  
 -----, Tex., 6737  
 Hench, Philip S., \*7774 (reminisc.)  
 Hendershott, Delilah (McCully), \*8537 (reminisc.)  
 Henderson, Adin Douglas, \*2300  
 ----- Daniel MacIntyre, \*3057, \*4542  
 ----- Esther, \*8267 (reminisc.)  
 ----- John, \*6644  
 ----- Paul Clifton, \*9041  
 ----- Ralph, \*7367  
 ----- Randall, \*8240  
 ----- Robert William, \*312  
 ----- Thomas G., \*3878  
 ----- Thomas Stalworth, 6664  
 Henderson, Tex., 6736; First Baptist Church, 6733  
 Henderson and Overton RR, Tex., 6754  
 Hendren, Joseph W., \*3401  
 Hendrick, Burton Jesse, \*4542  
 ----- Leo Thomas, \*3600  
 Hendricks, Bartlett, \*4858  
 ----- George David, \*2030, \*9025  
 ----- Walter Everett, \*3814  
 ----- family, 4442  
 Hendrickson, Hazel Parker (Smith), \*8629  
 ----- Walter B., \*2945  
 Hendron, Jerome William, bibliog., 153; obit., 153  
 Henn, Harry G., \*1400  
 Hennepin, Louis, 3907  
 Hennessey, Pat, 7150  
 Hennessey (Pat) Memorial Garden, Okla., 7150  
 Henrichsen, Margaret, \*4741  
 Henrico County, Va., 4397  
 Henry, Andrew F., \*4919  
 ----- Jesse Dee, \*7120  
 ----- John (1777?-1853), 1089  
 ----- John C., \*5752  
 ----- O. See Porter, William Sydney.  
 ----- Ralph L., \*9071 (autobiog.)  
 ----- Robert Selph, \*693, \*3127  
 ----- Sarepta Myrenda (Irish), 4072  
 Henry County, Ky., 6902  
 Henry Deringer v. Adolphus J. Plate, 1591  
 Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery. See  
 Huntington (Henry E.) Library and Art Gallery.  
 ----- Ford Museum, 566a  
 ----- George School of Social Science, 1930  
 Hensley, Mary Frances, \*6743  
 Henson, A. L., \*6343  
 ----- John, \*3154 (reminisc.)  
 Hepatitis, 2872, 4250  
 Hepler, John C., 467, \*1188  
 ----- John M., \*7565  
 Herald, Helena, Mont., 2145  
 Heraldry, 4386-4474 passim  
 Herbert, J. Joseph, \*2211  
 ----- Will, \*762  
 Herbst, John Clifford, \*4991  
 Hercules (pseud.), \*2129  
 Heredia, José María, Niagara, 3716  
 Hereford cattle, 6822, 8265  
 Herkimer, N. Y., 3643  
 Herlihey, Ann J., \*1524  
 Herma, John L., \*3121  
 Hermann, Barbara, \*7013  
 Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus, 3739  
 Hermida Herrero-Beaumont, Ramón, \*1871  
 Hermits, N. Y., 5289  
 Hernandez, Joe, \*2930  
 Hernando County, Fla., 6427  
 Herndon, Lewis Langdon, \*1411  
 ----- William H. ("Billy"), 262, 2540  
 Herreshoff, Lewis Francis, \*1656  
 ----- Nathanael Greene, 1656  
 Herrick, Glenn W., \*4112  
 ----- Robert (1868-1938), 3704  
 ----- Ruth, \*7392  
 Herron, George D., 1929  
 Hershberger, Guy Franklin, \*3111  
 Hershenson, Harry G., \*1186  
 Hershey, Milton Snively, 5653  
 Hershey, Pa., 5653, 5662  
 Hershey Chocolate Co., 5653  
 ----- Valley, Pa., 5662  
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1279, \*1955  
 Hertel, Fredrika W., \*5111  
 Herzig, Fred John, \*4989  
 Herzog, L. W., \*379  
 Heseltine, Charles, \*4739  
 Hess, Chester Newton, \*3060, \*8125  
 ----- Julius Hays, \*7508  
 ----- Robert Harlan, \*7945  
 Hesseltine, William Best, \*370, \*376, \*380, \*632,  
 \*642, \*5819, \*5847, \*6528, \*7310, \*7685  
 Hessians, Rev., 2906  
 Heusinger, Edward Werner, \*6637  
 Hewes, Henry, 3215  
 ----- Leslie, \*7114  
 Hewetson, James, 6691  
 Hewett, Edgar Lee, \*8140  
 Hewitt, Donald W., \*1982  
 ----- H. Kent, \*3023 (reminisc.), \*3024  
 ----- John Michael, \*8793 (reminisc.)  
 Hews (A. H.) and Company Pottery, Cambridge and  
 Weston, Mass., 4875  
 "Hex" signs, 5472, 5657  
 Heyerdahl, Carl Lewis, \*7397  
 ----- Thor, \*670  
 Heyl, Erik, \*1649, \*8934  
 Heylbut, Rose, \*3789  
 Heys, Frank, Jr., \*4808  
 Heyward, Daniel, 6301  
 ----- Du Bose, 6291  
 Heyward Washington House, Charleston, S. C.,  
 6301  
 Heywood, Ezra, 752  
 ----- Richard G., \*7938  
 Hibernia Furnace (N. J.), 5423  
 Hibler, Leo, \*443  
 Hickey, James T., \*7444  
 Hickman, Ervin, \*6795



- Hickman, Walter Braddock, \*1802  
 ---- family, 4431  
 Hickok, Benjamin Blakely, \*3553  
 ---- James Butler ("Wild Bill"), 50  
 Hickory County, Mo., 7027  
 Hicks, Dwight B., \*7823  
 ---- Harry Wade, \*5333  
 ---- John Donald, \*728  
 ---- Mason Adelbert, \*7640  
 Hicksite Quakers, 4054  
 Hildesville, N. Y., 5215; Tercentennial Committee, \*5215  
 Hicky, Louise McHenry, \*2340  
 Hidalgo County, Tex., 6694, 6695  
 ---- County Centennial, Inc. (Tex.), \*6695  
 Hidden Valley village, Ind., 7343  
 Hides, cattle hides, 1542, 6618. See also Leather indus.  
 Higbie, Charles E., \*201  
 Higgins, George E., \*1362  
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, \*2138 (litr.), 3595  
 High, Fred, \*7108 (autobiog.)  
 ---- family, 7108  
 High, Ark., 7108  
 High diving, 4363  
 ---- Point, N. J., 5398  
 ---- schools. See Secondary educ.  
 Higher educ., 2298, 2329-2371, 4548; archival establishments, 492; athletics, 2598; Baptists, 6290, 7110; baseball player as student, 2633; Catholics, 3931, 3934, 5299, 5441, 5996, 7731, 8062; church control, 5101; Church of the Brethren (Dunkards), 7394; college football, 7837; deaf persons, 4567; Disciples of Christ, 3992; Federal land grants to Southern agricultural colleges, 5870; hist. teaching, 107, 108, 141; honors systems, 5661; humanities teaching and study, 121; infl. of big-time football, 2611; land-grant colleges, 8043; libraries, 524, 538, 547, 549, 550, 557, 558, 561, 564; Lutherans, 7368; Methodists, 6870; Negroes, 2539, 6246, 6285, 7004; of trained historians, 132; pol. sci. teaching, 117; Presbyterians, 4043, 7021; private normal schools, 6878; public rel., 5027; pulmonary calcification among univ. students, 7296; recruitment of college students for State civil service, 5099; religious instruction, 4043; research studies in educ., 263; seminar movt., 5186; social studies, 84, 117; State universities, 7025; student drop-outs, 7605; student health services, 2391; study of Am. in Brit. universities, 102; taxation of colleges, 986; teacher training, 84; teaching of drama and theater, 4322; textbooks, 61; unions of university nonacademic employees, 7718; university services to student personnel, 8753; use of ms. letters in research, 637; withdrawal reasons, 8753, 8754; women, 2672, 8754. --By place: Ala., 6480; Ariz., 8246; Ark., 7110; Calif., 1957, 4039, 8341, 8396, 8495, 8533, 8735, 8753, 8754; Colo., 8062; Conn., 2157, 4583, 4584, 4586, 4587, 4590, 4591, 5012, 5025, 5027; D. C., 1275; Del., 524; Fla., 3449, 5919, 6431; Ga., 4593, 5919, 6344, 6362, 6368, 6377-6380; Germany, 2291, 5159; Gr. Brit., 102; La., 6875, 7819, 7824, 7841, 7846, 7853; Ill., 7438, 7439, 7449, 7452, 7469, 8290, (Chicago) 141; Ind., 2577, 3445, 3929, 3931, 3992, 7362, 7366, 7368, 7394, 8368; Japan, 4001; Kan., 7911, 7916, 7928; Ky., 4038, 6924; La., 6565, 6591, 6594, (New Orleans) 6605; Lebanon, Beirut, 4582; Mass., 2291, 4039, 4555, 4924, 7916, (Boston) 4588, 4939, 4946, 5159; Md., 3201, (Balto.) 5996; Me., 4728; Mich., 4600, 7547, 7557, 7605, (Detroit) 7613; Minn., 1957, 3445, 3992, 7766; Miss., 6530, 6534, 6535; Mo., 593, 7009, 7021, 7025, 7035, 7042, 7047, (Kansas City) 7086, (St. Louis) 4089; N. C., 3951, 3978, 4576, 4595, 6211, 6218, 6219, 6238, 6241, 6246, 6247; N. H., 564, 3449, 4585, 4753; N. J., 4589, 4592, 5441, 5460; N. Y., 1799, 4111, 4112, 4571, 5056, 5075, 5098, 5099, 5295, 5308, 5326, 5339, 5352, 5396; N. Y. C., 5101, 5159, 5187, 5299; Ohio, 804, 1735, 2071, 2282, 2672, 3445, 3989, 7264, 7274, 7276, 7293, 7296, 7484; Okla., 2617; Ore., 528, 8290, 8351, 8362, 9093; Pa., 3189, 3449, 4054, 4106, 4130, 5661, 5744, 5753, 8324, (Phila.) 547, 5670, 5679, 5680, 5687, (Pittsburgh) 5758; P. R., 8878; S. C., 6275, 6285, 6290; S. D., 4063; South, 5802, 5820; Tenn., 4088, 6981, (Memphis) 7004; Tex., 155, 4174, 6659, 6671, 6722, 6728, 6756, 6760, 6765, 6824; Utah, 8107; Va., 1214, 3219, 6057, 6149, 6150, 6166, 6189, 6190; W. Va., 4110, 6855, 6870, 6878, 6879; Wash., 8290; Wis., 7643, 7718, 7731, (Milwaukee) 4161; Wyo., 8043. See also Military educ.; Teaching and study; Theses and dissertations; and specific institutions of higher learning.  
 Higher Education, Commission on Financing. See Commission on Financing Higher Education.  
 ---- Education, President's Commission on. See United States Govt., President's Commission on Higher Education.  
 Highland County, Ohio, 8922  
 Highsmith, Richard Morgan, Jr., \*8368  
 Highway Commission, California. See California Highway Commission.  
 ---- transportation, 1663-1665. See also Trails, roads, and highways; Vehicles.  
 Highwood, Ill., 7483  
 Higley, George, \*7226  
 Hiking, Pa., 5644  
 Hile, Ralph, \*8948  
 Hilger, Sister M. Inez, \*7190, \*9017  
 Hilkey, Charles J., \*6343  
 Hill, A. T., obit., 1948  
 ---- Alfred, \*1806  
 ---- Alice Polk, 8084  
 ---- Asa Thomas, obit., 158  
 ---- Donald Louis, \*4837  
 ---- Elmer W., \*7707  
 ---- George Henry, \*3336  
 ---- Isaac, \*4762  
 ---- J. E., \*6330  
 ---- James David, \*7403  
 ---- Sir John, \*2890 (litr.)  
 ---- Lee Forrest, \*4240  
 ---- Leonard U., \*7242  
 ---- Milton Jacob, 5657  
 ---- Mozell C., \*1992  
 ---- Nola O., \*3319  
 ---- Ralph Nading, Jr., \*580, \*1647  
 ---- Roscoe R., \*2146  
 ---- Ruth Henderson, \*4898  
 ---- Ruth M., \*4778 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Walter M., obit., 625  
 ---- Wills, 1st Earl of Hillsborough, ltr. to, 4507  
 Hill County, Tex., 6710  
 Hill-Watkins, L. Frances, \*6038  
 Hillary, William (fl. 1751-52), 4191  
 Hillegass, Foster C., \*5668  
 Hiller Cemetery, Darke County, Ohio, 7252  
 Hillhouse, James Abraham, \*3534 (litr.), 3534  
 Hillman, Arthur, \*7475  
 ---- Franklin Powell, \*1006  
 ---- James Elgan, \*6228  
 ---- Sidney, 1338  
 Hills, Frank B., \*1549  
 ---- Stephen, 5516  
 Hillsboro, N. C., 6214; First Baptist Church, 6234  
 Hillsborough, Wills Hill, 1st Earl of, ltr. to, 4507  
 Hillyer, Katharine, \*8379  
 Hilton, William Paul, \*6050  
 Hinchinbrook (HMS, 1777-78), 2821  
 Hinchinbrook (various vessels, 1775-83), 2821  
 Hinchley, Bryant S., \*8110  
 ---- F. Lewis, \*3343  
 Hindman Settlement School, Ky., 6924  
 Hinds, George L., \*2083  
 Hindu philosophy, 4082, 4083  
 Hine, Robert V., \*7952, \*8467  
 Hines, Charles, 7574  
 ---- Gordon, \*7161  
 Hingham, Mass., 4065, 4640, 4908  
 Hinkle, Gisela J., \*1994  
 ---- Rosco Conkling, Jr., \*1999  
 Hinz, John P., \*3666  
 Hirsch, Dorothy D., \*8355  
 ---- Rudolf, \*205  
 Hirschfeld, Charles, \*7550  
 Hirschberg, Edgar W., \*4312  
 Hirth, William, 7054  
 Hispaniola, 4971  
 Huss, Alger, 2242, 2265, 2268  
 Histology, 4211  
 Histoplasmosis, 2425  
 Historians, 128-169; biog., 25; concerned with Am. frontier, 43; Jews, 6703; lack of objectivity, 68. --By name: J. F. H. Claiborne, 6526; Henry Cohen, 6703; William Edward Dodd, 362; Harold Adams Innis, 4599; William Rudolph Smith, 7635; David Bailie Warden, 1087

- Historians, Society of Architectural. *See* Society of Architectural Historians.
- Historic Preservation, National Trust for. *See* National Trust for Historic Preservation.
- sites and monuments, 566-621a *passim*.--By place: Ariz., 8220; Ark., 7103; Calif., 8558, 9110; Colo., 7964, 7972, 8050, 9113; D. C., 6019, 6020, 6025, 6027, 6044; Del., 5780; Fla., 6405, 6406; Ga., 6323, 6324, 6331, 6335, 6339, 6340; Ia., 7801; Ill., Chicago, 7476; Ind., 7359; Kan., 7910; Ky., 6922, 6923; La., 6555, 6563, 6572, (New Orleans) 6601; Mass., 4856, 4864, 4889, (Boston) 4941, 4942, 4945; Md., 5952, 5955, 5959, 5960, 5964, 5968, (Baltimore) 5994; Minn., 7791; Miss., 6515, 6516, 6518, 6530, 6531, 6533; Mo., 7032; N. C., 6213, 6215, 6220, 6228, 6229, 6233, 6234, 6239; N. H., 3110, 4750, 4758; N. J., 5408, 5412, 5418, 5425, 5426, 5448, 5449, 5453, 5457; N. M., 8136; N. Y., 2893, 5264, 5266, 5272, 5273, 5275, 5280, 5287, 5291, 5316, 5350, 5389, (L. I.) 5218, 5227, 5229, 5237, 5247, (N. Y. C.) 5101, 5107, 5109-5112, 5116, 5135, (Rochester) 5362, 5364; Neb., 8996; Nev., 9110; Ohio, 7239, 7240, 7262, 7329; Okla., 7135, 9009; Pa., 503, 5493, 5562, 5563, 5565, 5566, 5572, 5574, 5583, 5585, 5586, 5588, 5590, 5603, 5626, 5629, 5638, 5655, 5668, 5669, 5749-5751; Phila., 5670, 5672, 5674, 5684, 5685, 5687; R. I., 4968; S. C., 6258, (Charleston) 6301; S. D., 8996; Tenn., 6980, 6996; Tex., 6681, 6689, 6693, 6696, 6718, 6720, 6730, 6731, 6733, 6737, 6741, 6771, 6825, 6826, 9009; Utah, 7964, 7972, 8101, 9110, 9113; Va., 3105, 6020, 6055, 6107, 6119, 6122, 6129, 6139, 6142, 6145, 6148, 6149, 6167, 6175; Vt., 4798; W. Va., 6847, 6848, 6851, 6852, 6856, 6859; Wis., 7632. *See also* Military posts and sites.
- Historical and antiquarian organizations, 502-523; Am. Antiquarian Soc., 187, 4598; Birmingham Anthropol. Soc. (Ala.), 6509; Bowne House Hist. Soc., 570; Chicago Hist. Soc., 555; Del. Co. Hist. Soc. (Pa.), 5572; Hist. Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; Hist. Soc. of Berks County (Pa.), 381; Kansas State Hist. Soc., 1198; La. Hist. Soc., 380; Mass. Hist. Soc., 1153; Md. Hist. Soc., 280, 383, 5947; Minn. Hist. Soc., 385, 644, 5858; Mo. Hist. Soc., 184, 486, 7060; Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc., 575, 615; N. Y. Hist. Soc., 470; Nantucket Hist. Assoc., 594; Neb. State Hist. Soc., 158; Ohio State Archaeol. and Hist. Soc., 400, 401; Passaic Co. Hist. Soc. (N. J.), 5457; Presbyterian Hist. Soc., 405; R. I. Hist. Soc., 4612; Washington Natl. Monument Soc., 613
- Historical Assoc., American. *See* American Historical Assoc.
- Assoc. (London), \*216
- Co., Inc., American. *See* American Historical Co., Inc.
- Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951
- materials, indexes, 170-176, 263, 320, 337, 354, 360, 2747, 5079; lists and descriptions, 177-490; repositories and custodians, 393, 491-661
- profession, 1-661. *See also* Historians;
- Historical materials; Historical publication;
- Historigraphy; Teaching and study--history.
- publication, forms, 74-82
- Sciences, International Committee of. *See* International Committee of Historical Sciences.
- Society of Berks County (Pa.), \*381
- Society of Dauphin County (Pa.), 503
- Society of Michigan, \*217
- Society of Montana, \*7976
- Society of Potstow, Pa., \*5586
- Historical Wyoming, \*5373, \*5376, \*5378, \*5384a
- Historigraphy, 1-82, 92, 100, 104, 114, 118, 120, 124, 132, 133, 144, 148, 150, 159, 161, 162, 167, 379, 535; anthropol., 1950, 1951; archival aids, 500; aviation, 88; entrepreneurship, 98; Episcopallians, Conn. Diocese, 4965; Germans in the U. S., 139; ghost towns, 129; Indians, 137; library aids, 531; Abraham Lincoln, 131; micro-filming newspapers, 530; modern Am. reform, 696; music, 151; Negroes, 142; principles of Charles A. Beard, 154, 156; rel. of African studies, 120; science, 147, 391; typefounding, 85; U. S. relations with Latin Am., 412.--By place: Calif., Santa Cruz, 165; Hancock County, Ga., 86; Ky., 138; Me., 165; Ohio, 166; Okla., 137; Old Northwest, 134; western Va., 143
- History of Science Soc., \*218
- Teachers, Middle States Assoc. of. *See* Middle States Association of History Teachers.
- Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, \*6005 (lirs.)
- Jennette E., \*536
- Hitchcock County, Neb., 7886
- Hitchhiking, 5089
- Hitchman, Robert, \*8299
- Hittell, John S., ltr. to, 8442
- Hiva Oa, Marquesas Isls., 1120
- Hoagland, John G., \*8113 (lirs.)
- Hoard, Lyon J., \*7876
- Hoaxes, 57, 60, 72
- Hobart, John Henry, ltr. to, 5678
- Hobart College, 4571
- Hobbes, William Herbert, \*4159
- Hobbies, \*2128, \*3344-3346
- Hobbs, Edward Henry, \*838
- William Herbert, obit., 4169
- Hoblitzelle, Karl, 6672
- Hoboes, Chicago, 7516
- Hochschild, Harold K., \*5322
- Hocker, Edward W., \*5564
- William Arthur, 8029
- Hocking, William Ernest, \*3864
- Hodge, Ernest Havilah, \*8573
- Frederick Webb, \*8225
- Hodges, Edward Pegues, \*1878
- Jonathan E., \*5797
- Hodges site, Quay County, N. M., 8138
- Hodgin, Edwin Stanton, \*4063 (reminisc.)
- Hoefle, K. F., \*6784
- Hoekman, Steven, \*2775
- Hoeltje, Hubert H., \*3507, \*4879
- Hoes, Laurence Gouverneur, \*581, \*3050
- Hoff, George C., \*861
- Hoffbauer, Charles, 3103
- Hoffman, Charles George, \*3440, \*3580, \*3633
- Daniel G., \*3416
- George Charles, Jr., \*1235
- Hortense, \*8712
- J. Jacob, \*9004
- John C., \*2630
- Joseph V., \*1407
- L. A., \*64
- Mathias Martin, \*7806
- Milton J., \*4055
- R. K., \*821
- Richard Horace, \*5259
- Hoffmann, A. C., \*3694
- Hoflich, Harold John, \*8003, \*8005
- Hofstadter, Richard, \*2330, \*3176, \*8846
- Hog Indus., Pa., 5600
- Island, Me., 4093
- Hogan, Edward A., \*8639
- George E., \*8531
- William, \*8606
- Hogg, Alexander, 6660
- Hoglund, A. William, \*5078
- Hogs, droving, 5600; ear marks, 5407; tales, 6846
- Hogue, Roswell A., \*5329
- Hohokam Indians, 6224
- Holtzma, Muriel Cutten, \*7313
- Holaday, Clayton A., \*3618
- Holand, Hjalmar Rued, \*676, \*4963
- Holborn, Hajo, \*1108
- Holbrook, Abiah, 4934
- Alfred H., \*1160
- Stewart Hall, \*1431, \*1488, \*8299
- Holcomb, Thomas Luther, \*3976
- Holden, David, \*2296
- Holdredge, Helen (O'Donnell), \*8615
- Holidays, Dutch, 5102, 5510; Easter, 5643;
- Hallowe'en, 7580; N. Y. C., 5102; Pa., 5510, 5624; Whit-Monday, 5510, 5624
- Hollness Assoc., National. *See* National Hollness Assoc.
- Holker, John, 1847
- Holl, Edward Barross, \*5378
- Holland, Dorothy Garesche, \*7076
- Fred, ltr. to, 3515
- Henrietta, \*8684
- Jerome H., \*2558
- Leicester Bodine, obit., 4599
- Lucille, \*5875
- Sir Robert E., \*772
- Holland. *See* Netherlands.
- Holland, Mich., 7557

- Holland (US submarine, 1902), 2831  
 Holland Purchase, Wyoming County, N. Y., 5380  
 Hollandia, 3037  
 Hollenberg, G. H., 7910  
 Hollenberg Pony Express station, Kan., 7910  
 Holleran, Cecil James, \*6312  
 Hoiley, Alanson, \*5388  
 ---- Irving Brinton, Jr., \*2854  
 Hollis, Ernest Victor, \*2011  
 ---- Thomas Brand, 737  
 Holloway, Francis J., \*1778  
 Holly, H. H., \*1642  
 ---- Jack, 9121  
 Holly, Colo., 8078  
 Hollywood, Calif., 3811, 3888, 4326, 4379, 4547, 9075  
 Holman, Richard Henry, \*7362 (diary)  
 Holmblad, Edward Charles, 4237  
 Holmes, Abiel (1763-1837), 2518  
 ---- Burton, \*4631  
 ---- G. W., ltr. to, 6415  
 ---- G. William, \*8021  
 ---- Harold C., \*8643 (reminisc.)  
 ---- J. K., \*1677  
 ---- J. Welfred, \*204  
 ---- L. M., \*2846  
 ---- Oliver Wendell (1809-94), \*2138 (ltrs.), 2518, \*3436, 3436; bibliog., 287; biog., 287; medical reputation, 4207; Puerperal fever as a private pestilence, 4266  
 ---- Oliver Wendell (1841-1935), 916, \*923 (ltrs.); attitude toward Jews, 2518; view of natural law, 878  
 ---- Tomie, \*6806  
 ---- Tommy, \*2607  
 Holmes County, Ohio, 7260  
 Holmquist, June Drenning, \*7752  
 Holmstedt, Raleigh Warren, \*7402  
 Holstein, Decoudray, 8865, 8866  
 Holsters, 1590  
 Holt, Harry Quentin, \*7341  
 ---- Hiram Talbert, 2984  
 ---- R. D., \*3421  
 ---- Raymond, \*8725  
 ---- William Stull, \*2434  
 Holtzhoff, Alexander, 826  
 Holverstott, Lyle J., \*416  
 Holy Cross Evangelical Lutheran Church, St. Louis, 7075  
 ---- Family Parish, Cahokia, Ill., 7416  
 ---- Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Wilmington, Del., \*5778  
 Holyoke, Mass., 4901  
 Home economics, 2646, 2657, 7284; bibliog., 248  
 ---- Owners' Loan Corp. See United States Govt.  
 Homesteading, schoolteaching, 2320.--By place:  
 Kan., 7742; N. D., 7742; N. M., 8175, 8197, 8203; Neb., 7742; Pa., 5764; S. D., 7742; Wyo., 7969  
 Homicides, Tex., 6830  
 Homma, Masaharu, 3092  
 Honeywell, Miss ----, 7229  
 ---- Roy John, \*5280  
 Hong Kong, 8487; relations with U. S., 418; voyages, 4618, 4621  
 Honolulu, 608, 1982, 2302, 4039, 4633, 8442, 8825, 8833, 8835  
 Hooper, Richard T., \*6045  
 Hood, Abbie Jane, \*7653  
 ---- Andrew, 4430  
 ---- Jasper (fl. 1696), 4430  
 ---- John Bell, 2791, 3421, 4430, 6608  
 Hoof rattles, 2638  
 Hook, James William, \*4408  
 ---- Sidney, \*729, \*730, 3933  
 Hooker, Joseph, ltr. to, 2699  
 ---- Richard James, \*6270  
 Hooker County, Neb., 7886  
 Hoole, William Stanley, \*5826  
 Hoop, Oscar W., \*8130 (reminisc.)  
 Hooper, Johnson J., 5823  
 Hooper Bay Village, Alaska, 8774, 8777  
 Hoover, Dwight Wesley, \*3190  
 ---- H. A., \*8192 (reminisc.)  
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 768, \*1237 (autobiog.)  
 Hoover Commission. See United States Govt., Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government.  
 ---- Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 9152  
 Hope College, Holland, Mich., 7557  
 Hope Distillery Co., Louisville, 6943  
 ---- Park, Fairfax, Va., 6156  
 Hopewell, N. J., 5439; Baptist Church, 1150  
 ----, Va., 6179, 6180  
 Hopewell Indians, 2478, 7409, 7800  
 Hopi Indians, 8222, 8227, 8254, 8270  
 Hopkins, B. Smith, obit., 4599  
 ---- Gerard Manley, 3753  
 ---- Harry Lloyd, \*946  
 ---- J. G. E., \*643  
 ---- Johns (1795-1873), 4204  
 ---- Mrs. Juliet Ople, 2864  
 ---- Mark (1813-1876/77), 8468  
 ---- Mark (1814-78), 8468  
 ---- Mark (physician), 4200  
 ---- Moses T., 8468  
 ---- Richard L., \*2003  
 ---- Stephen, 4971  
 ---- William E., \*6708  
 Hopkins County, Ky., 6886  
 Hopkins review, 5887  
 Hopkinson, Francis, 5680  
 Hops indus., 1520  
 Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of School Experimentation, 2272  
 Horekil, Del., 5777  
 Horie, Yoshitaka, \*3041  
 Horine, Emmet Field, \*4194, \*4202, \*6918  
 ---- Henry M., 6917  
 Hormel (Geo. A.) and Co., 7780  
 Hormones, 4277  
 Horn, Charles, Sr., \*8537 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Ivy Elizabeth (Huntley), \*4398  
 ---- Jason, \*494, \*495  
 ---- Pat, \*6655  
 ---- Stanley Fitzgerald, \*2791, \*6987  
 ---- Tom, 4549  
 Horner, Harlan Hoyt, 295, \*2132, \*2696  
 ---- Mrs. Harlan Hoyt, 295  
 Hornitos, Calif., 8570  
 Hornsby, Rogers, \*2623  
 Hornung, Clarence Pearson, \*2173  
 Horological indus. See Clocks and watches.  
 Horse-drawn vehicles. See Vehicles; Wagons.  
 Horse thieves, 5317, 5879  
 Horse trading, 5354  
 Horse-trailers, 6686  
 Horsecars, 5648; fare tokens, 473; poems, 5150; Staten Isl., 5202; Va., 6174  
 Horses, 4555; Appaloosa horses, 1540, 1541; Arabian horses, 1567; bibliog., 312; breeding, 7422; circus horses, 4354; cow ponies, 1554; cross-country endurance race, 7971; fire horses, 5647; folklore, 1315; great sires, 1535, 1537; grocery-truck draft horses, 5354; home for old and crippled horses, 4911; horsemanship, 312; horseback travel, 9065; in steer-wrestling events, 4359; Morgan horses, 1536-1538, 1548, 1549, 4698, 4715, 7144, 7422, 7869, 8104, 9016; palomino horses, 8255; pictures and sculptures, 3271, 3308, 6678, 9091; quarter horses, 1552, 6642; racing, 1548, 7971; ranching, 1544; riding, 8072, 8257; stealing, 7991; stock horses, 1567; stories and anecdotes, 1550, 6761; three-horse teams, 6178; wild horses, 1315.--By place: Ariz., 8255; Ill., 7422; Kan., 9016; Mass., 1548, 4698, 4910, 4911; Md., Balto., 6009; Mont., 7991; N. D., 7869; N. M., 1544; N. Y., 5354; New Eng., 4715; Okla., 7144, 9016; Pa., 5647; Tenn., 6642; Tex., 1315, 1544, 6642, 6762; Utah, 8104; Va., 6178; Vt., 4698; West, 9065. See also Saddles.  
 Horseshoeing, Tex., 6777  
 Horst, Louis, 3809  
 Horticulture, 4555; grapes, 8725; Mt. Vernon, 596, 602; onion set indus., 7451; orange pickers' strike, 8705; Wm. Penn, 5565; specialty crops, 1521.--By place: Ark., 7113, 7116; Calif., 8705, 8725; Fla., 6448; Mass., 4858; N. Y., (L. I.) 5251; Ohio, 7234, (Cincinnati) 7310; Pa., 619, 5565; S. C., Charleston, 6297; South, 6297; Va., 6095, 6104  
 Horton, Howard Leavitt, \*4640, \*4908 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Rod William, \*3705  
 Hott, M. A., \*4572  
 Hosiery mfg., 4852  
 Hoskaninni (Indian chief), 8118  
 Hoskaninni-begay (Indian), \*8118  
 Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy, 2861  
 Hospital-supply indus., Wis., Milwaukee, 4558  
 Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 2431

- Hospitals, Army hospitals, 2879, 2883, 2888;  
Civil War chaplains, 2865; Confederate States  
hospitals, 2862, 2864, 7032; crippled children,  
2629; Johns Hopkins, 4204; mental hospitals,  
1973, 1977, 2883, 5007, 5097, 6147, 7455; use of  
records in medical studies, 2384; veterans, 414,  
2863, 2885, 3104. --By place: Ala., 2864; Calif.,  
Los Angeles, 8747, (San Francisco) 8645, 8655;  
Colo., 8085; Conn., 5006, 5007, 5016, 5020,  
5022, 5026; Ga., 2883; Hawaii, 8829; Ia., 7854;  
Ill., Chicago, 4208, 7508, 7512, 7513, 7515;  
Ind., 7371; Ky., 4231; Mass., 4917, (Boston)  
4949, 4961; Md., Balt., 4235; Minn., 7767, 7774;  
Mont., 7968; N. C., 6255; N. Y., 5097; N. Y. C.,  
4231, 5115, 5132, 5171, 5185, 5194; Ohio, 7269;  
Phila., 5670, 5706; R. I., 4979, 4980; Staten Isl.,  
2885; Tex., 8759; Utah, 8105; Va., 2864, 6147;  
Wis., 7703
- Hossettler, Gordon F., \*1215
- Hot Springs, Alaska, 8802
- Hotels and resorts, labor disputes, 8651; religious  
and educational summer resorts, 5976; stagecoach  
inns, 6614. --By place: Calif., 8464, 8466, 8699,  
8709, (Los Angeles) 8728, (San Francisco) 8617,  
8651; Fla., 6437; Ia., 7815; Ind., 7346; La., New  
Orleans, 6602; Md., 5976, 5978; Me., 4684,  
4722; Minn., 7772; N. H., 4757; N. J., 5412,  
5425; N. Y., 4680, 5322; N. Y. C., 5165; New  
Eng., 4692; Ohio, 7256; Pa., 4680, 5606, 5749;  
Phila., 5670; Tex., 6614; Wis., 7672. *See also*  
Tourist indus.
- Statler Co., 1573
- Houff family, 4442
- Hougen, Olaf Andreas, \*4477
- Hough, Henry Beetle, \*1575, \*4892
- Lynn Harold, 3201, \*3205
- Richard Lee, \*2232
- Houghton, Edwin F., 5707
- Houghton (E. F.) & Co., Phila., 5707
- Milfin Co., 3656
- Houldson, Frances, \*8515
- Hours of work, eight-hour day, 1339; Federal Wage  
and Hour Law, 1378
- House, Robert B., \*4229
- House of Representatives. *See* United States Govt.,  
Congress, U. S.
- painting, Va., 6158
- Household arts, 2646, 2657, 4492; domestic service,  
4684; home remedies, 4538, 4789; interior decora-  
tion, 3350, 3361, 3383; needlework, 3350;  
"occult remedies," 5529; quilting, 4812; rural  
arts, 5066, 5533; sewing, 4808; textile arts, 3347.  
*See also* Cookery.
- goods, Confederate States, 5856
- Houses, historic. *See* Historic sites and monuments.
- Housing, boarding houses, 8613, 8615; Confederate  
States, 5856; doll houses, 3234; Dutch on Man-  
hattan Isl., 5102; effect of tourism, 8825; farm  
families, 7728; fortified houses, 5732; ground  
rents, 1766; Indians, 9097; Japanese infl., 3254;  
metropolitan areas, 2437; Negroes, 2547; Old  
World, 3228; pattern books, 3243; pit house, 3228;  
public admin., 951, 7521; ranch areas, 3240;  
ready-made sectional houses, 3252; rent control,  
5096, 5189; residential segregation, 7504; round  
houses, 4709; sociol. interpretation of contrasting  
types, 3232, 3233; zoning, 6435, 6438. --By place:  
Ariz., 9097; Brit. Col., 267; Calif., 9097, (San  
Francisco) 8613, 8615, 8658; Canal Zone, 8893;  
Colo., 9097; Fla., 6435, 6438; Ga., 6328; Hawaii,  
8825; Ill., 7470, (Chicago) 4565, 7504, 7521; Ind.,  
7335; Mass., 4906, (Boston) 4943, 4960, (Nantucket)  
4920; Mex., 9097; Minn., 7747; N. H., 4745;  
N. M., 8137, 8139, 8140, 8143, 9097; N. Y.,  
5096; N. Y. C., 4565, 5102, 5159, 5170, 5189;  
Nev., 8372, 9097; New Eng., 4709; Pa., 5558,  
5562, 5563, 5732, (Phila.) 5670, 5674; Pacific  
States, 267; Southwest, 9097; Tex., 6714, 9097;  
Utah, 9097; Va., 6099, 6106; Wis., 7728
- Housing Agency, National. *See* United States Govt.,  
National Housing Agency.
- Houston, Charles Orville, Jr., \*8849
- Margaret Jean, \*210
- Sam (1793-1863), 693, 2932
- Houston, Tex., 1710, 6635, 6699, 6701, 6708
- Hovenweep National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 9113
- Hovey, Mrs. Stimson, \*5391
- Walter Read, \*582
- Howard, Donald F., \*7841
- Francis, Baron of Effingham, 399
- Howard, Henry (1818-84), 6604
- Hildegard, \*8745
- James, \*6778, \*7863
- Leon, \*3548
- Oliver Otis, 935, \*1204 (reminisc.)
- Pearl, \*6681
- W. D. M., \*8442 (ltr.)
- Howard County, Md., 5959
- Pyle School of Art, Wilmington, Del., 5785
- Howardsville, Va., 6155
- Howe, David L., \*7553
- Edgar Watson, \*7022
- Elvon L., \*58, \*8072
- Henry Forbush, \*4843
- Herbert B., \*5277
- Irving, \*1684, \*3650
- Julia Ward, \*2138 (ltrs.), 2666
- Mark De Wolfe, \*923
- Samuel Gridley, 2285, 4200
- Howell, Andrew J., \*6239
- Charles D., \*6200
- Hannah Johnson, \*537
- Nathaniel R., \*5254
- Thomas Jefferson, 9089
- Howells, William Dean, 1202, \*2138 (ltrs.), \*3504  
(ltrs.), \*3510, 7270; A boy's town, 3510; A  
modern instance, 3510; infl. of science, 4090;  
infl. of Hippolyte Taine, 3742; Italian infl., 3733,  
3743; Italian translation of "A springtime," 3743;  
Lady of the Aroostook, 3610; ms. collections,  
654; My Mark Twain, 3510; portrayal of moral  
world, 3882; rel. to Henry B. Fuller, 7498; The  
rise of Silas Lapham, 3510; translation of guide  
to Venice, 3743
- Howes, Royce, \*2153
- Wright, \*2109
- Howitzers, 2754
- Howland, Esther Allen, 4895
- Lewellyn, \*4902
- Richard Hubbard, \*5992
- family, 6308
- Howrey, Edward F., \*6137
- Howson, Louis R., \*1303, \*1308
- Hoy, Eugene F., \*8011
- Hoyt, Edward Albert, \*382
- Franklin, \*8727, \*8730, \*8733
- Hsia, David Yi-Yung, \*4250
- Hsu, Francis L. K., \*4497
- Hubach, Robert Rogers, \*313
- Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke, \*3235
- Donald, \*5967
- Frank McKinney, 7396
- Freeman H., \*1692, \*7509
- Harlan, \*8981 (reminisc.)
- Harvey, ltrs. to, 3497
- John Perry, \*2430
- William, A narrative, 4695
- Hubbardton, Vt., Battle, 2903
- Hubbell, Donald Sidney, \*8208
- Frank Allen, \*8089 (reminisc.)
- Hubbs, Carl L., \*7955
- Huber, Julia Watkins, \*6582
- Leonard Victor, \*6468
- Louis R., \*8809
- Raphael M., \*3932
- Richard G., \*2592
- Huber v. Merkel, 1297
- Hubert, Harry, \*6807
- Huck, Charlotte, \*2319
- Huden, John C., \*5232
- Hudgins, Bert, \*7524
- Hudnall, Edna Snow, \*6120
- Hudowalski, Grace L., \*5336a (reminisc.)
- Hudson, Alec, \*3017
- Arthur Palmer, \*3429
- Charles Frederic, 3950
- Ethel, \*7529 (reminisc.)
- H. E. J., \*7457
- Henry, 5262
- James, \*1946
- Robert Lofton, \*3965
- Wilson Mathis, \*6616
- Winthrop Still, \*3898, \*3963
- Hudson, N. Y., 5293, 5295
- Ohio, 7254, 7264
- Wis., 7639, 7644; Methodist Church, 7644
- Hudson Bay, 4507, 8912
- River, bridges, 1718; folklore, 4682; water  
supply for N. Y. C., 5091
- River School, 5293



- Hudson River Valley, 5032, 5262-5311  
 Hudson's Bay Co., 4691, 8347  
 Huebner, Friedrich Markus, \*3276  
 Hueco Tanks, Tex., 6785  
 Huffman, Alza (Campbell), \*6875 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Clarence, \*8675  
 ---- Roy E., \*1299  
 Hughes, Sylvia, \*6731  
 Hughes, Andrew, \*2932  
 ---- Atanacia Santa Cruz, \*2982 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Carl Milton Hughes (pseud.), \*3483  
 ---- Charles Evans, 864, 916; papers, 411  
 ---- Henry Stuart, \*1091  
 ---- Jesse P., \*1660 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John Milton Charles, \*3483  
 ---- Robert Patterson, \*3003  
 ---- Wayne P., Jr., \*2836  
 ---- family, 4441  
 Hughes County, S. D., 2775, 7876  
 Hugo, Harold, \*2113  
 Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin in the  
 State of Virginia, \*4387, 6126  
 Huguenots, 4421, 6291; Ky., 6885; Pa., 5476; S. C.,  
 4457; Va., 4387, 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131, 6149  
 Huitt, Ralph K., \*7364  
 Huizenga, Lee S., 4060  
 Hukbalahap (Huks), 8851  
 Hull, Clark L., \*1987 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Cordell, 1861  
 ---- Milton J., \*7043  
 Hulley, Clarence Charles, \*8779  
 Hulshizer, Nellie B., \*7896  
 Hult, Ruby El. See El Hult, Ruby.  
 Hultgren, Carl Otto, \*5045 (diary)  
 Hultkrantz, Åke, \*4077  
 Human Nutrition and Home Economics, Bureau of.  
 See United States Govt.  
 Humanism, 147, 3201, 3205, 3206, 3208, 3858  
 Humanities, 121, 124, 535, 538  
 Humble way, 6614  
 Humboldt, la., 4063  
 Humboldt Current, 670  
 ---- Lake, Nev., 8373  
 Hummel, James E., \*4570  
 ---- Rufus J., \*4244  
 Humor and comedy, 4653, 5122; Arkansas as victim  
 of humorists, 7112; Fanny Brice, 4327; Confed.  
 humorous magazine, 6354; Ignatius Donnelly,  
 1203; Esquire, 4654; Benjamin Franklin, 3490;  
 gold rush era, 8446, 8457; James Richard Grant,  
 7110; Kin Hubbard, 7396; Ring Lardner, 3654;  
 Mizner brothers, 4547; Prentice Mulford, 8285;  
 musical comedy, 4337; ridicule of a style of  
 walking called the "Grecian bend," 7070; Will  
 Rogers, 4318; rogues, 5838; Harden E. Talia-  
 ferro, 6235; Henry Thoreau, 3572; U. S. Air  
 Force parodies, 2859; vaudeville, 4324; P. G.  
 Wodehouse, 4333. --By place: Ala., 6499; Ark.,  
 7110, 7112; Calif., 8457; Far West, 7954; Ind.,  
 7396; N. Y. C., 5122; Pacific States, 8285; South,  
 5822, 5823, 5838  
 Humphrey house, Sequin, Tex., 6741  
 Humphreys, Clifford R., \*7544  
 Hundertmark, Margaret, \*5574  
 Hungarians in the U. S., Béla Bartók, 3827; Adolph  
 Zukor, 4375  
 Hungary, 4375; journalism, 5173; Louis Kossuth,  
 3380; relations with U. S., 1092  
 Hunn, Max, \*3029 (reminisc.)  
 Hunnicutt, Helen Mar, \*171  
 Hunningher, Benjamin, \*1079  
 Hunt, Alice P., \*8097  
 ---- Edmund Soper, 3381  
 ---- Elmer Munson, \*515, \*4525  
 ---- Erling Messer, \*99  
 ---- Henry T., 7312  
 ---- M. L., \*8529  
 ---- Polly Rogers, \*8939  
 ---- Rachel McMasters (Miller), \*5565  
 ---- Richard Morris, 5144  
 ---- Robert, \*8459  
 ---- Rockwell Dennis, \*100, \*101, \*148, \*8396,  
 \*8452, \*8570  
 ---- Thomas Chapman, \*2301  
 Hunter, Dard, \*2089, \*7241  
 ---- Isaac, 7100  
 ---- John (fl. 1813), 5110  
 ---- John Marvin, Sr., \*2944, \*6746, \*6802, \*9012,  
 \*9125  
 Hunter, John Warren, \*2970, \*6638  
 ---- Katherine Mahon, \*8864  
 ---- Kermit, \*76  
 ---- Walter S., \*1987 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Wilbur Harvey, Jr., \*5992  
 ---- William, museum in Glasgow, 3718  
 Hunter homestead, Van Buren County, Ark., 7100  
 Hunterdon County, N. J., 4428, 5445  
 Hunter's Island, N. Y. C., 5110  
 Hunting and game, 4576; bibliog., 312; big-game  
 check stations, 8087; buffaloes, 8022; capturing  
 wild animals alive, 9082; conservation, 5986,  
 7568; cougars, 8020, 8517; foxes, 6059; Indians,  
 4693, 8371; killing of game warden by law-  
 breaking plume-hunter, 6434; rattlesnakes, 9065;  
 sea otters, 4663; wolves, 7251. --By place: Ariz.,  
 9127; Calif., 8517; Colo., 8087; Idaho, 8020,  
 9082; Md., 5986; Mich., 7568; Mont., 9082; N. M.,  
 8179, 8185, 8190, 9038, 9127; Nev., 8371; New  
 Eng., 4693; Ohio, 7251; Pa., 5634; Tex., 6658;  
 Va., 6059; West, 9035, 9036, 9065; Wyo., 8022.  
 See also Trapping.  
 Huntington, Dan., \*8812 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Edward Vermilye, obit., 4599  
 ---- Henry E., 8743  
 ---- Samuel P., \*938, 938  
 ---- W. D., \*9113  
 Huntington, L. L., 5206  
 ---- Pa., 606  
 ---- W. Va., 444, 7279  
 Huntington Beach, Calif., 8737  
 ---- (Henry E.) Lib. and Art Gallery, \*182  
 ---- Historical Soc. (N. Y.), \*5206  
 Huntley, John (1625-76), 4398  
 ---- family, 4398  
 Huntsville, Ala., 2976, 6479, 6502  
 Hupa Indians, 8545  
 Hurd, John, \*2144  
 ---- Peter, \*8202, \*8207 (reminisc.)  
 Hurlbut, Floy, \*7331  
 ---- Stephen A. (fl. 1861-62), \*2958 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Stephen A., L. H. D., \*2958  
 Hurley, Elizabeth, \*6665  
 ---- Gerard, \*8453  
 Hurlich, Abraham, \*3139  
 Hurlock, Martha, 4458  
 Hurok, Solomon, \*4372  
 Huron, Lake. See Lake Huron.  
 Hurst, Liz, \*7473 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Wilbur Magruder, \*6342  
 Hurston, Zora Neale, Moses, man of the mountain,  
 2559  
 Hurt, Ashley Davis, \*6421 (ltr.)  
 ---- Mrs. Ashley Davis, ltr. to, 6421  
 ---- Eric F., \*1119  
 ---- Wesley Robert, Jr., \*2466, \*7876, \*7877  
 Hurwitz, Samuel H., \*4203  
 Huse, Raymond Howard, \*4683 (autobiog.)  
 Hushkaaney (Indian chief), 8118  
 Huston, James Alvin, \*19, \*2988  
 Hutcheson, Francis, 3986  
 ---- Joseph C., Jr., 6674  
 ---- Maud Macdonald, \*3531  
 Hutchings, James Mason, \*8446, \*8483  
 Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 3201  
 Hutchinson, Alfred, \*4851  
 ---- Anne, 2242, 2666  
 ---- Vernal R., \*4726  
 ---- William Henry, \*1540, \*8574, \*9073  
 Hutchison, John Alexander, \*1943  
 ---- Terence Wilmot, \*1270  
 Hutner, Frances Cornwall, \*4901  
 Hutterites, 9068  
 Hutton, Joseph (d. 1735), 4436  
 ---- Mary (Miller), 4436  
 ---- family, 4436  
 Hyde, Bryden Bordley, \*1643  
 ---- George E., \*2889  
 ---- Harriet Virginia (Baker), \*4846  
 Hyde Park, N. Y., 583  
 Hyder, Clyde Kenneth, \*7916  
 Hydraulic engineering, 4146  
 Hydrocarbons, 3141, 4136  
 Hydrography, Matthew Fontaine Maury, 4526  
 Hydrology, 4172, 6242  
 Hygiene, 3901, 7547  
 Hyman, Herbert Hiram, \*1244  
 ---- Stanley Edgar, \*3567  
 Hymes, D. H., \*2037



- Hymns, 4685; bibliog., 435; chorales, 3780; folk hymns, 3415, 3418  
 Hynd, Alan, \*2255  
 Hynes, Michael J., \*7315  
 Hypnosis, 1976  
 Hyslop, Francis E., Jr., \*3735  
 ---- Lois, \*3735  
 Hyzer, Muriel, \*4811
- IWW. *See* Industrial Workers of the World.  
 Ianni, Francis Anthony, \*5650  
 Iberville, Pierre Lemoyne, Sieur d', 7214  
 Iberville stone, 7214  
 Ibis, 6428  
 Ibsen, Henrik, bibliog., 273  
 Icarianism, 778  
 Ice refrigeration, 1623  
 Icelanders in the U. S., N. D., 7868, 7870  
 Ichthyology, 4126  
 Iconography, 184, 447-464; air transportation, 181; colonial Am., 178; Ralston Crawford, 3314; La. Purchase, 183; Newport, R. I., 179; tinwork, 1166; John Trumbull, 4510; George Washington, 177  
 Iconology, East, 8900  
 Idaho, 1143, 8009-8020; air service, 9094; Gutzon Borglum, 3266; botany, 9089; business, 4600; business cycles, 9093; climatic changes, 7993; exploration, 9086; family hist., 4395, 4405, 7968; geol., 7955; harnessmaking, 9052; lumber indus., 9094; mining, 4550, 9094; Mormons, 4393; place names, 7952; pol. leaders, 1223; reminisc., 9081; saddlery, 9052; Territorial govt., 9088; wildlife, 9082; zoology, 7995  
 Idaho County, Idaho, 8011  
 Iglesias, César Andréu. *See* Andréu Iglesias, César.  
 ---- Santiago, Hijo, \*8887  
 Ihde, Aaron John, \*7660  
 Ijams, Paul V., \*1899  
 ---- Plummer, I., 5968  
 Ijamsville, Md., 5968  
 Illegal search and seizure (law), 7291  
 Illingworth, Charles S., \*5393 (reminisc.)  
 Illinois, 7174, 7409-7523, 8985; Adjutant General, 2789; advisory judicial opinions, 821; agric., 7195; architecture, 3233; bibliog., 314; biog. references, 2349, 2945, 3611, 4017, 4072, 4076, 4535, 4548, 8290; Church of the Nazarene, 3805; Civil War mil. units., 2789, 2985; Civil War soldier newspapers, 2735; colonization, 7195; commendations to Mrs. Rutherford B. Hayes, 1966; educ., 314, 2294, 4094, 8290; family hist., 4463, 4473, 7196, 7197; family life, 2661; French colonists, 8914; higher educ., 2349, 8290; housing, 3233; interurban rwy., 7200; lang., 7195; libraries, 546; library of John Hay, 324; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 4520; Lindahl-Udden Memorial, 4094; Lutherans, 7179; Mennonites, 2461; migration to Calif., 9112; mil. units, 2788, 2789, 2985, 7176; Military and Naval Dept., \*2788; milk marketing, 8980; Mormon communities, 4033, 4463, 4476; mss., 371, 372; murder trial, 2242; natural science teaching and study, 4094; Negroes, 2540; newspapers, 1194, 2167; Norwegians, 7179; painting, 3307; patent medicines, 4742, 7185; petroleum indus., 1468; pol. hist., 7195; pol. leaders, 1225, 1243; printing, 4113; railroads, 7182, 7185; saw-mills, 7204; Secretary of State, \*7420, 7420; social hist., 7195; travels, 7181, 8346, 8936, 9053; Wabash River lock, 8991; War of 1812, 2924; Water Survey, \*7460, \*7462, \*7463, \*7467.  
*See also* Chicago.  
 Illinois. Univ. of, collection on Abraham Lincoln, 295; football, 2626; lectures of Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; Nathan Clifford Ricker, 3250  
 Illinois Asylum for the Incurable Insane, Peoria, 7455  
 ---- Central RR Co., 7435  
 Illinois junior historian, 80  
 Illinois law review, 820  
 Illinois Pacific RR, 7435  
 ---- River Valley, 7415  
 ---- State Academy of Science, 7459  
 ---- State Historical Lib., \*262, \*723; Lincolniana, 266; mss., 404  
 ---- State Historical Soc., \*3703, \*7452  
 Illinois State Journal, 1194  
 Illinois State Lib., \*314, 372  
 ---- State Normal Univ., 7469  
 ---- Terminal Rwy., 1720
- Illiteracy, 2295; U. S. Navy, 2818  
 Illustration (printing or engraving), 2103; James Fenimore Cooper's *The brave*, 3721; Charles Dickens' works, 3324; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; Edward Meyer Kern, 4674; North Pacific expeditions, 4674; woodcuts, 3328  
 Ilse, Louise Wolters, \*1831  
 Imbrie, Addison Murray, \*4462  
 ---- Boyd Vincent, \*4462  
 ---- James (d. 1803), 4462  
 ---- family, 4462  
 Immaculate Conception, National Shrine of the. *See* National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception.  
 Immigration. *See* Emigration and immigration.  
 Impeachment, Andrew Johnson, 724; Ky., 6930  
 Imperial County, Calif., 8659  
 ---- Valley, Calif., 8674  
 Imperialism, 1015, 1063, 1226  
 Import indus., 1855, 1862; decorative fabrics, 1433.  
*See also* Foreign trade.  
 Impressionism, 3300  
 Imprisonment, 2262, 2263, 2266; Baptist preachers, 6063; for blasphemy, 4891; for pol. action, 1113; free Negro, 2540; habeas corpus and court-martial prisoners, 2712; missionaries in China, 4021; parole of Charles H. Jonas, 2737. --By place: Ariz., 8252; France, 1113; Mass., 4891; Va., 6063. *See also* Prisoners of war; Prisons.  
 Inauguration ceremonies, 833, 834  
 Ince, Annette, 8459  
 Income, 1766-1783; authors, 3470; cotton belt, 5902; distribution, 2002; effect of natl. income on agricultural wages and employment, 1507; effects on expenditure, 4719; farm income support programs, 1513; labor, 6089; national income, 1257, 1507; Negroes, 1280, 2547; postwar changes, 1761; poultry indus., 1559; redistribution, 963; rel. to food purchases, 1902; support of agricultural income, 947; upper income groups, 1760. --By place: Brit. Col., 267; Colo., 9076; Kan., 9076; Ky., 6938; Mo., 9076; Mont., 8003; N. C., 8253; N. M., 9076; Neb., 9076; Okla., 9076; Pacific States, 267; Tenn., 6999; Va., 6089; Wyo., 9076.  
*See also* Wages and salaries.  
 Income tax, 7719; decedents, 985; gambling, 973; on trust income, 991; rate ceiling, 987; treaty program, 1021  
 Independence, Mo., 9049, 9052; Mormons, 4029  
 ---- Tex., 8713  
 Independence Hall, Phila., 5670, 5677  
 ---- Rock, Neb., 7181  
 Independent Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, Ala., 6507  
 Indexes and indexing, 170-176, 263, 320, 337, 354, 360; firearms, 2747; N. Y. State legislative committees and selected commissions, 5079; research studies in educ., 263  
 India, 4083; newspapers, 8642; relations with U. S., 1128, 1134; stamps on letters from Boston, 2193; travelers in the U. S., 4639; Vivekananda's teachings, 4082; World War II, 3019, 3022  
 Indian Affairs, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- Agricultural School, Chillicothe, Okla., 7144  
 ---- Claims Commission. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- Commission, Ore., 8343  
 ---- Council Fire, 2508  
 Indian education, \*2511  
 Indian Hill, Mass., 4889  
 ---- River, Fla., 6425  
 ---- Stream Republic, 887  
 ---- Territory, 3078, 7137, 7153-7155; Baptists, 5842; cattle indus., 1545; educ., 8923; freight carrying, 1545; horsethieves, 5879; judiciary, 6841, 6842; migration, 9015; reminisc., 1545; Sequoyah Constitutional Convention, 7164; travels, 8923  
 Indian Wells Valley, Calif., 8864  
 Indiana, 7174, 7330-7408, 8974, 8985; architecture, 3247; biog. references, 1219, 2177, 3992, 4179, 8284, 9065; canals, 7198; Catholics, 3929, 3931; Church of God, 4071; Church of the Nazarene, 3805; Civil War, 2790; colonization, 7195; Congregationalists, 3988; family hist., 4461, 7196; Gennett records mfg., 3808; higher educ., 2577, 3445, 3929, 3931, 3992; Indians, 7172, 7194; interurban rwy., 7200; Japanese, 2577; langs., 7195; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 4520; mil. units, 2790, 2991; militia, 2786; milk marketing, 8994; newspapers, 4456; origin of name, 2041; periodicals, 8974; pol. hist., 7195; pol. leaders, 4456; saw-

mills, 7204; social hist., 7195; statutory rules against perpetuities, 1401; travels, 9044  
Indiana, Univ. of, commencement address by Frederick Jackson Turner, 2361; Lib., 407; Mid-century Internat. Folklore Conf., 3403  
Indiana Academy of Science, \*7408  
---- College, Bloomington, Ind., 7362  
---- Co., 1797  
---- County, Pa., 5733  
Indiana law journal, \*1879, \*2219  
Indiana Tumbler and Goblet Co., Greentown, Ind., 7392  
Indianapolis, Ind., 699; higher educ., 3992; newspapers, 7383, 7396; reminisc., 7350; studies of family life, 7406; Union Army court-martial, 2717  
Indianola, Ia., 7821  
Indians, 2477-2511, 4601, 8909; adoptions, 5036; agric., 3005, 8240, 9097; arguments for descent from Welsh, Jewish, or other Eurasian ancestors, 1923; arrow points, 8479; art, 7411; arts and crafts, 3349, 3351; as teachers of Negroes, 7156; awls, 8553; Baptist missions, 5842; beaded shoulder pouches, 6400; bear-walk, 8959; "berdache" traditions, 7187; bibliog., 137, 375, 405, 408; buckskin pouches, 7638; burials, 5034, 6313, 7194, 7904; calendar records, 7977; canoes, 6391, 7729; captivities, 2932, 3150, 5960, 7141; Kit Carson as agent, 8172; Catholic missions, 7163, 7905, 8158, 8231, 8251, 8563, 8595, 8675, 8698; Catholic schools, 7160, 7163; Catholics, 7172; cattle complex, 9019; cemeteries, 7142; child life, 7190, 9017; Christian Reformed Church medical missions, 4060; commodities as form of exchange, 8099; comparative body measurements, 8270; conceptions of soul, 4077; Confederate Govt. relations, 5848; Congregational mission schools, 7154; cordage, 9078; cremation complex, 9079; dances, 4367, 4368; depredations, 427; dress, 7409; educ., 7147, 7744; erosion of rights, 2583; European interest, 9018; fiction relating to Aztecs, 3586; fire-arms, 2756; Five Civilized Tribes, 5824, 5848; flint, 3338, 8479; folklore, 406, 3395, 3405, 3413, 4720, 4858, 5490, 5734, 5799, 6198, 7187, 7624, 7710, 7820, 8009, 8359, 9077; folksons, 3417; food, 8278; forts, 2766; fur trade, 7334, 9033; geographic names of Indian origin, 7007, 7624; German missions, 7545; ghost dance religion, 7157; girls' puberty rites, 2638; Govt. policies, 2583; Govt. relations, 2932, 2933; grass weaving, 3351; halfbreeds, 5036; healing ceremonies, 8262; Hebrew-Dakota dictionary, 7749; hero lit., 7710; hist. epic, 8700; historiog., 33, 137; hoof rattles, 2638; horses, 1541; housing, 8372, 9097; hunting, 4693, 8179, 8371; importance of deer, 9099; in-breeding, 8212; interpreters, 7738; Kiowa-Crow affinities, 9020; kiva murals, 1910; land, 5591, 7915; land acquisition by whites, 1287; lang., 2035, 2037, 2038, 6592, 7724, 7744, 7749, 8259, 8305, 8499, 8601, 8895; law, 7139; legal status, 6052; liquor trade, 7425; longevity, 2372; loomwork, 476; mammoth and mastodon in folklore, 3395; marriage with whites, 5036; massacres, 6719; massacres of Indians, 8241; medicine, 3195; medicine rites, 7709, 8002; Methodists, 7141; mig., 9097; mining, 9097; Mission Indian vocabularies, 8499; missions, 2333, 7142, 7749, 8329; Moravian missions, 5505, 5506, 8918; mounds, 6845, 6853, 7088, 7410, 7465, 7800, 7801, 8393, 8550; murders, 4693; music, 3195, 3770, 3813, 3824; musical instruments, 3772; nonmilitary contacts with U. S. Army, 7176; origins, 2442-2444, 2471, 2472; paintings, 3308, 7994; personal names, 6316; personality structure, 8904; photographs, 8260, 8262; place names, 5505, 5774, 7007; Plymouth Colony, 4847; poetry, 4723; pol. structure of tribe, 7864; Pontiac's Rebellion, 2896; pottery, 3339, 5054, 6103; Presbyterian missions, 405; psychological characteristics, 8910; relations to whites, 8305; relic collecting, 3346; religion, 8199, 9097; removal to West, 5824, 5826, 5827, 7023, 8921; reservation life, 7151, 8904; rock drawings, 3274, 7626; sacred fire, 6955; sale of liquor to Indians, 8421; scalp dances, 8093; sculptural representations, 7994; Sequoyah as tree and man, 8416; sex beliefs and practices, 9128; silversmithing, 3360; skeletal material from mounds, 6853; Spanish missions, 6397; speech, 7954; squaw as guide to Lewis and Clark, 8031, 9032; theater, 4298; tombs, 4731; trade, 3360, 7176, 7323, 7425, 7738, 8253; "trial of tears," 5826, 7023; traits associated with the

use of the spinner, 9019; treaties, 4298, 5265; treatment of sick, 3195; Tunica lang., 6592; use of tobacco, 9145; verb morphology, 7724; vessel-lip decorations, 9098; warfare, 2145, 2889, 2918-2920, 2930, 2933, 2934, 2947-2951, 2953, 2954, 2982, 2997, 2999-3005, 3007, 3056, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3174, 4549, 5584, 5589, 5796, 5799, 6113, 6116, 6398, 6725, 6744, 6746, 8031, 8346, 8535, 9012, 9081; warfare with British, 2895, 2896; warfare with Spaniards, 2889; warfare with Texans, 2889; White-Negro-Indian racial mixtures, 2474; wildfowl decoys, 3263; women, 3351; wooden Indians, 3264. --By place: Ala., 5824, 6486, 6721; Ariz., 2982, 3007, 8222-8227, 8240-8242, 8251, 8253, 8254, 8257, 8259, 8260, 8262, 8270, 8271, 9097, 9150; Ark., 7088; Calif., 8278, 8282, 8421, 8479, 8499, 8543, 8545, 8549, 8550, 8552, 8553, 8555, 8563, 8595, 8601, 8665, 8668, 8675, 8677, 8688, 8694, 8698, 8700, 8755, 9097; Can., 7990, 7991; Colo., 2997, 8093, 9097, 9122; Colorado River Valley, 9145, 9150; Del., 5035, 5774, 5775; Delaware Valley, 5031; Fla., 2933, 2934, 2936, 3007, 5801, 5824, 6391, 6396-6398, 6400, 6408, 6455; Ga., 5824, 6311, 6313-6317; Gila River Valley, 9150; Great Lakes area, 8959; Great Plains, 2889, 9008, 9012, 9015; Ia., 7172, 7737, 7800, 7801, 7820, 8995; Idaho, 8009, 8011; Ill., 7409-7411, 7413, 7414, 7417, 7425, 7465; Ind., 7172, 7194; Kan., 7172, 7737, 7904, 7905, 7915; Ky., 3150, 6888; La., 6548, 6592; Mass., 4847, 4858; Md., 5960; Me., 4720, 4723, 4731; Mex., 6622, 6791, 9097, 9134; Mich., 7190, 7545; Minn., 7171, 7190, 7738, 7749, 8995; Miss., 5824, 6519; Mississippi-Missouri area, 8995; Missouri Valley, 9000; Mo., 7007, 7023; Mont., 2997, 7977, 7990, 8002, 8006, 8995, 9020, 9033; N. C., 5824, 6199; N. D., 7738, 7744, 7864, 8995; N. M., 2948, 3007, 8136, 8139, 8140, 8142, 8151, 8158, 8171, 8179, 8181, 8183, 8199, 8212, 9097, 9107, 9122; N. Y., 3150, 5034, 5036, 5054, 5265, 5313, 5367, 5372, 5374, 8904, 8911, (L. I.) 5211, 5226; N. Y. C., 5135; Neb., 2997, 7171, 7187, 8995; Nev., 7954, 8371, 8372, 9097; New Eng., 3263, 4693; Northeast, 8895; Ohio, 2918, 7194; Okla., 5824, 7135, 7137, 7139, 7141, 7142, 7144, 7146-7149, 7151, 7154, 7156, 7157, 7160, 7163, 7168, 9010, 9017, 9020, 9033, 9107; Old Northwest, 7176, 7177; Ore., 2950, 8278, 8282, 8338, 8343, 8346, 8359; Pa., 2766, 3150, 5034-5036, 5490, 5505, 5506, 5584, 5591; Pacific Northwest, 2947, 9077-9081; Red River (South), 9010; S. D., 2997, 7738, 7744, 7879, 8995; South, 5787, 5796, 5799, 5848; Southwest, 9096-9099, 9128; "State of Muskogee," 5811; Tenn., 5824, 6955, 6967; Tex., 2889, 2930, 2949, 2999, 4549, 6619, 6620, 6622, 6645, 6719, 6721, 6725, 6744, 6746, 6785, 6786, 6791, 7141, 9097, 9107, 9134; Utah, 7954, 8098, 8099, 8118, 9097, 9113; Va., 6052, 6103, 8113, 6116; W. Va., 6845, 6853; Wash., 8305, 8329; West, 9019, 9054, 9145; Wis., 7171-7173, 7187, 7190, 7626, 7628, 7709, 7710, 7724, 7729, 8911; Wyo., 2997, 4549, 8031, 9017. See also Anthropology; Archeology; French and Indian War.  
Indians (Asiatic) in the U. S., 4639  
Individualism, 1027, 3444  
Indrutz, Phineas, \*6035  
Industrial arts, 8360  
---- Democracy, Student League for. See Student League for Industrial Democracy.  
---- educ., 2307, 2535, 8476  
---- mediation, 428  
---- medicine, 2395, 4237, 4239, 4241, 5463, 8544  
Industrial medicine and surgery, \*4241  
Industrial Wastes Associations. See Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations.  
---- Workers of the World, 8334, 8705  
Industrialization, 1452, 3200, 3988, 4086. --By place: Ohio, Cleveland, 7316; Pa., 5555; South, 5890  
Industry, financing, 7426; organization, 4144; place of Negroes in Southern indus., 5899; World War II, 5987. --By place: Ala., 6491; Alaska, 8805; Calif., 8472; Confederate States, 5856; Ill., 7204, 7428; Ind., 7204; Md., 5987; N. C., 6203; N. Y., 5325, 5378; Ohio, 7233; Pa., 5564, 5667; South, 5888, 5899; Susquehanna Valley, 5667; Tenn., 6984, 6989; Tex., 6698, 6765; Va., 6180, 6195; Wash., 8301. See also Business; Enterprise; Manufacturing; and names of commodities and types of industry.

- Infantry journal**, 3088  
**Infantry School**, U. S. Army. *See* **United States Govt., Army**.  
**Infants**, feeding, 2637, 5022; illness, 2407; medical problems concerning unborn children, 5534; mortality, 2375, 2378, 2407, 5833; nursery equipment, 3341; premature infants, 4269, 5022, 7508; welfare, 1218  
**Inflation**, 1266, 1801  
**Influenza**, 2410, 2417  
**Information**, War, Office of. *See* **United States Govt., War Information**, Office of.  
**Information Agency**, United States. *See* **United States Govt.**  
**Ingalls**, Joshua King, 752  
**Inglesby**, A. L., \*8129 (reminisc.)  
**Ingram**, Frank C., \*1389  
**----- Samuel C., II**, \*2413  
**Ingram**, Patricia Smith, \*7254  
**Inheritance**, 994; taxation, 969  
**Initiative and referendum**, Neb., 7898  
**Injunctions (law)**, 5180, 6998  
**Injuries**, broken neck, 8082; employers' liability, 1697, 1701, 1706; resulting from aircraft accidents, 1732  
**Inland Empire**, 9088  
**Inman**, Kan., Bethel Mennonite Church, 7931  
**Innis**, Harold Adams, \*2155, \*3200; obit., 4599  
**Inns**. *See* **Hotels and resorts**.  
**Innsbruck**, Univ. of, theses, 443  
**Inoculation**, 4185  
**Inoguchi**, Rikihel, \*2858  
**Insanity**. *See* **Mental diseases**.  
**Insecticides**, 2171, 4121  
**Insects**, 3184; cicadas, 5501; grasshoppers, 1502; immunity to insecticides, 4121; larch casebearer, 1490; photography, 4125; timber destruction, 1492; wasps, 8505  
**Insert cards**, 451  
**Inside Michigan magazine**, \*7542  
**Insignia**, Ordnance Corps, 2728  
**Insko**, W. Robert, \*3999  
**Insole**, Frances Archbold, \*6858  
**Inspirationists**, 2570  
**Institut Français de Washington**, \*219, \*220  
**Institute for Religious and Social Studies**, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, \*3881  
**----- of Graduate Studies**, 3771  
**----- of Jazz Studies**, 3771  
**----- of Pacific Relations**, \*315  
**Insurance**, 1821-1836; compulsory automobile insurance, 4916; fire insurance, 5670, 6569; health insurance, 2406, 5188; temperature insurance in citrus, 8519; veterans, 3104. --By place: Calif., 8519; La., 6569; Mass., 4916; Mont., 8005; N. Y. C., 5101, 5188; Phila., 5670. *See also* **Life insurance**; **Unemployment insurance**.  
**Insurance Company of North America**, 1822  
**Insurrections**, Dorr's Rebellion, 4974; Leisler's Rebellion, 5058; P. R., 8870; Shays' Rebellion, 4883; "Smoked Meat Rebellion" (Creek Indians), 7166  
**Intellectual hist.**, 49, 681, 682, 696, 698; anti-intellectualism, 3175, 3176; Germans in the U. S., 5671  
**Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance**, 1210  
**Inter-American affairs**. *See* **Americas**.  
**Inter-American Cultural Council**, \*3198  
**Intercollegiate Socialist Soc.**, 2358  
**Interior**, Dept. of the. *See* **United States Govt.**  
**Interior decorating**, 1453, 3361, 3383  
**Interlochen**, Mich., 7588  
**Internal migration**, adjustment of Southern white migrants to Northern urban norms, 7522; Five Civilized Tribes to Okla., 5824; from Ia. to Minn., 7739; from Minn., 7781; from N. C. westward, 8922; from N. J. to Miss., 6517; from Pa. to Ohio, 8922; in Mich., 7589; in Missouri Valley, 8995, 8998; in N. J., 5052; in N. Y., 5279; in Pa., 5656; in Phila., 5052; in Southeast, 5941; in upper Mississippi-Missouri area, 8995; Indians, 8995, 9015; Mississippians, 6520; Quakers, 8922; Rev. veterans to Miss., 6521; to Calif., 1596, 8686; to Great Plains, 9015; to S. D., 7883; Tuscaroras, 8904; urban movt., 2434; Westward movt., 2440, 2441, 4664, 7974. *See also* **Gold rush**.  
**----- Security Act**, 950  
**International Brotherhood of Teamsters**, Warehouse and Distribution Workers Union (St. Louis), \*7077  
**International Centennial Exposition**, Phila., 2175  
**----- Committee of Historical Sciences**, \*221  
**----- copyright**, 1400, 1405, 1407  
**----- Folk Art**, Museum of. *See* **Museum of International Folk Art**.  
**----- Folk Music Council**, 3404  
**----- Folklore Conference**, Midcentury. *See* **Midcentury International Folklore Conference**.  
**----- health**, 2392  
**----- law**, 995, 996, 1009, 1733, 2695, 2700  
**----- Military Tribunal for the Far East**, 3092  
**----- Monetary Fund Agreement**, 1869  
**----- Postal Union**, 2183  
**----- Publishers**, 2122  
**----- relations**. *See* **Foreign relations**.  
**----- Symposium on Anthropology** (New York, 1952), \*1950, \*1951  
**----- Tin Study Group**, \*1482, \*1483  
**----- Union**, United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, 1684, 7403, 7620  
**Interstate commerce**, 1768  
**----- Commerce Commission**. *See* **United States Govt.**  
**----- Commerce Act**, Cummins amendment, 1768  
**----- Postgraduate Medical Assoc. of North America**, \*4217  
**----- RR**, Va., 6193  
**Interurban railways**, index to **Railroad magazine**, 173; Colo., 8074; Ill., 7200-7202; Ind., 7200, 7202, 7387, 7391; Mich., 7200; N. Y., 5077; Ohio, 7200; Wis., 7200, 7201  
**Intoxication**. *See* **Drunkenness**.  
**Inventions**, 4137, 4139; airplane, 53, 1734, 1736; airship, 8421; automobile, 1675; Joseph Battin, 4579; clocks, 1618, 1619; coal breaker, 4579; Coca-Cola, 6378; Daniel Drawbaugh, 1619; firearms, 1593; Henry Ford, 1432; Thomas Forster, 4562; Benjamin Franklin, 1618; General Electric Co., 1614; grain elevator, 1517; guns, 8125; Joseph Jenks, 4855; William K. Kearsley, 1614; machines, 1621; Carl Magee, 4579; Negroes as inventors, 4085; Charles Nessler, 4579; Osborne fire finder, 1495; parking meter, 4579; permanent wave, 4579; photography, 3333; prairie inventions, 9013; Taliaferro Preston Shaffner, 4622; John Stevens as promoter, 1420; Lewis Temple, 4890; Benjamin Thompson, 4508; "toggle-harpoon," 4890; wheat-cleaning machine, 4562; Alexander S. Wolcott, 3333  
**Inventories**. *See* **Records**.  
**Investment banking**, 1817  
**----- companies**, 6096  
**Inyo County**, Calif., 8665, 8667  
**Inyo-kutavère** (Mojave Indian), \*8700  
**Inyokern**, Calif., 8664  
**Iola**, Kan., 7918  
**Iowa**, 7174, 7800-7862; biog. references, 2026, 3307, 4063, 4072, 4565, 7097, 7127, 9042; election of Samuel Jordan Kirkwood as Gov. and U. S. Senator, 794; family hist. records, 264; geographic names, 2041; higher educ., 6875; Indian lands, 7737; Indians, 7172, 8995; Inspirationists colony, 2570; Lutherans, 7179; migration to Minn., 7739; mil. posts, 7176; mil. units, 2962; milk marketing, 8980; museums, 3360; naval namesakes of Ia. cities, 2833; Norwegian lang., 2044; Norwegians, 7179; operations of First Dragoons (1844), 2938, 2939; opinions on Fourteenth Amendment, 908; outfitting posts for gold rush travelers, 9049; pol. leaders, 1191, 1215; printing, 9070; prisons, 2263; railroads, 7182, 7185; reminisc., 9070; rural life, 8073; schoolteaching, 2294; silverware collection, 3360; steamboat travel, 9002; travels, 8537, 9061; Unitarians, 4063; voyages, 8978  
**Iowa**, State Dept. of Archives and History, \*7861  
**-----**, State Univ. of, 7819; College of Liberal Arts, 7846, 7853; Graduate College, 7841; Hospitals, 7854; students, 7827  
**Iowa Academy of Science**, \*7862  
**----- Archives**, 264  
**Iowa business digest**, 1259  
**Iowa County**, Ia., 7848  
**----- Federation of Women's Clubs**, 7839  
**----- State Penitentiary**, 2263  
**----- State Tax Commission**, 7849  
**Ipos** (edible tubers), 8278  
**Ipswich**, Mass., 4852  
**Iran**, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106  
**Iraq**, relations with U. S., 1106  
**Irataba** (Mohave chief), 9146

- Iredell County, N. C., 6222, 8919  
 Ireland, John (1838-1918), \*2971, 3909, 3913  
 Ireland, biog. references, 3247, 5039, 5441, 6603;  
     William Edmundson, 4051; family hist., 4419,  
     4473, 7095; Parnell's speaking tour in Am., 1096;  
     relations with U. S., 1031; travels, 2671  
 Irish, Marian Doris, \*710, \*873  
 Irish Catholic Benevolent Union, 3916  
 ---- Free State, relations with U. S., 1031. See also  
     Ireland.  
 ---- in the U. S., Catholics, 5441, 6603; family  
     hist., 4467, 4471, 4473; William Tinsley, 3247;  
     travels, 5039. --By place: Ill., Chicago, 4563;  
     La., New Orleans, 6603; Md., Balto., 6603;  
     N. J., 5441; N. Y. C., 5145, 5146; Ohio, Cleve-  
     land, 4563; Pa., 4563, 5571; Tex., 6691; Wis.,  
     Milwaukee, 4563  
 Iron and steel indus., 1457, 4563, 4576, 6281; alloys,  
     3139, 3142; boron steels, 3139; castings, 1463;  
     concentration, 1887; folklore, 3428; growth, 1443,  
     1460, 1461, 1463, 1464, 1472; labor, 5550; ore  
     carriers, 1658; quench hardening of steel, 1466;  
     Steel Seizure Case, 827-829, 832; wage-price re-  
     lations, 1482; World War II, 3139. --By place:  
     Ala., 6488, 6491; Calif., 1464; Colo., 1464;  
     Conn., 1461; Mass., 4855; Md., 5954, (Balto.)  
     5990; Minn., 7770; N. H., 4754; N. J., 5423,  
     5433; N. Y., 389; Pa., 3428, 5519a, 5550, 5582,  
     5748, (Pittsburgh) 1457; South, 5807; Tenn., 6973;  
     Tex., 6768, 6833; Utah, 8106; Vt., 4800, 4814,  
     4828; W. Va., 6850  
 ---- Mt., Utah, 8106  
 ---- "Iron rock," La., 6566  
 Ironclad vessels, 2825  
 Irons, Ernest Edward, \*4208  
 ---- J. V., \*9141  
 Ironware, fake antiques, 3356  
 Irony, in Negro fiction, 2551  
 Iroquois Indians, 406, 2482, 2496, 2501, 4368, 5054,  
     5313, 8895; bibliog., 375  
 Irrigation. See Water supply.  
 Irrigation Inquiry, Office of. See United States Govt.  
 Irvin, Frances, \*5218  
 Irvine, Cecilia Robertson, \*20  
 Irving, Washington, \*3498 (ltr.): A history of New  
     York, 52; Astoria, 9034; "Knickerbocker" and its  
     sources, 62; The legend of Sleepy Hollow, 3416;  
     use of folklore, 3416  
 ---- William, \*8770  
 Irwin, James Ross, \*7613  
 ---- Robert B., 2285  
 Isaac, Sallie Carr (Drake), \*6929  
 Isaacson, William D., \*2146  
 Isanti County, Minn., 7783  
 Isely, Bliss, \*3943  
 Isenhour, Philip, 3730  
 Isenpeming, Mich., 2593  
 Isidro y Santos, Antonio, \*8844  
 Isis, 78  
 Iskrent, Albert P., \*2397  
 Isla de Pinos, 1069  
 Islands, Lower Calif. as an isl., 8666  
 Isle of Wight County, Va., 6115  
 ---- Royale, Mich., 8927, 8945  
 Isolationism, 1020, 1028, 1029, 1032, 1143  
 Israel, Harold L., \*2408  
 Israel, 4652; U. S. policy, 1113  
 Issa, Mahmoud K., \*1097  
 "Issues" (mixed racial group), 2474  
 Italian, American Assoc. of Teachers of. See Ameri-  
     can Association of Teachers of Italian.  
 Italian lang., bibliog., 188  
 Italians in the U. S., 2563; courtship habits, 5462;  
     Garibaldi and friends, 2572; sculptors, 5997. --By  
     place: Conn., 5015; Balto., 5997; N. J., 5462;  
     Pa., 5650; Pacific States, 8296  
 Italica, 3706  
 Italy, 3760; Am. painters, 3296; Am. theater, 4348;  
     biog. references, 3265, 5166, 8296; Nathaniel  
     Hawthorne, 3740; William Dean Howells, 3743;  
     infl. on Am. architecture, 6005; infl. on Am. nov-  
     elists, 3733; paintings, 3288, 3638; reception of  
     Uncle Tom's cabin, 3736; relations with U. S.,  
     1091, 1110, 1202; travels, 4530; World War II,  
     3021, 3023, 3154  
 Ithaca, N. Y., 5358, 8936; Methodists, 4383. See  
     also Cornell Univ.  
 Iverson, Evan A., \*6994  
 Ives, Burl, \*3410  
 ---- Ronald L., \*8669  
 Ives, Sumner, \*200  
 Ivory, 3379, 3381  
 Iwo Jima, 3040  
 Iyatayet, Alaska, 8769  
 Izard, Alice, ltr. to, 5896  
 J. B. Watkins Land Mortgage Co., Lawrence, Kan.,  
     7924  
 J. G. Wiebe Lumber Co., 7894  
 Jack County, Tex., 2778, 6746, 6800  
 Jack-pine, 7587  
 Jackman, Albert H., \*5937 (reminisc.)  
 Jackson, Alonzo C., \*2937 (ltr.)  
 ---- Andrew, 4512, 8164; buttons of the era, 3377;  
     dismissal of Boston naval officer, 4947; liberal-  
     ism, 6626; meaning of "Jacksonian," 750; mil.  
     operations, 2923, 4664; pol. doctrines, 753; vic-  
     tory at New Orleans, 693  
 ---- Charles Tenney, \*7895 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Fred Kinney, \*4420  
 ---- Frederick H., \*3736  
 ---- Frederick Herbert, \*5012  
 ---- George Blyden, \*2551, \*2559  
 ---- George Pullen, \*3404, \*3418, 3425, 3426,  
     \*4685, \*5512; bibliog., 3425  
 ---- J. B., \*3229, \*3233  
 ---- James (1757-1806), 1160, \*2917 (ltrs.), \*5916  
     (papers), 6325  
 ---- John (1645?-1709), 4420  
 ---- John (1771-1844), 4420  
 ---- Joseph Henry, \*8421, \*8442, \*8617  
 ---- Robert Houghwout, \*826, 875  
 ---- Sheldon, \*8790 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Thomas William, On a slow train through  
     Arkansaw, 7112  
 ---- W. G., \*3244  
 ---- W. H., \*6654  
 ---- William Henry, \*8063 (diary), \*8063 (reminisc.)  
 Jackson, Calif., 8570  
 ----, La., 6565  
 ----, Miss., 6531  
 Jackson College for Negro Teachers, Miss., 6535  
 ---- County, Ind., 7196  
 ---- County, Kan., 7915  
 ---- County, Mich., 7550  
 ---- County, W. Va., 6878  
 ---- Hole Valley, Wyo., 7969  
 ---- Whites, 2474  
 Jacksonville, Fla., 6411, 6424, 6447  
 ----, Ore., 8548  
 Jacksonville seafarer, \*6447  
 Jaco, E. Garty, \*2438  
 Jacob, Caroline Nicholson, \*4050  
 ---- Peyton, \*6362  
 ---- Stephen, 4805  
 Jacobini, H. B., \*1733  
 Jacobs, Elbridge Churchill, \*4800  
 ---- Flora Gill, \*3234  
 ---- Margaret Branch (Moore), \*7115 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Michel, \*3313 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Robert D., \*5887  
 ---- Wilbur R., \*1316, \*2499, \*2892  
 Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent, \*149  
 Jacobson, Arthur C., \*5194  
 ---- Leon, \*3226  
 ---- Norman, \*742  
 ---- Oscar Brousse, \*7138  
 Jacobstein, J. M., \*316  
 Jacobus, Donald Lines, \*4418, \*4993  
 ---- Melancthon Williams, \*4813  
 Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, \*8491, \*8493, \*8503,  
     \*8509, \*9123  
 Jaffe, Abram J., \*1332  
 ---- Adrian H., \*3727, \*3738, \*7554  
 Jaffé, Arthur, \*3331  
 ---- Max, 3331  
 Jaffé (Arthur) Heliochrome Co., 3331  
 Jaffrey, N. H., 4696  
 Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, \*3402, \*5165  
 Jagnow, Albert A., \*4004  
 Jagust, Eugene, \*2727  
 Jalonick, George Washington, 1832  
 ---- Isaac, 1832  
 Jamaica, L. I., 5253  
 ----, W. I., 4518  
 James, Alfred R., \*383  
 ---- Cyril Lionel Robert, \*3544  
 ---- Elias Olan, \*4039  
 ---- Fleming, Jr., \*904  
 ---- Harry Cleburne, \*8709



- James, Henry (1811-82), 3190, 3562  
 ---- Henry (1843-1916), 3444, \*3509 (lirs.), 3564  
 3636; *Age of Innocence*, 1927; *Daisy Miller*, 3610;  
 economic motif, 3608; friendship with Jonathan  
 Sturges, 3620; imagery, 3607; interest in internat.  
 copyright, 1405; Italian infl., 3733; *Notebooks*,  
 3625; pattern of innocence through experience,  
 3601; relations with Emerson, 3562; relativism,  
 3194; *Roderick Hudson*, 3747; short novels, 3440;  
 social crit., 1927, 1928; stay in Eng., 3715; styles,  
 3600; *The beast in the jungle*, 3640; *The Princess*  
*Casamassima*, 3485; *The turn of the screw*, 3633;  
*The wings of the dove*, 3638; *What Maisie knew*,  
 3625, 3632  
 ---- Henry (b. 1900), \*8161  
 ---- James Alton, \*694, \*2685  
 ---- Jesse Woodson, 2247, 2248  
 ---- John (London architect, d. 1746), 4936  
 ---- John (of Bury St. Edmunds, Eng.), 4936  
 ---- John Hough, 7259  
 ---- Marquis, \*1471  
 ---- Powhatan Wright, \*6758  
 ---- Rebecca Salisbury, \*8182  
 ---- Thomas \*8164 (reminisc.), \*9033 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William (1842-1910), 1970, \*1971 (lirs.), 3842,  
 3851, 3855, 3857; in Brazil, 4623; philos., 3828;  
*Pragmatism*, 3857; relations with Emerson, 3562;  
 theory of emotions, 1967  
 James County, Tenn., 6981  
 ---- River, 6167; crossing by Grant, 2988  
 ---- River Flotilla, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 ---- River Valley, 6126, 6169  
 Jamestown, N. Y., 2074  
 ----, Va., 5911; voyages from Eng., 4498  
 Janer, José L., \*8681  
 Janitoring, 8618  
 Jannopoulos, Helen (Phlambolis), \*4632  
 ---- family, 4632  
 Jansen, Neb., 7992  
 Janssens, Augustin, 8678  
 ---- Victor Eugene August, \*8678  
 Japan, air forces, 2858; atom bomb survivors, 3108;  
 botany, 4674; John M. Brooke's expedition, 4674;  
 Disciples of Christ missions, 3992; Episcopalian  
 missions, 4001; higher educ., 4001; infl. on Am.  
 architecture, 3254; naval aviation, 3091; naval  
 vessels, 2839, 2843; Navy, 2816, 3032; Matthew C.  
 Perry's expedition, 934, 1116, 4618; postwar  
 admin., 1132; public opinion research, 2004; rela-  
 tions with neighbors, 1126; relations with U. S.,  
 1116-1118, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1129-1132,  
 1135, 1145; Sky Pilots of Japan, 3091; sociologi-  
 cal research, 2004; U. S. intelligence services,  
 2740; views and caricatures relating to Japan  
 (1953), 1117; voyages, 1321, 4618; World War II,  
 2707, 2708, 2801, 2802, 2816, 2841, 2843, 2858,  
 3017, 3032, 3038, 3041, 3091, 3092, 4575, 8851;  
 Frank Lloyd Wright, 3258  
 Japanese in Hawaii, 8632  
 ---- in the U. S., 2577; relocation centers, 953;  
 status of resettled Japanese-Americans, 2476  
 Jarman, Rufus, \*1573  
 Jarratt, Devereux, \*5917 (lirs.)  
 ---- Rie, \*1045  
 Jasper, John (1812-1901), 6075  
 Java, N. Y., 5384  
 Jay, John, negotiations with British, 1084  
 Jayne, Ira W., \*7581  
 Jazz, 3771, 3773, 3787, 3804, 3810, 3816, 3821,  
 6610  
 Jazz Studies, Institute of. *See* Institute of Jazz  
 Studies.  
 Jean L. Somerville (sailing vessel, 1917-21), 8908  
 Jeffers, Robinson, 3670  
 ---- Thomas E., \*7225  
 Jefferson, Charles Edward, 5160  
 ---- Floyd Wellman, 5169  
 ---- Peter, 6143  
 ---- Thomas, 884, \*1502 (lirs.), \*1502, \*4643  
 (papers), \*6154; biog., 4504, 4505; constitutional  
 law, 883; constitutional principles, 881; dislike of  
 "unanimous opinions" of Supreme Court, 856;  
*Farm book*, 1502; historiog., 66; ideas on aca-  
 demic freedom, 2339; ideas on educ., 2277; ideas  
 on public health, 2389; imagined views on large-  
 scale farming, 1499; in Paris, 4521; infl. in Va.,  
 8060; infl. on N. Y. C. politics, 5119; Monticello,  
 620; original tombstone, 7025; philos., 3831;  
 plans for Richmond prison, 3238; pol. apostles,  
 6028; portraits, 3303; prayer book, 6143; rel.  
 with John Adams, 4513; relevance for 20th cent.,  
 4503; travels in Europe, 4521; votes of Virgin-  
 ians, 6073; welcome of citizens of Albemarle  
 County, Va., 6154; writings relating to Jefferson,  
 4514  
 Jefferson family, 6143  
 Jefferson, Tex., 6718  
 ----, Wis., St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church,  
 \*7666  
 Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 2770, 2931, 3061  
 ---- City, Mo., 7036  
 ---- County, Ark., 7119  
 ---- County, Ia., 7815  
 ---- County, Ky., 6941  
 ---- County, Miss., 6523, 6525  
 ---- County, Mo., 7009  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5321  
 ---- County, Okla., 9009  
 ---- County, W. Va., 5816, 6856, 6874  
 ---- County Historical Soc. (W. Va.), \*6859, \*6874  
 ---- (Thomas) High School, El Paso, 6828  
 ---- Meadows, N. H., 4769  
 ---- Medical College, Phila., 5047, 5697  
 ---- (Thomas) Memorial, D. C., 6020  
 Jeffersonville, Ind., 6994  
 Jefferys, Thomas, \*4701  
 Jeffreys, Raymond John, \*7275  
 Jeffries, C. C., \*6760 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William W., \*2806  
 Jehovah's Witnesses, 2232  
 Jelks, Edward B., \*6710, \*9102  
 Jellico, Birdseye, and Northern Rwy., Ky., 6931  
 Jellison, Richard Marion, \*6261  
 Jenkins, Alan, \*3703, \*7458  
 ---- Charles Francis, 4579  
 ---- G. L., \*4283  
 ---- Lillie B., \*5967  
 ---- Robert M., \*7170  
 ---- William F., \*6346  
 Jenkinson, Charles, \*1084 (lir.)  
 Jenks, Joseph, 4855  
 ---- Leland Hamilton, \*98, \*1690  
 Jenness, Diamond, \*8804  
 Jennewein, John Leonard, \*9050  
 Jenney, William Le Baron, 4579  
 Jennings, C. A., \*7505 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Jesse David, \*8964  
 ---- John Henry, \*4328  
 ---- Walter Wilson, \*1418  
 Jennison, E. N., \*8951 (reminisc.)  
 Jenny, Louis Alfred, \*5048  
 Jenny (vessel, 1792), 8277  
 Jensen, Clarence G., \*1768  
 ---- George Peter, \*7476  
 ---- M. W., \*5517  
 ---- Mrs. Milton, \*7687  
 Jepson, Glenn L., \*8022  
 Jérémie, \*2529  
 Jerky (food), 9024  
 Jerman, Bernard R., \*2097  
 Jerome, Victor Jeremy, 767  
 Jerome, Ariz., 8248  
 Jerrard, Leigh P., \*3308, \*7180  
 Jersey City, N. J., 5464  
 ---- Shore, Pa., 5581, 5612  
 Jervoy, Mrs. William Palmer, \*6108  
 Jesse, Fryniwid Tennyson, \*2264  
 Jessett, Thomas Edwin, \*8309, \*8339  
 Jessop, Mary, \*4565 (autobiog.)  
 Jessup, Marguerite C., \*5204 (reminisc.)  
 Jesuits, 2116; Colo., 8062, 8064; Ky., 6913; Me.,  
 4723; Mont., 7985; Va., 6105  
 Jesus, sculpture, 3186  
 Jewelry indus., 6171; fake antiques, 3356; hairwork  
 jewelry, 3370  
 Jewett, James P., \*2276, \*2321  
 ---- Sarah Orne, \*3515 (lir.), 3604; *Deephaven*,  
 3609; *The country of the pointed furs*, 3609  
 Jewish Community Service, National Conference of.  
*See* National Conference of Jewish Community  
 Service.  
 Jewish frontier (periodical), 4652  
 Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, American. *See*  
 American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee.  
 ---- Publication Soc. of America, 279  
 ---- Theological Seminary of America, Institute for  
 Religious and Social Studies, \*3881  
 Jewish tidings, 4081  
 Jews, 2512-2526, 5047; adult religious educ., 2292;  
 aid to Jews abroad, 2017; alleged ancestors of Am.



- Indians, 1923; bibliog., 279, 284, 344, 396; census-taking, 2374; chaplains, 3889; charities, 7900; Christian missions, 3883; community centers, 2006, 2007; community service, 2012; conversion to Christianity, 3883; culture pattern, 5184; educ., 284, 7900; elementary educ., 5179; family hist., 4480; fiction, 344; Hayim Greenberg, 4652; immigrants, 2466, 2467; Judaism, 284, 4078-4081, 4652; labor, 1358, 1557; lang., 2039; Judith Berlin Lieberman, 3881; migration, 2455, 2457, 2469; Julian Morgenstern, 3881; newspaper indus., 5157; police records, 8749; David de Sola Pool, 3881; Protestant attacks, 3886; refugees, 2470; religious liberty, 3899; ritual silverware, 3365; A. S. W. Rosenbach, 649; social welfare, 396; social work, 2010, 2012; Zionism, 1239.--By place: Alaska, 8785; Calif., Los Angeles, 8749; Ga., Atlanta, 6385; La., 6585; Mass., Boston, 4931; N. Y. C., 1557, 2467, 5179, 5184; Neb., 7900; Phila., 649, 5704; Russia, 2467, 4480; Tex., Houston, 6703; Utah, 7953
- Jigger Central Electric RR, 4838
- Jillson, Willard Rouse, \*172, \*317, \*3150, \*6890
- Jirokichi, \*1321
- Joaquin Miller Foundation, 8291
- Miller Park, 8291
- Jobs, Frank Watkins, \*1323
- Jocelyn, Stephen Perry (1843-1920), 3080
- Stephen Perry (b. 1892), \*3080, \*8644 (reminisc.)
- Jocker, Ernst, \*3265
- Joerg, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried, bibliog., 4173; obit., 4173
- Johann, Carl, 2349
- Georgina (Callender), 2349
- Helen (Kaylor), \*2349
- Johannsen, Robert Walter, \*9084, \*9085, \*9087
- Johansen, Dorothy O., \*21, 8281, \*8299
- John Peter, \*7883
- Johl, Janet (Pagter), \*469
- John, Evan, \*1094
- John Carter Brown Lib. See Brown Univ., John Carter Brown Lib.
- West & Co., Westport, Ore., 8354
- Johns Brothers, Norfolk, Va., 6178
- Hopkins Hospital, 4204, 4235
- Hopkins Univ., Daniel Coit Gilman, 2352; medical educ., 4214; medical school, 4204; C. S. Peirce, 3832; Wyman Villa, 6005
- Johnson, A. S., \*1312
- Albert, \*4310
- Amy, 2458
- Andrew, \*723 (ltr.), 5869; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; attitude of press, 725; attitude toward restoration of Confederates to rights and privileges, 5851; impeachment and trial, 724; pardon of Dr. Samuel Mudd, 723
- Anton J., \*1243 (reminisc.)
- Arthur Hill, \*5255, \*5256, \*5258
- Ava L., \*7803
- B. Lamar, \*2360
- Balbina A., \*4284
- Bob, 9094
- Cave, \*783 (ltrs.), 784
- Charles James, Jr., \*6295
- Charlotte Buel, \*3285
- Claudius Osborne, \*1223
- Dick, 9094
- Donald Ellis, \*4878
- E. A., \*7818
- Edgar Augustus Jerome, \*1249
- Elmer Douglas, \*6263
- Elmer Harrison, \*6682
- Emily (Cooper), \*4054
- Enid, \*9035
- Eunice Tolbert, \*6903
- Frederick, \*4923
- Guy, \*2501
- Henry, obit., 99
- Hiram, 1211
- Howard, \*7350 (reminisc.)
- J. Edward, \*8488
- J. R., \*2793
- James L., \*5736
- John L., \*6938
- Joseph A., \*5826 (ltrs.)
- Keach, \*5990
- Lamont, \*8123
- Lelia Ardell (Clark), \*4724
- Leon, \*6794
- Johnson, Louis, \*2458 (ltr.)
- Lydia, \*7066 (diary)
- Mae, \*8203
- Maxine, \*8005
- Melvin Maynard, \*1920, 2761
- Oliver, \*7350 (reminisc.)
- Peter Warren, \*5039 (jour.)
- Ray C., \*7339
- Rebecca, 4448
- Reginald Davis, obit., 3256
- Robert Willard, \*1803
- Roy P., \*1059
- Samuel, Rasselas, 2090; The Rambler, 3723
- Sarah Eliza ("Saint Sarah"), \*5049
- Thesba N., \*4791
- Thomas Herbert, \*3592
- Thomas Marvin, \*3030
- Tom Loftin, 976, 7319
- Una E., \*3327
- Walter J., \*7973
- Sir William (1715-74), 55, 2501, \*2896, 5039; papers, 2896
- William (1771-1834), 856, 1005
- family, 4409
- Johnson County, Ind., 7354
- County, Kan., 386
- County, Wyo., Cattle War, 8036
- County War (Wyo.), 8036
- Flying Service, Missoula, Mont., 9094
- semiauto rifle, 2761
- Johnsonburg, N. Y., 5383
- Johnson's Island (Ohio), 3151, 3153
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 2791
- Alva, \*4547
- Donald P., \*4734
- Franklin Davis, \*7586
- Frontis W., \*6232
- Hugh Buckner, \*5915
- J. L., \*2250
- Joseph E., \*2791
- La Dow, \*7323
- Phillip, \*8249, \*8253
- Ross B., \*6860
- William Cameron, \*1390
- Johnstown, Pa., 5645, 5646
- Johnswood, Little Rock, Ark., 7132
- Joliet, Ill., 7465
- Jolley, Harley E., \*6245
- Jolliet, Louis, 8912, 8913
- Jonas, Annie E., \*2540 (ltr.)
- Benjamin, \*2540 (ltr.), 2540
- Charles H., 2737
- Jonathan Bourne Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass., 584
- Jones, Adelaide H., \*2170
- Archer, \*2697
- Barclay, \*6219
- C. Herschel, \*948
- Cadwallader, 6185
- Charles F., \*8271
- Charles Folsom-, See Folsom-Jones, Charles.
- Dorsey D., \*2674
- Edgar A., Jr., \*1352
- Genevieve E., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277
- George W., \*7127 (ltr.)
- Gordon P., \*8803
- Harold O., \*1755
- Herbert Granville, \*4722
- Horace Rodman, \*2081
- Howard E., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277
- Howard Mumford, \*318, \*538, \*3487, \*3526, \*3536, \*4485, \*4893
- Hugh, 4103
- Idwal, \*4604, \*8390 (reminisc.), \*8575, \*8576, \*8582, \*8618
- Jack, \*8700
- James McHall, \*8454 (ltrs.)
- Mrs. James S., \*384
- John, 9121
- John Coffin, Jr., \*8824 (ltrs.)
- Mrs. John Leslie, \*7032
- John Luther ("Casey"), 3424
- John Oliver, \*6800 (autobiog.)
- John Paul, \*1797 (indenture), 2822
- John Webb, \*6591
- Joseph Roy, \*8535 (reminisc.), \*8535
- Lewis Pinckney, \*6287
- Lewis Wade, \*5883

- Jones, Louise (Seymour), \*453  
 ---- Lucy May (Pierpoint), 6869  
 ---- M's. M., \*5868  
 ---- Marcus E., 9123  
 ---- Mary Eirwen, \*3387  
 ---- Mother (pseud. ?), 1330  
 ---- Nard, \*8299  
 ---- Nelson E., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277  
 ---- O. Hunter, \*6252, \*6255  
 ---- Oliver Shirliff, 6869  
 ---- Remer Young, \*2484  
 ---- Robert Tyre ("Bobby"), 2625  
 ---- Roderick Bissell, \*4422  
 ---- Ronald W., \*1514  
 ---- Samuel Milton ("Golden Rule"), 7326  
 ---- Thomas ap Catesby, 2935  
 ---- Thomas Goode, 6493  
 ---- Thomas Samuel, 3642  
 ---- Victor, \*3257  
 ---- Virgil Laurens, \*319  
 ---- Virginia Haldeman, \*8037 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Virginia S., Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, 7277  
 ---- Walter Burgwyn, \*6495  
 ---- Wilbur Devereux, \*1050, \*1051, \*1095  
 ---- Willie, \*5771 (litr.), 5771  
 ---- Winona Stevens, \*6889  
 ---- Wylie Logan, \*8748  
 ---- family, 6869  
 Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., 1460  
 ---- Beach State Park, L. I., 5257  
 Joplin, Mo., 9119  
 Jordan, Clara (Harding), \*7031 (autobiog.)  
 ---- David Starr, 2354, 2355  
 ---- Harold Monroe, \*2072  
 ---- Philip Dillon, \*22, 4482, 7748  
 ---- Weymouth Tyree, \*5829, \*6986  
 ---- William A., \*7787  
 Jordy, William H., \*150  
 Joseph (Indian chief), 9080  
 Joseph, Bea, \*170  
 Joseph City, Ariz., 8243  
 Joseph Ojai, \*7425  
 Josephson, Manuel, \*4079 (litr.)  
 Joskow, Jules, \*5188  
 Joslin, G. Stanley, \*6442  
 Joughin, Roberta, \*4616  
Journal of criminal law and criminology, \*981  
Journal of marketing, 1794  
Journal of Negro education, \*222, \*2547  
Journal of Negro history, 142  
Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States, 3003  
Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 6995  
 Journalism, 2128-2170, 4559; agric., 1505; bibliog., 201-203; Catholics, 4710; Wm. Cobbett, 1165; Confed. States, 6375; Cuban struggle for independence, 1053; Catherine Campbell Cunningham, 2674; deaf person as journalist, 4567; Lewis N. Dembitz, 6944; Federalist Party, 6336; freedom of press, 2207, 5101; Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, 2119, 2120; in West Germany after World War II, 3159; Andrew Johnson's admin., 725; libel, 2212, 2214; Negroes, 2555; Francis Neilson, 4574; Panama Congress (1825-26), 1049; pol. journalism, 6028; press agents, 2177; promotion of frontier settlement, 7741, 7742; religious journalism, 6226; secession, 6374; sports, 2595, 2599; Graham Taylor, 428; views of Noah Webster, 4642; Henry Villard, 1695; World War II censorship, 3107.--By place: Argentina, 4610; Colo., 8072; D. C., 6028; Eng., 6217; Ga., 6336, 6380; Hungary, 5173; Kan., 7742, 7709; Ky., Louisville, 6944; La., New Orleans, 6600; Mass., 4889; Minn., St. Paul, 7792; Mo., Kansas City, 7083; N. C., 6224, 6226, 6250; N. D., 7741, 7742; N. J., 5445; N. M., 8189; N. Y., 5352; Neb., 7742; New Eng., 4710; Ohio, 7234; S. D., 7741, 7742  
 Journalism, Association for Education in, See Association for Education in Journalism, \*2268  
 Jowitt, William Allen (1st Earl Jowitt), \*2268  
 Joyaux, Georges Jules, \*3714, \*7530, \*8950  
 Joyce, James, 4560  
 ---- Jessie (Slocum), \*1635  
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 4614  
 Juárez, Benito Pablo, 8720  
 Judaculla Rock, southern Appalachians, 5799  
 Judah, Charles Burnet, \*803  
 Judaism, See Jews.  
 Judge, Frances, \*7969 (reminisc.)  
 Judiciary, 851-877; advisory opinions, 821; judicial review, 4894; Robt. Treat Paine, 1153; proceedings under Trading with the Enemy Act, 3109; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; regulation of rwy. brotherhoods' racial discriminatory practices, 2591; supremacy over other branches, 819.--By place: Ariz., 8238; Ark., 6841, 6842; Calif., 8463, 8488, 8579; Fla., 6410, 6427; Ga., 6343; Ill., 821; Mass., 1153, 4872, 4894; Mich., 7553, (Detroit) 7609; Miss., 5466, 6543; Mo., 1161; N. C., 6237; N. Y., 5083, 5297, 5373; N. Y. C., 5168; Ore., 9064; Pa., 1161; S. C., 6294; Tex., 6652, 6674; Va., 880, 6057, 6071; Wash., 8310, 9064; Wash. Ter., 8310. See also Courts of law; United States Govt., Courts of law.  
 Judith Basin County, Mont., 7980  
 Judson, Clara (Ingram), \*4543  
 ---- Sheldon, \*4923, \*8138, \*9124  
 Judy, S. S., \*7880  
 Jukao, China, 4060  
 Julander, Odell, \*8134  
 Julian Furnace, Pa., 5752  
 Julius, Emanuel Haldeman-. See Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel.  
 Jumano Indians, 8158  
 Juneau County, Wis., 7676, 7721  
 Juniata County, Pa., 5560  
 Junipero Serra. See Serra, Junipero.  
 Junius, letters (1769-72), 51  
 Junta de Planificación, P. R., 8887  
 Jurisprudence, 913  
 Jury trial, 852, 865, 2246, 6917  
 Justice, Charles C., \*6092  
 Justice, Dept. of. See United States Govt.  
 Justices of the peace, Calif., 8463; Md., 5966  
 Justin Morgan (horse), 1536, 1537  
 Juveniles. See Children and youth.  
 K. E. L., \*2252  
 Kaatz, Martin Richard, \*7219  
 Kabler, Paul, \*7786  
 Kafka, Franz, In the penal colony, 3738  
 Kagan, Solomon R., \*4217  
 Kahana, Tamara, \*2467  
 Kahn, Alfred J., \*5163  
 ---- Edgar Myron, \*8472, \*8478  
 ---- James M., \*2608  
 ---- Mark L., \*1746  
 Kaiser, John Boynton, \*320  
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 4456, 7578; First Presbyterian Church, \*7552  
 Kalamazoo County, Mich., 7542  
 Kalevala (Finnish epic), 3737  
 Kalijarvi, Thorsten V., \*1003  
 Kallen, Horace Meyer, 3859, 3933  
 Kallgren, Edward E., \*2220  
 Kalsen, Theodore John, \*3588  
 Kalm, Pehr, \*5501  
 Kaltenecker, Avidean Fred, \*6858  
 Kalven, Harry, Jr., \*979  
 Kamm, Minnie Elizabeth (Watson), \*3376, \*3385, \*3386  
 Kammerer, Gladys Marie, \*6940  
 Kampsen, Leo George, \*6923  
 Kanawha County, W. Va., 6849  
 Kandel, Isaac Leon, \*102, 2304  
 Kane, Adeline Elizabeth (Bickle), 4441  
 ---- Elisha Kent, 4163, 4200  
 ---- George Louis, \*3925  
 ---- John Joseph, \*2651, \*5717  
 ---- Lucile M., \*385, \*398, \*644  
 ---- family, 4441  
 Kanesville, Ia., 9049  
 Kansan, Newton, Kan., 7929  
 Kansas, 1714, 7903-7951; archeol., 8997, 9102; Army service, 3082; bibliog., 223; biog. references, 2249, 3086, 4559, 4564, 7159; Catholics, 7172; cattle indus., 1543, 1545, 1546, 2249; cattle trails, 1666, 1667; cholera outbreak, 3071; county records, 386; dams, 8997; ecology, 9005; Dwight Eisenhower, 3086; electric power, 9131; family hist., 4470; Fort Leavenworth, 2769; freight carrying, 1545; gunn'n, 9066; horses, 9016; income, 9076; Indian lands, 7737; Indians, 7172; Abraham Lincoln's speaking, 1198; march of 1st Dragoons, 2940; Mennonites, 2460, 2461, 2463, 2464; mining, 8119; Negro regiments in Civil War, 2731; petroleum indus., 1468; reminisc., 1545, 9067; river basin surveys, 9102; school-teaching,

- 9065; stage service, 9056; telephone indus., 2200;  
Territorial Gov. and Sec., \*7907 (ltrs.); Territory, \*7907; travels, 9033, 9047; wheat-cleaning machine mfg., 4562  
Kansas, Univ. of, 3584; Dyche Mus., 4107; Governmental Research Center, \*386; Francis Huntington Snow, 7916  
Kansas City, Kan., 7082  
---- City, Mo., 7079-7086; highways, 4662; railroads, 1711, 7185  
---- City, Univ. of, 247; periodical, 7086  
---- City School of Law, 7082  
Kansas City star (Mo.), \*7081  
Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 715, 9084  
Kansas Pacific RR, 7936  
---- State Historical Soc., \*223, \*1198, \*7903  
Kant, Immanuel, 3835  
Kantner, Arthur H., \*5149  
---- Claude E., \*2088  
---- John Frederick, \*7406  
Kaplan, Abraham David Hannath, \*1888  
---- Benjamin, \*6585  
---- Charles, \*3626, \*7502  
---- Emanuel, \*6012  
---- Israel, \*1199  
---- Milton, \*2686  
---- Mordecai Menahem, bibliog., 284  
---- Sidney, \*4890  
Kappa Delta Pi, \*2318  
Kar, Annette, \*3610  
Karanikas, Alexander, \*3474  
Karcher, Joseph T., \*5454  
Kariel, Henry S., \*3574  
Karjavin, Theodore, 6065  
Karak Indians, 8545  
Karol, Joseph, \*7172, \*7346  
"Karolfred," 4641  
Karolik (M. and M.) Collection of American Paintings, 449  
Karpeles, Maud, \*5884  
Karpenstein, Katherine, \*7952  
Karraker, Cyrus Harreld, \*2240  
Karstaedt, Clinton F., \*7677  
Kasita Creek Indians, 6317  
---- site, Ga., 6317  
Kasius, Richard V., \*2427  
Kaskaskia, Ill., 371  
Kaskaskia Indians, 7417  
Kasper, Robert J., \*3031  
Kassarjian, Lee Kevork, \*3935  
Katahdin (Mt.), Me., 4720  
Kathrein, Joseph W., \*7059  
Katkov, Norman, \*4327  
Kattsoff, Louis Osgood, \*1375  
Katy, Tex., 6705  
Katz, Harold Ambrose, \*1772  
---- Julius, \*5088  
---- Mickey, 2526  
---- Wilber Griffith, \*919, \*3903  
Kauffman, Henry J., \*3368  
Kaufman, Elias R., \*6587  
---- Gene, \*2383  
---- Jacob Joseph, \*1705  
---- Sam, site, 6709  
Kaufmann, Fritz, \*23  
Kaw River, Kan., 7948  
Kawaika-a (Pueblo Southwest), 9105  
Kay, George W., \*3808  
Kay County, Okla., 9009  
---- (Thomas) Woolen Mill Co., Salem, Ore., 8357  
Kean, B. H., \*2885  
---- Sumner, \*1548, \*4910, \*4911, \*7144, \*7422, \*8104, \*9016  
Kearny, Stephen Watts, 9038  
Kearsarge (mt.), 4747  
Kearsarge (vessel), 4747  
Kearsley, William K., 1614  
Keast, William Rea, \*3476  
Keating, Edward, \*1702  
---- Louis Clark, \*4496  
---- William Hypolitius, 4131  
Keck, Caroline (Kohn), \*3273  
---- Sheldon, \*3273  
Keddie Wye, Calif., 1718  
Keech, Mabel Louise, \*4386  
Keedy, Edwin Roulette, \*887  
Keeler, Oscar Bane, \*2625  
---- Ralph, 8938; Vagabond adventures (1870), 8938  
Keely, Patrick Charles, 3246  
Keena, Leo John, \*8077 (reminisc.)  
Keene, Laura, 8459  
---- N. H., 4751, 4752  
Keep, Albert, \*4871  
Keesing, Felix Maxwell, \*321  
Keeton, Morris T., \*3832  
---- W. Page, \*1786  
Keettel, William C., \*4270  
Keezer, Dexter Merriam, \*1247  
Kefauver, Estes, \*2256  
Kehlenbeck, Alfred P., \*7848  
Kehoe, Ray Elmer, \*103  
Keim, George May, 5626  
Keiser, William G., \*8250  
Keith, Elmer, \*1590  
Keith-Lucas, Alan, \*766  
Kekela, James, 1120  
Kellar, Herbert Anthony, \*130  
Keller, Hans Gustav, \*6208  
---- Helen, 2285  
---- Marguerite, \*6016  
Kelley, Alfred, house, 7262  
---- Anna (Elliott), \*7355 (reminisc.)  
---- D. O., \*8592 (diary)  
---- David P., \*1393  
---- E. H., \*7135  
---- F. Beverly, \*5101  
---- Florence, 1218  
---- J. Charles, \*9134  
---- Jerome E., \*1318  
---- Mary Seymour (Welles), \*7262 (reminisc.)  
---- Samuel C., \*7294  
---- William Thomas, \*1865  
Kelley's Island, Lake Erie, 8930  
Kelln, Albert L., \*2828  
Kellner, Esther, \*7401 (reminisc.)  
Kellogg-Briand Pact, 1102  
Kellogg Sanitarium, Battle Creek, 4072  
Kelly, Anthony H., \*7788  
---- Carl Robert, \*4043  
---- Charles, \*8118  
---- Fred Charles, \*3630, \*7396  
---- Fred G., \*1734  
---- George Edward, \*3554  
---- James Richard, \*8184  
---- Robert Lloyd, \*8480  
---- Walter C., \*4319 (autobiog.)  
Kelsey, Anna Marietta, \*6798 (reminisc.)  
---- John Peter, 6798  
Kelso, H. E., \*2179  
---- Margaret F., \*3379  
Kemble, Edward Cleveland, \*8442 (ltr.)  
---- John Haskell, \*8423, \*8487, \*8890  
Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo, \*7426  
Kemmerer, Wyo., 8029  
Kemper, James Lawson, 6077  
Kemper Military Academy, 4318  
Kempski, Jürgen von, \*3835  
Kendall, Henry Plimpton, \*1522  
Kendall Co., 1522  
---- motor oil, 2171  
Kendallville, Ind., First Presbyterian Church, \*7370  
Kendrick, Jack Earl, \*1019  
Kennebec River, 4731  
Kennebunk, Me., 4722  
Kennedy, Arthur M., \*5670  
---- Edmund P., 8423  
---- Frank R., \*7857  
---- Howard, \*6751  
---- James William, \*3197  
---- John Pendleton, papers, 376; Swallow barn, 5813  
---- Mrs. Kemble K., \*2693  
---- R. C., \*8511  
---- Van Dusen, \*8651  
Kennedy, Ala., 6499  
Kennedy, David Templeton, \*966  
Kennon, William Lee, \*6539  
Kenny, Charlie, 3929  
Kensington Stone, 676-678, 7746  
Kent, Alan E., \*7673  
---- Donald H., \*3044, \*5729  
---- Donald Peterson, \*2468  
---- Kate Peck, \*8220  
---- William, \*3860  
Kent, Eng., 4424  
Kentucky, 6884-6946, 8985; as background for novel on Henry Clay, 52; Baptist, 6839; bibliog., 285; cattle indus., 7958; Civil War, 2793, 2962, 2965, 2968, 2978; Cumberland Gap, 5793; educ., 5804,

- 8993; Episcopalians, 3999; family hist., 4463; folksongs, 5884; Frontier Nursing Service, 4231; historiog., 138; imprints, 336; Indian captivities, 3150; libraries, 534; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 4520; Mammoth Cave, 317; medical practice, 5800; medicine, 4194, 4198; migrants from N. C., 8919; mining, 7958; names of towns, 4498; postal service, 8987; Presbyterian theological seminaries, 4038, 4041, 4042; Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 4038; Rev., 2910; schoolteaching, 2294, 8993; secondary educ., 534; Shaker cookery, 4486; Spanish colonials, 1081; surveys, 8988; tobacco, 1527; veterans of War of 1812, 3171; visit of "Kentucky colonel" to Stockholm, 4622; Volunteers (1793-94), 2919; voyages, 8961; westward migration of doctors, 4198; Louis Wiley, 2150. *See also* Louisville.
- Kentucky, Univ. of, College of Engineering, 4147
- Kentucky gazette, 6894
- Kentucky State Medical Soc., 6918, 6920
- Utilities Co., 6934
- Kenworthy, Aubrey Saint, \*3092
- Kenyon College, Ohio, 2071
- Keogh, Andrew, obit., 4598
- Keokuk, Ia., 8978
- Keosauqua, Ia., 7809
- Kepler, Frank Roy, \*5743
- Peter, 5743
- family, 5743
- Keppel, Mark, 8742
- Ker v. Illinois, 1009
- Kerkis, Sydney C., \*6351
- Kern, Alexander, \*3635
- Edward Meyer, 4674
- Jerome David, 4326, 4333; *Show boat* music, 4326
- Kern County, Calif., 434, 8704
- Kernan, Mary Anne, \*880
- William Charles, \*3888 (autobiog.)
- Kerner, Gaiselle, \*427
- Kerney, Ellen, \*3288
- Kerper, Robert E., Jr., \*5636
- Kerr, George H., \*8853
- Laura (Nowak), \*2672
- Kerr School, Milton, Pa., 5612
- Kershner, Frederick D., Jr., \*8501
- La Verne, 9121
- Kervick, Francis William Wynn, \*3246
- Kesler, Bonnie (Adams), \*7968
- Kessler, Henry H., \*5461
- Ketler, Isaac Conrad, 5753
- Weir Carlyle, \*5753
- Kettell, Russell Hawes, \*4968
- Kewaskum, Wis., Peace Church (Evangelical and Reformed), \*7704
- Keweenaw Waterway, Mich., 8951
- Key, Francis Scott, 6486
- Howard Cresap, \*3568
- Philip Barton, 2242
- Valdimer Orlando, \*7290
- Key West, Fla., 1718, 6401, 6433
- Keyboard instruments, collection, 471
- Keyes, Dora Ladd, \*8057 (reminisc.)
- Erasmus Darwin, \*3066
- Frances Parkinson, \*605 (ltrs.)
- Leonard Alexander, \*2785
- William Noel, \*1860
- Kibbe, Alice Lovina, \*4113
- Kibler, Audrey, \*6186
- Mrs. Forrest, \*3173
- Kidd, John William, \*104
- William, 2242
- Kidder family, 4409
- Kidder Press Co., Dover, N. H., 4772
- Kidnaping, of law violators in foreign country, 1009; Ohio River, 8720
- Kids' World, Dallas, 6783
- Kiebler, Emmett William, \*7559
- Kiefer, C. L., \*2729
- Kiehl family, 8324
- Kier, Charles F., Jr., \*5399
- Kieran, John, \*4125
- Kilduff, Vera Rachel Reynolds, \*1452
- Kilgour, Frederick G., \*4999
- Killian, Lewis M., \*7522
- Kilpatrick, Carroll, \*1232
- William Heard, \*2306, 3933
- Kimball, Dan A., \*2815
- Dexter Simpson, \*4144 (reminisc.); bibliog., 4144
- Kimball, Elias Smith, \*1559, \*1563
- Kimball, Tex., 8748
- Kimberley family, 4418
- Kimberly, Thomas (1804-72), 4418
- family, 4418
- Kimberly-Clark Corp., Gr. Lakes area, 8957
- Kimble, Howard, \*4445
- Jacob (1735-1826), 4445
- Sam A., \*2433
- family, 4445
- Kimbrough, Agnes M., \*4236
- Bradley Thomas, \*6905
- Robert Alexander, Jr., \*4236
- Kincaid, Mary Elizabeth, \*6871
- Nancy (Chodrick), 8349
- Robert Lee, \*1189, \*5793
- Thomas, 8349
- King, A. O., \*6570
- Arthur G., \*7297
- C. A., \*6581 (ltr.)
- Charles Bird, 2505, 3283
- Clarence, 3191, 4166, 4167
- Dick, \*6617
- Ernest Joseph, \*3085
- George Harrison Sanford, \*6144
- J. G., 8347
- J. H., Jr., \*2860
- James, of William, 8628
- James D., \*2887
- James F., \*145
- John Nevil, \*2945 (ltrs.)
- Morton Brandon, Jr., \*6520
- Rufus, \*2258; ltrs. to, 1086
- Sheldon S., \*5081
- Thomas Starr, 8619, 8630
- Thomson, \*5998
- William Rufus, 1179
- family, 6516
- King George County, Va., 6145
- Mine, Ariz., 8250
- William County, Va., 6128
- William Parish, Va., 6131
- Kingitorssuaq Stone, 678
- Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 8551
- King's College, N. Y. C., 5101. *See also* Columbia Univ.
- Highway, Me., 4722
- Kingsbury, Arthur Murray, \*7676
- Gilbert W., \*4498
- Kingsley, John Sterling, 4114
- Norman W., 3186
- Kingsmill, Hugh (pseud.). *See* Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill.
- Kingston, C. S., \*8299
- Kingston, Can., 2929
- Miss., 6516; Methodist Church, 6516
- N. J., Presbyterian Church, 5449
- N. Y., 5265, 5272
- Kingua Viaduct, Bradford, Pa., 1718
- Kinkead, Charles B., \*7279 (reminisc.)
- Kinkeldey, Otto, \*151
- Kinley, Lucia, 2665
- Kinnaird, Lawrence, \*145, \*152
- Kinne, Henry (1624-96), 4417
- Kinney, Henry L., 6648
- family, 4417
- Kinney County, Tex., 6806
- Kinnick, Ann, 4461
- John (fl. 1782-1802), 4461
- family, 4461
- Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 8230, 8669
- Kinsey, Alfred Charles, *Sexual behavior in the human male*, 2662, 2664
- Kinsman, Abbot, \*4621 (diary and ltrs.)
- Kinzie, John, \*2924 (reminisc.)
- Kionka, Carl B., \*7689
- Kiowa Indians, 7151, 9020, 9107
- Kip, Richard De Raismes, \*1827
- Kipling, Rudyard, \*8642 (ltrs.); in *Vt.*, 4837
- Kipnis, Ira, \*799
- Kirby, Allan P., 460
- Thomas Austin, \*3749
- Kirk, Neville T., \*2806
- Russell, \*695, \*764
- Kirkham, Francis Washington, \*4032
- Kirkland, Edward Chase, \*1436
- Frederic Richardson, \*4641
- Joseph, Captain of Company K, 3618
- Samuel, cottage, 5316
- Kirkpatrick, R. A., 269

- Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, 794  
 Kirkwood Seminary, Mo., 7049  
 Kirschmann, Doris, \*2470  
 Kirstein, Lincoln, \*4371  
 Kirtland, Jared Potter, 7234  
 Kirwin, Harry W., \*1124  
 Kistiakowsky, G. B., \*4599  
 Kit H (horse), 1548  
 Kitchen, James D., \*8722  
 Kitchen equipment, 3350, 4509  
 Kitchener, Ont., Pennsylvania German dialect, 5513  
 Kittams, Walter H., \*8042  
 Kittery, Me., 4722  
 Klittredge, Mary, \*4867  
 ---- Sarah, \*4867  
 Kittie, Nick N. K., \*7914  
 Kitty Hawk, N. C., 1736, 1738, 1740  
 Kitzhaber, Albert Raymond, \*2051  
 Kivett, Marvin F., \*158, \*7886, \*7904  
 Klamath Indians, 6359  
 Kleber, Brooks E., \*2741  
 Kleckner, Donald Charles, \*1242  
 Kleiler, Frank M., \*835, \*837  
 Klein, Alexander, \*4596  
 ---- Benjamin Franklin, \*7298  
 ---- Camilla, \*3892  
 ---- Félix, \*3924  
 ---- Lawrence Robert, \*1257, \*1908  
 Kleine, Harold F., \*6472  
 Klett, Guy Soullard, \*5571  
 Klevén, Bernhard J., \*1633  
 Klickitat County, Wash., 8316  
 Klickstein, Herbert Sidney, \*4127, \*4128  
 Klink, Richard E., \*9118, \*9129  
 Kling, Mary Nell, \*3347  
 Klingberg, Frank Joseph, \*66  
 ---- Frank Wysor, \*56  
 Klinkowström, Axel Leonhard, Baron, \*1851 (ltr.)  
 Klock, Augustus, \*4134 (reminisc.)  
 Klondike region, 8787; prospecting, 4547; Yukon Ter., 8787, 8792  
 Kluckhohn, Clyde, \*1932, \*8212  
 ---- Florence Rockwood, \*2668  
 ---- Jane, \*4637  
 Kluwin, John A., \*7708  
 Knapke, William F., \*1724  
 Knapp, Alfred Averill, \*4404  
 ---- Edwin, \*6595  
 ---- Frank Averill, Jr., \*2142  
 ---- Nicholas (d. 1870), 4404  
 ---- family, 4404  
 Knauss, James O., \*7552, \*7578  
 Knauth, Arnold Whitman, \*898  
 Kneberg, Madeline Dorothy, \*6947, \*6948  
 Kneeland, Abner, 4891  
 Kneiple family, 4442  
 Kneisel, Franz, 3797  
 Kneisel Quartet, 3797  
 Kneiss, Gilbert H., \*1717  
 Knickerbocker, Diedrich (pseud.). See Irving, Washington  
 Kniffen, Fred Bowerman, \*6548, \*6566, \*9019  
 Knight, E. D., \*6880 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Edgar Wallace, \*2342, \*5802, \*5803, \*5830, \*5844, \*6211  
 ---- Frank, 1279  
 ---- George Morgan, Jr., \*59  
 ---- Grant Cochran, \*3447  
 ---- Jonathan (1758-1829), bibliog., 303  
 ---- Jonathan (1789-1864), bibliog., 303  
 ---- Oliver Holmes, \*6769, \*7139  
 Knights, Paul Arthur, \*2331  
 Knights of Labor, 1334, 5973  
 ---- Templars. See Freemasons.  
 Knit goods, 4852  
 Knoles, George Harmon, \*4634  
 Knoll, C. G., \*8020  
 Knopf, Richard C., \*2919, \*7299  
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, \*6140, \*7129  
 Knott, Sarah Gertrude, \*3404  
 ---- Walter, 8663  
 Know-Nothing Party, Ore., 8350  
 Know thyself (periodical), 2163  
 Knowler, Franklin Hayward, \*246  
 Knowlton, Robert E., \*2246  
 Knox, Howard, \*6722  
 ---- Katharine McCook, \*3283  
 ---- Lloyd, \*8215  
 Knox College, Ill., 8290  
 ---- County, Neb., 8996  
 Knox County, Tex., 6800  
 Knoxville, Tenn., 792, 6987  
 Knudsen, Lyle L., \*7289  
 Knudson, Albert C., \*3864  
 Knuth, Friscilla, \*6350  
 Knutson, John W., \*7601  
 Koch, Adrienne, \*884, \*3831  
 ---- Carol C., \*4218  
 ---- Edwin E., \*2706  
 Kochery, David R., \*925  
 Kocourek, Albert, obit., 913  
 Kodiak Island, Alaska, 8788  
 Koehler, Franz, \*2779  
 Koenig, Karl F., \*5353  
 ---- Nathan, \*8859  
 ---- Paul, \*7075  
 Koerner, Robert Lee, \*890  
 Kofa Mts., Ariz., 8250  
 Kogan, Herman, \*7489, \*7494  
 Kohl, Johann Georg, \*5632; *Reisen in Canada*, 5632  
 Kohler, Wolfgang, \*1978  
 Kohn, August, \*6303  
 ---- Hans, \*24  
 Kolb, Ellsworth, 8256  
 ---- Emery C., 8256  
 Kolodin, Irving, \*3795  
 Kolomoki, Ga., 6313  
 Komroff, Manuel, \*5153 (reminisc.)  
 Konlag Eskimos, 8788  
 Kon-Tiki (raft, 1947), 670  
 Koolman, Willem J., \*60  
 Koontz, Paul Rodes, \*4070  
 Koos, Leonard Vincent, \*2324  
 Korea, Communist prisoners of war, 3156; Marines, 2852; mil. medicine, 2886-2888; relations with neighbors, 1126; relations with U. S., 1126, 1138; war, 350, 2804, 2805, 2852, 2859, 2886-2888, 2998, 3042, 3043, 3156, 3174  
 Korff, Baruch, \*1113  
 Korns, John H., \*5309  
 Korteweg, Pieter Gerardus Johannes, \*1034  
 Koskinen, Aarne A., \*8764  
 Kossuth, Lajo, \*1092 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Louis, 3360  
 Kotcher, Emil, \*6948  
 Kovel, Ralph M., \*3348  
 ---- Terry H., \*3348  
 Kowalke, Otto Louis, \*4297  
 Koyanagi, Tomiji, \*3032  
 Kozioi, Herbert, \*443  
 Kozmetsky, George, \*1348  
 Krackowizer, Ernst, 5194  
 Kraft, Louis, \*2007  
 Krahn, Cornelius, \*2460  
 Kraines, Oscar, \*2518  
 Krakel, Dean Fenton, \*7971, \*8075  
 Kramer, Dale, \*4375  
 ---- Fritz L., \*2040, \*7952  
 ---- Leonard J., \*4036  
 ---- Morton, \*1977, \*1981  
 Krantz, Earl Beach, \*4715  
 Krapen, Jalmer, \*7745  
 Krash, Abe, \*896  
 Kratz, Henry, \*5513  
 Kraus, Berthold, 7640  
 ---- Michael, \*25  
 Krauskopf, Frances, \*7332  
 Krebs, Frank John, \*718  
 ---- Friedrich, \*2447, \*2449, \*2450, \*5502  
 ---- Roland, \*1519  
 Kretting, L. W., \*7721  
 Krehbiel, Christian, \*2461 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Edward, \*2461  
 Kreider, Rachel, \*7271  
 Kreymborg, Alfred, \*3667  
 Krick, Mrs. Irvin, \*381  
 Kriebel, Lester K., \*5527  
 Kriesberg, Martin, \*954  
 Kroeber, Alfred Louis, \*1932, \*1950, \*8700  
 Kroening, Henry Fred, \*7718  
 Krooss, Herman Edward, \*1249  
 Krueger, Lillian, \*7733  
 ---- Walter, \*2802  
 Krumbhaar, Edward Bell, \*4187, \*4192, \*5670  
 Krumpelmann, John T., \*2053  
 Krumrine, Elizabeth M., \*5967  
 Krush, Thaddeus P., \*4922  
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, \*1320  
 Krythe, Maymie Richardson, \*8496  
 Ktsanes, Virginia, \*1998



- Ku Klux Klan, 4958, 7450  
 Kuhn, Lesley, \*4544  
 Kuhns, Dwight M., \*2874  
 ---- Frederick Irving, \*7810  
 Kulp, D. A., \*7204  
 ---- John Laurence, \*26, 27  
 Kummer, George Nicholas, \*8938  
 Kumer-Empson Co., Denver, 8056  
 Kunkel, Beverly W., \*4587  
 Kunz, Robert M., \*3842  
 Kunze, Alfred Fred, \*2198  
 Kupka, August, \*5193  
 Kuppens, Francis Xavier, \*7985 (reminisc.)  
 Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch, \*4367, \*4368  
 Kurita, Takeo, 3032  
 ---- Yayoi, \*8834  
 Kurjack, Dennis C., \*5670, \*5685, \*5687  
 Kurland, Leonard T., \*8657  
 ---- Milton, \*2639  
 Kurtz, Stephen Guild, \*777  
 Kuskokwim River Valley, Alaska, 8789  
 Kutenal records, 7977  
 Kutish, Leo John, \*7714, \*7725  
 Kutnewsky, Fremont, \*8210  
 Kutztown, Pa., 5658  
 Kuwait, Am. oil concessions, 1864  
 Kuykendall, Radford Benson, \*2084  
 ---- Ralph Simpson, \*8831  
 Kuznets, Simon Smith, \*1760  
 Kwiat, Joseph J., \*2151  
 Kyle, Lyle C., \*386  
 Kyoto, Japan, 4001  
 Kytle, Jack, \*6474
- La Bahia (presidio), Tex., 6690  
 Labels, papermill labels, 2089; printing, 4772  
 Labor, 804, 1325-1387, 4601; agreements seen as  
 Federal control of indus., 1254; agric., 1507, 1508,  
 1512, 5616; apprenticeship, 8133; arbitration, 8651;  
 as campaign issue, 800; attitude toward Fed. aid to  
 educ., 2308; attitude toward immigration, 2589;  
 automobile indus., 1684, 1686, 7620, 7621; aviation  
 indus., 1751; British labor's attitude toward slav-  
 ery, 2544; Catholics, 3906, 3918, 3930; cement  
 indus., 1479; child labor, 1218; coal indus., 1474,  
 1477, 1480, 8083; company-sponsored welfare  
 plans, 1465; construction indus., 1600, 1603; con-  
 tributions of Florence Kelley, 1218; cooperative  
 colony for workmen, 7923; cork indus., 1498;  
 cotton indus., 5900; department stores, 1792; dis-  
 putes, 428, 829, 835-837; dockworkers, 8838;  
 educ., 3930; electrical indus., 1617; farm labor  
 camps, 5094; firemen, 5154; folksongs of protest,  
 3398; French labor opposition to slavery, 1093;  
 Germans in the U. S., 5973; gypsum indus., 1479;  
 hotel indus., 8651; illiteracy, 2295; income, 6089;  
 injunctions, 5180; interest of Emanuel Celler, 1239;  
 iron and steel indus., 1482, 4563, 5550; Jews,  
 1557; laundry indus., 5183; laws, 6430, 6998, 7046,  
 7651, 8334; Sinclair Lewis, 3675; lime indus.,  
 1479; lumber indus., 7564; meatpacking indus.,  
 7780; migrant labor, 2327, 3398; motor freight  
 indus., 1665; Negroes, 2547, 2557, 2558, 5768,  
 6038, 6042; orange pickers, 8705; organizations,  
 1479, 1513, 1617, 1637, 1684, 1699, 1703, 2589,  
 3143, 3798, 5154, 5183, 5550, 5637, 5888, 5973,  
 6245, 6247, 7077, 7403, 7620, 7621, 7718, 7780,  
 8599; patrolmen's unions, 5154; picketing, 5080;  
 "political laborism," 1260; Presbyterian views,  
 4045; Puritan concept, 3941; racial attitudes, 2582,  
 2589, 2591; railroad brotherhoods, 1699, 2591; rail-  
 road indus., 1700, 1702-1704, 1706, 4563; restau-  
 rant indus., 8651; schoolteachers, 2314, 2317;  
 slave labor, 6272; speeches of Robert A. Taft, 1242;  
 spies, 4579; support of Hauptmann's Die Weber,  
 4317; textile indus., 1524; tobacco indus., 8883; un-  
 fair labor practices, 5552; university nonacademic  
 employees, 7718; wages, 1783; war labor boards,  
 3146; World War I, 3132; World War II, 422, 2557,  
 2558, 3132, 3143, 3146. --By place: Brit. Col., 267;  
 Calif., 8599, 8603, 8705, (San Francisco) 8651;  
 Colo., 8083; D. C., 6038, 6042; Fla., 6430; Gi.  
 Brit., 2544; Hawaii, 8834, 8838; Ind., 7403; Kan.,  
 7923; Md., 5973; Mich., 7564, (Detroit) 1684, 7620,  
 7621; Minn., 7780, 7799; Mo., 7046, (St. Louis)  
 7077; N. C., 6245, 6247; N. J., 5466; N. Y., 4684,  
 5080, 5094; N. Y. C., 1557, 5146, 5154, 5180;  
 New Eng., 4684; P. I., 8851; P. R., 8863; Pa.,  
 5550, 5552, 5616, 5637, (Pittsburgh) 5764, 5765,  
 5768; Pacific States, 267; S. C., 6272; South, 5888,  
 5900; Tenn., 6998; Utah, 8132, 8133; Va., 6089;  
 Wash., Seattle, 8334; Wis., 7651, 7718. See also  
 Collective bargaining; Employment; Strikes; Un-  
 employment compensation; Unemployment insur-  
 ance; Wages and salaries; Workmen's compensation.  
 Labor (periodical), 1702  
 Labor, American Federation of. See American Fed-  
 eration of Labor.  
 ----, College of. See College of Labor.  
 ----, Dept. of. See United States Govt.  
 ----, Office of, War Food Admin. See United States  
 Govt., War Food Admin.  
 Labor Board, National War. See United States Govt.,  
 National War Labor Board.  
 ---- Day, 4579  
 ---- Management Relations Act, 1373  
 ---- Management Relations Act of 1947, 1384  
 ---- Relations Board, National. See United States  
 Govt., National Labor Relations Board.  
 ---- Research Assoc., \*1252  
 ---- Statistics, Bureau of. See United States Govt.  
 Laboratory Press, Carnegie Institute of Technology,  
 2121  
 Laborde, Angel, \*8865 (litr.)  
 Labra, Rafael Marie de, ltr. to, 8872  
 Labradoe, 2857, 8912  
 Lac Du Flambeau Reservation, Wis., 7729  
 Lace mfg., 4852, 5065  
 Lacey, Harry, \*6767  
 Laclede County, Mo., 7028  
 La Crosse, Wis., 7701, 7703  
 La Crosse and Milwaukee RR, Wis., 7683  
 Lacy, Dan Mabry, \*539  
 ---- William S., Jr., \*6096  
 La Farge, John, 3191  
 La Farge, Oliver, \*2504  
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du  
 Motier, Marquis de, 2912, 3053, 3375  
 Lafayette, Ind., 2177, 7361  
 Lafayette College Pa., 258, 460, 3189  
 ---- County, Mo., 7032  
 ---- County, Wis., 7631  
 Lafitte, Jean, 7123  
 La Follette, Belle (Case), \*1195  
 La Follette, Fola, \*1195  
 La Follette, Robert, \*105  
 La Follette, Robert Marion (1855-1925), 1195, 2015  
 La Follette's weekly magazine, 2015  
 La Force, Beatrice Maurine, \*8761  
 La Fuye, Maurice de, \*3053  
 Lagerquist, Philip D., \*416  
 La Grange family, 4442  
 Lahaina, Hawaiian Isls., 8826  
 Lahey, Frank Howard, obit., 4954  
 Lahontan, Louis Armand, Baron de, 8929  
 Laiana, Ka Makua, 8827  
 Laidlaw, Albert H., \*7388 (reminisc.)  
 Laine, Oliver Herman, \*6010  
 Laird, Dugan, \*2076  
 ---- Sarah, 5649  
 La Junta de los Rios, Tex.-Mex., 9134  
 Lake, James A., \*7891  
 Lake Bracken, Galesburg, Ill., 7460  
 ---- Champlain, N. Y., Rev., 2899, 2900; valley,  
 5336; War of 1812, 2927  
 ---- Charles, La., 6554, 6578, 6581, 6582, 6587,  
 6590, 6593, 6595  
 ---- Charlevoix, Mich., 7567  
 ---- Conway, Ark., 7121  
 ---- County, Calif., 8539, 8543  
 ---- Dubois, Minn., 7782  
 ---- Erie, 8929, 8930, 8941, 8956; Confederate ac-  
 tivities, 2994; War of 1812, 2927; yellow perch, 1323  
 ---- George, N. Y., Rev., 2899  
 ---- Huron, levels, 8942  
 ---- Mattamuskeet, N. C., 6254  
 ---- Mead, Ariz.-Nev., 9152  
 ---- Michigan, 8942, 8953, 8955  
 ---- Ontario, 2824, 8939, 8941  
 ---- Panosoffee, Fla., 2936  
 ---- Pontchartrain, La., 8602  
 ---- Springfield, Springfield, Ill., 7467  
 ---- Street House, Chicago, 7490  
 ---- Superior, 8945, 8946, 8954  
 ---- Superior Transit Co., 8946  
 ---- Willoughby, Vt., 4802  
 Lakes, Idaho, 8011; Indian legends, 9077; law apply-  
 ing to rights, 1298  
 Lakusta, Boris H., \*8512  
 Lalane, Melba de la Motte Brown, \*8754

- La Macchia, Lucille N., \*5015  
 Lamanna, Michael, \*71  
 Lamar, Eugenia Dorothy (Blount), \*5873 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Gazaway Bugg, 6333  
 Lamar, Colo., 4564  
 Lamb, Arthur Beckett, obit., 4599  
 ---- Robert K., \*4703  
 Lambert, Catholina, 5457  
 ---- John R., \*1201  
 ---- Marjorie Ferguson, \*153, 8141  
 ---- family, 4443  
 Lambert Castle, Paterson, N. J., 5457  
 Lamberts, Lambertus J., \*4060  
 Lamborne, Malcolm, Jr., \*5933, \*5942  
 Lamesa, Tex., 6829  
 Laminectomy, 4286  
 Lamontagne, Léopold, \*3093  
 Lamps. See Lighting equipment.  
 Lamy, John Baptist, 8155  
 Lanahan, John (fl. 1751-52), 4191  
 Lancaster, Clay, \*3254, \*6916  
 ---- Joseph, 5803  
 Lancaster, Mass., 2323  
 ----, Pa., 5594, 5601, 5624, 8922  
 Lancaster County, Pa., 5569, 5580, 5614, 5616, 5641  
 ---- County, Va., 6122  
 Lancaster intelligencer, 5643  
 Lance, John F., \*8219  
 Land, Aubrey Christian, \*5954  
 Land, 1289; agents, 5604, 6528; Albany purchase, 5591; arid lands, 361; bibliog., 361; claims, 8311; damage liability in aircraft cases, 1729; Federal land grants to Southern agricultural colleges, 5870; group settlements, 8687; Indian lands, 3414, 5374, 5584, 5591, 7737, 7915; investment, 1421; origin of land tenure system, 1287; owned by Episcopal clergy, 6070; "political agrarianism," 1266; public lands, 361; railroad grants, 7678, 7683, 7913, 7915, 8353; reclamation, 1292, 7289, 7943; rel. of log transportation to land settlement, 8937; settlement in Latin and Anglo-Am., 292; speculations, 1161, 4547, 5605, 5796, 5916, 6894; "stump lands," 7700; subdivision into bldg. lots, 7658; submerged by lake caused by earthquake, 6969, 6970; John A. Sutter's suit to recover land, 8566; tidelands, 1288, 6558; titles, 5224, 5579, 6422, 6969, 7855, 7872, 8716; unclaimed land between Ariz. and Calif., 9143; urban redevelopment, 1290; use planning, 7591, 8791; warranty deeds, 7915; zoning of undeveloped areas, 2436. --By place: Ala., 5870, 5916; Alaska, 8791; Ariz., 9143; Ark., 5870; Calif., 8353, 8442, 8566, 8687, 8715, 8716, 9143; Can., 292; Colo., 8078; Fla., 5870, 6422; Ia., 7737; Kan., 7737, 7906, 7913, 7915, 7924, 7943; Ky., 6894; La., 5870, 6558; Latin Am., 292; Lower Calif., 8692; Md., 5950, 5954; Me., 1421; Mich., 7544, 7591; Miss., 5870, 5916, 6466, 6516, 6528; N. D., 7855, 7872; N. H., 4743; N. Y., 5374, 5380, (L. I.) 5224, 5226; Ohio, 1421, 7249; Oreg., 8344, 8353; Pa., 1161, 5579, 5584, 5591, 5596, 5604, 5605, 5608, 5628, 5725, 5737; S. D., 7884; South, 5796, 5870; Tenn., 6969, 6970; Tex., 6621, 6631; Utah, 8131; Va., 5725, 6070, 6124; Vt., 4804, 4815, 4820; Wash., 8279, 8311; Wash. Ter., 8311; West, 361; Wis., 7658, 7678, 7683, 7700. See also Real estate; Surveying.  
 Land banks, colonies, 1809  
 ---- forces, 2720, 2722-2805. See also United States Govt., Army  
 Land-grant colleges, 2347  
 Lander, Ernest McPherson, Jr., \*6272, \*6281, \*8906  
 ---- Richard N., \*5291  
 Landes, Fannie Edith Johnson, \*7477  
 Landgraf, John Leslie, \*1952  
 Landis, Charles K., \*4630 (jour.)  
 Landon, Fred, \*8941  
 ---- Harry Fay, \*5324  
 ---- John Cobb, \*4107  
 Landor, Walter Savage, 2095  
 Landscape Architects, American Society of. See American Society of Landscape Architects.  
 Landscaping, 3241, 3251, 7619; Colo., Denver, 8094; front yards, 3229; golf courses, 3255; Pa., Pittsburgh, 5761; Southwestern colonial farms, 3227  
 Lane, D. R., \*9148  
 ---- David F., \*4679  
 ---- Elise Denison Brown, \*4458  
 ---- Harrison, \*2145  
 Lane, Raymond A., \*3921  
 Lane (W. P.) Rangers, 2957  
 Lang, Elfrieda Wilhelmina Henrietta, \*7348, \*7374, \*7380  
 Langbein, Walter Basil, \*1311  
 Langdon, George, \*5688  
 Lange, C., 1967  
 ---- Charles H., \*8142, \*8179  
 ---- Erwin F., \*9089  
 Langenwalter, J. H., \*7942  
 Langer, William Leonard, \*1032  
 Langevin, Thomas Harvey, \*1295  
 Langfeld, Herbert S., \*1987  
 Langford, George, 7465  
 ---- Lee, 5879  
 Langmaid Farm, Danville, Vt., 4804  
 Langner, Carl, Jr., \*6755  
 Langtry, Tex., 6808  
 Language, 2029-2065, 2067-2088 passim; bibliog., 230; Cincinnati tablet, 2484; circus lang., 4354; classical languages, 3203; crit. by George Jean Nathan, 3207; Deseret alphabet, 8109; Indians, 2484, 2503, 6592, 7724, 7744, 7749, 8259, 8305, 8499, 8601, 8895; infl. of sports, 2599; John Neal's theory of diction, 3542; Pennsylvania German lang., 5664; James Gates Percival, 429; rel. to religion, 4491; runic inscription on Kensington Stone, 7746; Noah Webster, 4642. --By place: Calif., 8499, 8601; Minn., 7749; N. D., 7744; Northeast, 8895; Old Northwest, 7195; P. I., 8845; Pa., 5722; S. D., 7744; Wash., 8305; Wis., 7724. See also Foreign languages; Geographic names; Modern languages; Teaching and study; Words and phrases; and names of specific languages.  
 Lanier, Sidney, 3602  
 Lanier (Sidney) Memorial Assoc., 5873  
 Lankford, Alex F., \*6497  
 Lansing family, 4421  
 Lanterns, trainman's hand lantern, 1724  
 Lantis, Margaret, \*8771  
 Lapham, John (fl. 1673), 4424  
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1634), 4424  
 ---- family, 4424  
 La Porte, Ind., 7387  
 La Porte County, Ind., 7365  
 Lara, José Bernardo Maximiliano Gutiérrez de, 1045  
 Laramie, Wyo., 2940, 8030  
 Larch casebearer, 1490  
 Lardner, Ringgold Wilmer, 3644, 3654  
 Lariats, 6646  
 Larios, Manuel, 8559  
 Larison, Cornelius Wilson, 5445  
 Larkin, Oliver W., \*3296  
 ---- Thomas Oliver, \*8430 (papers), \*8442 (ltrs.); ltrs. to, 8442  
 La Roe, Wilbur, Jr., \*4044 (reminisc.)  
 Larrabee, Harold Atkins, \*3879  
 Larsen, Arthur, \*2925  
 ---- Egon (pseud.), See Lehrburger, Egon.  
 ---- Ellouise Baker, \*3320  
 ---- Erling, \*7790  
 ---- Esther Louise, \*5501  
 Larson, Bernt Oscar, \*7460, \*7462  
 ---- Cedric, \*470-472, \*583-586, \*1584, \*1639, \*3321  
 ---- Gustive Olof, \*8106  
 ---- J. Edor, \*7743  
 ---- Mildred R., \*5089  
 ---- Patricia Ann, \*8127  
 ---- Taft Alfred, \*8027, \*8030  
 Larsson family, 4478  
 Laryngology, 5194  
 La Sal Mts., Utah, 8097  
 La Salle, René Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, 8928  
 Las Cruces, N. M., 8180  
 Laski, Harold Joseph, \*765 (ltrs.), \*923 (ltrs.), \*4608  
 Lasky, Victor, \*4653  
 Las Palmas, Mex., 1715  
 Lassen County, Calif., 8536  
 Last Chance Gulch, Mont., 7983  
 ---- clear chance doctrine, 911, 6443  
 La Stella, Enrico, \*3540  
 Las Vegas, N. M., 8187  
 Las Vegas, Nev., 8375, 9110  
 Latham, Esther (Gillett), \*4402  
 ---- Milton Slocum, 8482  
 Lathan, Robert, \*6303  
 Lathem, Edward Connery, \*4759, \*4761

- Lathrope, George H., \*5461  
 Latin America, 665, 1043-1077; bibliog., 412; conferences on educ., science, and culture, 3198; immigration from South, 5838, 5871, 5872; Indians, 2443; inter-American conferences, 2146; journalism, 2146, 2147; Wm. Rufus King, 1170; land settlement, 292; petroleum indus., 1468; population, 292; trade with Can., 1871; trade with U. S., 1871; U. S. diplomatic and consular post records, 412; U. S. studies, 6671. See also South America and names of specific countries.  
 ---- lang., documents, 6105; teaching and study, 2057  
 Latorre, José Navarro, \*5801  
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott, \*1133  
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1718  
 Latta, Estelle (Cothran), \*8468  
 Laughlin, Charles V., \*918  
 ---- Patrick, \*2845  
 ---- William S., \*8772  
 Laumbach, Christina, \*8196 (reminisc.)  
 Laun, Arthur H., Jr., \*7712  
 Laundry indus., N. Y. C., 5183  
 ---- Workers' Joint Board of Greater New York, 5183  
 Laupe, Abe, \*4336  
 Laurel, Ark., 7110  
 ----, Del., 5780, 5782  
 Laurence, Sister M., \*7163 (jour.)  
 Laurens County, S. C., 4447  
 Laurent, Francis William, \*1293  
 Laurie, Joseph, Jr., \*4301  
 Laurie, Camille, \*8296 (reminisc.)  
 Laurier, Wilfrid, 1859  
 Lauritzen, Christian Marius, II, \*969  
 Laussat, Pierre Clement de, \*7016 (ltr.)  
 Lauterbach, Theodora M., \*5760  
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 8915  
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 4128  
 Law, Evander McIver, 6431  
 ---- Laura (Thompson), \*7871  
 ---- Sallie Chapman Gordon, 7002  
 Law, 878-932, 2238-2271 *passim*; acceleration clauses in time paper, 1800; accrued dividends, 1409; administrative law, 952; adoption, 5076; air carrier regulation, 8534; aircraft accidents, 1729, 1732; airmail payments, 1759; aliens, 1008, 1396; antenatal physical examination on common law marriage, 7590; antidiscrimination laws, 2584, 2587; antitrust cause of action, 1894; appealable orders, 7758; application of Sherman Act to labor orgs., 1341; arbitration, 6407; armed forces reserves, 3116; arson, 6569; assistance to Menonite immigrants, 2462; assumed risk, 6676; attorneys vs. administrators in adoption, 6423; automobile guests, 6676, 7708; aviation, 1729, 1732, 1733, 1748, 1751, 1756, 1901; Bailey v. Richardson, 956; bankruptcy, 1806; basing point pricing, 1890; Ben Avon rule in review of admin. agency determinations, 824; Betts v. Brady, 876; bibliog., 329; "blue laws," 6489; Briggs law cases, 4914; building construction bonds, 7280; bundling, 2643; cancer legis., 2396; cases dealing with educ., 2281; charitable "mortmain," 6442; charitable trusts for religious purposes, 6076; child custody in divorce cases, 2663, 6939; children as witnesses, 853; Choctaw law, 7139; church and state, 3892-3899, 3901, 3903; civil procedure, 7859; civil rights legis., 2584; college admission policies, 2335; commitment of mentally ill to hospitals, 1973; common carrier liability in the atomic age, 1768; common law, 4990, 6346; compulsory automobile insurance, 4916; compulsory medical treatment, 2649; compulsory scientific tests for intoxication, 7726; compulsory sterilization, 2659; conflict of laws, 861; conscientious objectors, 3116; constitutionality of economic regulations, 6361; contempt, 2215; contracts, 1780, 7858; contributory negligence, 6676; copying of literary property in lib. collections, 556; copyrights, 556, 1393, 1395, 1400, 1407, 2235; corporations, 1447, 1448, 5546, 7856; courts-martial, 2712; creditors' rights, 7857; criminal law jurisdictions, 1012; crops as personality or realty, 6080; cumulative voting, 7448; death penalty, 7168; defamation, 2228, 2235; delegable powers, 6034; discrimination against atheists, 3892, 3897; divorce, 2648, 2650, 2653, 2654, 6939; domestic relations, 5984; due process, 851, 867, 1413; education laws, 2293, 7647, 8742; election laws, 6413; elimination of accrued dividends, 5546; eminent domain, 1417, 6497; employers' duty to bargain, 1380; employers' liability, 1697, 1706, 1707, 7633; entrapment, 7938; Erie doctrine in bankruptcy, 1806; evidence, 865, 866, 868; exclusive foreign distributor agreements, 1860; fact pleading, 6560, 6561; Federal "question" in dist. courts, 854; Federal savings and loan associations, 1819; Federal taxation, 6674; food and drug laws, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1905; free schools, 7366; freedom of communication, 2206-2237 *passim*; freedom of trade, 1873-1895 *passim*, 2237; Fugitive Slave Law, 2530; gas indus., 8079; Govt. regulation of collective agreements, 1370; Granger laws, 7835; ground rents, 1766; ground water, 8206; habeas corpus, 2712, 5970, 8880; heir hunting by unsolicited searchers, 1389; homestead exemption, 7555; hours of work, 1378; Huber v. Merkel, 1297; illegal search and seizure, 7291; Indians, 6052, 7139; infl. of habit and custom in civil cases, 4887; inheritance, 969, 7702; injunctions, 5180, 6998; instructions to juries, 865; interest of landowner and lessee in oil and gas, 8079; international law, 995, 996, 1009, 1733; interrogation of employees concerning union matters, 1386; interstate commerce, 1708; intoxication tests, 874; judicial restraint, 873; judicial review, 4894; jury trials, 852, 865; labor, 1326, 1335, 1341, 1342, 1352, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1370, 1373, 1376, 1378, 1380-1387, 1480, 1751, 1770, 1772-1775, 1778, 5080, 5180, 5552, 6247, 6430, 6998, 7046, 7651; land damage liability in aircraft cases, 1729, 1732; land measurement standards, 7681; last clear chance doctrine, 911, 6443; legislative powers, 841, 842, 846, 848; liability of attorney to client for negligence, 5070; liability of landowners, 7712; libel, 2212-2214, 2220; libraries, 548, 551; livestock remedies, 1899; lobbying, 7939; loss of citizenship through residence abroad, 1017; maritime law, 1636; marriage laws, 5984, 6867, 7590; marriages at sea, 2647; mechanics' liens, 6444; medical practices, 4185; mental abnormalities in criminals, 4914; mental disease, 1963; method of repeal of Lend-Lease Act, 826; mileage for airline pilots, 1751; mil. justice, 2719; milk market control, 6097; motor vehicles, 7725, 7874; municipal corporations, 7914; municipal home rule, 7045; municipal power and fluoridation, 1310; national emergencies, 1384, 1480; natural law, 949; natural resources use, 7678; navigability criteria, 1293; negligence, 1706, 5070, 6992; negotiable instruments, 1800; Negro segregation in schools, 7891; opinion research evidence, 866; organized baseball and antitrust laws, 2628; parking meters, 1670; partial appeals, 8471; partnerships, 7856; passports, 1007; patents, 1393, 1395, 1403; perpetuities, 1401, 7158; personal injuries by animals, 6669; personal service outside State, 8497; petroleum indus., 8079; philanthropic foundations, 2013; picketing, 1335, 1352, 1355, 1376, 5080, 7637; pol. campaign contributions and expenditures, 8508; premarital examination, 8528; pretrial confessions, 2233; price control, 1789; prices in defense contracts, 3145, 3149; privacy, 2218, 2219, 2221, 2235, 2236; privilege dividend tax law as applied to corporations, 7720; prohibiting killing of wild burros, 9023; property, 1388-1417 *passim*; property rights of religious institutions, 7636; prudent man, 1399; public and public welfare property tax exemption, 6872; public contracts, 1780; public higher educ., 2348; public purpose in urban development, 2439; public utilities, 1771; publications, 7447; race laws, 2581; racial discrimination, 2591, 6035; racial restrictive covenants, 2592; railroad land grants, 7678; railroad rates, 1696; rape, 2642; rent regulation, 5189; regulation of truckers for hire, 8512; religion and the police power, 7637; religious educ. of public school pupils, 7647; remote contributory negligence, 6992; res ipsa loquitur, 6029, 6037, 6982; research, 316, 329; restraints on alienation of equitable interests in property, 7549; return of property seized during World War II, 3109; review of criminal cases, 5970; right to counsel in criminal cases, 876; rights of disappointed purchasers, 1786; riparian interests, 1397; "safe place statute," 7712; sale of marriage record, 647; scarcity of printed laws, 8439; scientific aids to legal research, 316; service of process in divorce proceedings, 6483; slavery, 6210; smallpox vaccination,

- 2411; social legislation, 7633; Spanish law in Tex., 6626; spendthrift trusts, 6244; stare decisis, 872; State aid for local govt. units, 6932; State criminal proceedings, 862, 867; State sale of mineral rights in river beds, 5518; status of law violators kidnapped or abducted in foreign country to return to proper jurisdiction, 1009; sterilization, 5538, 7940; strikes, 1480; subdivision of raw land into bldg. lots, 7658; substantial evidence rule in admin. law, 6436; suicide and life insurance, 1828; Taft-Hartley Act in national emergency disputes, 1382; tax titles, 6422, 7872; taxation, 968-994 *passim*, 5965, 6872, 6873, 6881, 7720; teaching and study, 548, 2223, 4541, 4599, 5083, 6057, 6084, 7081, 8324, 8639; termination of mil. contracts, 3135; testamentary rights of adopted children, 7702; testimony of survivor of transaction with decedent, 6087; theft by false promises, 1784; Thornhill v. Alabama, 1355; title examination standards, 7855; titles to land sold for taxes, 7872; titles to property, 1410; torts, 1335, 1901; trade-marks, 1404; Trading with the Enemy Act, 3109; trustees' duty, 1399; trusts, 1434; truth tests, 868; tuberculin testing of cows, 7852; unborn children, 5534; underground water, 1297, 1298, 8510; unfair competition, 1878, 8502; unfair labor practices, 5552; Uniform Code of Military Justice, 2710; Uniform Commercial Code, 1800; unsatisfied judgment fund in motor vehicle cases, 7874; urban redevelopment, 1417; void for vagueness rule, 8518; voting trust agreements, 1434; wages, 1378, 1780, 1781; wartime power of military over civilian, 3100; water quality criteria, 1296; water rights, 1294, 1298, 1304, 7565; weights and measures, 5517; workmen's compensation, 1701, 1770, 1772-1775, 1778, 4786, 8364; zoning, 2436, 6435, 6438. --By place: Ala., 6483, 6489, 6493, 6497, 6504; Calif., 1401, 8439, 8471, 8497, 8502, 8508, 8510, 8512, 8518, 8534, 8721, 8742, (San Francisco) 8639; Colo., 8079; Conn., 4990; D. C., 6029, 6034, 6035, 6037; Del., 1409; Fla., 6407, 6413, 6414, 6422, 6423, 6430, 6435, 6436, 6438, 6442-6444; Ga., 6346, 6361, 6365, 6373; Ia., 7832, 7835, 7852, 7855-7859; Idaho, 8018, 8019; Ill., 7448; Ind., 1401, 7366; Kan., 7938-7940; Ky., 6901, 6909, 6932, 6939; La., 6560, 6561, 6569, 6588, 6589; Mass., 2648, 4887, 4894, 4914, 4916; Md., 5965, 5970, 5984; Mich., 1401, 7549, 7565, 7590; Minn., 7758; Mo., 7045, 7046; N. C., 6210, 6244, 6247; N. D., 7872; N. H., 4786; N. M., 8206; N. Y., 1409, 5070, 5076, 5080, 5083, 5087; N. Y. C., 5180, 5189; Neb., 7891; Ohio, 7280, 7291; Okla., 7139, 7158, 7162, 7168; Ore., 8364; P. R., 8880; Pa., 329, 5517, 5518, 5534, 5538, 5546, 5552; Tenn., 6982, 6992, 6998; Tex., 6626, 6669, 6674, 6676, 6684; V. I., 2650; Va., 6057, 6076, 6087, 6097, 6867; W. Va., 6867, 6872, 6873, 6881; Wis., 7633, 7636, 7647, 7651, 7658, 7681, 7702, 7708, 7712, 7720, 7725, 7726. See also Legal practice; United States Govt., Constitution, U. S. Law Institute, American. See American Law Institute.
- Lawler, Oscar, \*8728  
Lawless, Roger E., \*3033  
Lawrence, Alexander A., \*6343  
---- Barbara, \*8222  
---- Charles Radford, \*2554  
---- David Herbert, \*3707, 8199  
---- Elwood Parsons, \*978  
---- Irene Josephine, \*2305  
---- J. B., \*7975  
---- Jessie, \*106  
---- Julia F., \*5019  
---- P. S., \*5979-5981  
---- "Pants," 5330  
---- William R., \*2842 (reminisc.)  
Lawrence, Kan., 7908, 7924  
----, Mass., 4912; Experiment Sta., 4903  
Lawrence College, Wis., 7660  
Lawrenceburg, Ind., 7337, 7339  
Lawrenceburg Historical Soc. (Ind.), \*7339  
Lawrenceville, Pa., 5604  
Laws, Robert Harry, \*1665  
Lawson, Cecil C. P., \*2724  
---- Elizabeth, \*2208  
---- Evald Benjamin, \*5045  
Lawson, Mo., 7040  
Lay, Frank M., \*1576  
---- Gregory S., \*8926 (reminisc.)  
Layne, Floyd Benjamin, \*4388  
Layne families, 4388  
Layng, Charles, \*6426, \*6450  
Layton, David, \*5419  
---- Edwin T., \*3017  
Layton, Utah, 7968  
Layton School of Art, Milwaukee, 3223  
Lea, Aurora (Lucero-White), \*9108  
---- L. B., \*829  
Leach, Catherine, \*4833  
---- Jack Franklin, \*3113  
---- James B., \*6651 (jour.)  
---- Nancy Rafetto, \*3659  
---- Richard H., \*858  
Lead indus., Wis., 7631  
---- mining, Utah, 8112  
---- poisoning, in children, 6012  
Leader (Milford, N. J.), \*5040  
Leaders in public life. See Governors of States or Territories; Political Leaders.  
League of Maryland Sportsmen, Inc., 5989  
---- of Nations, 1019  
---- of Virginia Counties, \*1709, \*6109, \*6134, \*6141  
Learned Societies, American Council of. See American Council of Learned Societies.  
Leary, Leo W., \*1448  
---- Lewis Gaston, \*193, \*5691  
Lease, Benjamin, \*3542  
Leather indus., 1542, 1566, 4779; N. M., 8159; N. Y., 5066; Phila., 5707; Tex., 6774  
Leavenworth, Kan., 1198  
Leavitt, Moses A., \*2017  
---- Sturgis Elleno, \*2146  
Lebanon, Mo., 7028  
Lebanon (country), 1106, 4360, 4582  
Lebanon County, Pa., 5561, 5589  
Lebo, Dell, \*1984  
Lebois, André, \*3758  
Le Bourdais, Donat Marc, \*1467  
Le Breton, Dagmar R., \*6577  
Le Breton, Preston Paul, \*6611  
Le Clair, Robert C., \*1971  
Lecompte, Samuel Dexter, 7908  
Ledig-Rowohl, Heinrich Maria, \*3769  
Ledin, R. Bruce, \*6401  
Ledo Road, Burma-China, 3026  
Le Duc, Thomas Harold André, \*5870, \*7913  
Ledyard, John, 5230  
---- family, 5230  
Lee, George, \*5434 (ltr.)  
---- Gordon Canfield, \*2278  
---- Ivan Marion, \*6519  
---- John Thomas, obit., 4598  
---- Mary Anne Randolph (Custis), 6162  
---- Richard Henry, 6066  
---- Robert C. H., \*8830  
---- Robert Edward, 1176, 3059, 4527, \*5871 (ltr.), 6189  
---- Ruth Webb, \*3383  
---- S. L., \*8549  
---- Thomas (1690-1750), 6055  
---- Vernon. See Paget, Viola.  
---- W. D., \*7092  
---- Walter Estell, obit., 5720  
---- family, home, 576, 595, 605  
Lee County, Ala., 6484  
---- County, Fla., 6448  
---- County, Ia., 7814  
---- Mansion National Memorial, 595, 605, 6020  
---- School, Portage Twp., Mackinaw County, Mich., 7559  
Leech, Thomas, 2752  
Leech & Rigdon revolvers, 2752  
LeeDecker, Charles F., \*5537  
Leeds, Joseph, \*1330  
---- Morris E., obit., 4599  
Leeds, Utah, 8114  
Leedstown, Va., 6103  
Leeming, Joseph, \*6025  
Lee's Creek, Ohio, 7292  
Leesville, Mich., 7612  
Lefebvre, Jean Jacques, \*3094  
Lefler, George Leland, \*5542, \*5553  
Leflar, Robert Allen, \*2212  
Leflar, Hugh Talmage, \*6211, \*6215  
Le Fors, Joe, \*2249 (autobiog.)  
Leftwich, Rodney L., \*3349  
Legal practice, 4533, 4544; admission to practice, 7421; Wm. Brown Bell, 1582; Joseph Wingate Folk, 1222; illegal practice of law, 1389; Thomas Jeffer-



- son, 881; Abraham Lincoln, 1178; Negroes, 2546; William Herbert Page, 917; Robt. Treat Paine, 1153; Wm. Pyle Phillips, 4553; Wendell Willkie, 1219; women, 7447. --By place: Ala., 6485, 6500; Calif., 8579, (Los Angeles) 8720, (San Francisco) 8618; Conn., 5012; D. C., 6033; Fla., 6427; Ga., 1160; Ia., 7832; Idaho, 8018; Ill., 7421, 7447; La., 6570, (New Orleans) 2540; Mass., 1153, 2282, 4866; Md., 5954; Miss., 6537; Mo., Kansas City, 7082; N. C., 6225, 6241; N. Y. C., 5130, 5168; Ohio, 7259; Okla., 7162; Ore., 8343, 9064; S. C., 6282, (Charleston) 6304; Tex., 6664; Va., 880, 903, 6057; Wash., 8324, 9064, (Seattle) 8334; Wis., 7635
- Legal Profession, Survey of. *See* Survey of the Legal Profession.
- Legalism, 1027
- Le Gallienne, Eva, \*4341 (autobiog.)
- Le Gardeur, René J., Jr., \*6579
- Legaré, James Mathewes, 3566
- Legations, Canadian legation in U. S., 1061
- Legendre, John Morris, obit., 4600
- Legends, concerning Sir William Johnson, 55; Indians, 4858, 5031, 5490; Mass., 4858; N. Y., (L. I.) 5223; Pa., 5490; rel. of Flood to peopling of Am., 2442; Vt., 4789. *See also* Folklore.
- Legge, Alexander, 1418
- Robert Thomas, \*8469, 8544
- Legion of Decency, 7393
- Legislation. *See* Law.
- Legislative, 840-850, 901; apportionment, 8194; authority to repeal legislation, 826; colonial position, 820; Congressional districting, 8194; effect of social service legislation, 921; initiative and referendum, 7898; Reconstruction period, 6415; sedition laws, 929. --By place: Fla., 6415; Ia., 7828; Ky., 6940; N. M., 8194; Neb., 7898; Ohio, 7234, 7259; Ore., 8352; Va., 6062; W. Va., 6883. *See also* United States Govt., Congress, U. S.
- Lehigh Valley, Pa., 5635
- Lehman, Benjamin Harrison, \*8598
- Howard, \*5862
- Josephine L., \*2400
- Ruth Townsend, \*7284
- Lehmann, Frederick W., 3305
- Josephine, \*2410
- Lehr, J. Harry, \*5303
- Lehrburger, Egon, \*4508
- Leiby, Frederick (1695-1760), 4443
- family, 4443
- Leich, Harold H., \*6194 (reminisc.)
- Leidecker, Kurt F., \*7036
- Leidesdorff, William Alexander, 8427, 8609, 8610; ltrs. to, 8442
- Leigh, Thomas W., \*6588
- Leighton, Morris Morgan, \*4094
- Leipzig, Univ. of, 2291
- Leisler, Jacob, 5058
- Leisler's Rebellion, 5058
- Leisy, Ernest E., \*3487
- Leiter, Robert David, \*3798
- Lejeune, John A., 2718
- Leland, J. A. C., \*7007
- Waldo Gifford, \*496
- Lembeck, Arthur C., \*5938 (reminisc.)
- Lemesany, William L., \*7939
- Lemke, W. J., \*2987
- Lemly, James Hutton, \*1711
- Lemmer, George Francis, \*1505
- Lemmon, Robert Stell, \*1116 (reminisc.)
- Sarah McCulloh, \*2586, \*6367
- Lemoine, Pierre. *See* Iberville, Pierre Lemoine, Sieur d'
- Le Moyne College, Memphis, 7004
- Lemoyne School, Memphis, 7004
- Lend-Lease Act, 826
- L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 3236
- Leng, Shao Chuan. *See* Shao Chuan Leng.
- Lenihan, Mina (Ward), \*4578
- Lennon, Edward James, Jr., \*2073, \*2079
- John Doyle, 2717
- Lensen, George Alexander, \*1116
- Lenses, 1569, 6171
- Lent, Mrs. Andrew Wright, \*5292
- Lenz, Louis, \*6639
- Leonard, Amanda Bell, ltrs. to, 5927
- E. C., \*6877
- Eugenie (Andruss), \*2332
- Jane, \*6660
- Karl Forrestby, \*8329 (reminisc.)
- Leoni, Mich., 7551
- Leopard, John K., \*974
- Leopold, Aldo Starker, \*8791, \*9074 (jour.)
- Luna B., \*9074
- Richard William, \*689
- Lepanto, Ark., 7088
- Lepawsky, Albert, \*1301
- Lepper, Henry A., \*1898
- Leprosy, 2423, 8498, 8855
- Leptondale, N. Y., 5267
- Lesesne, Thomas Petigru, \*6303
- Leslie, Frank, 2134
- Mrs. Frank, 2134
- Miriam Florence (Follins) Squier, 2134
- Vernon, \*2372, \*2487, \*5029
- Leslie County, Ky., 4231
- (Frank) Publishing House, 2134
- Lessee Company, N. Y., 5342
- Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, Comte de, 8892
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, bibliog., 288
- Lestchinsky, Jacob, \*2455
- Leticia dispute, 1072
- Le Tourneau (R. G.), Inc., Stockton, Calif., 8603
- Letz, Roger B., \*1562, \*6470, \*6768, \*6822
- Leuchs, Fritz A. H., \*3495
- Leuchsenring, Emilio Roig de, \*2146
- Levant, 2921
- Levere, William C., \*2346
- Levi, Edward Hirsch, \*1880
- Levillain, Jacques, \*5996
- Levin, David, \*4863
- Harry Tughman, \*3668
- Harvey Joshua, \*2222, \*2229
- Levine, Samuel H., \*2515
- Le Vinnes, J. Leonard, \*5278
- Levit, Martin, \*3869
- Levitan, S., \*4281
- Tina Nellie, \*2513
- Levitt, Theodore, \*1364, \*7295
- Levy, Daniel F., \*5005
- Don, \*8590
- Leonard Williams, \*4891
- Lewack, Harold, \*2358
- Lewes, George Henry, *Captain Bland*, 4312
- Lewes, Del., 5777
- Lewin, Boleslao, \*1043
- David, \*1928
- Lewinski, Thomas, 6916
- Lewis, Allen, 3328
- Berkeley R., \*1592
- Charles William, Jr., \*6145
- Clifford Merle, \*6105
- Edith, \*3639 (reminisc.)
- Edwin, 3956
- Freeman, \*2096
- Fulton, Jr., 2205
- George, 5606
- H. H. Walker, \*5965
- Isabel, \*2319
- John Llewellyn, \*1474
- John Rodman, \*4618 (jour. and log)
- Leon P., \*4990
- Lorenzo, 6161
- McMillan, \*5456
- Mary Dearing, \*3676
- Meade, 3822
- Meriwether, 8009, 9028, \*9029 (jour.), 9030-9032
- Oscar, \*2113, \*4614, \*8378, \*8421, \*8442, \*8446, \*8459, \*8617
- R. W. B., \*3700
- Ralph H., \*5101
- Robert (1607-1645/50), 4411
- Sara A., \*2427
- Sinclair, 2104, \*2118 (ltrs.), \*3520, \*3524, 3649, 3652; at Yale, 3641; canoe travels in Saskatchewan, 4635; Mantrap, 4635; Our Mr. Wrenn, 3524; Russian crit., 3764; The man who knew Coolidge, 3677; unwritten labor novel, 3675
- Thomas M. Nelson, \*6948, \*6949
- Thomas P., \*6939
- William Arthur, \*1255
- William Ditto, \*524
- family, 4411, 4442
- Lewis, N. Y. 5323
- Lewis and Clark Expedition, 398, 9028-9032
- County, Tenn., 6973
- County, W. Va., 6868
- Lewis' Lake, Eagles Mere, Pa., 5606
- Lewiston, Idaho, 8010, 9052, 9081



- Lewthwaite, Gordon R., \*7183  
 Lexington, Ill., 8290  
 ----, Ky., 285, 336, 1188, 5800, 6904, 6906, 6908, 6917  
 ----, Mass., Battle, 2897  
 Leyburn, James G., \*6189  
 Leyda, Jay, \*4947  
 Leyden, Edward, \*8044  
 Leyden, Netherlands, 4403  
 Leyte Gulf, 3032  
 Lezay-Marnézia, Albert Magdelaine Claude, Comte de, *Lettres écrites des rives de l'Ohio*, 8917  
 L'Hommiedieu, Betsy, 5234  
 ---- Samuel, 5234  
 Liability (law), absolute liability, 931  
 Liacos, Paul J., \*846  
 Libby, Orin Grant, 169  
 ---- Suzanne, \*5289  
 Libel, 2212-2214, 2220, 2242  
 Liberal Party, Can., 1859  
 Liberalism, 671, 697, 2141; Andrew Jackson, 6626; Protestant attacks, 3886; religious liberalism, 398  
 Liberator (periodical), 3555  
 Liberia, 2533, 2537; colonization of Negroes, 2452, 2456; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106; U. S. health missions, 2426  
 Librarians, as rare book collectors, 638; contr. to Catholic historiog., 10; Melvil Dewey, 4579; Charles Fletcher Lummis, 8732  
 Libraries, 524-565; Baptists, 3976; collections of Western Americana, 257; John Hay, 324; "Karolfred," 4641; librarians, 8732; library studies, 224; location of German works on Am., 334; music holdings, 438; school libraries, 2284. --By name: Am. Antiquarian Soc., 187; Baker Lib., Harvard Univ., 388; Bancroft Lib., Univ. of Calif., 367; Blumhaven Lib. (Phila.), 5484; William L. Clements Lib., Univ. of Mich., 397; Colby College, 3509; Columbia Univ., 180; Congregational Lib., 3282; Fla. State Univ., 300; Folger Lib., 6020; Harvard Lib., 282; Hist. Soc. of Berks County, Pa., 381; Huntington Lib., 182; Ill. State Hist. Lib., 262, 266, 404, 723; Ind. Univ., 407; John Carter Brown Lib., 178, 207; Mich. State Lib., 387; N. Y. Pub. Lib., 259, 2115; Newberry Lib., 2161; Ohio Mechanics Inst., 7306; Ohio State Archaeol. and Hist. Soc., 400, 401; Presbyterian Hist. Soc., 405; Sandusky Public Lib., 3153; Univ. of Ill., 295; Univ. of Okla., 186; Univ. of Rochester, 2151; Va. Hist. Soc., 3513; Yale Univ., 215, 256, 257, 395, 429, 430. --By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 8732; D. C., 6020; Hawaii, 608; Md., Balto., 5995; N. C., 6238; Phila., 5494; West Coast, 438. See also United States Govt., Library of Congress.  
 Library Co. of Philadelphia, 5670  
 ---- Hall, Phila., 5670  
 ---- of Congress. See United States Govt.  
 Library quarterly, \*224  
 Library schools, theses, 224  
 Lichty, John A., \*8088  
 Lick House, San Francisco, 8617  
 Lida, Raimundo, \*3877  
 Lide, Lanneau du Rant, \*6294  
 Lieb, Frederick George, \*2605  
 ---- Irwin C., \*2058  
 Lieberman, Jay Benjamin, \*2207  
 ---- Judith Berlin, \*3881  
 Liebling, Abbott Joseph, \*2149  
 Liemohn, Edwin, \*3780  
 Liendo (plantation house), Hempstead, Tex., 6737  
 Life and letters (periodical), 2163  
 Life insurance, 1823, 1825-1828, 1830, 1833, 1835, 8296; capital accumulation, 1826; company interest in public health nursing, 2404; N. Y. C., 5101; use of records in medical studies, 2384; Wash., 8324  
 Lifesaving equipment, at sea, 1638  
 Lifschitz, Leonard, \*2647  
 Lifschutz, E., \*2466  
 Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson, 6868  
 Lightfoot, Billy Bob, \*6811  
 ---- Mary, 3277  
 Lighthouses, Fla., 6405; Tex., 6696  
 Lighting equipment, 1608, 3357, 3372; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; fake antiques, 3356; globes, 1569; lamps, 3356, 3371, 3372, 8775; light bulbs, 2171  
 Lightships, 1632  
 Lignite Indus., 7191  
 Ligonier, Pa., 2767  
 Liguria, Sister, \*3926  
 Liguori, Sister Mary, \*2133  
 Lilienthal, David Eli, \*1891, \*5897  
 Liljekvist, Clifford B., \*1211  
 Lillard, Richard C., \*3497  
 Lillenas, Haldor, \*3805  
 Lillibridge, George Donald, \*4490  
 ---- Robert M., \*7496  
 Lillie, Ralph Stayner, obit., 4599  
 Lilly, Benjamin Vernon, 9127  
 Lima, Ohio, 7224  
 Limbaugh, Rush Hudson, \*1881  
 Lime kilns, 4731, 5566  
 ---- workers. See United Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union.  
 Linck, Hans Jacob (1682-1738), 4442  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1167-1178, \*1181, \*1857 (ltrs.), \*2696 (ltrs.), \*2699 (ltr.), \*2972 (ltr.), 4640, 7441; activities in 1853, 7441; anthropometric analysis, 1954; as counsel for defense in murder cases, 2242, 7442; as counsel in suit against college by expelled student, 7443; as drama subject, 1168; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; attitude toward restoration of Confederates to rights and privileges, 5851; bibliog., 266, 404; biog. by Horatio Alger, 1167; biog. by W. D. Howells, 1202; bldgs. in Springfield associated with Lincoln, 7426; bodily measurements, 1177; canes, 8173; choice of Grant as general, 3077; chronology, 1171; Civil War mail recd., 1206; clemency, 2713, 2717; collections, 295; Cooper Institute speech, 786; "crank letters," 2133; death, 1209; farewell address at Springfield, 719; fiction and verse, 307, 1170; friendships, 4535; Gettysburg address, 720; gift of watch, 1120; historiog., 131; home in Springfield, 7445; iconog., 464; intervention on behalf of jailed free Negro, 2540; intimacy with Joshua Fry Speed, 1189; ltrs. to, 2958; memorials, 6020, 7330; Mexican policy, 1056; museums, 589; newspaper support, 1194; opposition to Fillmore, 789; parole of Charles H. Jonas, 2737; photographs, 1197; pol. thinking, 755, 1182; public speaking, 1198; real estate received in satisfaction of a note, 7444; rel. with generals, 2694, 2696; rel. with Bismarck, 960; rel. with Cassius M. Clay, 1196; rel. with Horace Greeley, 2132; rel. with Edwin M. Stanton, 1205; rel. with Thaddeus Stevens, 1186; reminisc., 1204; sale of U. S. bonds in Germany, 960; sketches, 3305; statues, 3268; tariff views, 1857; taste in fiction, 1169; trip to Gettysburg, 721; view of Civil War causes, 2688; Isacher Zacharias secretagent, 4540  
 ---- George Arthur, \*3136  
 ---- Mary (Todd), 4532, 4536  
 ---- Nancy Hanks, 4520  
 ---- Robert Page, \*1317, \*1324  
 ---- Robert Todd, 3288  
 ---- family, 7446  
 Lincoln, Ill., 7444  
 ----, R. I., 4968  
 Lincoln County, Me., 4721  
 ---- Home, Springfield, Ill., 7426  
 ---- Iron Works, Rutland, Vt., 4828  
 ---- Mine, Utah, 8112  
 ---- Museum, Wash., D. C., 589  
 ---- Parish, La., 6586  
 ---- Pioneer Village, Rockport, Ind., 7330  
 ---- State School and Colony, Ill., 7466  
 Lindahl, Josua, 4094  
 Lindahl-Udden Memorial, 4094  
 Linde, Joseph I., \*5023  
 Lindemann, Gordon, \*2812  
 Linden, Mich., 7577  
 Lindenwood College, Mo., 7021  
 Lindholm, Richard Wadsworth, \*992  
 Lindquist, Emory Kempton, \*7911  
 Lindsay, Frank B., \*322  
 ---- Philip, \*3539  
 ---- Vachel, 2084, 3191  
 Lindsborg, Kan., 7911  
 Lindsey, David, \*717, \*7215, \*7276  
 ---- Edwin Samuel, \*6980  
 Lindstrom, David Edgar, \*7461  
 ---- Ralph Godfrey, \*2688  
 Linge, Ola, \*4537  
 Lingelbach, William Ezra, \*540, \*587, \*4599, \*5870  
 Lingren, John, \*7953  
 Linguistics, James Gates Percival, 429. See also Language.

- Link, Arthur Stanley, \*689, \*7188  
 ---- John Jacob (1682-1738), 4442  
 ---- Paxson Rude, \*4442  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Linn, Edmund Holt, \*2075  
 Linnehan, Edward George, \*2550  
 Linscheid, Edward J., obit., 7921  
 Linse, Irma A., \*987  
 Linton, Bruce A., \*7507  
 Lipan Apache Indians, 6622  
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale, 5460  
 Lipman Hall, N. J., Agricultural Experiment Sta., 5460  
 Lippitt homestead, Farmers' Museum (N. Y.), 590  
 Lippmann, Walter, 3201  
 Lipreading, 4577  
 Lipsey, John J., \*8082  
 Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1437  
 Liptzin, Solomon, \*2523  
 Liquor, distilleries, 6943; drinking, 1960, 1964, 1966; health-drinking, 4860; Ill., 7425; Indian trade, 2497, 7425, 8421; Ky., 6943; smuggling, 1030, 1031; wineries, 5455  
 Lisbon, Portugal, 1088  
 Liskow, Cullen R., \*6558  
 Liszt, Franz, 3794  
 Litchfield, Ill., 7440  
 Litchfield Centennial (Litchfield, Ill.), \*7440  
 Literary crit., 3442-3444, 3466-3469, 3471-3485, 3487, 3752; Sherwood Anderson, 3485; bibliog., 299; John Peale Bishop, 3624; Van Wyck Brooks, 3452; William Crary Brownell, 299; Anton Chekhov, 3757; Chicago School of New Critics, 3472, 3474, 3476-3478, 3480; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 3477; John Dos Passos, 3469; Theodore Dreiser, 3637; T. S. Eliot, 3444, 3466, 3657, 3658, 3755; William Faulkner, 3469; F. Scott Fitzgerald, 3485; Ernest Hemingway, 3469, 3674; William Dean Howells, 4090; in Russia, 3762-3764, 3766, 3768; Henry James, 3444, 3485; Robinson Jeffers, 3670; Ring Lardner, 3654; Henry Cabot Lodge, 3460; long-running N. Y. plays, 4336; James Russell Lowell, 3744; George Jean Nathan, 3207; Norman Leslie incident, 3557; Vernon Lee Parrington, 3485; Partisan review, 4658; Edgar Allan Poe, 3481, 3554, 3557, 3724; Ezra Pound, 3466; George Ripley, 4579; "schoolroom poets," 3436; Shakespeare, 4332; Stuart P. Sherman, 3461; Capt. John Smith, 4499; Southern lit., 5887; Joel Elias Spingarn, 3451; John Steinbeck, 3469; Hippolyte Taine, 3742; The scarlet letter, 3575; Mark Twain, 3442, 3485, 4626; Ellen G. White, 4074; George Edward Woodberry, 3586  
 ---- property, 556  
 ---- societies, 2345  
 Literature, 3177, 3431-3769, 4560, 4601, 4654, 4655; Anglo-German studies, 227, 228; anthologies, 304; Antioch review, 4657; Austrian dissertations on Am. lit., 443; autobiography of Am. men of letters, 402; "best books," 290, 291; bibliog., 182, 193, 226-228, 290, 304, 318, 443; boyhood, 2645; Thomas Branagan, 5691; clubs, 8637; conceptions of Palestine, 2515; cowboys, 1556; depiction of South, 5818; effect of industrialism and technology, 3200; expression of class attitudes, 1997; fading of oratory, 2066; folk tradition as lit., 3408; Germans in the U. S., 5671; Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, 2119, 2152; Frank Harris, 2120; Bret Harte's portrayal of half-breeds, 8477; hist. lit., 17, 31, 93, 94, 159; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; Indian epics, 8700; internatl. copyright, 1407; Jewish immigrant memoirs, 2466, 2467; Mrs. Frank Leslie, 2134; Little review, 4651; José Martí, 2146, 2147; men of letters as consuls and diplomats, 1004; movts., 7497, 7499; ms. letters of literary men, 374; Negroes, 2532, 2545, 2548; on China and the Chinese, 2573; popular-science books, 4084; Pre-Raphaelites, 3191; promotion by Freemasons, 1913; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; Renaissance rationalism, 2442; romanticism, 3181; significance of newspaper work, 2151; social crit., 1924-1945 *passim*; Spaniards, 9108; stereotype of teacher, 2283; Swedish settlers, 7911; teaching and study, 90, 93, 94, 121, 122, 304, 3408, 5788, 6344; Western fur trade and fur trappers, 9037. --By place: Calif., 8394, (San Francisco) 8637; Can., 3200; Ill., Chicago, 7497, 7499, 7500; Kan., 7911; Ky., 8993; Mich., Detroit, 7623; New Eng., 4694; Ohio, 7233, 7235, 8993; P. I., 8845; S. C., Charleston, 6297; South, 5788, 5794, 5887, 5892, 6297; Southwest, 9108. See also Novels; Poetry; and names of literary figures.  
 Lithographs. See Engraving.  
 Lithuania, 2578, 5047  
 Lithuanians in the U. S., Catholics, 4912; religious folkways, 2578  
 Litigation, deceit of Jay Gould by Lord Gordon Gordon, 2250; design patents, 1416, estate of Mark Hopkins (1814-78), 8468; Federal tax evasion cases, 983; Federal tax proceedings, 988; Fla., 6448; Garner fugitive slave case, 2541; Klondike gold, 8792; La., 6579; opinion surveys in civil litigation, 869; Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; slave ship salvage, 2454; John A. Sutter, 8566; trade-marks, 1592; transportation segregation, 2586; Va., 6144; wills, 6144, 6579  
 Littell, Philip, 916  
 Little, Arthur Dehon, 4951  
 ---- Bertram K., \*4941  
 ---- Mrs. L. A., \*5792  
 ---- Nina Fletcher, \*3275, \*4876  
 ---- William, The easy instructor, 3781  
 Little Big Horn, Battle, 3000-3004  
 ---- Cuyahoga River, Ohio, 7278  
 ---- Flock Baptist Church, Sullivan County, Ind., 7349  
 ---- Neck, L. I., 5210  
 ---- Neck Community Assoc. (Little Neck, L. I.), \*5210  
 Little review, 4651  
 Little River, Ark., 7088  
 ---- River, Tex., Baptist Church, 6731  
 ---- Rock, Ark., 7122-7132  
 ---- Rock Guards (Mexican War), 2942  
 ---- Turtle (Indian chief), 7194  
 ---- Wolf (Cheyenne Indian), 9015  
 "Little Yellow House," Pompton, N. J., 5426  
 Littlejohn, Oliver (fl. 1682), 4427  
 ---- family, 4427  
 Littleton, Mass., 8762  
 Litz, Francis Edwards Aloysius, \*3506  
 Live Oak County, Tex., 6697  
 Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, Earl of, \*1084 (ltr.)  
 Liverpool, Eng., 2826, 3319  
 Livesey, Francis B., 2322  
 Livestock, 1555; breeding, 7259; laws on quality of remedies, 1899; marketing, 8363; parasitology, 4210; stockyards, 7505, 8363. --By place: Ariz., 9112; Calif., 8878, 8720; Chicago, 7505; Colo., 9065; Idaho, 9082; Ohio, 7259; Okla., 7161; Ore., 8363; Tex., 6697, 6739, 6744, 6789, 6805, 6816; Utah, 7998; Wyo., 8031. See also Animal industries; Cattle indus.  
 Living standards. See Standards of living.  
 Livingston, Ellis Noel, \*847  
 ---- Robert R., \*1086 (ltrs.)  
 Livingston County, Mich., 7540  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5367  
 Llano, Tex., 6795  
 Llano Estacado, N. M.-Tex., 6789, 9126  
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 761  
 ---- William Bross, Jr., \*997  
 ---- family, house, 5952  
 Lloyd, N. Y., Town Historian, \*5292  
 Loane family, 4400  
 Loans, Federal loans to local govt. units, 966  
 Lobbying, 727, 7939  
 Lobel, Lyle S., \*2680  
 Local government. See Government.  
 ---- hist. See Regional and local hist.  
 ---- History, American Assoc. for. See American Association for State and Local History.  
 Lochiel, Ariz., 8235  
 Locke, Ben Z., \*5093  
 Lockehaven, N. H., 596  
 Lockett, Annie Hodge, \*7303  
 ---- H. Claiborne, \*8216  
 Lockhart family, 4441  
 Lockport, Ill., 8290  
 Lockwood, Rufus A., 8618  
 ---- Willard A., \*2111  
 Locomotives, 1720-1723, 1725, 6393, 7281  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924), 1193, 3460  
 Lodges, See Hotels and resorts.  
 Loeffler, Manuel John, \*8078  
 Loening, Grover Cleveland, \*1739  
 Loevinger, Lee, \*1882  
 Log structures, cabins, 6740, 7823; forts, 7299; schools, 7559. --By place: Ga., 6326; Ia., 7823; N. Y., 5325; Ohio, 7299; Pa., 5562; Tex., 6740

- Logan, George (1753-1821), 1155  
 ---- Herschel C., \*1597  
 ---- James (1874-1751), 5570  
 ---- S. Frank, \*6310  
 ---- Wilfred D., \*7013  
 "Logan's Act," 1155  
 Logging, *See* Lumber indus.  
 Logic, 1279, 3202  
 Logs (ships), 1630  
 Logs, *See* Lumber indus.  
 Logsdon, Clyde Alvy, \*473  
 Logstown, Pa., 5728  
 Lohman, Carl A., \*4591  
 Lohr, Lenox Riley, \*4140  
 Loines, Elma, \*1853  
 Lokken, Roy Norman, \*61, \*167  
 Lomas, Charles Wyatt, \*2345  
 Lomax, Alfred Lewis, \*8357  
 Lombard, Herbert Luther, \*4915  
 Lomira, Wis., Salems Evangelical United Brethren Church, \*7667  
 London, Hannah Ruth, \*2516  
 ---- Jack, 3446, 3649  
 ---- Lena, \*7555  
 London, Eng., biog. references, 4507, 5039; books ordered by fur trader in Ore., 8347; circus, 4355; John Gould Fletcher, 3672; Hist. Assoc., \*216; George Logan's mission, 1155; publishing Herman Melville's works, 2097; publishing indus., 4701; Quakers, 8924; Royal Soc. of London's records of birds in Am., 4103; silversmithing, 3360; trial of William Kidd, 2242; visitors to Am., 4936  
 London Co., 4498  
 ---- Naval Conference, 1030, 1031  
 Londonderry, N. H., 4749  
 Lone Star Iron and Steel Works, Daingerfield, Tex., 6766  
 Lonely Hearts killers, 2271  
 Long, Alexander, 6955  
 ---- Boaz, \*8170  
 ---- Charles-Francis, obit., 5720  
 ---- E. John, \*588, \*2841, \*5974  
 ---- Esmond Ray, \*4199  
 ---- Everette B., \*3065  
 ---- Huey P., 1241  
 ---- John D., \*6114  
 ---- Margaret, \*8050 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Robert Cary, 6001  
 ---- S. A., \*6654  
 Long Beach, Calif., 8712, 8744  
 ---- Island, N. Y., 5193, 5206-5261; archeol., 4676; family hist., 4393, 4412; Great Awakening, 5038; house finch, 4124; museums, 570, 574, 585, 586; obstetrics, 5196; Presbyterians, 5038; Quakers, 570, 5192; reminisc., 1220; travels, 4052. *See also* Brooklyn.  
 ---- Island Automotive Museum, Southampton, N. Y., 574  
 ---- Island Flint Glass Works (Brooklyn), 5044  
 ---- Island RR, 5248, 5260  
 ---- Run (Ky.) Assoc. of Baptists, 6905  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, \*2138 (ltrs.), \*3436, 3436; Song of Hiawatha, 3737  
 Longhorn cattle, 1666  
 Longhurst, John E., \*8157  
 Longley, William Preston ("Wild Bill"), 6647  
 Longmont, Colo., 8056  
 Longs Peak, Colo., 8046  
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 5823  
 ---- Helen (Dortch), \*3072  
 ---- James, 3072  
 Longwood Farm, Chester County, Pa., 5631  
 Lonoke County, Ark., 7087  
 Loomie, Albert Joseph, \*6105  
 Loomis, Charles Price, \*1983  
 ---- Chester, ltr. to, 9034  
 ---- Elijah, \*8935 (diary)  
 ---- Elisha, \*9034 (ltr.)  
 ---- George Washington, Sr., 5317  
 ---- Hazel Dean, \*7869  
 Loomis Gang, 5317  
 Looney, Sue, \*2247  
 Lopez, Jeanne B., \*2150  
 Lopez-Lavalle, Maria Esther, \*1074  
 Lopezlira, Enriqueta, \*1933  
 Loran, 4148  
 Lorca, Federico García, *See* García Lorca, Federico.  
 Lorch, Emil, \*7531  
 Lorch, Frederick William, \*2074  
 Lord, Clifford Lee, \*679  
 ---- Elizabeth Sniffen (Hubbard), \*679  
 ---- Kate (Kalkman), \*1289  
 ---- Margery, 4224  
 ---- Russell, \*1289  
 Loreto, Lower Calif., 8425  
 Loring, Oliver, 9012  
 Lorraine campaign, World War II, 3028  
 Los Alamos, N. M., atomic project, 8211  
 Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, *See* United States Govt.  
 "Los Angeles," origin and pronunciation, 8714  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 7958, 8712-8755; alcoholism, 1982; Armenian Apostolic Church, 3935; biog. references, 2055, 4381, 7920; bookselling, 652; civil engineering, 4143; Evening express, 8428; higher educ., 8533; life insurance, 8296; Negroes, 2580; printing and publishing, 2113; rail service, 9072, 9147; religion, 9071; reminisc., 8428; Star, 8695; travels, 9111, 9126, 9147; Unitarians, 4063  
 Los Angeles & San Pedro RR, Calif., 8727  
 Los Angeles County, Calif., 1777, 4370, 8717, \*8721, 8737, 8742, 8750  
 Los Angeles County Arboretum, Calif., 8752  
 Los Angeles County General Hospital, 8747  
 Los Angeles Harbor, 8730  
 Los Angeles times, 669  
 Lost Creek Valley, Pa., 5560  
 ---- Dutchman Mine, Ariz., 8239  
 ---- mines, Ariz., 1391, 8232, 8237, 8273; Calif., 8682; Death Valley, 8288; N. M., 8161  
 ---- treasures, *See* Buried treasures; Sunken treasures.  
 Loth, David, \*5101  
 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, \*1948  
 Lott, Virgil N., \*6793  
 Lotta, 8459  
 Lotteries, 1799; La., New Orleans, 6600; Princeton Univ., 5417; Univ. of Pa., 5679  
 Loudoun County, Va., 141, 4177  
 Loughlin, Esther, \*387  
 Louis XIV, king of France, 6550  
 Louis Sloss & Co. (Calif.), 8577  
 Louisiana, 5815, 5880, 6546-6611; arts and crafts of colonial La., 8966; Athanasie de Mézières, 6454; bibliog., 323, 380; cattle indus., 1543, 6469; Civil War, 380, 2987, 2990, 2996, 8720; Confed. naval vessels, 2827; econ. geog., 6453; electric power, 9131; exhibitions, 183; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; French colonists, 8914; lost mss., 380; lumber indus., 6469; microfilming noncurrent newspapers, 530; migration to Calif., 9111; petroleum indus., 1468; pol. leaders, 1241; Quakers, 8924; rice indus., 6469; sugar indus., 5798; transfer of French Territorial edifices to U. S. commandant, 7016; travels, 8924. *See also* Louisiana Purchase; New Orleans.  
 ----, Univ. of. *See* Tulane Univ.  
 Louisiana gazette, 6402  
 Louisiana Historical Soc., 380  
 ---- Landmarks Soc., \*183  
 ---- Purchase, 692, 1086, 8968; bibliog., 270; exhibition, 183, 270; 150th anniversary, 690, 691  
 ---- Relief Committee (1863-64), 6468  
 ---- State Museum, \*183, 641  
 ---- State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, College of Agriculture, 6591, 6594; Lib., \*323  
 Louisville, Ga., 6331  
 ----, Ky., 859, 2323, 6941-6946; cemetery records, 6884; milk marketing, 8994; ships and boats, 8990; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 3969, 3973  
 ----, Hardinsburg, and Western Rwy., Ky., 6931  
 Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 4041, 4042  
 Lounsbury, Floyd G., \*7724  
 ---- Thomas R., 3749  
 Love, Albert Gallatin, \*6988 (reminisc.), \*6988  
 ---- Donald M., \*7286  
 ---- George G., \*4563  
 ---- Harry, 8449  
 ---- James J., 4563  
 ---- Lizzie (Allen), 4563  
 ---- Paula McSpadden, \*1558  
 ---- Samuel, 6988  
 ---- family, 6988  
 Lovell, Hugh G., \*1480  
 Lovering, Thomas Seward, \*1456

- Lovett, Robert Morss, ltr. to, 3527  
 ---- Robert Woodberry, \*388-390, \*4939  
 Loving, Sam, \*6756 (reminisc.)  
 Low, Abiel Abbot, \*1853 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Edward Allen, \*1853 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Harriet, \*1853 (jour.), 3294  
 ---- Seth, 1853  
 ---- W. A., \*6068  
 ---- William Henry, II, \*1853 (ltrs.)  
 ---- family, 1853  
 Lowe, George C., 8020  
 ---- Maggie J., \*6990  
 Lovell, James Russell, \*2138 (ltrs.), \*3436, 3436,  
 \*3493, \*3499, \*3504 (ltrs.); Biglow papers, 3499,  
 3731; critical theory and practice, 3744; French  
 element in writing, 3728; journalism, 2140  
 Lowens, Irving, \*435, \*3776, \*3781  
 Lowenthal, David, \*4160  
 Lower California. *See* Baja California.  
 Lowie, Robert Harry, \*9020  
 Lowitt, Richard, \*5973  
 Lowry, Robert E., \*5895  
 Loyalists, 4866; N. Y., 5063; ode on the King's  
 birthday, 4487; Ont., 5063; United Empire Loyal-  
 ists in Can., 2451; W. Va., 6854  
 Loyalty, 662, 2245  
 Loyalty oaths, 936, 5508, 5966  
 ---- tests, 930  
 Loyola Univ., Press, \*2116  
 Lubbock, Tex., 6800, 6829  
 Lubell, Albert J., \*3725  
 Lubricants, Kendall motor oil, 2171  
 Lucas, Henry S., 3936  
 ---- John B. C., 1161  
 ---- Walter Arndt, \*2912  
 Lucas County, Ohio, 7323  
 Luce, Arthur Aston, \*2333  
 Lucey, William Leo, \*4710, \*4827  
 Lucia, Salvatore, \*8617  
 ---- Salvatore Pablo, \*8529  
 Lucke, Jesse Ryon, \*8640  
 Lucy, Charles L., \*5034  
 Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., 6344  
 Ludeke, Henry, \*3431, \*3704  
 Ludwig, Richard M., \*3487  
 Lueders, Edward G., \*4637  
 Luff, Moe, \*474  
 Lufkin, Richard Friend, \*7441  
 Lugo Silvia, Enrique, \*8885  
 Luke, Myron H., \*5121  
 Lumber indus., air service contracts with indus.,  
 9094; folklore, 5323; Lewis Giant, 5323; log meas-  
 urement, 1486, 1487; log transportation, 8937;  
 logging wheels, 7586; redwoods, 8462; taxation,  
 4785; timber from wildlife refuges, 6370; vessel  
 carriers, 8016, 8297. --By place: Calif., 8462;  
 Can., Nova Scotia, 4554; Del. River, 5040; Gr.  
 Lakes area, 8937; Idaho, 8016, 9094; Ky., 6927,  
 6929; La., 8469; Mich., 7199, 7564, 7566, 7570;  
 Minn., 7759, 7777; Mont., 9094; N. Y., 5322,  
 5323; Neb., 7894; New Eng., 4554; Ore., 8361,  
 8370; Pacific Coast, 8803; Pacific Northwest, 9090;  
 Pacific States, 8297; Tex., 6469; upper Mississippi  
 River, 1633; Vt., 4831; W. Va., 6877; Wash.,  
 8299; Wis., 7672, 7680  
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, \*8181, \*8186 (reminisc.),  
 8732, 8738  
 Lund, Wis., Lund Mission Covenant Church (Swedish  
 Evangelical Lutheran), \*7695  
 Lundberg, George A., \*1026  
 Lundy, Gabriel, \*7884  
 Lung abscesses, 7854  
 Lunger, George F., \*8948  
 Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill, \*3589 (reminisc.)  
 Lunt, Dudley Cammnett, \*5785  
 Lupton, Lancaster P., 8435  
 Luquer, Eloise Payne, \*5301 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Lea, 5301  
 ---- Virginia Livingston Hunt, \*8968  
 Lurie, Edward, \*391  
 ---- Nancy Oestreich, \*7171, \*7187  
 Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, \*5255  
 Lusk, Tracy Wallace, \*6541  
 Lustgarten, Edgar Marcus, \*2254  
 Lutes, 3779  
 Lutes, Le Roy, \*3034 (reminisc.)  
 Luther, Clark E., \*1751  
 Lutheran Council, National. *See* National Lutheran  
 Council.  
 ---- Hospital Reuss Memorial, Cuero, Tex., 6759  
 Lutherans, 4003-4006; communal settlement, 7024;  
 higher educ., 7368; hospitals, 6759; local unions  
 with Reformed congregations, 3942; missions, 7716;  
 Navy chaplaincy, 2812; Salzburgers, 6320. --By  
 place: Calif., 8287, (San Francisco) 8287; Ga.,  
 8320; Ia., 7179; Ill., 7179; Ind., 8368; Kan., 7911;  
 Minn., 7179, 7743, 7753, (Minneapolis) 7797; Mo.,  
 7024, 7041, (St. Louis) 7075; N. C., 5814; N. D.,  
 7743; N. Y., 5045; Nev., 8287; Ohio, Cleveland,  
 7317; Ore., 8287; Pa., 5045, 5568, 5585, 5629;  
 Tex., 6752, 6759, (Houston) 6702; Va., 5817;  
 W. Va., 5817; Wis., 7179, 7641, 7656, 7666, 7689-  
 7693, 7695, 7696, 7698, 7705, 7716, 7732, (Mil-  
 waukee) 7732  
 Luttrell, Raymond S., \*8742  
 Lutz, Francis Earle, \*2733-2735  
 ---- Jack, \*5712  
 Luxembourg, World War II, 2801  
 Luykas, Cathrina Andries Callas Tryntje, 4430  
 Luzerne County, Pa., 5625, 5642  
 Luzon, P. I., 8842  
 Lyceums, 7263, 7679  
 Lyscoming County, Pa., 5555, 5604, 5613  
 ---- Presbyterian Church, Williamsport, Pa., 5598  
 Lyda, John W., \*7333  
 ---- Mary Louise, \*263  
 Lydenberg, Harry Miller, \*62, \*541, \*547, \*2115  
 Lykens Valley Circuit (Pa.), Reformed Church, 4058  
 Lyman, David Russell, \*5020  
 ---- Theodore, 4941, 4942  
 Lyme, Conn., 4398  
 Lynch, Marie Elizabeth, \*800  
 ---- William A., \*8081 (reminisc.)  
 Lynchburg, Va., 6084, 6096, 6187  
 Lysching, Akron attempt (1900), 7285; Tenn., 6987;  
 Tex., 6670  
 Lynd, William F., \*2853  
 Lyndon, James G., \*1645  
 Lyndurst on the Hudson (estate), 4545  
 Lynn, Eldin Verne, \*4276  
 ---- J. F., \*7762  
 ---- Rita Le Bille, \*2023  
 ---- Sister Anella, \*6041  
 Lynam, John Grant, \*5945  
 Lyon, Francis Hamilton, \*670  
 ---- Mary, 2666, 4039  
 Lyon Mt., N. Y., 5336  
 Lyons, Lorenzo, \*8827  
 ---- Jimmy, \*4324  
 Lyons, France, 3238, 4682  
 Lyons Township, Cook County, Ill., 7477  
 Lytle, Robert Todd, 1183  
 Mabry, William Alexander, \*141, \*6166  
 McAlister, Lyle N., \*5811  
 McAllen, Tex., 6798  
 McAllister, Harry E., \*8086  
 ---- Joseph Bernard, \*3876  
 McAnall, Cora Lena (Eibling), \*4475  
 McAnear, Beverly, \*706  
 Macao, China, 1853, 3294, 4618  
 Macaroni, 2171  
 MacArthur, Arthur, 3102  
 Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, \*2698  
 McAtee, Waldo Lee, \*2031, \*2032, \*4103, \*7390  
 Macaulay, Patrick, 4204  
 Macauley, Robie, \*3484  
 McAvoy, Thomas Timothy, \*107, \*3919, \*3931  
 McBeth, Frances Turner, \*8538  
 McBride, Harry Alexander, \*1689  
 MacBride, Roger Lea, \*773  
 ---- Van Dyk, \*2197, \*3152, \*5854  
 McCahan, David, \*1823  
 McCain, William David, \*392  
 McCall, Duke Kimbrough, \*3969  
 ---- John Oppie, \*4255  
 ---- Roy Clyde, \*2086  
 MacCallum, James D., \*4287  
 McCandless, Perry G., \*7017  
 McCann, George, \*7574, \*7600  
 McCarter, John, \*6566  
 McCarthy, E. R., \*1757  
 McCarthy, Gerald Raleigh, \*8815  
 McCarthy, Joseph R., 2230  
 ---- Keith R., \*8807  
 ---- Raymond Gerald, \*1960  
 ---- Thomas Patrick, \*3905  
 McCarty, Catherine, 8176  
 ---- Ernest Clifford, \*436  
 MacChesney, Nathan William, \*913, \*920



- McChesney family, 4442  
Maccia, George S., \*3196  
McClatchy, Eleanor, \*8459  
McCleave, David Harold, \*5038  
McClellan, S. Grove, \*5369  
MacClintock, Lander, \*4348  
McClintock, Walter, \*8002 (reminisc.)  
McClinton, Katharine (Morrison), \*3350  
McCloskey, John C., \*4626  
McCloud, Calif., 8544  
McCloy, John F., \*5348  
McClung, John Alexander, 143  
---- Mrs. R. M., \*8664  
McClure, Stanley William, \*589  
McComb, James A., \*4905  
McConkey, Glenn Allan, \*967  
McConnell, Burt Morton, \*2669  
---- Grant, \*1506  
---- Jane (Tompkins), \*2669  
---- John James, \*2624  
---- Roland Calhoun, \*204  
McCord, David Thompson Watson, \*542  
McCormick, Austin Harbutt, \*2244  
McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 1418  
---- John O., \*4489  
---- Richard P., \*5402, \*5405  
---- Scott, Jr., \*2277  
McCormick binder, 1621  
McCosco, John, 4815  
McCown, Joseph Albert, 6502  
McCoy, Donald Edward, \*3622  
---- Esther, \*8294  
---- George Walter, \*8498  
---- George William, \*6220, \*6250  
---- L. L., \*8289  
---- Raymond, \*2754, \*2973  
---- Robert F., \*848  
---- Timothy J. Fitzgerald, \*9031  
McCracken, Charles William, \*7293  
---- George E., \*264, \*4399  
---- Harold, \*3293  
McCrea, Willard Francis, \*3174  
McCreary, Edward D., Jr., \*1944  
McCreight, Major Israel, \*9032  
McCroan, J. E., Jr., \*6363  
McCrorie, Thomas R., \*2307  
McCulloch, Hugh, \*7357; Men and measures of half  
a century, 7357  
---- William Edward, \*4037  
McCulloch County, Tex., 2930  
McDaniel, Chester, \*6834  
---- Susie Blaylock, \*6345  
McDavid, Raven Ioor, Jr., \*3414  
McDearmon, Ray, \*6748  
McDermott, Charles, \*5815 (reminisc.)  
---- John Francis, \*219, \*220, \*324, \*8976, \*9000  
---- R. B., \*9070 (reminisc.)  
McDonald, Carlos, \*6828  
---- Grace, \*7767  
Macdonald, James A., \*2149 (reminisc.), 2149  
McDonald, John (1738-1815), 5738  
---- John W., \*2959  
MacDonald, John Winchester, \*5087  
McDonald, Martha (Noble), 5738  
---- Thomas W., \*2125 (reminisc.)  
---- family, 5738  
McDonnell, Anne, \*7992  
---- Marguerite K., \*8632  
McDonogh, John, 1418  
McDougall, Alexander, 1658  
---- William, 1970  
McDowell, Ephraim, 4194  
---- Frederick P. W., \*3461  
---- Irvin, 2955, 2966  
---- Marinus King, \*2974 (ltr.)  
---- Samuel, \*7739 (jour.)  
Macedonian (USS, 1853-54), 4618  
McElprang, Stella, \*8124  
McElrath, William, \*6926  
McEniry, Sister Blanche Marie, \*5441  
McEntire, Davis, \*267  
McEvoy, Richard E., \*5101  
Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus, 4573  
---- Mary (Williamson), \*4573  
McFadden, Molly, \*7740  
McFall, Pearl Smith, \*6275  
McFarland, Daniel Miles, \*6224  
---- Francis, ltr. to, 2458  
---- Marvin Wilks, \*1735  
---- Stuart W., \*1793  
McFarlane, Arch W., \*7842 (reminisc.)  
MacFarlane, Janet R., \*590  
McGee, Dorothy Horton, \*5227  
---- John Seneca, \*1892  
---- John W., \*7536  
---- William John, 1282  
McGehee, Florence, \*2327  
---- Harvey, \*6543  
McGibbeny, J. H., \*8260 (reminisc.)  
McGill, Frank, 6680  
McGinty, Billy, 9121  
McGlade, Joseph, \*3933  
McGloin, James, 6691  
---- John Bernard, \*8341  
McGlynn, Edward, 976  
McGovern, George Stanley, \*8083  
McGowan, Joseph, \*8473  
McGrane, Reginald Charles, \*1183  
McGrath, Robert A., \*1604  
McGratty, Arthur R., \*5195 (reminisc.)  
---- family, 5195  
McGraw, Blanche (Sindall), \*2615 (reminisc.)  
---- John Joseph, 2615  
McGregor, D. A., \*7956  
---- Georgette, \*8736  
---- Tracy W., 300  
McGuire, Peter J., 4579  
McHatton, Thomas H., \*3443  
Machine tools, 1621, 1627  
Machinen, ----, 4605  
Machinery indus., 1621-1627; farm steam engines,  
1504; infl. on agric., 1499; taxation, 6093;  
wheat-cleaning machine, 4562  
Machlett electron tubes, 2201  
---- Laboratories, 2201  
Macht, David Israel, \*4279  
McIlheran, George, \*6772  
McIlvaine, Bowes Reed, \*5827 (ltrs.)  
McIlvaine, William, Jr., \*8455 (reminisc.)  
McIndoe Falls, Vt., 4825  
McIndoes Academy, McIndoe Falls, Vt., 4825  
McInteer, Berthus Boston, \*6897  
McIntire, Samuel, 4941  
McIntosh, William, \*8876  
McIntosh County, Okla., 7143  
McIntyre, Abigail, \*4680 (diary)  
---- Archibald, 1799  
---- Donald F., \*7583  
---- Florence Makin, \*7001  
MacIver, Robert Morris, \*705  
---- Winnie, \*6774  
Mack, Effie Mona, \*8374  
---- Lewis Gerstle, \*8577  
Mackall, Lawton, \*8617  
McKay, George L., \*2115, \*2123  
Mackay, James, 2891  
MacKaye, Benton, \*2602  
McKean, Robert, 5461  
McKean, Pa., 4680  
McKearin, George Skinner, \*3358  
---- Helen, \*3358  
McKee, Delber Lee, \*1010  
---- Jack E., \*1296  
---- Robert E., \*8211  
McKeithan, Daniel Morley, \*3419, \*3591, \*3751  
McKelvey, Blake Faus, \*5359, \*5360  
---- Nat., \*9143  
McKenna, Bernard Aloysius, \*6040 (reminisc.)  
---- Eleanor C., \*6922  
---- Verna Jackson, \*6696  
---- William F., \*1819  
McKenney, Thomas L., The history of the Indian  
tribes of North America, 2505  
Mackenzie, Sir James, M. D., 3636  
McKenzie, Lawson M., \*2819  
Mackenzie, Ranaid Slidell, 3078  
McKenzie, Ruth Harsha, \*5686  
Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil, \*6262  
McKeon, Richard, 3480, \*3881  
McKeown, James Edward, \*8169  
McKercher, Adelaide, \*5234  
Mackerel, 8298  
Mackey, Mary Grace, \*6737  
Mackie, Alexander, \*5670  
McKie, Bill, 7620  
McKim, Jimmy, \*7100  
---- Randolph H., 3105  
Mackinac Isl., Mich., 7531-7533, 8935  
Mackinaw County, Mich., 7559  
McKinley, Georgia, \*6686



- McKinley, William, 1221  
 McKinney, Francis F., \*2960  
 ---- Mordecai (1690?-1759/60), 4428  
 ---- family, 4428  
 Mackinnon, ----, 4605  
 McKinstrey, George, Jr., ltrs. to, 8442  
 McKnew, Della Karpeles, \*1397  
 McKoskey, John, 4615  
 McKown, Iris (Littlejohn), \*4427  
 Mackville, Wis., 7657  
 McLain, Jerry, \*8255  
 ---- family, 7095  
 McLane, James Woods, 4267  
 McLane, John Fisher, \*8018 (reminisc.), \*8018  
 McLarty, Vivian Maurine (Kirkpatrick), \*7021, \*7035  
 McLaughlin, E. D., \*7935 (ltr.)  
 McLellan, Charlotte, \*7950  
 McLemore, Henry, \*2168 (reminisc.)  
 McLennan, John, 3324  
 McLendon, James H., \*6524  
 ---- William W., \*4229  
 MacLennan, William, \*8523  
 McLeod, Edith Rutenic, \*8278  
 McLoughlin, Mrs. Frank, \*6556  
 McMahon, Edward J., \*1372  
 ---- Henry George, \*6560  
 ---- L. E., \*7619  
 ---- Mary Lou, \*6776  
 McManes, Kenmore M., \*3114  
 McManus, Patrick Joseph, 7536  
 ---- Thomas F., \*2806  
 McMichael, Morton, 5703  
 McMillan, Lewis Kennedy, \*6285  
 ---- Thomas E., Jr., \*6685  
 McMillen, Ardee Wayne, \*2020  
 ---- Loring, \*5201  
 McMullen, Edwin Wallace, \*6395, \*6404  
 ---- Haynes, \*543  
 MacMullen, Jerry, \*8419, \*8494, \*8621  
 McMullen, John, 6691  
 McMurry, Donald Le Crone, \*1337, \*1699  
 McNair, Cecil E., \*6496  
 McNally, Brendan C., \*1049  
 McNamara, Daniel Ignatius, \*3807  
 McNary, Charles Linza, 1235  
 McNeal, Herbert P., \*3009  
 ---- Sarah L. J., \*7567  
 McNeese, John (1843-1914), 6578  
 McNeill, Charles J., \*8044  
 ---- George Douglas, \*2961, \*2963  
 McNeilly, James H., \*3063  
 MacNeish, Richard S., \*4675, \*5054  
 McNichols, Thomas Joseph, \*1887  
 MacNider, William de Berniere, \*4229; bibliog., 4229; obits., 4222, 4229  
 McNulty, Alton, \*6707  
 Macomb, Alexander, 5117; house, 5117  
 Macon, Ga., 5873, 6335, 6339  
 McParlan, James, 4579  
 McPherson, Harry Raymond, 166  
 McQuiston, I. M., \*3114  
 Macrae, David, \*4629  
 Macready, William Charles, 7307  
 McReynolds, Allen, 3303  
 ---- Andrew T., ltr. to, 7429  
 McSweeney, James C., \*6992  
 McSweeney, Thomas Denis, \*8626  
 MacSwiggan, Amelia E., \*4875, \*4899  
 McVaugh, Rogers, \*325, \*7615  
 McVey, Everett E., \*3004  
 ---- William D., \*7925  
 McWilliams, Le Roy E., \*5464 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Richebourg Gaillard, \*8914  
 Mad River & Little Miami RR, 7261  
 Madariaga, John, \*8358 (reminisc.)  
 Madden, Edward H., \*3838  
 Maddy, Charles Edward, \*6234  
 Maddy, Joseph, 7588  
 Madison, Dolly, 2666  
 ---- James, \*1159; attitude toward Hamilton funding plan, 711; "Federalist," No. 10, 743; participation in Va. Constitutional Conv., 6078; philos., 3831  
 Madison, Me., 4740  
 ---- Wis., 7678, 7706, 7713, 8977; Central Lutheran Church, 7705; Christ Presbyterian Church, 7671  
 Madison and Indianapolis RR, 7367  
 ---- Square Garden, N. Y. C., 4357  
 Madisonville, Hartford, and Eastern RR, Ky., 6931  
 Madrid, Spain, 1081, 3498  
 Maechtle, Lowell Edwin, \*3117  
 Maeser, Karl Gottfried, 8116  
 Maffitt, Dale L., \*9003  
 Magarac, Joe, 3428  
 Magargel, Myrtle (Edgar), \*5649  
 Magazines. See Periodicals.  
 Magee, Carl, 4579  
 ---- David, \*8421, \*8446, \*8596  
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 4602  
 Magicians, 4338  
 Magiera, Estelle A., \*6540  
 Magnetite mines, Pa., 5641  
 Magnetrons, 1615  
 Magnus, Charles, 2192  
 Magny, Claude Edmonde, \*3469  
 Magoffin, Robert L., \*7786  
 Magriel, Paul David, \*6306  
 Magruder, Calvert, \*8877  
 Maguire, Charles Hugh, \*4293  
 ---- Stephen D., \*173, \*4771, \*7165  
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 2809, 3014  
 Mahlberg, Blanche Billings, \*8307  
 Mahogany Hall, New Orleans, La., 6610  
 Mahon, John K., \*195, \*2962, \*3114  
 ---- Samuel, \*2962 (ltrs.)  
 Mahr, August Carl, \*5505, \*5506, \*7221  
 Mail service. See Postal service.  
 Main Line District, Phila., 5688  
 Maine, 4093, 4699, 4720-4742; agric., 4684; boundaries, 1050, 1067; clocks, 4708; family life, 4718; guest houses, 4684; hist. societies, 520; historiogr., 164; land, 1421; libraries, 3509; poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 3516; Province, 4688; Rev., 2909; ships, 1653; social study research, 53; storekeeping, 390; vital records, 4721  
 Maine Central RR, 1720  
 ---- Historical Soc., 520  
 Maintenance (law), 1389  
 Maisel, Albert Q., \*1614  
 ---- Sherman Joseph, \*8658  
 Maize, Josephine, \*6161  
 Majolica ware, 5639  
 Malamud Consuelo Gorn, \*8755  
 Malay, Armanda J., \*8843  
 Malay pirates, 1854  
 Male, George Albert, \*7558  
 ---- Roy R., Jr., \*3549, \*3550  
 Maledon, George, 6842  
 Malin, James Claude, \*714, \*715, \*7887, \*7906, \*9006  
 Maline Creek, Mo., 7062  
 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 3724  
 Mallory, Arlington Humphrey, Lost America: The Story of Iron-Age Civilization Prior to Columbus, 64  
 Mallett, Fowler, \*8436  
 ---- John Holland, 8436  
 ---- family, 8436  
 Mallin, Jay, \*3692  
 Mallison, Sam Thomas, \*1468  
 Mallory, Stephen Russel, 3070  
 Malone, Bertha E., \*7611  
 ---- Dumas, \*4521  
 ---- Henry Thompson, \*6374, \*6375  
 Malone, N. Y., 5328; Sesquicentennial Committee, 5328  
 Malouf, Carling, \*7954, \*7975, \*7977, \*8098, \*8099  
 Malpass, George N., \*475, \*2192, \*5855  
 Malzberg, Benjamin, \*5097  
 Mamatey, Victor S., \*1101  
 Mammals, 4107, 8222  
 Mammoth Cave, Ky., 317  
 Mammoths, 3395, 8214, 8215, 8219  
 Management-labor relations. See Labor.  
 Manahatta (old Indian village), 5135  
 Manakee, Harold Randall, \*5987  
 Manakin Town, Va., 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131  
 Manassas, Va., 2955, 2956, 3421  
 Manassas (Bull Run) National Battlefield Park, Va., 618  
 Manchester, Eng., 4476  
 ---- N. H., 4765, 4767, 4771  
 ---- N. Y., 5351  
 ---- Vt., 4840  
 Manchester College, Ind., 7394  
 ---- Historic Assoc. (N. H.), \*4765  
 Mandalay Line (RR), 3015

- Mandelbaum, David Goodman, \*2720, \*4483  
Mandelker, Daniel R., \*2439  
Manderson, S. D., 7879  
Mandolins, 3802  
Manger, William, \*1077  
Mangum, Janiss, \*6646  
Manhart, George B., \*7352  
Manhattan College, 5299  
---- Island, 5102, 5103, 5112, 5279  
Manheim Township (York Co., Pa.), St. Paul's Church, \*5629  
Manier, John T., \*6424 (reminisc.)  
Manifold, Annabel, 4451  
---- Benjamin (d. 1754), 4451  
---- Jesse Benjamin, \*4451  
Manigault, Margaret (Izard), \*5696 (ltr.)  
Manila, P. I., 3008, 4604, 8848  
Manistee, Mich., 7543, 7566  
Manitoba, Can., arrest of Lord Gordon Gordon, 2250; Mennonites, 2463; Minnesota border incident, 1059  
Manitoulin Island, 8928  
Manitowoc, Wis., First Presbyterian Church, \*7668; St. James' Church, \*7652  
Manley, Henry S., \*5224  
---- Woods (Hocker), \*8029 (reminisc.)  
Manley Hot Springs, Alaska, 8802  
Manly, William Lewis, 8396  
Mann, Arthur, \*2589, \*2615  
---- Charles H., \*4215  
---- H. C. Vernon, \*5211  
---- Horace, 2282, 4893, 5803, 5830  
---- James Robert, 1225  
---- Mary Tyler (Peabody), 2282  
---- William L., \*6722  
Mann (Horace)-Lincoln Institute of School Experimentation, 2272  
Manning, Agnes M., \*8698  
---- Clarence Augustus, \*4484  
Manning (H. A.) Co. (Keene, N. H.), \*4752  
Manning, Ia., 7840  
Mannix, Daniel Pratt, \*4365 (reminisc.)  
Manpower, *See* Employment.  
Mansfield, Ohio, 7224, 7243; Chamber of Commerce, \*7243  
Mansfield Friends' Burying Ground, Burlington County, N. J., 5438  
---- Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761  
Manslaughter, 2242  
Manson, Grant Carpenter \*3258  
Mansueti, Romeo, \*5982  
Mansur, W. H., \*2989 (diary)  
Mantelpieces, 5618  
Mantle, Mickey Charles, \*2636 (reminisc.)  
Manual labor schools, South, 5802  
Manuay, Albert C., \*5907  
Manufacturers, National Assoc. of, *See* National Association of Manufacturers  
Manufactures, Useful, Soc. for Establishing, *See* Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures  
Manufacturing, 1454; capital product ratio and size of establishment for mfg. concerns, 1253; Colo., 7974; Ind., 7345; N. J., 5432; Ohio, Toledo, 7326; Pa., 5569; scientific instruments, 4599; Southwest, 9097; taxation of machinery and tools, 6093; Utah, 7974; Va., 6093; Wash., 8306. *See also* commodity names.  
Manuscript Soc., \*645  
Manuscripts, 365-432, 8929; as sources for hist. writing, 46; authority to sell, 647; Biblical mss., 2055; bibliog., 242, 250; Bordley family, 5947; Burton Hist. Collection, 134; Calvert family, 5947; Carolina explorations, 6202; collecting, 624, 630, 632, 635-637, 641, 642, 1153; collectors directory, 645; Columbia Univ. coll., 180, 527; compiling and editing, 4889; Confederate war order, 2701; James Fenimore Cooper, 5136; dealers, 4599; East Jersey, 5405; fabrication as hist. source, 55; William Dean Howells, 654; Huntington Lib. coll., 182; illustrating ornamental script, 4934; in Lib. of Cong., 250; John Carter Brown Lib. catalogue, 178; mil. units, 2780, 2783; Mo. Hist. Soc. coll., 184; Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc. exhibition, 185; Natchez Trace journey, 6519; Wm. Penn, 5484; publication, 624; relating to Battles of Lexington and Concord, 2897; relating to Stephen Crane, 258, 261; relating to Ralph Waldo Emerson, 259; relating to La. Purchase, 270; relating to Abraham Lincoln, 266; relating to Neb., 272; songs, 3792; Spanish Jesuit Mission in Va., 6105; "Star Spangled Banner," 5947; Washington family, 6138; Western Americana Collection, 215; Yale Univ., 256, 257. *See also* Autographs.  
Maple furniture, *See* Furniture.  
---- sugar, Mich., 7528  
Maps, commemorative stamp map of U. S., 2186; hist. atlases, 679, 684; W. L. G. Joerg, 4173; John Carter Brown Lib. catalogue, 178; La. Purchase, 270; Spanish maps of Am., 433, 687; treasure maps, 1388; "White Hills" map, 4695. -- By place: Antarctic region, 4159; Ariz., 8669; Calif., 8669; Mex., 8669; New Eng., 4695, 4701; P. R., 8862; Phila., 5670; southern Calif., 434; St. Louis, 7072. *See also* Cartography.  
Marans, Hillel, \*1402  
Marault, Oliver, \*8915  
Marberry, M. Marion, \*8284  
Marble, Colo., 8049  
Marble-top tables, 3363  
March, David De Armond, \*7038, \*7039  
---- Fred S., \*8079  
Marchesi y Cleaga, José María, \*8869  
Marchman, Watt Pearson, \*393  
Marcossion, Isaac Frederick, \*5319, \*6945  
Marcus, Jacob Rader, \*2514, \*6703  
Marcy (Mt.), N. Y., 5336a  
Mardi Gras, 6600  
Maret, George W., \*2975 (ltr.)  
Marianas, 3035  
Marianists, 301; bibliog., 301  
Marias River, Mont., 7997  
Marietta, Ohio, 7224, 8970  
Marietta Smith (schooner, 1852-89), 5240  
Mariger, Marietta M., \*8114  
Marin County, Calif., 8588, 8605  
Marine biology, 3214  
Marine Corps gazette, \*2847  
Marine supplies, 1855  
Mariners, *See* Sailors and seamen.  
Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Va., 457  
Marines, Confed. States, 2845. *See also* United States Govt., Marine Corps.  
Maring, Norman Hill, \*5962  
Marion, George, \*2135  
Marion, S. C., 5930  
Marion County, Ind., 7350  
---- County, Kan., 2464  
Mariposa, Calif., 8570  
Mariposa County, Calif., 9111  
Maritime hist., 1421; bibliog., 196, 388, 410; Chesapeake Bay, 5909, 5910, 5912; iconog., 457, 461; law, 898; mss., 388; "State of Muskogee," 5811. *See also* Naval hist.; Navigation; Ships and boats; Water transportation.  
---- law, personal contract doctrine, 1636  
Mark, Gordon St. George, \*4444  
---- family, 4444  
Marked Tree, Ark., 7088  
Markell, Charles, \*5970  
Market values, land, 1410, 1412  
Marketing, 1784-1795; agricultural commodities, 1500; associations, 5712; basing point pricing, 1890; eggs, 1559; enforcement of antitrust laws, 1877; fluid dairy products, 7725; fruits, 1523; groceries, 8332, 8333; livestock, 8363; milk, 6097, 7085; potatoes, 1531; poultry, 1559; tomatoes, 7058; vegetables, 1523. -- By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 8748; Mo., 7058, (Kansas City) 7085; N. C., 6223; Phila., 5670, 5712; Va., 6097; Wash., Seattle, 8332, 8333, 8335; Wis., 7725. *See also* Retail trade; Wholesale trade.  
Markham, James W., \*4286  
Markov, Eufrosina Dvoichenko-, *See* Dvoichenko-Markov, Alice, 4373  
Marks, Alfred H., \*3717  
---- Barry, \*63  
---- Harry J., \*108, \*154  
---- Herbert Henry, \*2384  
---- Joseph, 8573  
Marksmanship, bibliog., 312  
Marksville, La., 6592  
Marlboro County, S. C., 6286  
Marquesas Islands, 1120  
Marquette, Jacques, 8967  
Marquette Univ., Wis., 7731  
Marr, Harriet Webster, \*4704-4706  
---- John C., \*8293  
Marriage, 2641, 2661; antenuptial physical examina-

- tion in common law marriages, 7590; at sea, 2647; falsification of age, 7398; home economics graduates, 7284; interracial marriages, 5036, 6041; invitation to young women of East to go to Calif. (1849), 8421; performance of ceremonies in absence of settled ministers, 6867; premarital examination, 8528; premarital pregnancy, 7399; proposals, 7363; rel. of age at marriage to divorce, 7860; rel. of marital status to mental illness, 7119; status in cities, 5491; time-interval between marriage and birth of first child, 7400. --  
**By place:** Ark., 7119; Calif., 8528; D. C., 6041; Ia., 7860; Ind., 7398-7400; Md., 5984; Mich., 7590; Mont., 7992; Southeast, 5941; Va., 6053.  
**See also** Divorce.
- Marriage records. See** Records.
- Marriott, Alice Lee**, \*1564, \*2510, \*3240
- Marryat, Samuel Francis**, \*8446
- Marsh, Daniel L.**, 4959
- **George Perkins**, 4160
- **Nancy**, \*6852
- **Philip Merrill**, \*3413
- **Warren L.**, \*5598
- **William J.**, 6673
- family, 4400
- Marshall, Bernice Schultz**, \*5225
- **Bertha**, \*646
- **Catherine (Wood)**, \*4047
- **Frank Hamilton**, 3992
- **James Wilson**, 8442, \*8572 (ltrs.)
- **Jesse E.**, \*7855
- **John**, enforcement of "unanimous opinions" by Supreme Ct., 856; opposition of Spencer Roane, 6071; participation in Va. Constitutional Conv., 6078
- **Josiah**, ltrs. to, 8824
- **Peter**, 4047
- **Robert**, \*5337
- **Schuyler C.**, \*8461
- **William A.**, \*6364
- Marshall, Tex.**, 2359
- Marshall Academy, W. Va.**, 6870
- **College, W. Va.**, 1968, 6870; Graduate School, \*444
- **County Ky.**, 6926
- **Field & Co., Chicago**, 7489
- **Islands**, 8852
- Marshallville, Ga.**, Methodist Church, 6340
- Marshals, U. S. See** United States Govt.: Justice, Dept. of.
- Marshlands, La.**, 6469
- **Tex.**, 6469
- Marshyhope Creek, Del.**, 5773
- sites, Del., 4773
- Marland, Anitra M.**, \*4636 (reminisc.)
- Martel, Glenn**, \*5880
- Martey, Herbert**, \*3690
- Martha Furnace (N. J.)**, 5433
- Martha's Vineyard, Mass.**, 4676, 4687, 4892
- Martí, José**, 1175, 2146, 2147
- Martí y Pérez, José**, \*1060 (ltrs.), 1060
- Martic Twp., Lancaster County, Pa.**, 5641
- Martin, Albert Rutledge**, \*4133
- **Basil Kingsley**, \*765
- **Carolyn R.**, \*8734
- **Dexter**, \*8199
- **Dorothy M.**, \*2602
- **Dorothy V.**, \*805
- **Douglas De Veny**, \*8245
- **F. R.**, \*7721
- **Fletcher**, \*2528
- **François-Xavier**, 6579
- **George A.**, \*6030
- **Glen Eyrie**, \*8082
- **Glenn Luther**, \*5989
- **James Joseph**, \*752
- **James W.**, \*6938
- **John Bartlow**, \*2259
- **Mildred Alice**, \*3657
- **Paul Sidney**, \*8147, \*8148
- **Pete**, \*3817
- **Riley**, 9121
- **Sidney Walter**, \*2689, \*5919
- Martin County, Ind.**, 7341
- Martínez, Gaspar**, 8861
- **Mercurio**, \*6793
- Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel**, \*4611
- Martinique**, 2911
- Martinsville, Ind.**, 7196
- Marvin family (Calif.)**, 8436
- Marvin family, house (N. H.)**, 4758
- Marx, Daniel, Jr.**, \*8884
- **Henry F.**, \*5583
- **Karl**, 729, 754, \*759 (ltrs.), 762, 1331
- **Leo**, \*3585, \*3614
- Marxism**, 767, 778, 781, 1269, 2122, 2135; crit. of Sinclair Lewis' novels, 3652; in Am., 729, 759, 762; infl. on lit., 3456; interpretation of *Moby Dick*, 3579; journalism, 2162
- Mary, Society of. See** Society of Mary.
- Mary Arcadia, Sister**, \*2008
- **Aurelia, Sister**, \*8634
- **Catherine, Sister**, \*3927
- **Immaculate, Oblates of**, 9083
- **Rose, Sister**, \*8627
- **Victoria, Sister**, \*3937
- **Zita, Mother**, 5146
- Maryknoll**, 3920, 3937
- Maryland**, 5946-6018; agric., 5934; bibliog., 225, 349, 394; biog. references, 4517, 5927; Board of Natural Resources, \*5986; canal voyage, 5924; Catholics, 3914; Civil War, 2986, 3151; colonists' vessels, 1643; Colony, Provincial Court, \*5953 (proceedings); Dept. of Education, \*5985; educ., 5804; family hist., 4410, 4413, 4458, 4464; Germans, 506; Hall of Records Commission, \*394; higher educ., 3201; highways, 4662; hist. societies, 506; historic sites, 617; local hist., 59; medical educ., 4204; medical practice, 5800; migration to N. C., 6216; mil. hist., 394; mil. units, 4798; museums, 617; parks, 5918; pol. leaders, 1201; Post Road, 4662; railroad bridges, 1718; reduction by Puritans (1651-52), 5914; Rev., 280; State Planning Commission, \*5983; telephone indus., 2202; travels, 349, 4052; World War I, 2798; World War II, 2798. **See also** Baltimore.
- Maryland, Univ. of, Bureau of Business and Economic Research**, \*5961, \*5977
- Maryland Historical Soc.**, \*225, 280, 383, \*5947, \*5953; War Records Div., \*5987
- **Sportsmen, Inc., League of. See** League of Maryland Sportsmen, Inc.
- Mary's Help Hospital, San Francisco**, 8645
- Marywood, Ohio**, 7267
- Marzani, Carl**, \*1149
- Mashbir, Sidney Forrester**, \*2740
- Masks**, 8900
- Maslow, Will**, \*2584
- Mason, Alpheus Thomas**, \*870, \*871
- **Anna Dunn**, \*2678 (reminisc.)
- **Biddy**, 8427
- **David Townsend**, \*1494
- **George (1725-92)**, 1151, 1152
- **George Carrington**, \*1658, \*5910, \*8944
- **Haydn**, \*4858
- **Horace M.**, \*386
- **James Monroe**, \*2976 (reminisc.)
- **Joe**, 1548
- **John (1586-1635)**, 4743
- **John Alden**, \*8259
- **Julian S.**, 4584
- **Lucy Randolph**, \*5888 (reminisc.)
- **Sister Mary Paul**, \*4986
- **Philip P.**, \*8935
- **R. B., ltr. to**, 8442
- **Richard B.**, 8421
- **Ronald**, \*3569
- **Stevens T., ltr. to**, 7539
- **William (1829-1908)**, 3786
- Mason-Dixon Line**, 8902
- Mason and Oceana RR, Mich.**, 7571
- Masons. See** Freemasons.
- Massachusetts**, 276, 4640, 4841-4962; abrasives indus., 1625; academies for women, 4706; archeol., 4676; automobiles, 1675; Baptists, 3966; biog. references, 1153, 1421, 2282, 2323, 3068, 3904, 3531, 3553, 4314, 4529, 4550, 4699, 7916, 8762; cemeteries, 594, 4581; Colony, General Court, House of Representatives, \*4870 (journ.); cotton textile indus., 4703; Dept. of Public Health, \*4903; divorce law, 2648; exploration, 4687; educ., 2282, 2291, 4581; family hist., 4400-4402, 4404, 4408, 4409, 4412, 4415, 4417, 4419, 4420, 4424; family life, 2660, 4718; foreign trade, 1649, 1850, 1853; freedmen, 4696; Governor, \*2890 (ltrs.); guns of the Mayflower, 1585; higher educ., 2291, 2539, 4039, 4555; hist. societies, 508; historic sites, 621; horses, 1548; law of negligence, 911; legal practice, 2282; Horace Mann, 2282; migrations to N. Y., 4680; migrations to

- Pa., 4680; mil. units, 2781; monuments, 621;  
Morgan horses, 4698; museums, 584, 594, 4598;  
Negroes, 2539; occupational origins of physicians,  
4223; occupations, 4581; physicians eminent in  
fields other than medicine, 4200; pol. leaders,  
1153, 1156, 1162, 1193, 1240, 1421, 2282; pottery  
mfg., 1625; printing and publishing, 2106, 2126;  
public speaking, 1240; schoolteaching, 4508;  
secondary educ., 2126; shipbuilding, 1648, 1651;  
ships and boats, 1642, 1651; shore, 4640; Stamp  
Act crisis, 708; Taconic Mts., 7770; teaching of  
printing, 2126; theater, 4314; trials, 851, 2242,  
2254; Unitarians, 4063, 4065; Whig Party, 782;  
witchcraft trials, 851. See also Boston.
- Massachusetts, Colonial Soc. of. See Colonial  
Society of Massachusetts.
- Massachusetts Archaeological Soc., \*4842  
---- General Hospital, 4961  
---- Historical Soc., 1153  
---- Medical Soc., \*4200, \*4216, 4880, \*4954  
---- Metropolitan Transit Authority, 4957  
---- State Board of Health, 4903  
---- State House (Boston), 4945  
---- State Lib. (Boston), \*4945
- Massacres, Bloody Island Massacre (Calif., 1848),  
8543; Camp Grant (Ariz., 1871), 8241; Cypress  
Hills (Can., 1873), 7991; Goliad (Tex., 1836),  
6690; Meeker massacre (1879), 3005; Mountain  
Meadows (Utah, 1857), 8111; of Indians, 7991,  
8241; Webster massacre (Tex., 1838), 6719
- Massep, 2162  
Masset, Stephen 8459  
Massey, Ernest de, \*8620 (jour.)  
---- George Valentine, II, \*4432  
---- Mary Elizabeth, \*5856  
---- William C., \*8395, \*8671  
Massing, Mrs. Hede, \*2265 (autobiog.), 2265  
Massion, Billie, \*6832  
Masters, Edgar Lee, 3647  
---- Frank Mariro, \*6893  
---- William H., \*7078  
Mastodons, 3395  
Matador Land and Cattle Co., 1547  
---- Ranch, Tex., 6816  
Matanzas, Cuba, 2614  
Maternal welfare, 1218, 5461  
Maternity. See Gynecology; Obstetrics; Mortality.  
Mathematics, 3202, 4178-4182, 4599; teaching and  
study, 1829, 4089; U. S. Navy, 3079  
Mather, Cotton, 4188, 4932; fictitious letter, 57  
---- Edward O., obit., 4600  
---- Increase, \*4860  
---- William Williams, \*7140 (ltr.)  
---- family, 4932  
Matherne, Marne S., \*2233  
Mathes, Charles Hodge, \*5889  
Mathews, John, of County Tyrone, Ireland, 4473  
---- Joseph J., \*3097  
---- Loulie (Albee), \*4773 (reminisc.)  
---- Mitford McLeod, \*2033  
---- Sarah (1785?-1851), 4473  
---- William R., \*3014  
---- family, 4473  
Mathewson, Christopher, 2618  
Mathias, Lewis, 4469  
---- family, 4469  
Mathieson (firm), Lake Charles plant, 6593  
Mathis, Gerald C., \*8001  
Matloff, Maurice, \*2703, \*2705  
Matsumoto, Kitaro, \*2839  
Mattamuskeet, Lake. See Lake Mattamuskeet.  
Mattes, Merrill J., \*9047  
Matteson, David Maydole, \*684  
Mattfield, Julius, \*3775  
Matthews, Miss Jim P., 319  
---- John Alexander, 6652  
---- Joseph Beck, 6652  
---- Sallie (Reynolds), Interwoven, 6652  
---- family, 6652  
Matthiessen, Francis Otto, \*3456  
Mattison, Ray H., \*2776, \*9001  
---- Ray M., \*8996  
Maul, Ray Charles, \*109  
Maule, Harry E., \*3520  
Maumee River Valley, Ohio, 7219, 7249, 7323, 7329  
Maurault, Olivier, \*4700  
Maurer, Herrymon, \*1126  
---- Joseph Abele, \*5500  
---- Robert E., \*3698  
Maurois, André, 4496  
Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 3079, 4526  
Maury Grays, First Tennessee Regt. (Confed.  
States), 2965  
Mauzy, Wayne L., \*8140  
Maverick, Mary Ann (Adams), \*6636 (reminisc.);  
ltrs. to, 6636  
---- Samuel Augustus, \*6636 (papers)  
"Maverick," origin of term, 6636  
Mavro, Alexander P., \*418  
Mawby, George, 4779  
Maxwell, Amos D., \*7164  
---- Mary Ellis, \*5343  
---- Moreau S., \*8983  
---- Perry Duke, obit., 3255  
May, Arthur James, \*1092  
---- Ellis Connel, \*6427 (reminisc.)  
---- Ernest R., \*28, \*1123  
---- George S., \*7562  
Mayall, Robert Newton, \*4942  
Mayer, Albert J., \*9068  
---- Arthur L., \*4378 (reminisc.)  
---- Kurt Bernd, \*4966  
Mayfield, George R., \*3426, \*6969  
---- John S., \*647  
---- William Hollingsworth, \*3210  
Mayflower (vessel, 1620), 1585  
Mayhill, Dora Thomas, \*7356  
Maynard, Douglas H., \*2826  
---- Theodore, \*3906  
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 7788  
Mayors, organizations, 839  
---- United States Conference of. See United  
States Conference of Mayors.  
Mayrant, William, \*8906 (ltrs.)  
Mayville, Wis., 7626  
Mazzuchelli, Samuel, 3904  
Meacham, Jeremiah (1613/14-1696), 4395  
---- family, 4395  
Mead, David, \*7307  
---- George Herbert, 3848, 3870  
---- Margaret, \*2496  
---- Merrit L., 7896  
---- Samuel Barnum, \*4113 (ltrs.)  
Mead, Lake. See Lake Mead.  
Meade, George P., \*2601  
Meader, Robert F. W., \*4744  
Meadmore, William Sutton, \*4355  
Meadow Gold butter, 2171  
Meadows, Don, \*8693  
Meadville, Neb., 7896  
---- Pa., 5744  
Meadville Theological Seminary, 4063  
Means, Gardiner Coit, \*1445  
---- Mary, \*2977  
Meany, Edmond Stephen, ltrs. to, 167  
---- Thomas, \*2621, \*2634  
Measles, 2385  
Meat indus., 1553, 1568, 2171  
Mecham, Joshua (1773-1846), 4395  
---- Leonidas De Von, \*4395  
---- family, 4395  
Mechanical engineering, 4142, 4144, 4145  
---- Engineers, American Society of. See  
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.  
Mechanics Education Soc. of America, 7621  
Mechanics' liens, 6444  
Mecklenburg County, N. C., 6252  
Medals and decorations, Coast Guard, 2714;  
Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087; Marine  
Corps, 2714; mil. decorations, 2711; Navy, 2714;  
Union Army, 2711; World War II, 2877  
Medary, Marjorie, \*7824  
Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal. See  
United States Govt., Federal Mediation and Con-  
ciliation Service.  
Mediator (sloop, 1741-42), 1644  
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 4204  
---- Association, Minnesota State. See Minnesota  
State Medical Assoc.  
---- Association, Texas. See Texas Medical Assoc.  
---- Library, Boston. See Boston Medical Lib.  
---- practice, 4205, 4229, 4249, 6377; Waldo  
Irving Burnett, 4211; in current fiction, 4236;  
licensing of physicians, 4185; "quackery," 8641;  
Rev., 5800; surgery, 4287; witch doctors, 5651;  
women, 4224, 6993. -- By place: Alaska, 8793;  
Ark., 7087; Barbados, 4191; Calif., 1982, 8506,  
8535, 8544, (San Francisco) 8641; Fla., 6401;  
Ga., 6338, (Atlanta) 6381; Hawaii, 1982, 8826,  
8827; Ky., 4194, 5800, 6690; La., 6582; Mass.,

- 4876, (Boston) 4925; Md., 5800; Mich., 4456, 7586; N. C., 4222, 4229, 6248; N. J., 5047, 5445; N. Y., 5305, (L. I.), 5225; N. Y. C., 5167; Neb., 7900; Ohio, 7234; Pa., 5634, 5651; Phila., 5047, 5497; South, 5821; Tenn., 6981, 6993; Tex., 6748, (Galveston) 6704; Utah, 8119, 8126; Wis., 7701
- Medical repository**, 5434
- Medical Society, Kentucky State.** *See* Kentucky State Medical Soc.
- Society, Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts Medical Soc.
- Society, Michigan State. *See* Michigan State Medical Soc.
- Society, Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia Medical Soc.
- Society, Wayne County. *See* Wayne County Medical Soc.
- Society of New Jersey, 5422, \*5461; presidency, 5461; Woman's Auxiliary, 5461
- Society of Wisconsin, State. *See* State Medical Soc. of Wisconsin.
- Women's Assoc., American. *See* American Medical Women's Assoc.
- Medicine**, 4163-4295, 6261; advertising by physicians, 7431; advertising popular medicines, 2176; William Beaumont and Alexis St. Martin's wound, 7532; bibliog., 303, 340; bookplates, 340; broken neck, 8082; care of patients with chronic diseases, 5468; Christian Reformed Church medical missions to Indians, 4060; compulsory medical treatment, 2649; exemption of Christian Scientists from certain legal requirements, 3901; feud in San Francisco, 8421; foreign missions, 6826, 6827; health insurance plans, 2406, 5188; home remedies, 4536, 4789; hypnotic therapeutics, 1976; Indian rites, 7709, 8002, 8262; industrial health, 1354; industrial med., 2395, 5463, 8544; interest in common with hist., 21; Jonathan Knight, 303; libraries, 525; "medical bookplates," 340; "occult remedies," 5529; organizations, 4880, 4972, 5005, 5422, 5683, 7610, 7640; patent medicines, 4273, 4579; physician-patient privilege, 2211; physicians, 303, 429, 3187; Presbyterian missions, 6280, 8526; rare medical publications, 639; Rev., 5800; service plans, 5461; surgical treatment of stricture of bile ducts, 7788; teaching and study, 86, 4106, 4127, 4599, 5047, 5697, 6248, 8506; unborn children, 5534; use of music in treating sick, 3195; veterans, 3104. --By place: Ariz., 8262, 8263; Calif., 8506, 8544, (Los Angeles) 1982, (San Francisco) 8421; Confed. States, 2862, 2863, 5856; Conn., 4987, 5005, 5011; Hawaii, 1982, 8829; Ill., Chicago, 7486, 7487; Ky., 6890, 6918, 6920; Mass., 4880; Mich., Detroit, 7610; Minn., 7755, 7756, 7767, 7769, 7774; Mont., 8002; N. C., 6207; N. J., 5422, 5424, 5461, 5463, 5468; N. Y., (L. I.) 5225; N. Y. C., 5188; Ore., 8280; Pa., 5529, 5534; Phila., 5047, 5683, 5697; R. I., 4972; S. C., Charleston, 6297, 6302; South, 6297; Tex., 6650; Utah, 8105; Wash., 8280; Wis., 7640, 7709.
- See also* Dentistry; Diseases; Gynecology; Hospitals; Medical practice; Military medicine; Nursing; Obstetrics; Pharmacy; Psychiatry; Public Health; Surgery; Teaching and study--medicine; and names of branches of medicine.
- Medicine, Minnesota Academy of.** *See* Minnesota Academy of Medicine.
- Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of.** *See* United States Govt., Navy Dept.
- Medina, Manuel.** \*4181
- Medina County, Ohio,** 7251
- County, Tex., 2953
- Mediterranean Sea, Am. naval wars,** 2921, 2922; cruises, 1648
- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808
- Theater, 3024
- Median Chapel Primitive Baptist Church, Graham, Tex.,** 6753
- Medomak Camp, Washington, Me.,** 4737
- Meek, Ed G.,** \*7147 (tr.)
- Walter Joseph, \*4117
- Meeker, Nathan C.,** 3005
- Meeker County, Minn.,** 7763
- massacre, 3005
- Meeks, Carroll Louis Vanderslice,** \*3245
- Priddy, \*7431
- Meese, Harry,** \*2851
- Meetinghouses, Church of the Brethren,** 5638; Friends, 5631, 7247; Presbyterians, 6148. --By place: N. H., 4744, Ohio, 7247; Pa., 5631, 5638; Va., 6148
- Mehegan, Mother Mary Xavier,** 5441
- Meier, August,** \*2156
- Evelyn Rowley, \*5229, \*5237, \*5239
- Meighan, Clement Woodward,** \*8553, \*8605, \*8665, \*8668
- Thaddeus W., \*8457
- Meigs, Cornelia Lynde,** \*3434
- Meklejohn, Alexander,** \*899
- Meine, Franklin Julius,** \*3501
- Meinig, Donald William,** \*8279
- Meister, Charles W.,** \*3757
- Melaney, Frank L.,** \*4284
- Melcher, Frederic G.,** \*2115
- Melendy, Howard Brett,** \*8462
- Melli, Marygold Shire,** \*7658
- Mellon, Andrew William,** 1418
- Meio Alp, Eufronto,** \*8840
- Meioche, Antime J.,** 8175
- Melungeons,** 2474
- Melville, Thomas,** 4947
- Melville, Dorothy S.,** \*4810
- Herman, \*2097 (lirs.), 3544, 3561, 3567, 3569, 3707; "Bartleby the scrivener," 3585; **Billy Budd,** 3619, 3621; comic spirit, 3571; infl. of Transcendentalism, 3570; infl. of travel lit., 3568; **Moby Dick,** 3577, 3579; **Pierre,** 3581; possible infl. of Sam Slick character sketches, 3722; Russian crit., 3766; shorter fiction, 3440, 3580; symbolism, 3432; treatment of Negro character, 2532
- Melvin, Ernest E.,** \*8000
- Memphis, Tenn.,** 7001-7006; burning of **Sultana**, 8979; firearm mfg., 2752; railroads, 1710; slave colony, 4530; voyages, 8970
- Memphis Open Air Theater,** 7006
- Menageries,** 4356
- Menard, Wilmon,** \*1120
- Menasha, Wis.,** First Congregational Church, \*7669
- Mendel, Lafayette B.,** 4220
- Mendell, Clarence W.,** \*4599
- Mendelson, Wallace,** \*1771, \*2225
- Mendota, Minn.,** 7791
- Meningococcal disease,** 2414
- Menken, Adah Isaacs,** 2667, 4355, 8459
- Menlove, Ines Selman (Daniels),** \*4476
- Mennonite life**, \*7493
- Mennonites,** 4007-4012, 4089; bibliog. of sermons, 277; clothing, 5536; migration, 2460-2464; pacifism, 2462, 3111. --By place: Ia., 7814; Ill., Chicago, 7493; Indian Ter., 7155; Kan., 2460, 2461, 2463, 2464, 7919, 7927, 7928, 7931, 7933, 7934, 7941, 7942; Ohio, 7271; Pa., 5491; Russia, 2460-2464
- Mensch, Irwin Peter,** obit., 5527
- Mental diseases, asylums,** 7455; care of mentally retarded, 1985; "combat fatigue," 2876; commitment laws, 1973; criminals, 4914; epidemiology, 1981; hospitals, 5007, 5098, 8085; jurisprudence, 1963; neurosurgery, 5074; psychopathic criminals, 5547; recreation for the mentally retarded, 7466; relationship to marital status, 7119; research, 1977; slaves, 5832; veterans 2864; wartime, 2871. --By place: Ark., 7119; Calif., San Francisco, 8612; Colo., 8085; Ill., 7455, 7466; Miss., 4914, 4922; N. J., 5467; N. Y., 5098; Pa., 5547; Va., 6147. *See also* Psychiatry.
- Menzel, Donald Howard,** \*4176
- Mera, Harry Percival,** \*476
- Mercantile Library, St. Louis,** 283
- Mercer, Blaine E.,** \*110
- John, 6146
- Mercer County, Pa.,** 5730
- County, W. Va., 6855
- Mercersburg Theological Seminary,** 4059
- Merchant marine,** 1641, 4550, 4576
- Merchants.** *See* Retail trade.
- Merchants National Bank, Manchester, N. H.,** 4767
- Mercier, Louis Joseph Alexandre,** \*3201, \*3209
- Merdinger, C. J.,** \*1291
- Meriden Grave Co.,** 2113
- Meriwether, Frank T.,** \*5838
- Nicholas B. 1600/1601, 4411
- family, 4411
- Meriwether County, Ga.,** 6366
- Merk, Kilian (1719-92),** 4444
- Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord,** \*5219
- Merriam, Alan P.,** \*326



- Merriam, Robert E., \*7495  
 Merrick, Caroline H., \*6356 (ltrs.)  
 ----- George Byron, \*8977 (ltr.)  
 Merrill, Arch., \*2908  
 ----- Elmer Drew, \*4105  
 ----- Horace Samuel, \*7184  
 ----- James M., \*2812, \*2813  
 ----- John, \*4314 (autobiog.)  
 ----- Milton Rees, \*1230  
 ----- Samuel, \*7367 (ltr.)  
 ----- Walter McIntosh, \*3555  
 ----- William McKinley, \*5876  
 Merrill-Stevens Dry Dock and Repair Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 6424  
 Merrimack River, N. H., 4774  
 Merritt, Elizabeth, \*5953  
 ----- Frank Westley, \*1217, \*5155  
 ----- Jesse, \*5060  
 Merrow, Chester E., \*1003  
 Merry Mount Press, 2113  
 Mertens, Nova May, \*7354  
 Mesa Grande, Calif., 8697  
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 7770  
 Mescalero Indians, 8136  
 Meservey, Arthur Bond, obit., 4600  
 Mesmerism, 1961  
 Mesquite Club, Eagle Pass, Tex., 6813  
 Metallurgy, 4855, 8928  
 Metals, cleaning, 308; titanium, 276; zirconium, 1484  
 Metalware, 6102, 8405  
 Metaphysics, 3981  
 Metcalf, Keys De Witt, \*547  
 ----- Priscilla, \*4936  
 ----- Robert Lee, \*4121  
 Metcalfe, Lillian Anderson Hatton, \*6120  
 Meteorology, "climatic theory" about poor whites, 5845; "flying saucers," 4176; folklore, 6829; Indian legends, 9077; rel. of climate to typhus fever, 2421; rel. to endemic dental fluorosis, 8272; temperature extremes, 4171; tornadoes, 4158. --By place: Ala., 6490; Ariz., 8272; Calif., 8473; Great Basin, 7995; Kan., 7916; N. Y., Rochester, 5359; Tex., 6829. *See also* Weather.  
 Methmann, Mrs. Hugo, \*2869  
 Methodists, 4013-4022; Arkansas Conf., 7146; attitudes of Presbyterians, 5921; chaplains, 2923, 3889; Edwin Grant Conklin, 3881; dissidents, 3990; educ., 7377; higher educ., 6870; Indians, 7141; music, 3788; Negro segregation, 2580; Negroes, 4534; rel. to Anglican clergy, 5917; "social gospel," 8708; summer resorts, 5976; Swedish Methodists, 4075; Channing H. Tobias, 3881; Cecil Troxel, 4076; use of spiritual folk-songs, 3418. --By place: Ark., 7097; Calif., 8396, 8583, 8625, 8708; Del., 5780, 8905; Delmarva Peninsula, 8905; Ga., 6340, 6341; Ill., Chicago, 7506; Ind., 7358, 7377; Ky., 6915; Md., 5976, 8905; Me., 4741; Mich., 7612; Miss., 6516; N. C., 5917, 6241; N. H., 4683; N. J., 5451; N. Y., 4683, 5349; Ohio, 7227, 7272, (Cincinnati) 7304; Pa., 5599, 5740; Phila., 5670; Tenn., 2923; Tex., 6629, 6767; Va., 5917, 8905; W. Va., 4683; W. Va., 6870; Wis., 7642, 7644-7646, 7665  
 Metropole church, Athens, Greece, 5472  
 Metropolitan Housing and Planning Council, Chicago, 7475  
 ----- Life Insurance Co., 2403  
 ----- Opera, 3795, 3796  
 ----- Opera Assoc., 3796  
 Metz, Christian, 2570  
 Metzdorf, Robert Frederic, \*395, \*2090, \*2094, \*4529  
 Metzenthin-Raunick, Selma, \*6734  
 Metzger, Charles Reid, \*3188  
 ----- Walter P., \*2364  
 Metzker, James P., 2242  
 Mexican Central Rwy., 1715  
 ----- War, Army service, 6868; firearms, 2750; mil. operations, 2941-2946; Mormon Battalion, 8432; N. M., 8169; William Jenkins Worth, 3056  
 Mexicans in the U. S., 2565; Calif., 8399, 8405; Catholic priesthood training, 8209; fur trade, 9033; Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; Minn., 7778; murder trials, 6670; N. M., 8209, Tex., 6670  
 Mexico, 8187, 8693; agric., 9097; antagonism of Texans, 6683; archaeol., 9101, 9134; architecture, 3227; army service with Juárez, 8720; Ellis Peter Bean, 6623; Elly the Kid, 9115; biog. references, 7197, 8678; border campaigns, 4555; botany, 9123; Sam Brannan's activities, 8431; bullfighting, 4362; "casa-corral units," 3227; cattle indus., 4538; Eng.-lang. newspapers, 2142; exploration, 8692, 9123; floods, 9136; folklore, 1391; folksongs, 9139; geol., 9123; Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; harnessing the Rio Grande, 9136; horses imported from Spain, 1315; housing, 9097; Indians, 6622, 6791, 9097, 9134; infl. in Calif., 8399, 8405; Irish colonists in Tex., 6691; land grants in Calif., 8716; Lincoln's policy, 1056; lost treasures, 1391; maps, 8669; mil. activities by Texans, 6638; mining, 9097; nativity plays, 9103; navigation off Baja Calif., 8395; Prescott's *The conquest of Mexico*, 67; printing of Baptist publications, 3974; railroads, 1715, 1716; relations with U. S., 1047, 1052, 1070, 1232, 2935, 8671; religion, 9097; revolt against Spain, 1045; Rocky Mt. spotted fever researches, 4233; scenery sketches, 8455; surveying, 4181; travels, 4538, 4613, 4616, 8230, 8235, 8425, 8455, 9074, 9111; Trist mission, 1052; voyages, 4604; wildlife, 9074  
 Mexico (vessel), 1837, 5238  
 Mexico, Me., 4740  
 Mexico City, Mex., Eng.-lang. newspapers, 2142  
 Meyer, Agnes Elizabeth (Ernst), \*4556 (autobiog.)  
 ----- Albert G., 7736  
 ----- Bernard S., \*1889  
 ----- Eugene, 4556  
 ----- Isidore S., \*396  
 ----- Lorene Reister, \*8328 (Reminisc.)  
 Meyer Brothers Drug Co., St. Louis, 7068  
 ----- site, Stanley County, S. D., 7676  
 Meyers, Frederic, \*1256  
 ----- Marvin, \*753  
 Mézières, Athanase de, 6454  
 Miami, Fla., 6417, 6446  
 Miami County, Ohio, 7242; Sesquicentennial Committee, \*7242  
 ----- Indians, 7194  
 ----- River, 8986  
 ----- Sheep Co., Ohio, 7300  
 Michael, Jerome, obit., 926  
 Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, 7508  
 Michaels, Joseph J., \*2884  
 ----- Paul Wallace, \*4433  
 Michaelson, Robert S., \*3941  
 Michaux, Abraham, 6130  
 ----- Suzanne (Rochet), 6130  
 Michigan, 4060, 7174, 7524-7623; bibliog., 217, 387; biog. references, 4060; car-ferry service, 8953, 8955; Catholics, 7178; Christian Reformed Church missions, 4060; collections, 269; copper mining, 8927; Department of Conservation, 7591, 7592; exploration of Terr., 7177; family hist., 387, 4392; Henry Ford, 1432; forests, 8947; higher educ., 4600; historiog., 134; Indians, 7190; infl. on Erie Canal, 8931; interurban rwy., 7200; Kellogg Sanitarium, 4072; Keweenaw Waterway, 8951; museums, 5664; paintings, 454; Republican Party, 805; rural life, 1432; "Sawdust Town," 7199; skiing, 2593; statutory rules against perpetuities, 1401; teaching and practice of psychiatry, 1969; Territorial judiciary, 857; travels, 7177, 8950. *See also* Detroit.  
 Michigan (USS, 1841 ff.), 2825, 2994  
 Michigan, Historical Commission, \*7525  
 ----- Historical Soc. of. *See* Historical Society of Michigan.  
 ----- Lake. *See* Lake Michigan.  
 ----- Univ. of, \*7547; as background for fiction, 327; Engineering Research Institute, 7585; lib. bldg., 561; microfilming of dissertations, 79; Museum of Art, \*454; School of Natural Resources, \*1283; schools and colleges, 7547; student life, 7563, 7579; Henry Philip Tappan, 7546; William L. Clements Lib., \*397, 558  
 Michigan Academy of Science, annual Report, 325; Papers, 325  
 Michigan alumnus quarterly review, \*327  
 Michigan Aviation Historical Committee, \*7538  
 ----- Bell Telephone Co., Statistical Div., \*7595  
 ----- Central RR Co., 7550  
 ----- City, Ind., 7387  
 ----- Historical Collections, 7546  
 ----- Sportsmen's Assoc., 7568  
 ----- State College, 4571, 7604  
 ----- State Lib., George L. Hammell Collection, 387  
 ----- State Medical Soc., \*7610

- Michikinikwa (Indian chief), 7194  
 Mickey, Carrol Milton, \*1285  
 Micoleau, Tyler, \*8565  
 Microbiology, 5460  
 Microfilm publication, doctoral dissertations, 79;  
 newspapers, 356, 530; uses for historiog., 6  
 Micronesia, 8854  
 Midcentury International Folklore Conference  
 (Indiana Univ., 1950), \*3403  
 Middle Atlantic States, 5028-5786; travels, 4601.  
 See also Delaware; New Jersey; New York; Penn-  
 sylvania.  
 ---- Creek, Pa., 5592  
 ---- East, anthropol., 302; bibliog., 302  
 ---- States Association of History Teachers, 91  
 ---- States Council for the Social Studies, 115  
 ---- West, 1717-7951; Chautauqua movt., 2082;  
 French admin. (1739-60), 935; Japanese-American  
 resettlement, 2476. See also Illinois; Indiana;  
 Iowa; Kansas; Michigan; Minnesota; Nebraska;  
 North Dakota; Ohio; South Dakota; Wisconsin.  
 Middlebury, Vt., 4679  
 Middlebury Academy, Wyoming, N. Y., 5386  
 ---- Twp., Wyoming County, N. Y., 5377  
 Middlefield, Mass., Congregational Church, \*4881  
 Middlesex County, N. J., 5454  
 ---- County, Va., \*6063  
 Middleton, Arthur Pierce, \*5910  
 ---- Margaret Simons, \*6299  
 ---- R. Hunter, \*2112  
 Middleton, Wis., \*7649  
 Midland, Mich., 4392, 7600  
 Midway Plaisance Cafe and Vaudeville Theatre, San  
 Francisco, 8617  
 Midwest City, Okla., 7169  
 Mighell, Ronald Lester, \*1560  
 Migration. See Emigration and immigration; Internal  
 migration.  
 Mihaonich, Clement Simon, \*1921  
 Mikasuki Seminole Indians, 6391, 6408  
 Mikol, Edward Xavier, \*5093  
 Milam County, Tex., 6715, 6716, 6730, 6731, 6743  
 Miles, Edwin A., \*5906  
 ---- Elton R., \*8790  
 ---- T. H., \*8537 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Wyndham D., \*4129, \*4131  
 Miles City, Mont., 7996; Daily press, 7996  
 Milford, Conn., 4415  
 ---- N. J., Leader, \*5040  
 Milhollen, Hirst Dillon, \*2686  
 Militarism, 1226, 1266  
 Military Academy, U. S. See United States Govt.  
 ---- educ., compulsory mil. training, 3069; impact  
 of Civil War on Brit. mil. training, 2716; Kemper  
 Military Academy, 4318; ROTC training, 2681.  
 By place: Fla., 6431; Mich., 7547; Mo., 4318;  
 N. H., 8184; South, 5802; Va., 3219, 6141. See  
 also United States Govt.: Army Flying School;  
 Military Academy; Naval Academy; Naval War  
 College.  
 ---- government, 3157-3161, 8765  
 ---- hist., 2681-3174; Lyman Abbott's view on  
 armament, 3988; bibliog., 194, 195, biog., 3044-  
 3092; Catholic views, 3932; collection of trophies,  
 486; conflict of jurisdiction between science and  
 military, 934; Peter Muhlenberg, 4506, 4515;  
 Negroes, 2547; opinions of William E. Dodd, 141;  
 life, 3093-3174; Zachary Taylor, 4528. By place:  
 Ala., 4664; Calif., 8408, 8409, 8678; Fla., 4664;  
 La., 6454; Md., 394; Mex., 8720; Tenn., 6975;  
 Tex., 6454, 6636; Wash. Terr., 377; Wis., 7635.  
 See also Battles and specific wars.  
 ---- Institute, American. See American Military  
 Institute.  
 ---- Institute, Virginia. See Virginia Military  
 Institute.  
 ---- medicine, 2860-2888, 5461, 8423; Alaska, 8793;  
 bibliog., 350, 351; Civil War, 2991; Indian wars,  
 2934; Korean war, 350; psychiatry, 351, 3122;  
 World War II, 3121  
 ---- posts and sites, 2764-2779, 2892, 3080; Alaska,  
 3080; Calif., 3080, 8608, 8684; La., 7176; Ill.,  
 2924, 7176; Kan., 3071, 7920, 9047; Ky., 6896;  
 Minn., 7076; Mo., 7076; Mont., 7991; N. D., 7867,  
 9001; N. Y., 2893, 3080, 5369; N. Y. C., 5107;  
 Ohio, 7323, (Cincinnati) 7297, 7299; Okla., 7140,  
 7146; Old Northwest, 7176; Pa., 5732; S. D., 2775;  
 Tex., 3062, 6614, 6690, 6769, 6802, 6825, 6826;  
 Utah, 8130; West, 2940, 3123; Wis., 7176, 7632;  
 Wyo., 2751, 9047  
 Military theory, 3069, 7547  
 ---- Tribunal for the Far East, International. See  
 International Military Tribunal for the Far East.  
 Militia. See State troops.  
 Milk, condensed milk, 1539, 8056; fluid skim milk,  
 1906; prices, 1906. By place: Colo., 8056; La.,  
 8980; Ill., 8980; Ky., Louisville, 8994; Min-  
 neapolis-St. Paul market, 7798; Mo., Kansas  
 City, 7085; Va., 6097. See also Dairy indus.  
 Millar, Bradford A., \*3404  
 ---- Charles E., \*7591  
 ---- Robert Wyness, \*913  
 Millard, Mrs. J. A., \*5321  
 Millbrook, Minnie Dubbs, \*7923  
 Milledgeville, Ga., 6355  
 Miller, Mr. ----, litr. to, 5871  
 ---- Agnes, \*5117  
 ---- Alfred Jacob, \*455; Account book, 455  
 ---- Arthur, 4353  
 ---- Benjamin Le Roy, 5559  
 ---- Bess (Tompkins), \*4470  
 ---- C. W., \*4553  
 ---- Carl F., \*6103  
 ---- Charles Ransom, 2144  
 ---- Cincinnatus Hiner (Joaquin), 3191, 8284, 8291  
 ---- Clarence Altha, \*1701  
 ---- D. Paul, \*7892  
 ---- E. Willard, \*5745  
 ---- Ebenezer, 6725  
 ---- Frederick de Wolfe, \*2140  
 ---- George John, \*6414  
 ---- Henry, \*8481 (jour.), 8481  
 ---- Hulda, (1766-1856), 4453  
 ---- James (fl. 1819-25), 7093, 7123  
 ---- John Anderson, \*1611  
 ---- John Perry, \*4714  
 ---- Mervin A., \*5528 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Nellie Burget, 8084  
 ---- Perry, \*178, \*751, \*3570, \*3985, \*4694,  
 \*4965  
 ---- Pherne, \*8366  
 ---- Richard L., \*2611  
 ---- Robert Cunningham, \*8475  
 ---- Robert Johnstone, \*5317 (journ.)  
 ---- Robert R., \*7955  
 ---- Russell Elliott, \*1184  
 ---- Samuel, \*3177; A brief retrospect of the  
 eighteenth century, 3177  
 ---- V. Isabelle, \*5062  
 ---- W. Henry, \*6725  
 ---- Warren Edward, \*816  
 ---- William, \*1442  
 ---- William C., \*8459  
 ---- William Marion, \*230  
 ---- William Winlock, papers, 377  
 ---- Willis Harry, \*7639, \*7674  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Miller (Joaquin) Foundation, 8291  
 ---- (Joaquin) Park, 8291  
 Millermore (house), Dallas, 6771  
 Millersburg, Ohio, 7260  
 Milligan, Edward A., \*8995  
 Milliken, Ralph Le Roy, \*8418, \*8559  
 Millinery, 6091  
 Mills, Caleb, \*7366 (litr.), 7366  
 ---- Charles K., \*8497  
 ---- Cyrus Taggart, 4039  
 ---- Mrs. Eleanor, 2242  
 ---- Isaac Newton, 5297  
 ---- Joe D., \*2003  
 ---- Lewis Sprague, \*4982  
 ---- Nellie Alice, \*7111 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Randall Vause, \*8340  
 ---- Robert, 5677, \*6305  
 ---- Susan Lincoln (Tolman), 4039  
 Mills and milling, 1517; flour mills, 1517, 1528,  
 1621, 5395, 7937; gristmills, 1517, 4784, 5227,  
 5229, 6314; papermills, 1813, 2069, 5428, 7241,  
 8588; sawmills, 4776, 4784, 5291, 7204; slitting  
 and rolling mills, 4855; stamp mills, 8013; woolen  
 mills, 7386, 8122, 8357. By place: Calif., 8588;  
 Ga., 6314; Idaho, 8013; Ill., 7204; Ind., 7204,  
 7386; Mass., 4855; N. H., 4776, 4784; N. J.,  
 5428; N. Y., 5291, 5395, (L. I.) 5227, 5229;  
 Ohio, 7241; Ore., 8357; Pa., 5584, 5580; Tex.,  
 6804; Utah, 8122  
 Mills College, 4039  
 Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, 5303  
 Millville, Tex., 6735  
 Milne, W. Gordon, \*3597  
 Milneburg, La., 6602

- Milnes, Humphrey, \*5513  
 Milton, Pa., 5612  
 Milton Mills, N. H., 4663  
 Milwaukee, Wis., 7199, 7730-7736; art school, 3223; Ascension Lutheran Church, \*7732; Catholics, 3922, 3930; chemistry teaching, 4297; Civil War ordnance expenditures, 2747; higher educ., 4161; hospital supply bus., 4558; Irish, 4563; museums, 3360; physics teaching, 4297; rail service, 7201; shoe indus., 1581  
 Milwaukee-Dowder College, 4161  
 Mineral leases, La., 6586  
 ----- rights, Pa., 5518  
 ----- springs, Ind., 7346  
 ----- waters, Ga., 6366  
 Mineralogy, 8479; Old Northwest, 7177  
 Minerals, 1456, 4140; collecting, 8129; conservation, 5986; gem minerals, 7962; gypsum, 8001; rare minerals, 5709; war minerals geol., 8273.  
 --By place: Ariz., 274; Calif., 8578; Md., 5986; N. C., 6203; Pa., 5745; Utah, 8129  
 Minersville, Utah, 8112  
 Mines, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.  
 Mingus, Tex., 6757  
 Minick, Rachel, \*5293  
 Mining, 1455-1484; air service contracts with mining indus., 9094; British investments, 8071; camps, 7960, 7981, 8285, 8444, 8593; Cornish miners, 8059; ghost towns, 8381; gypsum, 8001; hydraulic mining, 8480; Indians, 9097; Klondike, 4547; lead, 8112; magnetite, 5641; miners' songs of protest, 3398; prospecting, 7953, 8238; quicksilver, 8568; sales of equipment during gold rush, 9049; stripmine reclamation research, 7289; stripmined areas, 7943; supply centers, 8421; taxation of machinery and tools, 6093; teaching in mining camps, 8285; tourmaline, 8697; turquoise, 8369; use of steamboats, 8016. --By place: Alaska, 4547, 8793, 8795; Ariz., 8228, 8236-8239, 8250, 9097; Calif., 4541, 7958, 8283, 8421, 8460, 8461, 8472, 8480, 8483, 8568, 8585, 8593, 8697, 9097; Colo., 8059, 8071, 9097; Far West, 7960; Idaho, 4550, 8016, 8018, 9094; Kan., 7943, 9119; Ky., 6929, 7958; Lower Calif., 8692; Mex., 9097; Mo., 9119; Mont., 7958, 7992, 8001, 9094; N. M., 9097; Nev., 8283, 8285, 8375, 8381, 8386, 8389, 9097; Ohio, 7289; Okla., 9119; Ore., 8343; Pa., 5641; Pacific States, 8285; S. D., 9062; Southwest, 9097; Tex., 9097; Utah, 7953, 8112, 8114, 9097; Va., 6093; Wash., 8306; West, 7981. *See also* Coal indus.; Copper indus.; Ghost towns; Gold mining; Iron and steel indus.; Lost mines; Silver mining; Tin mining.  
 Minisink Indians, 5029  
 Min-ix-see (Blood Indian), 7990  
 Minneapolis, Minn., architectural exhibit, 488; biog. references, 2026, 7768; Calvary Lutheran Church, \*7797; city planning, 7796; milk indus., 7798; police, 2250; rail service, 1710, 7185; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; reminisc., 8322; sculpture exhibition, 462; shipping, 7790; St. Francis Seminary, 7795; Unitarians, 4063  
 ----, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie RR Co. (Soo Line RR), 1720  
 Minnesota, 3805, 7174, 7746-7799, 8975, 8976; agric., 403; archival program, 491; burial records, 3174; Canadian border incident, 1059; Catholics, 3909, 7178; Disciples of Christ, 3999; educ., 1957; folklore, 7738; forestry teaching, 1491; forests, 8947; French colonists, 8914; Governor's Interracial Commission, \*7776; higher educ., 3445, 3992; Indians, 7171, 7190, 8995; Kensington Stone, 676-678; Lutherans, 7179, 7743; migration from Ia., 7739; mil. posts, 7176; Norwegians, 2044, 7179; operative pioneers, 4313; railroads, 7185; records, 403; scouts and guides, 7738; Swedes, 7743; veterans, 3174. *See also* Minneapolis; St. Paul.  
 Minnesota, State Historical Soc. of. *See* State Historical Soc. of Minnesota.  
 ----, Univ. of, Employment Stabilization Research Institute, \*7759; Samuel Green, 1491; School of Forestry, 1491  
 Minnesota Academy of Medicine, 7769  
 ---- Historical Soc., \*398, 644, 5858, \*7771; autograph collection, 385  
 ---- State Medical Assoc., 7756  
 ---- State Reformatory, 7785  
 Minnich, Effie Eugenia (Eby), \*4460  
 Minnick, Wayne C., \*1096  
 Minor, John Barbee, 903, 6084  
 Minor, Stephen, \*6519 (jour.)  
 ---- family, 4411  
 Minor arts, 3337-3387. *See also* Textile arts.  
 Minority groups, 1099  
 Mins, Leonard E., \*759  
 Minsi Indians, 5029  
 Minstrels. *See* Theater.  
 Mint, U. S. *See* United States Govt.  
 Mintz, Sidney Wilfred, \*8871  
 Minute Maid frozen orange juice, 2171  
 Miranda, Sebastian Francisco de, 1044  
 Mirrors, 1569, 3350, 3372  
 Mish, Mary Vernon, \*6647  
 Mishawaka, Ind., 7587; St. Joseph's Parish, \*7371  
 Mishkin, Paul J., \*854  
 Mission Free School, St. Louis, 7066  
 ---- of San José de Tumacacori, Ariz., 8231  
 Missions. *See* Foreign religious missions; Indians; and names of specific religious bodies.  
 Mississippi, 5782, 6514-6545; Baptists, 5842; bibliog., 441; boundaries, 6478; Civil War, 2957, 2962, 2980, 2987; econ. geog., 6453; family hist., 5810; Federal grants to agricultural colleges, 5870; firearm mfg., 2752; French colonists, 8914; higher educ., 441; impressions of New Eng. Federalist, 745; Indians, 5824, 5827; Jackson's army, 2923; Natchez Trace, 5812; pol. leaders, 4534; Ter., \*6523; Territorial courts, 6466; Yazoo speculation, 5916  
 Mississippi, Agricultural and Mechanical College of. *See* Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi.  
 ----, Univ. of, bldgs., 6530; theses, 441  
 Mississippi Academy of Sciences, 6539  
 ---- & Missouri RR, Ia., 7825  
 ---- County, Ark., 7087  
 ---- River, as Va. boundary, 5795; business ventures, 7300; canals, 8982; descr., 8981; exploration, 8912, 8913; floating of logs, 1633; navigation, 1631; panoramas, 8973, 8975, 8976; ships and boats, 1660, 8969-8972, 8977-8979, 8981  
 ---- Southern College, theses, 441  
 ---- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 ---- State College, 6534; Lib., \*445; theses, 441, 445  
 ---- Valley, 7177, 8960-8982; archeol., 6546, 7465; Indians, 4368, 8995. *See also* Missouri Valley; Ohio Valley.  
 ---- Valley Historical Assoc., 521  
 Missoula, Mont., 9094  
 Missouri, 7007-7086, 7174; agric., 4562; Army services, 3061; arts and crafts, 8966; bibliog., 247; biog. references, 2529, 7097, 9038; Catholics, 6821; cattle indus., 1543; Civil War, 2962, 2964, 6840; controversy (1819-21), 712; electric power, 9131; family hist., 4411, 4463; Fremont's expeditions, 4674; guerrillas, 3081; higher educ., 247, 593, 2349; highways, 4662; historic sites, 591-593; income, 9076; Jesse James, 2248; judiciary, 1161; march of First Dragoons, 2931; mil. posts, 2770; mining, 9119; Mormons, 4029, 4033, 4463; outfitting posts for gold rush travelers, 9049; Ozark folk speech, 6843; pol. leaders, 1192, 1212, 1222, 1224, 1229, 1231; public speaking, 1231; Quakers, 8924; railroads, 5841, 7185; reminisc., 8537, 9067; retail trade, 4538; school-teaching, 7110; secondary educ., 4318; Belle Starr, 5837; telephone indus., 2200; travels, 4664, 8924, 9033, 9048, 9049, 9052, 9081. *See also* Kansas City; Saint Louis.  
 Missouri, Dept. of Business and Administration, Div. of Resources and Development, \*7051  
 ----, State Historical Soc. of. *See* State Historical Soc. of Missouri.  
 ----, Univ. of, 247, 7009, 7025; College of Agriculture, \*7042  
 Missouri Archaeological Soc., \*7008  
 ---- Conservation Commission, 7030  
 ---- Farmers Assoc., 7054  
 ---- Fur Co., 9033  
 ---- Historical Soc., \*184, 486, \*591-593, \*3305, \*7060, \*7063, \*7068  
 ----, Kansas, and Texas Rwy. Co., 1714  
 ---- River, 2931, 7866, 8567, 9086; basin projects, 1295, 9003; dams, 8997; exploration, 9036; fur trade expedition, 9033; mil. posts, 2776; sap-phires, 7986; steamboats, 8999, 9002, 9060  
 ---- River Basin Archeological Survey, 8997  
 ---- Valley, 1295, 7032, 7056, 8995-9003  
 ---- Valley Development Program, 8997  
 Mitcham, Howard, \*6525

- Mitchell, Clara, \*7048 (diary), \*7049 (diary)  
 ---- Elmer D., \*2280  
 ---- J. Thomas, \*4459  
 ---- James Sanford, 3291  
 ---- John Broadus, \*1154  
 ---- John Donald, \*1391, \*8237  
 ---- Lella (Ayer), \*8412  
 ---- Leon G., \*4917  
 ---- Lucille S., \*6937  
 ---- Lucy B., \*3291  
 ---- Lucy (Sprague), \*4548 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Ruth, \*3084  
 ---- Ruth Comfort, \*8459  
 ---- Silas Weir, 1962  
 ---- Thomas (1816-94), 7815  
 ---- Mrs. Thomas Hanby, \*2993 (ltr.)  
 ---- Wesley Clair, 4548  
 ---- William L. ("Billy"), 3083, 3084  
 Mitchell and Merrick silver mine, Ariz.-Utah, 8118  
 Mittens, 1576  
 Mitterling, Philip Ira, \*4157  
 Mittlebeeler, Emmet V., \*6930  
 Miwok Indians, 8553, 8601  
 Mizener, Arthur Moore, \*3470  
 Mizner, Addison, 4547, 6437  
 ---- Wilson, 4547  
 Mnemonic devices, Indians, 2482  
 Moaning Cave, Calaveras County, Calif., 8578  
 Moats, Francis I., \*7832  
 Mobile, Ala., 1711, 3075, 6468, 6475, 6487  
 Mobs, 6917, 7521, 8566  
 Modern chivalry, 2130  
 Modern Language Assoc. of America, \*226, \*227;  
 Popular Literature Sec., Committee on Folksong,  
 \*3404  
 ---- Language Teachers, National Federation of.  
 See National Federation of Modern Language  
 Teachers.  
 ---- languages and lit., theses, 230  
 Modern packaging, \*2171  
 Modern philology, 3476  
 Modjeska, Helen, 8496  
 Modoc Indians, War (1873), 2947, 3080, 8282, 8535  
 Moe, Glenn S., \*7202  
 Moeckel, Bill Reid, \*1785  
 Moeller, Dade W., \*2413  
 Moffat County, Colo., 9065  
 ---- Tunnel, Colo., 1718  
 Moffatt, Maurice P., \*704  
 ---- Walter, \*7094, \*7101  
 Moffett, William Adger, 3083  
 Mogensen, Knud K., \*2575  
 Mogollon, N. M., 8148, 8192  
 Mogollon culture, Ariz., 8148, 8221  
 Mohair coat linings, 4901  
 Mohave Indians, 8240, 8700, 9145, 9150  
 ---- Valley, Ariz., 8268  
 Mohawk-Caughnawaga excavation, N. Y., 5312  
 Mohawk Indians, 5312-5314  
 ---- Valley, N. Y., 5039, 5312-5320, 9026  
 Mohr, Charles E., \*5545  
 Mohrhardt, Charles M., 533  
 Molasses, foreign trade, 1849  
 Molina, Armando Esaul. See Esaul Molina,  
 Armando.  
 ---- Julio, \*8862  
 Moline, Ill., 8980  
 Mollegen, Albert T., \*731  
 Molloy, Leo Thomas, \*4533  
 Molnar, John W., \*3812  
 Molner, Joseph G., \*7616  
 Molter, Harry, \*2603  
 Moltke, Erik, \*677, \*7746  
 Monadnock (mt.), N. H., 4763  
 Monahan, Robert Scott, \*4780  
 ---- Thomas Patrick, \*7860  
 Monclova, Lúdio Cruz. See Cruz Monclova, Lúdio.  
 Monfeldt, Esalas, 6308  
 ---- family, 6308  
 Money and credit, 1796-1844; agric., 1500, 1510;  
 British investments in Colo. mines, 8071; Catho-  
 lics, 8594; civic and philanthropic purposes,  
 2016; colonial currency and coinage, 6045; com-  
 mon stocks as long-term investments, 1414; cor-  
 porate bond financing, 1802; corporation reserves,  
 1415; creditor's rights, 7857; election finance,  
 809; financing first U. S. ship to China, 1847;  
 Wm. Hathaway Forbes, 1427; foreign exchange,  
 1866, 1869; greenback reform, 5878; industrial  
 financing, 7426; labor unions, 1348, 1361, 1363;  
 medical educ. scholarship loans, 6544; migration  
 of Eastern capital to Mont., 7993; museum col-  
 lection, 466; Price Raid notes (Kan.), 7917;  
 railroad financing, 5260, 7488; railroad reorgani-  
 zation (1945-53), 1708; sale of U. S. bonds in  
 Germany (1863 ff.), 960; State bond issues, 6481;  
 Israel Thorndike, 1421; Union mtl. scrip, 7917;  
 urban mortgage financing, 1815; urban real estate  
 markets, 1787. --By place: Ala., 6481; Calif.,  
 8468, 8594, (San Francisco) 8615; Ia., 7857; Ill.,  
 7426; Kan., 7917; Ky., 6909; Miss., 6544; Mont.,  
 7993; South, 5878; Utah, 8110; Va., 8045. See  
 also Banks and banking; Coins; Counterfeiting;  
 Insurance; Numismatics; Paper money; Public  
 finance.  
 Monhegan, Plantation of, Me., 4721  
 Monken, Bernard, \*6727 (reminisc.)  
 Monmouth College, Ill., 7438, 7439  
 ---- County, N. J., 5401, 5414  
 ---- Univ. See Oregon College of Education.  
 Mönning, Richard, \*328  
 Mono County, Calif., 8667  
 Monocacy River Valley, 5954  
 Monohan, John E., \*6117  
 Monongahela River, 619  
 ---- River Valley, glass, 5741; survey orders and  
 warrants, 5737  
 Monopoly, See Freedom of trade.  
 Monro, George, ltr. to, 2892  
 Monroe, James, mtl. career, 3050; participation in  
 Va. Constitutional Conv., 6078  
 ---- Marilyn, 4381  
 ---- Paul, obit., 2318  
 Monroe County, Ind., 7336  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5077, 5367, 5371, 5372  
 ---- County, Pa., 5579, 5588  
 ---- County, Tenn., 6976  
 ---- Doctrine, 1038  
 ---- (James) Law Office, Fredericksburg, 581  
 Monsen, Myron, Jr., \*2112  
 Monson, Samuel Christian, \*8109  
 Monson RR, Me., 4735  
 Montague, Latane, \*1151  
 ---- Martha E., \*5363, \*8443  
 ---- family, 8436  
 Montague County, Tex., 9009  
 Montana, 7975-8008; air service, 9094; archeol.,  
 8997, 9004; Army service, 9001; biog. refer-  
 ences, 2249, 7969; Calamity Jane, 9050; cattle  
 indus., 7958, 9014, 9069; coal indus., 7973;  
 dams, 8997; execution by Vigilantes, 9040; ex-  
 ploration, 9086; fur trade expedition, 9083;  
 Hutterites, 9068; Indian wars, 2997, 3000-3004;  
 Indians, 8995, 9033; lumber indus., 9094; mining,  
 7958, 9094; Mormons, 7953; newspapers, 2145;  
 pol. leaders, 1236; printing, 9070; reminisc.,  
 9070; schoolteaching, 2294; travels, 7963, 9002,  
 9053, 9060, 9062; Unitarians, 4063; wildlife, 9082  
 Montana, Historical Soc. of. See Historical Society  
 of Montana.  
 Montana Central RR, 7997  
 ---- Conservation Council, 8008  
 ---- State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economic  
 Research, \*8005  
 Montay, Sister Mary Innocenta, \*7482  
 Montcalm de Saint-Veran, Marquis Louis Joseph de,  
 2894  
 Montenegro, Ernesto, \*3689  
 Monterey, Calif., 2780, 2935, 2937, 2943, 8403,  
 8423, 8425, 8428, 8454, 8555, 8557, 8564  
 ----, Mex., 3056  
 Montes, Rosa, \*6827  
 Montesano, Wash., 9064  
 Montez, Lola, 8459  
 Montezuma Seminary, N. M., 8209  
 Montgomery, Edmund, 3832  
 ---- George, 8640  
 ---- James C., \*5450  
 ---- John Elliott, \*8434 (ltr.)  
 Montgomery, Ala., 1711, 6494, 6500  
 Montgomery advertiser (Ala.), 6505, 6506  
 Montgomery Bar Assoc. (Ala.), \*6500  
 ---- County, Ill., 7419  
 ---- County, Ky., 6888  
 ---- County, Pa., 5668; Court House, 5665  
 Monticello, Va., 620  
 Montour, Esther ("Madame Montour," 1684?-  
 1752?), 5036  
 Montpellier, Vt., 4683



- Montreal, Can., 8460, 8915; air service, 1750  
 Montreal, N. C., 3951  
 Montreal College, 3951  
 Montross, Lynn, \*2725, \*2852, \*2856  
 Monument Valley, Ariz.-Utah, 8118, 9118, 9129  
 Monuments. See Historic sites and monuments.  
 Moody, Caesar B., \*1972  
 ---- Marshall D., \*3005, \*8171  
 ---- Ralph, \*4738  
 ---- Richard, \*4298  
 Moon, Louis E., \*4290  
 Mooney, Horace William, \*1762, \*1908  
 Moore, Barbara, \*833  
 ---- Charles Herbert, 3191  
 ---- Clark C., \*2804  
 ---- Clyde B., \*111  
 ---- Earl E., \*648  
 ---- Frederick Lee, \*1864  
 ---- Glover, \*712  
 ---- Helen-Jean, \*3696  
 ---- Jackson, \*5826 (ltrs.)  
 ---- James, ltrs. to, 5826  
 ---- John P., \*5826 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Joseph Curtis, \*6428  
 ---- Julia Gatlin, \*7617  
 ---- Katharine Jones, \*4538  
 ---- Lee Calvin, \*5554  
 ---- Louis Toomer, \*5857  
 ---- Lyman S., 951, 4742  
 ---- Lynn Lucius, \*2843  
 ---- Mary, \*155  
 ---- Mary (Daniel), \*544  
 ---- Mary Gates, \*6738  
 ---- Richard T., \*274  
 ---- Robert Francis, \*1559, \*1563  
 ---- Samuel V., \*6185  
 ---- Thomas Edward, Jr., \*4196  
 ---- W. Blon, \*6765  
 ---- Waldo W., \*2990  
 ---- Walter L., \*1969  
 Moore's Creek Bridge, Battle, 2901  
 Mooresville, Ind., First Methodist Church, \*7358  
 Mooring family, cemetery (La.), 6568  
 Mooringsport, La., 6768  
 Moorman, Charles, \*3581, \*3665  
 ---- Lewis Jefferson, \*4198  
 Moors, 2474  
 Moos, Malcolm Charles, \*801, \*1027  
 Moose, 8791, 8814  
 Moral theology, 1275  
 Morales Cassagne, José, \*8860  
 Morality, 2641  
 Moran, Hugh Anderson, \*3411  
 Morand, Pierre, \*3305 (ltrs.)  
 Moravians, 4066; Easter service, 5643; educ., 5495; Eskimo missions, 8789; Indian missions, 5505, 5506, 8918; music, 5500, 6243; painting, 5503; speech, 5530. --By place: N. C., 6243; Ohio, 7221; Pa., 5495, 5500, 5503, 5505, 5506, 5530, 5643; Wis., 7675  
 Morbidity, poliomyelitis, 7321; tuberculosis, 4244, 5088  
 Mordecai, Rosa, \*5704 (reminisc.); Recollections of the first Hebrew Sunday school, 5704  
 Mordell, Albert, \*2119, \*2120, \*2152, \*2163, 2166  
 More, Paul Elmer, 3205, 3210  
 Moreau River, Mo., 7013  
 Moreda, Francisco, \*8867 (ltrs.)  
 Morell, Ben, \*1460  
 Morehead, Lu Hartley, \*6515  
 Morel, E. D., ltrs. to, 3521  
 Moreland, Carroll Collier, \*329  
 ---- Robert M., \*8360  
 Morelock, Horace Wilson, \*8824 (reminisc.)  
 Moreno, Zerk Toeman, \*1975  
 Moresi, Juana, \*8857  
 Morgan, Ben M., \*2622  
 ---- Charles Stillman, \*938  
 ---- Chloe (Siner), \*7349, \*7385  
 ---- Dale Lowell, \*330, \*7967, \*9036, \*9044  
 ---- Daniel, 3047  
 ---- David P., \*1727, \*1728, \*5260  
 ---- Donald Grant, \*856, \*1005  
 ---- Edmund Morris, \*2710  
 ---- Edmund Sears, \*29, \*708, \*4971  
 ---- Edwin Dennison, 1207  
 ---- Helen M., \*708  
 ---- Jacob L., \*5814  
 ---- John (1668-1743), 4432  
 ---- John Hunt, 2793, 2978  
 Morgan, John Pierpont, 501, 1418  
 ---- John Tyler, 1200  
 ---- Julian Donald, \*7912  
 ---- Justin (1747-98), 4698  
 ---- Karl Ziegler, \*2395  
 ---- Lewis Henry, 9122  
 ---- Mary, \*7380  
 ---- Mary Rebecca (Nevitt), 7567  
 ---- Paul Beagary, obit., 4598  
 ---- Richard Dorsey, 4432  
 ---- Richard Guy, \*7208  
 ---- William Fellows, \*9122 (diary)  
 ---- Zachariah, 7567  
 Morgan County, Ohio, 7286  
 ---- Horse Club, \*1538, 1549, \*4698  
 ---- Horse Register, 1549  
 ---- horses, 1536-1538, 1548, 1549, 4698, 4715, 7144, 7422, 7869, 8104, 9016  
 ---- Manor, Evansville, Ind., 7381  
 Morgan's Cavalry, C. S. Army, 2793, 2957, 2978  
 Morgenstern, George, \*1026  
 ---- Julian, \*3881  
 Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, \*1041  
 Moriarty, George Andrews, \*3966, \*4691  
 ---- John, ltr. to, 3966  
 Morin, Alexander, \*1512  
 Morison, Elting Elmore, \*4649  
 ---- Samuel Elliot, \*30, \*31, \*112, \*156, \*157, \*1089, \*1158, \*1162, \*1651, \*3035, \*4502, \*4513, \*4848, \*4928, \*8824, \*8852  
 Moriyama, Iwao Milton, \*2398, \*2400  
 Morley, Christine C., \*5572  
 Morlock, James E., \*7381  
 Morman, John F., \*5503  
 Mormon Battalion, 8432  
 Mormons, 4023-4034; bibliog., 330; Churches of the Dispersion, 330; crossing of Colorado, 8126; Deseret alphabet, 8109; economic policies, 8103; family hist., 4395, 4405, 4463, 4476, 6641; Heber J. Grant, 8110; Iron Indus., 8106; lead mining, 8112; Mexican War, 8432; migration, 7953; Morgan horses, 8104; pol. infl., 8017; pol. theory, 758; Protestant (non-Mormon) missions, 8120; Reorganized Church, 7650; Elbert D. Thomas, 3881. --By place: Ariz., 8243; Calif., 8431-8433, 8437, 8684; Idaho, 8017, 8018; Ill., 7429, 7430; Mont., 7953; N. M., 8177, 8188; N. Y., (L. I.) 5236; Ore., 7953; Tex., 6641; Utah, 8104-8134 *passim*; Wis., 7650  
 Morocco, 2922; relations with U. S., 1030, 1106; World War II, 2799  
 Morotal (Isl.), 3037  
 Morrell, Benjamin, Jr., \*8420 (reminisc.); A narrative of four voyages, 8420  
 Morris, Barton W., Jr., \*8191  
 ---- David John, \*3753  
 ---- Earl H., \*8220  
 ---- George Ford, \*3271  
 ---- James L., \*5621 (diary)  
 ---- Joe Alex, \*4568  
 ---- Leopold, \*6689  
 ---- Lloyd R., \*1740, \*4302  
 ---- Margaret Hill, ltr. to, 4606  
 ---- Richard Brandon, \*2242, \*4883, \*5101  
 ---- Robert, 1847, 5374, 5605, \*5608  
 ---- Robert Gordon, \*4865  
 ---- Samuel B., \*8726  
 Morris site, Cherokee County, Okla., 7134  
 Morrison, Hugh Sinclair, \*3231  
 ---- John H., \*7534  
 ---- John Lee, \*3212  
 ---- Lillian, \*5055  
 Morrisette, Bruce Archer, \*3759  
 Morristown, N. J., 5470  
 Morrisville, Pa., 5608  
 Morro Castle, Havana, 8861  
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney, 1070  
 ---- Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter), \*1070 (diary)  
 ---- James, \*934  
 ---- Sidney, \*8801 (reminisc.)  
 Morse, Allen, 4835  
 ---- Jarvis Means, \*331  
 ---- Nathan S., 6351  
 ---- Ralph H., \*3110  
 ---- Samuel Finley Breese, 3296  
 ---- Sidney G., \*4822  
 Morss, Noel, \*6950  
 Mortality, 2376, 2382; appendicitis, 8088; cardiovascular diseases, 6371; diabetes, 2398; diarrheal diseases, 2424; during epidemics, 2410; ex-



- perience with municipal wells, 7457; heart diseases, 2400; infants, 2375, 2378, 2405, 5833; influenza, 2410; maternal mortality, 5716, 6252, 6256, 7515, 7784; Negroes, 2377; pneumonia, 2410; poliomyelitis, 2405; reporting of fetal deaths, 5182; sex differences, 2383; slave infants, 5833; syphilis, 2422; tuberculosis, 2397, 2427; young persons, 5181. --By place: Calif., Los Angeles, 8747; Colo., 8088; Minn., 7784; N. C., 6252, 6256; N. Y., 5097; N. Y. C., 5181, 5182
- Mortar Flotilla, U. S. Navy, 2808
- Mortars, chemical mortars, 2760
- Mortensen, A. R., \*8115
- Mortenson, Morton, house, 5563
- William Peter, \*1565
- Mortgages, farm mortgage credit, 1510
- Morton, Davis W., Jr., \*1893
- Ira, \*2626
- Jelly Roll, 3804
- Louis, \*3010
- Ohland, \*5848
- Richard Lee, \*6169
- Mortuary business, 6502, 7582
- Moselle River, 3028
- Moses, Robert, 5170
- Moster, Richard David, \*2286
- Mosley, Jean (Bell), \*7053 (reminisc.)
- Mosquitoes, tales, 5254
- Moss, George, \*437
- John H., \*8021
- Margaret Anne, \*6344
- Sidney Phil, \*3557
- Mote, Marcus, 3302
- Mother Lode, Calif., 8573, 8597
- Mothers. See Family.
- Mother's Milk Bank, Essex County, N. J., 5461
- Motherspaw, Beverly, \*6704
- Moths, 5184
- Motion pictures, 4374-4381; Douglas Fairbanks, 4323; homes of stars, 8694; in West Germany, 3159; C. Francis Jenkins, 4579; lists, 489; musical scores, 436, 3811; ownership, 2229; post-World War II, 3159, 3215; press agents, 2177; Will Rogers, 4318; use of novels, 3469; West, 9075
- Motor oil, 2171
- vehicles. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.
- Motorcycles, collection, 479
- Mott, Frank Luther, \*2129, \*2130
- Lucretia (Coffin), 2670, \*2671 (diary)
- Motte, Jacob Rhett, \*2934, 6296
- Motter, T. H. Vail, \*4493
- Mottoes, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg's "ecclesia plantanda," 4005
- Moulton, Harold Glenn, \*1263
- Mound Builders, 2484, 6314
- Mounds, Ark., 7088; Calif., 8393, 8550, 8605; Ga., 6311; Ia., 7800, 7801; Ill., 7410, 7485; La., 6546, 6547; Miss., 6514; Mo., 7010; Ohio, 7206, (Cincinnati) 2484; Pa., 5474; W. Va., 6845, 6853
- Moundsville, W. Va., 6853
- Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., 4581
- Carmel, Ill., 8991
- Franklin, Tex., 6786
- Holyoke College, Susan Tolman Mills, 4039
- Katahdin, Me., 4720
- Kearsarge, N. H., 4747
- McKinley National Park, Alaska, 8811
- Marcy, N. Y., 5336a
- Mondanock, N. H., 4763
- Pleasant, Ohio, 7247
- Pleasant Methodist Church, Laurel, Del., 5780
- Raintier, Wash., 8328
- Rushmore, S. D., 3266
- Vernon, Ia., 7824, 7827
- Vernon, Ind., Trinity Evangelical and Reformed Church, 7380
- Vernon, N. Y., 5264
- Vernon, Va., 571, 575, 588, 598, 602, 615, 616, 6020, 6153, 6175
- Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, \*185, 575, 615
- Washington, N. H., 4768
- Mountain, Matilda, \*6894 (diary)
- Mountain Lake Park, Md., 5976
- Lake Park Assoc. (Md.), 5976
- lions, 8517
- Meadows Massacre, Utah, 8111
- Province, Luzon, P. I., 8842
- Mountain Retreat Assoc., 3951
- Mountaineering, bibliog., 312. --By place: Appalachians, 2602, 5936-5939; Ariz., 9127; Calif., 8396, 8435, 8691; Colo., 8047; Great Smoky Mts., 5901, 5903; N. H., 4757; N. M., 9127; N. Y., 5333, 5336; Va., 5939
- Mountains, Idaho, 8011; Indian legends, 9077
- "Mounted Devils" of Arkansas, 2942
- Mountain, Joseph Walter, obit., 2409
- Mouzon, Harold Alwyn, \*2821
- Moving pictures. See Motion pictures.
- Mowam (Nehantic Indian), 4693
- Mowrer, Orval Hobart, \*6919
- Mowry, Sylvester, 8236
- Moye, Veda Lucile Richards, \*9080
- Moyer, James Edward, \*1110
- Moylan, Charles E., \*5968
- Moyne, Ernest John, \*3737, \*5784
- Moynihan, James Humphrey, \*3909, \*3913
- Mudd, Emily, \*2655
- Samuel Alexander, \*723 (ltr.); papers, 723
- Mudflow. See Geology.
- Mueller Co., Chicago, 1677
- (Fred) Inc., Denver, 8096
- Mueller's macaroni products, 2171
- Muench, Joyce Rockwood, \*8126
- Mugel, Albert R., \*2719
- Mugridge, Donald Henry, \*399
- Muhlenberg, Henry Melchor, 4005
- John Peter Gabriel, 4506, 4515
- Muhlenberg County, Ky., 6929
- Muir, Helen (Lennahan), \*6417
- Leo Joseph, \*6437
- Mulcaby, Carl, \*6741
- Mules, breeding by Geo. Washington, 6153
- Mulford, Prentice, \*8285 (reminisc.)
- Mulhall, Okla., 7159
- Mullan, John, 9086
- Mullan Trail, Pacific Northwest, 9086
- Mullen, James Morfit, \*998
- Thomas Richard, \*4576
- Thomas Richard, Jr. (1920-48), 4576
- Müller, Adalbert, Venedig, 3743
- Mullican, N. Spencer, \*6216
- family, 6216
- Mullikin, James, 2777
- James C., \*5969
- Lewis, 6216
- family, 6216
- Mullin, R. L., \*9116
- Mullins, Edgar Young, 3973
- Mulloy, William Thomas, \*9007
- Mulroy, Richard D., \*4980
- Multiple sclerosis, 8657
- Mulvaney, Bernard George, \*2380
- Mulvey, Helen F., \*5145
- Mumey, Nolte, \*9082
- Mumford, Lewis, \*3248
- Mumford, N. Y., 5371
- Mumps, 2385
- Muncy, Pa., 5618
- Mund, Vernon Arthur, \*1440
- Mundy, Paul William, \*6042
- Municipal govt. See Government.
- Municipalities. See Cities and towns.
- Murbarger, Neil, 129, \*2772, \*2774, \*8112, \*8143, \*8384, \*8389
- Murder, 2239, 2242, 2248, 2254-2256, 2259, 2264, 2271; Ada Appelgate, 5259; by halfbreed Indian women, 5036; by Calf Shirt (Indian), 7990; Nathaniel Frost by R. S. Boyington, 6487; fugitive slave case, 2541; Gillette case, 3643; Melissa Goings case, 7442; Pat Hennessey, 7150; Henry M. Horine, 6917; Tom Horn, 4549; in song, 2238; killing of outlaws, 9040; of Frank Steuenberg, 8018; Pequot Indian girl, 4693. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 8628, 8642; Idaho, 8018; Ky., 6917; La., New Orleans, 6609; Mont., 7990; N. Y., 5317, (L. I.) 5259; N. Y. C., 5178; Tex., 6830. See also Trials.
- Murder, Inc., 5178
- Murdoch, Richard K., \*1156, \*6399
- Murdoch, Eugene Converse, \*7319
- Myrtle M. (Cheney), \*6020
- Murie, Olaus Johan, \*8811
- Murieta, Joaquin, 8449
- Muro, Rudi Dier, \*2614
- Murphy, Arthur Edward, \*3853
- Lawrence William, \*2843
- Marion Emerson, \*811

- Murphy, Paul L., \*8012  
 ---- Thelma M., \*6839  
 ---- William Michael, \*4571  
 Murphy-Stevens-Townsend wagon party (1844), 8567  
 Murray, Byron D., \*3744  
 ---- Donald M., \*7498  
 ---- Elsie, \*5602  
 ---- Sir George, \*2929 (ltr.)  
 ---- Harrold A., 5461  
 ---- James, \*709  
 ---- John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, 6064  
 ---- Keith A., \*4531  
 ---- Paul R., \*8463  
 ---- Paul, \*2581  
 ---- William Gordon, \*7737  
 ---- William Vans, 1085  
 Murres (sea birds), 8515  
 Murrett, John C., \*3920  
 Musashi (vessel, 1941-44), 2839  
 Muscogee County, Ga., 6371, 6372  
 Muscongus Bay region, Me., 4093  
 Museum of International Folk Art, N. M., 600  
 ---- of Modern Art (N. Y. C.), \*3311  
 ---- of New Mexico, 600  
 Museums, 566-621a *passim*; John Alston's house, St. Francisville, La., 6555; British Museum, 8662; Carnegie Mus., 4119; Chase Natl. Bank, 466; Chicago Natural Hist. Mus., 8147; Daughters of the Am. Rev., 3277; Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Mus., 3364; Dyche Mus. (Kan.), 4107; El Alisal, Los Angeles County, 8738; Ft. Ticonderoga Mus., 465, 2783; Frontier Town (N. Y.), 5325; Hartford Mus., 5001; Hidden Valley village (Ind.), 7343; William Hunter's mus., Glasgow, 3718; Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 182; importance of mss., 366; La. State Mus., 183, 641; Lincoln Pioneer Village (Ind.), 7330; Lincoln's Home (Ill.), 7426; Mariner's Mus. (Va.), 457; Mo. Hist. Soc., 184, 486; Mus. of International Folk Art, N. M., 600; Mus. of Modern Art (N. Y. C.), \*3311; Mus. of New Mexico, 600; Mus. of the City of N. Y., 5062; Natl. Baseball Hall of Fame and Mus., 2606; Naval Academy, 461; Newark Mus., 477, 478; Ohio Mechanics Inst., 7306; Old Sturbridge Village (Mass.), 4598; Passaic County Hist. Soc. (N. J.), 5457; Peale's Mus. (Phila.), 5670; Ranchos de Taos Mission (N. M.), 8162; Springfield, Mass., museums, 533; Will Rogers Memorial (Okla.), 1558; Roslyn Grist Mill (L. I.), 5227; silver collections in Great Lakes region, 3360; Stowell-Wiles Art Gallery (N. Y.), 3295; Univ. of Mich., Mus. of Art, 454; Warther Mus. (Ohio), 7281. *See also* United States Govt.: National Museum; Smithsonian Institution.  
 Music, 3770-3827, 4601; attitude of Churches of Christ on instrumental music, 3994; bibliog., 326, 435-440; career musicians, 4338; church music, 6243; circus music, 4356; composers after World War II, 3215; concert tours of Ole Bornemann Bull, 4537; dance musicians, 7519; Frederick Delius, 6173; Episcopallians, 4995; expression of class attitudes, 1996; Frank Allen Hubbell's "Colorado Eldorado suite," 8089; jazz, 326, 6610; minstrels, 4579; Moravians, 5500, 6243; National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich., 7588; Norwegian Evangelical Lutherans, 7179; organists, 6298; performances of "The Messiah," 6595; Swedish settlers, 7911; teaching and study, 6875, 7064, 7547; theater, 4326, 4333, 4337; use in treating sick, 3195; violinists, 5628. --By place: Conn., 4995; Hawaii, 8819; Ill., Chicago, 7500, 7519; Kan., 7911; La., 6595, (New Orleans) 6602; Mich., 7547, 7588; Mo., St. Louis, 7064, 7070; N. C., 6243; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7311; Pa., 5500, 5515; S. C., Charleston, 6297, 6298; South, 6297; W. Va., 6875; West, 8089. *See also* Folksongs; Opera; Orchestras and bands; Songs; Sound recordings.  
 Music, Society for the Suppression of. *See* Society for the Suppression of Music.  
 Music Supervisors National Conference, 3812  
 Musical instruments, 3772, 3777, 3779, 3782, 3784, 3789, 3790, 3793, 3802, 3820, 3821, 4995, 8819, 9095  
 Musicians, American Federation of. *See* American Federation of Musicians.  
 Musick, Ruth Ann, \*2238  
 Muskegon, Mich., 7601  
 Muskets, 1588, 2748  
 Muskingum College, Ohio, 7293  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7222  
 ---- River, Ohio, 7221, 8918, 8989  
 "Muskogee, State of," 5811  
 Musolf, Lloyd D., \*939  
 Mussmann, William W., \*1498  
 Mustangs, 1315  
 Mustanoja, Tauno F., \*3737  
 Muster rolls. *See* Records.  
 Mutiny, slave ship, 2454  
 Muzzali, Ernest Linwood, \*8318  
 Mycology, 7449, 8316  
 Myer, Albert J., 3062  
 ---- William Edward, 140  
 ---- family, 4421  
 Myers, Albert Cook, \*5629  
 ---- Beth (McHenry), \*1637  
 ---- Clark E., \*1444  
 ---- Cora Lacey, \*4017  
 ---- Denys P., \*8969  
 ---- Frank A., \*8959  
 ---- Frederick Nelson, \*1637  
 ---- J. Arthur, \*7755  
 ---- John H., \*886  
 ---- Lewis B., 8435  
 ---- Myer, 3365  
 ---- Oma Lou, \*3992  
 ---- Quincy Allen, 4017  
 ---- Richmond E., \*8903  
 ---- Will S., Jr., \*8938  
 ---- William H., \*2935 (ltr.)  
 Myrick, Mrs. Shelby, \*6324  
 ---- Susan, \*6339  
 Myron, Robert, \*7411  
 Mysticism, 4711  
 Mythology. *See* Folklore; Legends.  
 Nabers, Jane Porter, \*6488  
 Naco, Ariz., 8214, 8215, 8219  
 Nadich, Judah, \*2525  
 Nadworny, Milton Joseph, \*1349  
 Nagai, Takashi, \*3108  
 Nagasaki, Japan, 3108  
 Nall, Olen P., \*6594  
 Nalls, mfg., 389  
 Nalsmith, James, 4579  
 Nakajima, Tadashi, \*2858  
 Nakasian, Samuel, \*1866  
 Name Society, American. *See* American Name Soc.  
 Namejunas, Alfred, \*7697  
 Names, naval vessels, 2833, 2837; personal names of Indians, 6316. *See also* Geographic names; Words and phrases.  
 Nanticoke Indians, 2474, 5775  
 Nantucket, Mass., 594, 3304, 4882, 4884, 4920, 8615  
 Nantucket Historical Assoc., \*594  
 Napa County, Calif., 4664, 8552  
 Napier, James, \*6157  
 Napier Furnace, Lewis County, Tenn., 6973  
 ---- Iron Works, Lewis County, Tenn., 6973  
 Naples, Italy, 3154  
 Napoleon I, 4607, 4885  
 Narcotics, 2358, 4278, 5175  
 Nardone, James M., \*912  
 Nash, Frank, \*6214, 6214  
 ---- Ray, \*4934  
 Nashoba, Tenn., 4530  
 Nashville, Tenn., 2923, 5812, 6977; Agrarians, 3686; hardware indus., 1577  
 ----, Tex., 6715  
 ----, Univ. of, Medical Dept., 6981; Girard Troost, 4088  
 Nassau County, N. Y., 5251  
 ---- Hall, Princeton Univ., 5418  
 Nast, Thomas, 3324  
 Natanson, Maurice, \*3870  
 Natarajan, L., \*1134  
 Natchez, Miss., 2923, 5812, 6518, 6519, 6542  
 Natchez Indians, 6313  
 ---- Trace, 5812, 6519, 6973  
 Nathan, George Jean, \*3207  
 Natick, Mass., 4919  
 Nation (periodical), 2141  
 National. *For* Federal Govt. agencies beginning with "National," *see* United States Govt.  
 National Advertisers, Association of. *See* Association of National Advertisers.  
 ---- Association for Research in Science Teaching, 4097, 4100

- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 2549
- Association of Manufacturers, 1350
  - Association of Manufacturers of Pressed and Blown Glassware, 1578
  - Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 4288
  - Association of Professional Baseball Leagues, \*2622
  - Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 2806
  - Blood Program, 2419
  - Bureau of Economic Research (New York), 1802, 4548
  - Button Soc. of America, \*5004
  - Catholic Community Service, 2023
  - Catholic Welfare Conference, \*3932
  - Committee to Observe the 50th Anniversary of Powered Flight, \*1741, \*1742
  - Conference of Jewish Community Service, 2012, 2018
  - Council for the Social Studies, \*229
  - Council on Social Work Education, 2011
  - defense, 962
- National-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands, \*3161
- National Federation of Modern Language Teachers, \*230
- Football League, 2616
  - Genealogical Soc., 4479
  - groups, 1099, 2562-2578; differences in pursuit of lit. studies, 3765; impressions of differences, 3213; infl. on Am. policy, 1099
  - Guard. See State troops.
  - hist., 682-686. See also Biography; Collective biography; Cultural hist.; Economic hist.; Family hist.; Military hist.; Political hist.; Social hist.; Voyages and travels.
  - Holiness Assoc., 4076
  - Industrial Conference Board, \*1498
  - Institute, Wash., D. C., 8442; ltr. to Sec., 8442
  - Institute of Public Affairs, 948
- National Intelligencer, Wash., D. C., \*6030
- National League (baseball), 2605, 2632
- Lutheran Council, 2812
  - Malleable & Steel Castings Co., 1463
  - Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich., 7588
  - Research Council, Committee for Research in Problems of Sex, 2656; Food and Nutrition Board, \*2393
  - Road, 4662
  - Security Act of 1947, 955
  - Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Wash., D. C., 6040
  - Ski Hall of Fame, 2593
  - Trust for Historic Preservation, 603
- Native Sons of Kansas City, 7079
- Nativity plays, 9103
- Natrium, W. Va., 6845
- Natural gas, 7727
- hist., biblog., 235; John Burroughs, 1322; folklore, 3391. --By place: Alaska, 8805; Can., 9074; D. C., 6022; Ill., 7449; Mass., 4921; Mex., 9074; Minn., 7783; Ohio, 235, 7234; West, 9074
  - History Mus., Chicago. See Chicago Natural History Mus.
  - law, 878, 949
  - resources, 1280-1324; conservation, 8504; railroad land grants, 7878; State admin., 9051. --By place: Mo., 7030; Tenn., 6994; Wash., 8301; West, 9051; Wyo., 6040. See also Land; Water resources; Wildlife.
  - rights, 882
  - science, 4098, 4112, 4122; biblog., 391; teaching and study, 4094
  - Sciences, Academy of (Phila.). See Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- Naturalism, 3209, 3854, 3862
- Naugatuck, Conn., 1461
- Naugatuck Valley, Conn., 4991
- Nauvoo, Ill., 4463, 4476, 7429, 7430
- Nauvoo neighbor, 7431
- Navaho Indian Mission, St. Michaels, Ariz., 8251
- Navajo Experiment Station, N. M., 8208
- Indian Reservation, Ariz., 8257
  - Indians, 476, 2951, 4060, 8118, 8183, 8212, 8242, 8251, 8253, 8257, 8260, 8262, 8270, 9099, 9113, 9128, 9132
- Naval. For Federal Govt. agencies beginning with "Naval" see United States Govt.
- Naval Air Station RR (Md.), 5974
- Naval Conference, London. See London Naval Conference.
- hist., 1232, 2806-2844; attack on Quallah-Battoo, Sumatra, 1854; Chesapeake-Shannon battle, 2925; Perry's expedition to Japan, 934; Tripoli, 2921, 2922; Tunis, 2921, 2922; World War II Allied navies, 3023. See also Maritime hist.; United States Govt., Navy.
  - Institute, United States. See United States Naval Institute.
  - militia, Ill., 2788
  - stores indus., La., 6596
- Navigation, judicial criteria of navigability, 1293; nautical vs. statute mile 1757; steamboats, 8999; use of Loran, 4148. --By place: Calif., 8395; Fla., 6447; Gr. Lakes, 8934; Lake Erie, 8941; Lake Ontario, 8941; Mississippi River, 1631; Missouri River, 8999; Muskingum River, 8989; Ohio River, 1631, 8990; Ont., 8941; Pa., 5486; Puget Sound, 8304; Sacramento River, 8576; St. Johns River, 6447; Tex., Houston, 6701. See also Ships and boats.
- Navin, Thomas R., \*1817
- Navy, Confederate States. See Confederate States.
- , Dept. of the. See United States Govt.
  - , U. S. See United States Govt.
- Nazarene, Church of the. See Church of the Nazarene
- Nazareth, Pa., 8918
- Neal, J. N., \*8080
- John, 3542
- Near East, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106
- Neave, Charles, 916
- Nebelsick, Alvin Louis, \*7418
- Neblett, William Haynie, \*3122
- Nebraska, 7174, 7888-7902; archeol., 158, 8997; biblog., 272; biog. references, 158, 1210, 3266; British immigrants, 9064; business, 158; cattle indus., 9014; dams, 8997; ecology, 9005; freight service, 9040, 9056; hist. org., 517; historic sites, 8996; income, 9076; Indian wars, 2997; Indians, 7171, 8995; Oregon Trail, 9041; stage service, 9056; territorial issue (1852-54), 714, 715; travels, 7181, 9062
- Nebraska National Forest, 7897
- Settlement Co., 7889
  - State Historical Soc., \*158, 517; Museum, 158
- Necedah, Wis., 7676
- Necedah Wildlife Refuge, Wis., 7721
- Neckar Valley, Germany, 5502
- Needlework, 177
- Nef, John U., \*4655
- Neff, Philip, \*1453
- family, 3090
- Negligence (law), 911, 912, 928; comparative, 902; contributory, 904, 6992; N. Y., 5070; Wis., 7708
- Negro Life and History, Assoc. the Study of. See Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.
- Negroes, 668, 2527-2561; African studies, 120; agricultural extension work, 5883; antidiscrimination measures, 5427; as element among prehistoric Indians, 2472; attitude of Southern white migrants to Northern urban areas, 7522; biblog., 204, 222; church activities of Sarah Eliza Johnson, 5049; Civil War, 2691, 2731, 2732, 2736, 5861; colonization or return of freed Negroes to Africa, 2452, 2453, 2456, 2458; Communists, 806, 1343, 1367, 5768; consumption of commodities, 1908; discrimination in Federal service, 6043; econ. status, 1261; educ., 2293, 5803, 8240, 8498, 6684, 7004, 7691; effects of industrialization, 5890; employment, 1260; enfranchisement during Reconstruction, 6886; fiction, 6921; folklore, 7605; folksongs, 3398, 3412, 3417, 3422, 3430; Freemasons, 5125; gangs, 5717; higher educ., 2359, 6246, 6285, 6535, 7004; historiog., 142; imprisonment, 5771; in post-World War II Army, 2745; income, 1260; intermarriage with whites, 5713; inventors, 4085, 4890; journalism, 2156, 2165; labor, 6038, 6042; labor leaders, 5768; life insurance, 1835; Methodist missions to Africa, 4022; Methodists, 2580, 3881, 4018, 4534; minstrels, 7019; miscegenation, 2475; mob action to expel, 6811; mortality, 2377, 2400; mulattoes, 2475; newspapers, 339; novelists, 3483, 3612; Bill Pickett, 4359; place in Southern Indus., 5899; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 8613, 8615; Populist Mvt., 797; preaching, 6038, 6747; Protestant attacks, 3888; Protestants, 3939; public speaking, 2078,

- 2080; racial integrity, 2475; rights, 2579-2592; savings, 1762, 1908; scientists, 4085; secondary educ., 6295, 7156; segregation in schools, 7891; Socialists, 5768; sociol., 1992; Southern novels depicting attitudes toward Negroes, 5893; Southern social studies of attitudes toward Negroes, 5893; status in armed forces, 2720, 2723; teacher training, 6535; Channing H. Tobias, 3881; track athletics, 2601; treatment as penitentiary prisoners, 8521; untreated syphilis, 6512; voting, 774; Booker T. Washington's speeches, 2078; White-Negro-Indian racial mixtures, 2474; women, 2676; youth labor, 6042.--By place: Africa, 222; Ala., 6498, 6512; Calif., 8427, 8521, (San Francisco) 8609, 8610, 8615; Can., 2451; Conn., 5010; Cuba, 8863; D. C., 6042, 6043; Fla., 2359; Ga., 8615; Ill., 7456, (Chicago), 7521, 7522; Ind., 7333; Ky., 6921; La., New Orleans, 6599, 8615; Liberia, 2452, 2456; Mass., 4890, (Boston) 8615, (Nantucket) 8615; Mich., 7567, 7605; Miss., 6535; Mo., 7019; N. C., 2359, 6240, 6246; N. J., 5427; N. Y. C., 5125; Neb., 7891; Ore., 2359; P. R., 8863; Pa., Phila., 5713, 5717; Pittsburgh, 5768, 5771; S. C., 6285, 6295; Santo Domingo, 8863; South, 5803, 5861, 5883, 5890, 5899; Tenn., 6986, (Memphis) 7004; Tex., 2359, 4359, 6684, 6747, 6811; Va., 2359, 2456, 6167. See also Slavery.
- Nehantic Indians, 4693
- Neill, Thomas Patrick, \*697
- Wilfred T., \*6391
- Nelson, Francis, \*2164 (reminisc.), \*4574
- Nelman-Marcus, Dallas, Tex., 6778, 6779
- Neisser, Hans P., \*1862
- Nelligan, Murray Homer, \*595
- Nelson, Andrew John, 6739
- Bruce Kern, \*7599
- Edward William, 4123
- Katherine (Greacen), \*4161
- Lowry, \*7781
- Marcus, 1758
- Mildred M., \*6473
- Oliver, \*1545 (reminisc.)
- Phyllis Ann, \*1929
- Precious Mabel, \*2657
- Richard Carl, \*1905
- Robert Benton, \*7131
- Robert T., \*6175
- Samuel (1792-1873), \*858 (ltrs.), 858
- Steve, \*1105
- Thomas Edward, Jr., \*6739
- Nelson County, Ky., 6896
- Nerhood, Harry W., \*8735
- Nesbit, Paul William, \*8046
- Nesbitt, Elizabeth, \*3434
- Nesbitt (George F.) & Co., 2191
- Neshoba County, Miss., 6519
- Nesjar, Carl, \*2575
- Nesmith, James W., 9081 (diary)
- Ness County, Kan., 7923
- Nessler, Charles, 4579
- Nestel, Louis Paul, \*5183
- Netherlands, 6130; family hist., 4403, 4421; origins of Reformed Church in Am., 4055; Pilgrims, 4845; Puritans, 5777; relations with U. S., 418, 1079; voyages, 1088
- Netherlands Guiana. See Surinam.
- Nettl, Bruno, \*3770, \*3824
- Neu, Irene D., \*1438, \*8940
- Neu Braunfelser Zeitung (Tex.), 6734
- Neufeld, Grace Miller, \*4012
- Peter T., \*7931
- Vernon, \*7814
- Neugebauer, O., \*4599
- Neuman, Abraham Aaron, \*649
- Neumann, George K., \*2488
- William L., \*1026, \*1122
- Neumueller, Clementine Buenger, 7026
- Neurological Congress, Fourth International. See Fourth International Neurological Congress.
- Neurology, 1962, 4217, 5074
- Neuropsychiatry, 2871
- Neurosurgery, 5074
- Neurosyphilis, 4238
- Neustadt District, Palatinate, 2450
- Neutrality, 1103
- Nevada, 8371-8390; agric., 9097; archeol., 8098, 8549; climatic changes, 7995; folklore, 1361; geol., 7955; ghost towns, 129; highways, 4662; housing, 9097; Indians, 9097; Lake Mead sedimen-
- tation, 9152; lost treasures, 1391; Lutherans, 8287; mil. posts, 2774; mining, 8285, 9097; national parks and monuments, 9110; religion, 9097; restaurants, 8617; schoolteaching, 2294; Mark Twain, 8286; zoology, 7995
- Nevada City, Calif., 8581
- Nevada City nugget (Nevada City, Calif.), \*8581
- Nevada County, Calif., 8549, 8581
- Neville, John (d. 1664), 4410
- family, 4410
- Nevils, Coleman, \*3914
- Nevin, Hillard Robert, \*4256
- John Williamson, 4059
- Nevins, Allan, 2, \*1426, \*3703, \*5101, \*5130, \*7412
- Thomas F., Jr., \*5463
- Nevius, Blake, \*3623
- New, Elinor (Castle), \*4655 (ltrs. and notes)
- New Albany, Ind., 7340, 7345, 8994
- New Almaden mine, Calif., 8568
- New Amsterdam, 5106
- New Augustine, Fla., 6412
- New Bedford, Mass., 584, 4063, 4890, 4896, 4900, 4902
- New Bedford, Vt., 4819
- New Berlin, Pa., 5609
- New Bern, N. C., 6208
- New Braunfels, Tex., 6727, 6734
- New Brunswick, Can., 4025
- New Brunswick, Mo., Evangelical Lutheran Church, 7041
- New Brunswick, N. J., 5038, 5455, 5460
- New Brunswick daily Fredonian (N. J.), \*5455
- New Caledonia. See British Columbia.
- New Canaan, Conn., 5010; Selectmen, \*5009; taxes, 5009
- New Castle, Del., 5033, 5038, 5776
- New Castle, N. H., 4773
- New Castle, Pa., 5750
- New Deal, 946, 2554
- New Diggings, Wis., High School, \*7631
- New England, 4040, 4640, 4686-5027, 9026; activities of Capt. John Smith, 4499; aid to Walker expedition to Quebec, 2890; air transp., 1750; architecture, 3231, 3233, 3235; attitude toward Westward movt., 2440; bibliog., 255; colonial banks, 1809; condemnation of certain customs (1687), 4860; domestic service, 4684; Eskimo infl., 2489; factory workers, 4684; family hist., 4400, 4416, 4640; Federalists, 745; fishing, 3423; Henry-Clillon affair (1812), 1089; housing, 3233; iconog., 459; Indians, 2489; Jews, 2514; lumber indus., 4554; Mormon origins, 4024; painting, 3288; Quakers, 8924; rel. between New Eng. office and Washington hqrs. of Office of Price Admin., 954; Rev., 2906; songs, 4685; travels, 4601, 8924; wildfowl decoys, 3263. See also Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont.
- New England Governors, Conf. of, Committee on the New England Textile Industry. See Conference of New England Governors.
- New England Historic Genealogical Soc., \*4481
- New-England palladium, 2129
- New Geneva, Pa., 5741
- New Glarus, Wis., Swiss Evangelical and Reformed Church, \*7663
- New Guinea, 3031, 3033; World War II, 2802, 3035
- New Hampshire, 4743-4787; Adjutant-General's Office, \*3118; armed forces recruitment, 3118; biog. references, 1963, 3449, 4508, 4663; Dept. of Labor, Division of Employment Security, \*4787; educ., 586, 2291; family hist., 4425; freedmen, 4686; Horace Greeley, 2131; higher educ., 565, 3449, 4585, 4594; hist. org., 515; libraries, 565; Methodists, 4683; museums, 596, 597; naval shipbuilding, 2822; outdoor memorial to war dead, 3110; rural life, 2157, 2291; secondary educ., 3449; State Recreation Div., \*2131
- New Hampshire Historical Soc., 515
- New Hampshire profiles, \*596, \*597, \*4747, \*4748, \*4760
- New Harmony, Ind., 7197, 7351, 7355, 7363
- New Haven, Conn., 3534, 4988; absenteeism in schools, 5023; family hist., 4415; medicine, 5005, 5016; painting, 4999; Trinity Church (P. E.), \*4995. See also Yale Univ.
- New Haven Hospital, 5022
- New Haven Medical Assoc., 5005
- New Hebrides, 3018



- New Hope Canal, Pa., 5663  
 New Hope Plantation, Ala., 6492  
 New Iberia, La., 6585  
 New Jersey, 5046, 5397-5471; Agricultural Experiment Station, \*5460; archeol., 4676; bibliog., 231; biog. references, 2600, 3507, 3914, 4630; Bureau of Social Research, \*5467, \*5468; business, 1420; Catholics, 5043; Christian Reformed Church missions, 4060; Claim Line, 5037; Constitutional Convention of 1947, 5471; Division against Discrimination, 5427; Dutch family naming, 5028; Episcopalians, 3888; family hist., 4428, 4431, 4435; Great Awakening, 5038; highways, 4662; journalism, 2157; libraries, 545, 553; medical practice, 5047; migrants to Miss., 6516, 6517; migration, 5052; mil. units, 2783, 2967; newspapers, 4661; Presbyterians, 5038; Rev., 2902, 2912; steamboats, 1420; teaching of theology, 4683; transportation, 5048; travels, 4052, 5039; trials, 2242. See also Princeton Univ.  
 New Jersey, College of. See Princeton Univ.  
 New Jersey, Medical Soc. of. See Medical Society of New Jersey.  
 New Jersey Education Assoc., 5450  
 New Jersey Fruit & Vegetable Packers' Assoc., 5446  
 New Jersey Gastroenterological Soc., 5461  
 New Jersey Historical Soc., \*231  
 New Jersey Memorial Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, and Their Wives and Widows (Vineland, N. J.), \*5459  
 New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Co., 5443  
 New Jersey Zinc Co., \*1458  
 New Jerusalem Church, Ohio, 7266  
 New Kent County, Va., 6129  
 New Lanark, Ind., 7351  
 New Lisbon, Ind., 7401  
 New London, Conn., 4412, 4993, 4994  
 New Los Angeles Theater, Los Angeles, 8459  
 New masses, 2162  
 New Mexico, 8135-8212; agric., 4562, 9097; Apache Kid, 9120; archeol., 153, 3338, 9101, 9105, 9109, 9122; architecture, 3227; Army service, 3078; bibliog., 153, 236; Billy the Kid, 9115; "casa-corral unit," 3227; Catholics, 9135; Christian Reformed Church medical missions, 4060; Civil War, 2754, 2963, 2973; Confederate cannon, 2754; Department of Game and Fish, 8190; exploration, 9122; family hist., 4458; flint quarries, 3338; folklore, 1391, 9103, 9125; Franco-Spanish rivalry, 688; fur trade, 9033, 9036; ghost towns, 129; gunmen, 9066; historiog., 8; horse ranching, 1544; housing, 9097; hunting, 9038, 9127; income, 9076; Indian wars, 2948, 2951, 3007; Indians, 9097, 9107, 9122; kiva murals, 9105; lost treasures, 1391; mfg., 9097; mil. posts, 2771-2773; mining, 9097; museums, 600; railroads, 1710; religion, 9097; travels, 4664, 9044, 9126  
 New Mexico, Museum of. See Museum of New Mexico.  
 New Mexico, Univ. of, students, 4637  
 New Mexico Folklore Soc., Place-Name Committee, \*8144  
 New Mexico Military Institute, 8184  
 New Orleans, La., 6597-6611; arts and crafts, 8966; Battle, 693, 2928; Catholics, 3929, 7163; Confed. peace negotiations, 4540; econ. geog., 6453; jazz, 3787; Mrs. Frank Leslie, 2134; Lincoln's intervention on behalf of free Negro, 2540; medical educ., 4206; Negroes, 2540, 8615; pillage of ms. collections, 641; pol. leaders, 4534; railroads, 1711, 1713; voyages, 8981; Weekly Louisianian, 7935  
 New Orleans Academy of Sciences, 6606  
 New Paltz, N. Y., 5266, 5287  
 New Plymouth, Idaho, 8014; High School, \*8014  
 New Post, Va., 2182  
 New review, 3632  
 New Richmond, Pa., 5746  
 New River Basin, Va., 6196  
 New River Valley, Va., 6195  
 New Rochelle, N. Y., 5281  
 New Salem, Tex., 6726  
 New Spain, 8403  
 New Sweden, Governor's house, 5562  
 New Testament. See Bible.  
 New Theatre, N. Y. C., 4328  
 New Year's Day, Ariz., 8275; condemnation of gift exchanges, 4860  
 New York (State), 5054-5396; activities of Oliver Culver, 4524; agric., 4524; antique collection, 470; baseball, 2606; Battle of Ticonderoga, 2893, 2894; bibliog., 232, 233, 265; biog. references, 558, 2150, 2615, 3046, 4564, 7262, 7563, 8826; boundary with N. J., 5037; business, 1420, 4524; care of mentally retarded, 1985; Catholics, 1985, 3914, 3922, 3931; Christian Reformed Church missions, 4060; civic leaders, 4556, 4600; company towns, 389; counterfeiting, 4677; Dept. of Civil Service, Div. of Personnel Research, \*5099; Dept. of Correction, \*5283; Dept. of Social Welfare, \*5098; domestic service, 4684; Dutch family naming, 5028; enterprise, 8692; Episcopalians, 3888; Eskimo infl., 2489; execution of Confed. spy, 3063; factory workers, 4684; family hist., 4399, 4412, 4421, 4422, 4435, 4455, 4470, 4472; folklore, 265, 446, 1199, 3414, 4682; French and Indian War, 1645; higher educ., 446, 1799, 2359, 4111, 4112, 4142, 4144, 4571; historic sites, 566, 570; Indians, 2489, 3150, 5031, 5036, 8911; Inspirationists colony, 2570; iron and steel indus., 389; Jews, 2514; judiciary, 858; Lake Ontario, 8940; law, 903, 1409; Legislature (Senate), \*5079; lotteries, 1799; Lutherans, 5045; Lyndhurst on the Hudson, 4545; Methodists, 4683; migrations from Mass., 4680; migrations from Vt., 4678, 4679; mil. posts, 3080; mil. units, 2975, 2986; museums, 465, 568, 570, 574, 578, 583, 585, 586, 590, 2783, 3295; National Guard, 244th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group (9th New York), \*2785; newspapers, 2150; Oneida Community, 1912; pol. leaders, 1207, 4556; public opinion on John Brown, 1199; Quakers, 570; "quarantine station" on Staten Isl., 5201; Rev., 2783, 2899; rural life, 4556; St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933; Socialist Labor Party, 802; songs, 4685; State Science Service, \*5313; steamboats, 1420; surveying, 4524; teaching, 1087; travels, 5039, 8923, 8935, 8936; trials for bundling, 2643; Mark Twain's lectures, 2074; voyages, 8285; War of 1812, 2926; Water Power and Control Commission, \*5255, \*5256; Whig Party, 782; wildlife, 1322. See also Long Island; Mohawk Valley; New York City; Rochester.  
 New York, Univ. of, Cortland State College for Teachers, 5339; Teachers College at Albany, 446; Teachers College at Fredonia, 84  
 New York, Univ. of the State of, 5075  
 New York almanack for 1697, 3706  
 New York Central RR, 1723; Hudson Div., 5310  
 New York City, 5101-5190; air service, 1750; American Art-Union, 3218; architecture, 3236; archives, 495, 498; art, 452; ballet, 4371; baseball, 2631; biog. references, 1426, 3304, 3741, 3825, 3929, 4337, 4542, 4556, 4559, 4560, 4616, 5049, 8442, 8866; bookselling, 345, 1057, 2091; boys' schools, 3374; British impressions (1775), 709; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 4357; business, 3534; Civil War prisoners, 3152; Congregation-alists, 3988; Cuban exiles, 1060; Department of Parks, 5170; doll collection, 480; economic research, 4548; educ., 3374; educational research, 4548; Engineering & mining journal, 6114; engraving indus., 3331; exiles, 2147, 2572; family hist., 4423; First Presbyterian Church, \*5112; foreign trade, 1853; fur indus., 4375; higher educ., 4556, 5299; hospitals, 4231; jazz in Harlem, 3787; Jews, 1557, 2467; journalism, 2141, 2157, 2160; labor unions, 1557; laundry indus., 1782; libraries, 259, 541, 2115; lit. crit., 3557; Mayor's Committee on Management Survey, \*5176; Metropolitan Opera, 3795, 3796; motion-picture indus., 4380; museums, 5062; music, 3771, 3815; New Theatre (org.), 4328; New York City Health Committee, \*5115; newspapers, 2144, 2149, 2150, 2154, 4661; piano mfg., 3790; Port of New York Authority, 5050, 5051; press agents, 2177; printing and publishing, 2091, 2104, 2108, 2124, 2137; "radicals" as participants in Dorr's Rebellion, 4974; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; railroad service, 5310; retail trade, 4541; Rev., 2911, 5279; St. James' Church (Fordham), \*5141; St. Mark's Church in-the-Bowwerie, \*5109; St. Stanislaus' Church, \*5148; social life, 4542; stage coaches, 4681; tailoring, 2467; theater, 2177, 4321, 4326, 4328, 4336, 4350; transportation, 5048; travels, 5039, 8906; trials, 2242; voyages, 4618; wages, 1782; water supply, 5091, 5095; writing experiences, 4565. See also Brooklyn; Columbia Univ.; Queens; Staten Island.  
 New York City Ballet, 4371  
 New York City Planning Commission, 5170  
 New York evening post, 5654, 8500



- New York Folklore Society, \*446  
 New York Harbor, Ambrose Channel lightship, 1632  
 New York herald, 8868  
 New York Historical Soc., antiques, 470  
 New York Hospital, 5132  
 New York Law Revision Commission, 5087  
 New York mail and express, 5640  
 New York post, 2230  
 New York Public Lib., 541, 2115; Berg collection of Emerson books and mss., 259  
 New York Public Service Commission, 5086  
 New York star, 703  
 New York State Historical Assoc., \*232, \*233  
 New York State Institute for Public Welfare Training, 5098  
 New York State Railways, 5081  
 New York times, 2144, 2150, 2154, 7996  
 New York tribune, 1441  
 New York University law review, \*2217  
 New York World almanac and encyclopedia, 1441  
 New York Yankees (baseball), 2631  
 New Zealand, relations with U. S., 1031  
 Newark, Eng., 6217  
 ----, Ill., 8290  
 ----, N. J., 3914, 5403, 5435; First Baptist Peddie Memorial Church, \*5435; Free Public Lib., \*545; libraries, 553  
 ----, N. Y., newspapers, 4661  
 Newark Academy, Del., 5784  
 ---- College (Del.), lib., 524  
 ---- Museum, silver collection, 477, 478  
 ---- Museum Assoc., \*477, \*478  
 Newark news, 5398  
 Newark Sunday news, 5440  
 Newbern, Ala., 6485  
 Newberry Lib., 546, \*2161  
 ---- Library Conference on American Studies, 2d, \*7499; 3d, \*671; 4th, \*32  
 ---- Library Conference on Indian Studies, \*33  
 Newburgh, Ind., 7338  
 ----, N. Y., "The Temple of Virtue," 5280  
 Newbury, Mass., Byfield Parish Church, \*4865  
 Newcomb, Rexford, \*6892  
 ---- William Wilmon, \*8909  
 Newcomer, Lee Nathaniel, \*4873  
 ---- Olive (Gall), \*4454  
 Newell, Gordon R., \*8320  
 ---- J. F., \*6593  
 Newfoundland, anthropol., 2485; Atlantic conference (1941), 1036; fishing lore, 3423  
 Newhall, Nancy (Wynne), \*8679  
 Newhoff, B. G., \*1141  
 Newington, N. H., 4746  
 Newman, Anna Pearl Leonard, \*6425  
 ---- E. S., 9014  
 ---- H. L., 9014  
 ---- Henry W., \*8657  
 ---- Herbert E., \*982  
 ---- John Benjamin, \*2069  
 ---- Marshall Thornton, \*2471, \*6699  
 ---- Ralph G., \*3703  
 ---- Robert P., \*2350  
 Newmark, Marco Ross, \*8464, \*8723  
 Newport, Christopher (1570-1617), 4498  
 ---- John, \*3954  
 Newport, Ky., 4498, 6901, 6907, 8987  
 ----, R. I., 179, 2334, 4079, 4970; Tower mystery, 4963, 4964; voyages, 2911. See also United States Govt., Naval War College.  
 Newport News, Va., 457, 6172  
 News, Charleston, S. C., 6310  
 News and courier (Charleston, S. C.), \*6303, 6310  
 News-herald (Franklin, Pa.), \*2764  
 Newspapers, 2126-2170 passim, 4661, 6783; accounts of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 7383; advertising popular medicines, 2176; Americanism, 2033; attacks on "Sandwich Islands" lecture of Mark Twain, 2074; bibliog., 323, 343, 356; Catholic newspapers, 7393; Civil War, 2733-2735, 3097, 3098, 5858; crit. of educ., 8525; foreign-language newspapers, 5173; foreign news service, 7503; French lang., 7530, 8620; frontier weeklies, 7742; German lang., 6734, 7840; Ernest Hemingway as reporter in Spanish civil war, 4362; William Dean Howells, 7270; libel, 2214; microfilming, 356, 530; Morgan stallion advertisements, 1538; Negro newspapers, 339; Bill Nye as newspaperman, 8030; on slavery and abolition, 5385; ownership, 2229; Pacific States, 8295; photographers, 3336; press agents, 2177; radio broadcasting by newspaper-owned stations, 7618; reporting, 2026, 2027, 2230, 4362, 4556, 4558, 4561, 4648, 6382, 7036, 7270; Will Rogers as columnist, 4318; Nicholas Roosevelt as foreign correspondent, 1220; sacred music advertisements, 435; soldier newspapers, 2733-2735. -- By name: American citizen, 749; American daily advertiser (Phila.), 5433; Arkansas gazette, 7125; Brooklyn daily eagle, 5254; Chicago daily news, 7503; Chicago tribune, 2610; Commercial advertiser, 5157; Courier journal (Louisville), 6945; Courrier des Etats Unis, 5127; Daily eagle (Brooklyn), 2290; Democrat & chronicle (Rochester), 5391; Democratic watchman (Bellefonte, Pa.), 5752; Deseret news, 8115; Doylestown intelligencer, 5633; Evening star (Brooklyn), 2290; Examiner (San Francisco), 2702; General advertiser, 843; Germantown telegraph, 3492; Harry Oliver's desert rat scrap book, 9130; Herald (Helena, Mont.), 2145; Ill. State jour., 1194; Jewish tidings (Rochester), 4081; Journal (Washington, la.), 7845; Kansas City star, 7081; Kentucky gazette, 6894; Louisiana gazette, 6402; Neu Braunfelser Zeitung, 6734; New York herald, 8868; New York post, 2230; Newark Sunday news, 5440; News (Charleston, S. C.), 6310; News and courier, 6303, 6310; Nordisk tidende, 2575; North American, 5703; Our Sunday visitor, 7393; PM, 2230; Pitchfork (Dallas), 6780; Porcupine, 8720; Public advertiser (N. Y. C.), 749; Roanoke times, 6191; Roanoke world-news, 6191; Rocky Mountain news, 8091; South Carolina gazette, 6297, 6318; Southern illustrated news, 3098; Springfield Republican, 8633; Star-Democrat (Easton, Md.), 5969; Stars and stripes, 2734, 2735; State (Columbia, S. C.), 6287; Tamarack sentinel (Minn.), 7782; Territorial enterprise (Nev.), 8377; Territorial enterprise and Virginia City news, 8376; Texas Volksblatt, 6775; Thomas's Massachusetts spy, or Worcester gazette, 4886; Tribune (Bismarck, N. D.), 2145; Union (Sacramento), 8580; Washington post, 4556; Washington telegraph (Ark.), 7106; Wheeling intelligencer, 6850. -- By place: Ariz., 8238; Ark., 7099, 7106, 7125; Calif., 8525, 8538, 8575, 8580, 8695; (Los Angeles) 8720; (San Francisco) 8285, 8620, 8633; Colo., 8666; (Denver) 8066, 8091; Ga., 6382; Hong Kong, 8487; Ia., 7840, 7845; Ill., 2735; (Chicago) 7500, 7503; Ind., 4456, 7383; India, 6642; Kan., 1198, 7724, 7903; Ky., 6894, 6898, 6945; La., 323, 530; Mass., 4886; (Boston) 4937; Md., 5969; Mich., 7530, 7569, 7580; (Detroit) 7618; Minn., 7782; Mo., 7011, 7012, 7036, 7081; Mont., 2145, 7976; N. C., 6224, 6226; N. D., 2145, 7742; N. J., 4661; N. Y., 343, 749, 5278, 5385, 5391; N. Y. C., 4661, 5127, 5157, 5173, 5254, 8868; Neb., 7742; Nev., 8376, 8377; Ohio, 7270; (Cincinnati) 7298; (Toledo) 7327; P. I., 8843; Pa., 5633; Phila., 843, 5433, 5703, S. C., 6280, 6287, 6297, 6303, 6310, 6318; S. D., 7742; Southwest, 9130; Tex., 4558, 6734, 6775, 6780, 6783; Utah, 8115; Va., 3098, 6159, 6191; Vt., 4635; W. Va., 6850; Wash., 8321; Wyo., 8030. See also Bibliography.  
 Newton, Albert William, \*7488  
 ---- Earle Williams, \*516, \*4692  
 ---- Thomas W., 7127  
 Newton, Kan., 7928; First Mennonite Church, 7933; Kansan, 7929  
 ----, Mass., 2660  
 Nez Percé Indians, 1541, 2947, 3080, 8009, 8011, 9080  
 Niagara Falls, 5368, 5394; power, 1068; Tuscarora Reservation, 8904  
 ---- Mohawk, 1304  
 Nibley, Preston, \*4030  
 Nicaragua, 9042; Marines, 2856; Walker's expedition, 8720  
 Nichol, Ralph E., \*8999  
 Nicholas, H. G., \*3582  
 ---- Samuel, 3051  
 Nicholds, Elizabeth, \*5311 (reminisc.)  
 Nicholls, William Hord, \*5902  
 Nichols, Buford L., \*3977 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Jeannette (Paddock), \*7192  
 ---- Mary Gove-, See Gove-Nichols, Mary.  
 ---- Phebe Jewell, \*3351  
 Nicholson, James Roy, \*1918  
 ---- Martha (Snell), \*8292 (reminisc.)  
 Nickalls, John L., \*4052  
 Nickel indus., Ont., 1467  
 ---- Plate RR, 1720

- Nicolaus (firm), Sacramento, 8421  
 Nicoletto Indians, 8668  
 Nicolls, Richard (1624-72), 5265  
 Nidever, George, 8422  
 Nieberding, Velma, \*7160, \*7163  
 Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 3956  
 ---- Reinhold, \*1430, 1943, \*3953, 3956, 3958  
 Niederheiser, Clouaugh, \*5858  
 Niehoff, R. O., \*951  
 Nielsen, Arthur Charles, \*1791  
 Niess, Robert Judson, \*3734  
 Nikhilānanda, Swami, \*4082  
 Niles, John B., ltr. to, 7366  
 Niles, Mich., 7527  
 Niles' national register, 7249, \*6932, 9044  
 Nilon, Charles Hampton, \*2532  
 Nims, Harry D., \*5072  
 Niobrara River Valley, Neb., 7896, 9014  
 Nisel. See Japanese in the U. S.  
 Niswonger, Clifford Rollin, \*1415  
 Nitschmann, Anna Charity, 5503  
 ---- David, 5503  
 Nixon, Charles R., \*769  
 ---- George (1752-1842?), 4450, 5727  
 ---- Patrick Ireland, \*6650  
 ---- Richard M., 4450, 5727  
 ---- family, 5727  
 Noah and the Flood, rel. to peopling of Am., 2442  
 Nobili, John, 8341  
 Nobility, Am. ancestry, 5113; British titles in Am. speech, 2056  
 Noble, David Watson, \*761, \*3844  
 ---- James, 2786  
 ---- Judy, \*6625  
 ---- Patrick, ltrs. to, 1187  
 Nobleboro, Me., 4721  
 Nobles, Laurence H., \*8711  
 Noé, Amédée de, \*8446  
 Noemfoor Island, 3037  
 Noguez, Alexandre, ltr. to, 7935  
 Nolan, James Bennett, \*4535  
 ---- Val, Jr., \*7366  
 ---- William A., \*806  
 Noland, Edward William, \*5886  
 Nolen, Louise, \*6615  
 Noll, John Francis, 7393  
 Nollen, John Scholte, \*7827 (reminisc.)  
 Nolte, Eugene, \*3746  
 Nome, Alaska, 8798  
 Nomura, Kichisaburo, 1131  
 Nook Farm, Hartford, Conn., 5013  
 Nooksack Valley, Whatcom County, Wash., 8306  
 Nora Springs, Ia., 7823  
 Norcross, Fred N., \*9151 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Kenneth Maxwell, \*7428  
 Nordell, Philip G., \*4755, \*5417, \*5679  
 Nordisk tidende (newspaper), 2575  
 Nurdyke, Lewis A., \*1547  
 Norfolk, Mass., 4853  
 ---- Va., 2797, 6178; Naval Shipyard, 2820; newspapers, 2158; railroads, 1709  
 Norfolk and Western Rwy., 1709, 1720, 6188, 6855  
 Norlie, O. M., \*2575  
 Norman, Sidney, \*8702 (reminisc.)  
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, \*1455  
 Normandy, France, invasion, 3036  
 Norona, Delf, \*6853  
 Norridgewock, Me., 4723  
 Norrington, A. L. P., \*2108  
 Norriss, Charles G., 2104  
 ---- Frank, 2151, 3446, 3626; The pit, 7502  
 ---- George William, 7276  
 ---- Jack Clayton, \*6381  
 ---- James H., 2242  
 ---- Julia Harrison, \*3164  
 ---- Kathleen, 2104  
 ---- Robert O., Jr., \*6132  
 ---- Stanley Eugene, \*7209  
 ---- Wendell W., \*7742  
 Norristown, Pa., 5650, 5656  
 Norsemen, 2035, 4964  
 Nørstebø, Sigurd, \*2299  
 North, Douglass, \*1826  
 ---- Joseph, \*1228, \*2162  
 ---- Robert Grady, \*3929  
 ---- Walter Murray, \*5882  
 North, Southern attitude toward infl. in educ., 5803  
 North America, birds, 4103; discovery, 674;  
 Franco-Spanish rivalry, 688  
North American (Phila.), 5651, 5703  
 North American review, 2140  
 North Andover, Mass., 4867  
 North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 North Bend (schooner, 1919-40), 8297  
 North Bennington, Vt., 4834  
 North Carolina, 6198-6256; agric., 5796, 5934;  
 airplane experiments, 1736, 1738, 1740; Anglicans, 5917; archives, 497; Baptists, 3978, 5915, 5930;  
 bibliog., 234; biog. references, 1179, 2359, 4534, 5915, 7997; Catholics, 3920; Civil War, 2962, 2967;  
 cotton textile indus., 5931; defrauding of heirs to Mark Hopkins' estate, 8468; Dept. of Conservation and Development, \*6203, \*6242; educ., 455, 5814; effect of certain factors on food habits, 5944; emigration of Tuscaroras, 8904; Episcopalians, 5917; family hist., 4448, 4461, 5797, 5911; folklore, 5889; folksongs, 5884; higher educ., 2359, 3951, 3978, 4576, 4595; Indian warfare, 5796; Indians, 5824; Lutherans, 5814; medicine, 4222, 4229; Methodists, 5917; migration westward, 8918; Negro educ., 2359; outdoor hist. drama, 76; peanuts, 5885; pharmacology, 4222, 4229; pol. leaders, 5796; Protestants, 3951; Reformed Church, 4058; rel. of Methodists to Anglican clergy, 5917; Rev., 2901; shipwrecks, 5945; State Dept. of Archives and Hist., \*234, \*497; travels, 4058; veterans' pensions, 3167  
 North Carolina, Univ. of, 6211, 6238; architecture, 6219; William de Berniere MacNider, 4229; Medical Dept. at Raleigh, 4228; Medical School, 4229; Hubert Ashley Royster, 4228; student life, 6218, 6229  
 North Central States. See Middle West.  
 North Dakota, 7174, 7738, 7863-7874; archeol., 8997, 9004; Army service, 9001; biog. references, 2302, 3805; Catholics, 3909; cattle indus., 9069; dams, 8997; folklore, 7738; Hutterites, 9068; Indians, 8995; lignite indus., 7191; Lutherans, 7743; march of Dragoons, 2939; mil. posts, 2776; newspapers, 2145; Norwegian lang., 2044; promotion of settlement, 7741; schoolteaching, 2302; scouts and guides, 7738; Swedes, 7743; trapping, 7745  
 North Dakota Academy of Science, 7873  
 North Greenville Baptist Academy and Junior College, S. C., 6290  
 North Hempstead Twp., L. I., 5211  
 North Kingstown, R. I., 4969  
 North Little Rock, Ark., 7128, 7130, 7131  
 North Manchester, Ind., 7359, 7388, 7389, 7394  
 North Marlboro, Mass., 4907  
 North Platte, Neb., 7901  
 North Schraalenburgh (Dumont) Reformed Dutch Church (N. J.), 5429  
 North Shore Line (electric rwy.), 7201  
 North Tarrytown, N. Y., 5276  
 Northampton, Mass., 4401  
 Northampton County, Pa., 5577, 5583, 5587  
 ---- County, Va., 6114  
 ---- County Historical and Genealogical Soc. (Pa.), \*5583  
 Northamptonshire, Eng., 610  
 Northeast. See East.  
 Northeast Airlines, 1750  
 ---- Missouri State Teachers College, 247  
 ---- Central RR, 5999  
 ---- Indiana Rwy., 7287  
 ---- Pacific RR, 7773  
 Northfield, Essex County, N. J., 5415  
 Northrop, F. S. C., 3876  
 Northrup, George W., 7738  
 Northumberland County, Pa., 5607  
 ---- County, Va., 6109, 6120  
 Northwest Ordinance (1787), 895  
 ---- Passage, 4507  
 ---- Territory, 2918-2920  
 Northwestern Christian College, Excelsior, Minn., 3992  
 ---- Pacific RR, Calif., 8541  
 ---- Univ., Elbert H. Gary Law Lib., 551; School of Law, \*913  
 Northwestern University law review, 820  
 Northwood Ridge, N. H., \*4758  
 Norton, Elizabeth R., \*598  
 ---- John R., \*5067  
 ---- Joshua Abraham ("Emperor Norton"), 8612  
 Norton, Margaret Cross, \*372, \*498  
 Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., 1625  
 Norumbega, 4687

- Norvell, Caskie, II, \*6856  
 ---- John, \*7539 (litr.)  
 Norway, assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; family hist., 4477, 7768  
 Norwegian chests, 7638  
 ---- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Synod, Centennial Committee, \*7179  
 ---- lang., 2044  
 Norwegians in the U. S., family hist., 4477; Lutherans, 4006, 7179; military mission, 670; Moravians, 7676; Ole Bornemann Bull, 4537, 5628; political views, 2571; press, 2571, 2575. --By place: Ia., 7179; Ill., 7179; Minn., 7179, 7768; Pa., 4537, 5628; Wis., 7179, 7675  
 Norwood, Pa., 5563  
 Notestein, Frank Wallace, \*2373  
 Notman, John (1810-65), 5418  
 Notre Dame, Univ. of, John F. O'Hara, 3931; students, 3929  
 Nourse, Edwin Griswold, \*1265, \*1266  
 Nova Scotia, 2574, 4554; dialect, 4853; fishing, 3423; Loyalist settlers, 4866; lumber indus., 4554  
 Novak, Ralph S., \*1553  
 Novels, 3438, 3443, 3446, 3486-3769 *passim*; as hist. textbooks, 93, 94; J. Fred Bachman, 5660; bestsellers, 3475; bibliog. of hist. novels, 93, 94; Charles Waddell Chesnut, 3612; John Esten Cooke, 3098; delineation of Russian Mennonite settlers in Am., 4011; depiction of Negroes, 2532, 2551, 2559, 2545, 5893; depiction of wealthy class, 1990; George H. Eisenhart, 5525; European novels, 3438; folklore, 6914; Theodor Fontane, 7155; Henry Blake Fuller, 7498; Julien Green, 5928; Frances Nimmo Greene, 6505; Indians, 2500; Mennonites, 7155; Negro novelists, 3483; Frank Norris, 7502; of social crit., 1927-1945 *passim*; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; physicians as novelists, 3187; portrayal of Henry Clay, 52; railroad novels, 4557; religious historical novel, 3442; religious trends in modern novels, 3887; treatment of sex, 2662; Anthony Trollope, 4620; use in motion pictures, 3469; writing hist. novels, 39. --By place: Ala., 6506; Calif., 6596; Ill., Chicago, 7498, 7502; Indian Ter., 7155; Ky., 6914; Pa., 5660; South, 5893. *See also* names of novelists.  
 Noyes, Alfred, \*3756  
 ---- John Humphrey, 3947  
 ---- John R., \*8794  
 Nueces River, Tex., 2979  
 Nuernberger, Ruth Ketting, \*6479  
 Nuevo Leon, Mex., 1045  
 Nugent, Thomas Lewis, 6667  
 Numismatics, 1837-1844, 7917; business paper materials, 466; counterfeiting, 5059; Price Raid notes of Kan. (1867), 7917. *See also* Paper money.  
 Nunivak Eskimos, 6771  
 Nunn, Henry Lightfoot, \*1581 (reminisc.)  
 Nunn-Bush Shoe Co., Milwaukee, 1581  
 Nurse Anesthetists, National Association of. *See* National Association of Nurse Anesthetists  
 Nursing, 4212; anesthetists, 4288; Civil War, 7022; France, 4231; Frontier Nursing Service, 4231; Ky., 4231; N. Y. C., 5146; public health nursing, 2403, 2429; U. S. Army, 2869; World War II, 2879  
 Nutrition, State programs, 2393  
 Nuttall, Drayton B., \*8532  
 ---- Geoffrey F., \*4052  
 ---- Lawrence William, 6876  
 Nye, Edgar Wilson, \*2148, 8030  
 Nye (Gerald P.) Committee, 1030  
 ---- County, Nev., 8288, 8383, 8384  
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., 5839  
 Oakdale, Calif., 8597  
 Oakland, Calif., 8291; First Presbyterian Church, 8623  
 ---- Md., 5972  
 Oakley, Annie, 4360  
 ---- T. Edward, \*5264  
 ---- Violet, \*5543  
 Oakley Plantation, La., 6555  
 Oakwood Mound, Joliet, Ill., 7465  
 Oases, Ariz., 8234  
 Oates, Alice, 8259  
 ---- Mrs. Gordon Page, \*7087  
 ---- John Alexander, \*6206  
 Oaths of allegiance. *See* Loyalty.  
 Oats, S. D., 7885  
 O'Bannon, J. B., ltr. to, 7367  
 Ober, Frank Roberts, \*4880  
 Oberlin College, Ohio, 1735; Edward Increase Bosworth, 3989; students, 2672  
 Oberndorf, Clarence Paul, \*1874  
 Oberste, William Herman, \*6890, \*6691  
 Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 9083  
 O'Brien, Harold J., \*1190  
 ---- John Anthony, \*3928  
 ---- R. Barry, \*1661  
 ---- Robert, \*2102, \*8459, \*8617  
 ---- William Smith, ltr. to, 5145  
 Obscenity, 2217  
 Obstetrics, 4265-4270, 7078, 7320. *See also* Cesarean section.  
 O'Callaghan, Jerry Alexander, \*8344  
 Ocaranza, Fernando, \*8230  
 Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, 6617, 8644  
 Occaneechee Indians, 6113  
 Occupational mobility, 1356  
 Occupations, agricultural graduates, 6591; changes in farm families, 7728; Fla., 4569; Mass., 4581; N. Y. 4569; Negroes, 2547; origins of physicians, 4223; preceramic period, 2486  
 Ocean County, N. J., 5401  
 O'Connell, William R., \*2805  
 O'Connor, Basil, \*3861  
 ---- John, \*3875  
 ---- Lillian Mary Frances, \*2070  
 ---- Richard, \*3067  
 ---- William Douglas 3596; *The good gray poet*, 3596, 3597  
 ---- William Van, \*3651, \*5849  
 O'Connor, Norreys Jephson, \*3872 (reminisc.)  
 Oconto County, Wis., 7653  
 ---- County Historical Soc. (Wis.), \*7653  
 Ocracoke Inlet, N. C., 6209  
 O'Crowley, C. R., \*5461  
 Octoroon Club, Mahogany Hall, New Orleans, 6610  
 Odd Volumes, Club of. *See* Club of Odd Volumes.  
 O'Dea, Thomas F., \*8188  
 Odle, Thomas David, \*1518  
 O'Donnell, George Edward, \*3931, \*5718  
 ---- Thomas Clay, \*5326  
 ---- Walter G., \*113  
 Odum, Howard Washington, \*114  
 Oehler, C. M., \*7777 (reminisc.)  
 Oehser, Paul Henry, \*4091, \*4123 (reminisc.)  
 Oeste, George I., \*115  
 Office workers, 1333  
 Offices (U. S.). *See* United States Govt.  
 Offshore lands, La., 6558  
 Ogburn, Charlton, \*748  
 Ogden, Adele, \*8442  
 ---- Ames, 6516  
 ---- Peter Skene, 7956, 7978  
 Ogden, Utah, 7967, 8125, 8128  
 Ogilvy, J. D. A., \*1554  
 ---- Lylph Gilchrist Stanley, 8072  
 Oglala Indians, 7879  
 Oglesby, Dwayne L., \*7940  
 Ogleshorpe County, Ga., 6330; Inferior Court, \*6330  
 O'Gorman, Richard, \*5145 (litr.)  
 Ogunkut, Me., 4722  
 O'Halloran, John D., \*5197  
 O'Hara, John F., 3931  
 Ohio, 276, 3510, 4644, 7174, 7205-7408, 8985; agric., 4524, 8922; archeol., 166, 235, 2484; architecture, 3247; architecture of State Capitol, 3242; bibliog., 235, 306, 393, 400, 401; biog. references, 717, 4536, 4570, 6798; canals, 7198; Civil War prisoners, 3151, 3153; coal indus., 3445; Development and Publicity Commission, 599; educ., 8993; electrical indus., 1219; emigration to Ind., 7348; exhibitions, 181; family hist., 4454, 4469, 4475; folklore, 3383; furniture collection, 490; gypsum indus., 1478; higher educ., 804, 1735, 2071, 2282, 2672, 3445, 3989; historic sites, 599, 621a; historiog., 166; impressions of New Eng. Federalist, 745; Indian warfare, 2918, 2920; Indians, 2484, 7194; interurban rws., 7200; Kelley's Isl., 8930; land, 1421; mss., 393, 400, 401; migrants to Calif., 8461; mil. operations, 2918-2920; mil. units, 2980; monuments, 599; Mormon communities, 4033; museums, 599; National Guard, 4555; natural hist., 235; occupational origins of physicians, 4223; pol. leaders, 1183; railroads, 1709; reminisc., 8537; Rev., 2910; schoolteaching, 8993; Sesquicentennial Com-

- mission, Religious Participation Committee, \*7216;  
Shakers, 3417, 4486; ship explosion, 8949; ship-  
building, 4524; shipwrecks, 8952; surveying, 4524;  
travels, 8918, 8922, 8970, 9046, 9060; Whig  
Party, 782; whisky from Ont., 8956. See also  
Cincinnati; Cleveland; Toledo.
- Ohio Canal, 7278  
---- Centennial (1902), 7328  
---- Company, 6055  
---- Folklore Soc., 3393  
---- Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, 7306  
---- River, 7300, 7345; architecture of river boats,  
8969; descr., 8981; kidnappings, 8720; navigation,  
1631; ships and boats, 8969, 8970, 8972, 8978,  
8981; steam navigation, 8990; steamboats, 1660;  
terminus of Cumberland Road, 6866; voyages, 8986,  
8988; water pollution agreements, 1307  
---- River Valley, survey orders and warrants, 5737  
Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly,  
\*64  
Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc., \*235,  
\*7224; Lib., \*400, \*401  
---- State Univ., 7284; College of Medicine, 7269;  
Gamma Chapter of Phi Chi, 4209; School of Medi-  
cine, 4209  
---- Valley, 8983-8994  
Ohles, John F., \*77  
Oil. See Fuel oil; Lubricants; Petroleum indus.  
Ojal, Joseph, \*7425  
O'Kane, Walter Collins, \*8254  
Okauchee, Wis., St. Joan of Arc (Catholic Church),  
\*7715  
O'Keefe, Ellen, 5146  
Okinawa, 2882, 3029, 4637, 8853  
Okinawans in the U. S., 4637  
Oklahoma, 7133-7170; agric., 4562; anthropol., 1958;  
archeol., 3338; Army service, 3082; bibliog., 137,  
238, 349; biog. references, 137, 4318; cattle  
indus., 1545; Disciples of Christ, 3992; electric  
power, 9131; flint quarries, 3338; freight carrying,  
1545; fur trade expedition, 9083; higher educ.,  
2617, 3992; historic sites, 9009; historiog., 137;  
horses, 9016; income, 9076; Indian music, 3824;  
Indians, 5824, 8923, 9033, 9107; lang., 2061;  
march of First Dragoons, 2931; mining, 9119;  
petroleum indus., 2061; power distribution, 5501;  
reminisc., 1545; Will Rogers' saddles, 1558;  
secondary educ., 8923; telephone indus., 2200;  
travels, 349  
Oklahoma, Univ. of, E. de Golyer Coll., 186; Lib.,  
\*186  
Oklahoma Christian Univ. See Phillips Univ.  
---- City, Okla., 7167  
Okumiya, Masatake, \*1127 (reminisc.)  
Olansky, Sidney, \*6512  
Old age, assistance, 2019; insurance, 1834;  
tuberculosis, 7847  
Old-Age and Survivors Insurance system, See  
United States Govt.  
Old Bristol, Me., 4721  
Old Cuyahoga Town, Summit County, Ohio, 7218  
Old Deerfield, Mass., 4864  
Old Norse, 2035  
Old Northwest, 7175-7177, 7195; historiog., 134;  
Ordinance of 1787, 895, See also Middle West.  
Old Portage, Ohio, 7218  
Old Print Shop (N. Y. C.), \*456, \*1693  
Old Sagg-Harbour Committee (Sag Harbor, N. Y.),  
\*5207  
Old South Assoc. (Boston), \*332  
Old South End Burying Ground, Southampton, N. Y.,  
5222  
Old Southwest, 5805, 5838  
Old Spanish Trail, Miss., 6515  
Old Stone Church, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., 5588  
Old Sturbridge Village, Mass., 4598  
Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Del., \*5778  
Old World, musical instruments comp. with those  
of Am. Indians, 3772  
Oldham, Catharine Hershey, \*4839  
---- Esther, \*3381  
Olds, Edward B., \*2437  
---- Fred C., \*7570  
---- Irving S., 3367  
---- Mrs. Irving S., 3367  
O'Leary, H. J., \*7727  
---- James Lee, \*1969  
Oley Valley, Pa. 5669  
Olin (Franklin W.) Gallery of Arms and Military  
Trophies, 486  
Oliphant, James Orin, \*8347, \*8970  
Oliver, Covey T., \*988  
---- Dorothy S., \*6013, \*6014  
---- Edward F., \*3018  
---- Harry, \*9130  
---- James (1823-1908), 1418  
---- Nola Nance, \*6518  
---- Smith Hempstone, \*479  
---- Vernell M., \*2690  
Oliveres, Ramon, \*1063  
Olivet College, 4600  
Olmsted, Frederick Law, \*5843; publication of  
writing, 2098; The cotton kingdom, 5843  
Olmsted County, Minn., 7739  
Olney, Mabel G., \*5362  
---- Marguerite, \*4717  
Olofsson, Carl (b. 1685), 4478  
---- family, 4478  
Olsen, Louise P., \*7744  
Olson, Bert H., \*8373  
---- Charles, \*3619, \*8442  
---- Culbert Levy, 8527  
---- James C., \*517  
---- Julius Emil, 2054  
Olsson, Karl A., \*4075  
---- Olof, 7911  
Olvera, Augustin, 8721  
Olweiler, Jacob N., \*5580  
Olympia, Wash., Episcopal Diocese, 8309  
Omaha, Neb., 7900, 9062  
O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher, \*1756  
Omro, Wis., First Presbyterian Church, \*7670  
Onate, Juan de, 8153  
Oneal, Ben G., \*8826  
Oneida, N. Y., 5081  
---- Wis., 7724  
Oneida Community, N. Y., 1912  
---- County, N. Y., 5315  
---- Historical Soc. (Utica, N. Y.), \*5315  
---- Indians, 7724, 8911  
O'Neill, Eugene, 3431; comp. with Schopenhauer,  
4340; crit., 4334, 4335; on German stage, 4339;  
Strange interlude, 4340; The iceman cometh, 4352  
---- James Milton, \*3894  
---- John J., 1059  
Onion set indus., Ill., 7451  
Onsgard, Blayne, \*7753  
Ontario, Can., electrical indus., 5394; engineering,  
5394; family hist., 5473; folklore, 5473; Germans,  
5041; Loyalists, 5063; Mennonites, 4008; Niagara  
Falls, 5394; nickel indus., 1467; Pennsylvania  
German immigrants, 5473, 5513, 5540; railroads,  
1718; St. Joseph's Isl., 8926; transportation of  
whisky, 8956; travels, 5041  
----, Lake. See Lake Ontario.  
Ontario County, N. Y., 5367  
Ontonagon County, Mich., 7544  
Ooltewah, Tenn., 6981  
Oost Dorp (old Dutch village), N. Y., 5108  
Opendaker, Theodore Albert, \*5447  
Opechancanough (Indian chief), 6116  
Opelika, Ala., 6484  
Opelika times, Ala., 6484  
Opelousas, La., 5585  
Opera, 3795, 3796, 4313  
Operation Avalanche, 3023  
Ophthalmic lenses, 6171  
Ophthalmology, 2860, 4219, 5047  
Opossums, 2030  
Optical supplies, 1569, 1572  
Optometry, 4218  
Oquawka, Ill., 4113  
Oral hist., Columbia Univ. project, 2  
---- reading, 2076  
---- roentgenology, 4260  
Orange County, Calif., 8716, 8725, 8729, 8737  
---- County, N. C., 6211  
---- County, N. Y., 5267, 5268, 5282  
---- indus., Calif., 8705  
---- juice, 2171  
Orangeville, N. Y., 5389  
Oratory. See Public speaking.  
Orchard City College, Flora, Ill., 7452  
Orchestras and bands, band recordings, 3602;  
bibliog., 439; Eugene Gossens as orchestra con-  
ductor, 3819; jazz bands, 3816; Kneisel Quartet.

- 3797; Mass., 4896; N. C., 6243; National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich., 7588; New Eng. town bands, 4896; Old Gray Mare Band, 3421; Salem Band, 6243; Theodore Thomas as orchestra conductor, 3791; W. Va., Wheeling, 6850
- Ord, Edward Otto Cressap, 2950
- Ordinance of 1787, 895
- Ordinance, 2746-2763; World War II, 2814, 3139
- Ordinance, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt., Navy Dept.
- Ordinance Corps. *See* United States Govt., Army.
- Ordway, Edward S., \*5320
- Oredson, Vincent, \*7795
- Oregon, 8337-8370; Agricultural Experiment Station (Corvallis), \*8342; bibliog., 236; botany, 9089; boundary settlement, 1051; British immigrants, 9064; John Brown's family, 8289; business cycles, 9093; climatic changes, 7995; engineering, 2736; exploration, 9086; folklore, 1391, 9077; forest fires, 1495; geol., 7955; harnessmaking, 9052; higher educ., 528, 8290; Indian wars, 2950; Indians, 8278, 9077; infl. of France, 1090; ipos (edible tubers), 8278; judiciary, 9064; legal practice, 9064; libraries, 528; lost treasures, 1391; lumber shipping, 8297; Lutherans, 8287; Joaquin Miller, 8284; Modoc War, 8282; Mormons, 7953; painting, 9091; pol. leaders, 1235; Presbyterians, 4040, 8280; public opinion on Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9064; reminisc., 9067; sardine fisheries, 8293; sculpture, 9091; settlement, 2441; shipbuilding, 8320; State Archives, \*8352; State Unemployment Compensation Commission, \*8369; Ter., 1090, 8281, 9088; travels, 4664, 9034, 9052, 9061; Washington as part of Ore. Ter., 8281; zoology, 7995
- Oregon, Pa., 5529
- Univ. of, 9093
- Oregon Agricultural College, 8351
- City, Ore., 9052
- College of Education, Monmouth, Ore., 8351
- Company, 9081
- Historical Soc., \*236
- State College, 2359, 8362
- State Normal School. *See* Oregon College of Education.
- State Soc., Wash., D. C., 8336
- Trail, 7910, 9034, 9040, 9041
- Organization for European Economic Cooperation, \*1629
- Organs, church music, 4995, 6298
- Orion, Ill., 7427
- Ormsbee, Ebenezer J., \*4817 (autobiog.)
- Orn, Clayton L., \*6832
- Ornaments, barn ornaments, 5472
- Orndorff, Johannes Peter (1734-98), 5494
- John (1839-1914), 5494
- John, Jr. (1755?-1830), 5494
- John Barclay, \*5494
- William (1800-1885), 5494
- Ornithology, 3180, 3182, 3183, 4116
- O'Rourke, John H., 3914
- Lawrence W., \*8751
- Orphanages, George Whitefield's "Bethesda," 5916
- Orphans. *See* children and youth.
- Ort, Carol, \*6504
- Kenneth G., \*6452
- Lynn Earl, \*4311
- May (Reagan), \*6720
- Phil C., \*8578
- Ortick, Mo., 3081
- Ortega, José Francisco de, \*8757
- Orth, Andrew Park, \*2366
- Orthodontic Alumni Soc., Columbia Univ., 4261
- Orthodontics, 3186, 4259, 4263
- Orthon, Henry B., \*5461
- Vrest, \*333, \*4201
- Ortonville, Mich., 7551
- Ortonville Woman's Club (Ortonville, Mich.), \*7551
- Orzack, Louis H., \*7336
- Osage County, Mo., 7013
- Osborn, George Coleman, \*6455
- Ronald E., \*3990
- Thomas W., ltr. to, 6418
- Osborne, Charles C., \*158
- George E., \*526
- William Bushnell, 1495
- Osborn family, 4442
- Osgood, Isaac, \*4867
- Robert Endicott, \*1011
- Oshkosh, Wis., 3360, 7677
- Oshkosh Centennial, Inc., \*7677
- Ossernenon, N. Y., 5314
- Ossining, N. Y., 343, 5283, 5306
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, 3546
- Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, \*4988
- Ostrander, Gilman M., \*716
- Ostrom, Vincent Alfred, \*8713, \*9051
- O'Sullivan, St. John, 8675
- Osuna y Cota, Eduarda, 8676
- Oswald, Philip, 5113
- Richard, \*2915
- family, 5113
- Oswalt, Wendell, \*8773-8775, \*8777, \*8813
- Oswego County, N. Y., 5340
- Otis, Arthur G., Jr., 7772
- James, 734
- Samuel A., 843
- Otitis media, 4245
- Otolaryngology, 5461
- Ottawa (vessel, 1909), 8954
- Ottawa, Kan., 7946
- Ottawa County, Okla., 7135
- Otto, Max Carl, 3658
- Ottolengui, Rodrigues, 4256
- Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., 7110
- Ouellette, Vernon Austin, \*8495
- Our Son (sailing ship, 1930), 8958
- Our Sunday visitor (newspaper), 7393
- Oursler, Fulton, 3592, 4573
- Oury, Will, 8241
- Outagamie County, Wis., 7657
- Outcault, Richard, 4579
- Outlaws. *See* Criminals and outlaws.
- Outlook, 3968
- Overland monthly, 6549
- Overman, William Daniel, \*499, \*7210
- Overpack, Silas C., 7566
- Overshiner, Charles D., \*6729 (reminisc.)
- Overton, Richard Cleghorn, \*1713
- Owen, Frances, \*6589
- John E., \*34
- Mabel, \*1537
- Marie (Bankhead), \*6505, \*6506
- Ralph Albert Dornfield, \*7641
- Rebekah, 3741
- Robert (1771-1858), 7351, 7363
- William (fl. 1837), \*7363 (ltr.)
- Owenism, 778
- Owens, Mary Lilliana, \*6821
- Simeon, 7529
- Thomas W., Jr., \*2709
- William A., \*2454
- Owings, Donnell MacClure, \*5951
- Oxford, Miss., Saint Peter's Episcopal Church, \*6533
- Oxford Univ., 112
- Univ. Press, 2108
- Oxnam, Garfield Bromley, 4020
- Oyster Bay, L. I., 1220, 4412, 4561, 5217-5219, 5245, 5247
- Indus. illegal dredging, 5975; L. I., 5250; Md., 5975; Va., 6176
- schooners, 5240
- Survey, Virginia. *See* Virginia Oyster Survey.
- Ozark Mts., geog., 7056; speech, 6843; viniculture, 7114
- Ozona, Tex., 6823
- PM (newspaper), 703, 2230
- Pabst, Fred, 4840
- Pacheco family, 6414
- Pacific, College of the, Calif., 8396
- Pacific Coast, 8419, 8760
- Eskimos, 8788
- islands, 8764-8855
- Northwest, 9077-9094; architecture, 8365; Indian wars, 2947; painting, 8299; railroad promotion, 1695
- Pacific Northwest quarterly, \*8313
- Pacific Ocean, Botany, 4674; Christmas Isl., 1119; fish collecting, 4126; islands, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3040, 3041; Marquesas Isls., 1120; medical supplies on Okinawa, 2882; Mexican War naval operations, 2941; mil. service in Southwest Pacific, 4570; North Pacific explorations of Cadwalader Ringold and John Rodgers, 4874; post-World War II activities, 2882; shipwrecks, 8494; Southwest Pacific, 2743, 2874; voyages, 670, 4602, 4604,



- 4621; World War II, 2815, 2842, 2874, 2880, 3010-3038 *passim*, 4570. *See also* Far East.
- Pacific Rail Road Exploring Expedition. *See* United States Govt.
- Relations, Institute of. *See* Institute of Pacific Relations.
- Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2806, 2935
- States, 8276-8763; bibliog., 267, 271, 286; public affairs research, 271; social statistics, 267; social studies, 271; travels, 4601, 7963. *See also* California; Nevada; Oregon; Washington.
- Univ., Forest Grove, Ore., 8290
- Pacifism, 3111; of Mennonites, 2462
- Packaging indus., 2171
- Packard, Arthur Worthington, obit., 4600
- John M., \*2873
- Packer, Warren Melvin, \*7252
- Paddie, William A. Dick-. *See* Dick-Paddie, William A.
- Paden, Irene D., \*7959, \*8567
- Padgett, Frank, 6167
- Padgett, James A., \*6909
- Padgett Brothers Leather Co., Dallas, 6774
- Padgitt, James R., 6770
- James T., \*6770
- family, 6770
- Padover, Saul Jussiel, \*1159
- Padre, \*3021 (reminisc.)
- Page, Elwin Lawrence, \*4743
- Euphemia, \*7947, \*7951
- Thomas Nelson, \*3513 (ltrs.), 3617, 6083
- William Herbert, obit., 917
- Pageants, 4325
- Paget, Viola, 3747; ltrs. to, 3519
- Paige, Alonzo, ltr. to, 2937
- Paine, Mrs. Floyd, \*5379
- James, \*2458 (ltr.)
- Robert Treat, 1153
- Thomas, \*740, \*749; attributions of letters of "Junius" to Paine, 51
- Painters and Sculptors (Women), Detroit Soc. of. *See* Detroit Society of Women Painters and Sculptors.
- Painting, 3273-3315; animals, 3271; John James Audubon, 3183, 3185; Dr. William Beaumont and patient, 7533; bibliog., 374; birds, 3182, 3183, 3185, 4952; Gutzon Borglum, 3266; Richard Brunton, 3269; Chesapeake Bay, 5909; Thomas Cole, 3181; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; Detroit jurist, 7609; fake antiques, 3356; for children, 3341; frontier houses, 7747; Albert Eugene Gallatin (1881-1952), 4566; horses, 6678, 9091; household decoration, 3350; Hudson River School, 5293; illustrating Am. hist., 663; Indian rock paintings, 7626; Indians, 2504, 7994; Mississippi River panoramas, 8973, 8975, 8976; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; George Ford Morris, 3271; Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc. exhibition, 185; murals, 3103, 5543, 5665, 9105; of theater, 4300; of George Washington, 177; on velvet, 3350; painters, 5503, 5507; Henry Varnum Poor, 3222; portraits of Jews, 2516; post-World War II, 3215; preacher as painter, 5507; rel. of stagecraft to easel painting, 4315; religious paintings, 5271; Sierras, 8598; Joseph Steward, 5001; Jeremiah Theus, 6299; John Trumbull, 4510; Grace Hill Turnbull, 6007; views of Japan (1853), 1117; Mickey Walker, 2600; John Blake White, 6304; Edwin Whitefield, 7765; Thomas W. Whitley, 3218; Alexander Wilson, 3182; women painters, 7617; Phineas Howe Young, 8117.
- By place: Ariz., 9105; Calif., 8481, 8598; Colo., 9105; Conn., 4999, 5001; Kan., 7921; Mass., 4876, (Boston) 4945, 4952; Md., Balto., 6007; Me., 4732; Mich., 7533, (Detroit) 7609, 7617; Minn., 7747, 7765; Mont., 7994; N. M., 8202, 9105; N. Y., 5293, (Hudson Valley) 5271; N. Y. C., 5120; Okla., 7138; Ore., 9091; Pa., 5503, 5543, 5665; Pacific Northwest, 8299; R. I., 179; S. C., Charleston, 6299, 6304; Tenn., Memphis, 7001; Tex., 6678, (San Antonio) 6832; Utah, 8117, 9105; Va., Richmond, 3103; Wis., 7636.
- See also* Iconography.
- Paiute Indians, 8371
- Pakistan, relations with U. S., 1128
- Pala, Calif., 8697
- Palace Hotel, San Francisco, 8617, 8642
- of Art, San Francisco, 8617
- Palacio, 600
- Palatinate, 4446; emigrants to Am. 2447, 2449, 2450
- Palchanis, William, \*7296
- Paleobotany, Boston, 4923
- Paleogeography, classical paleog., 3203
- Paleontology, 4101, 4599
- Palestine, 2515; relations with U. S., 1106
- , American Political Action Committee for. *See* American Political Action Committee for Palestine.
- , Tex., 6720, 6751
- Palfrey, Francis Winslow, obit., 4216
- Palisades Interstate Park, 5303
- Palm, Swante, \*650 (notes), 650
- Palm Canyons, Calif., 8694
- Springs, Calif., 8694, 8709
- Palmer, Howard, \*2633 (reminisc.)
- Laurie, \*4381
- Nathaniel Brown (of Stonington), 4159
- Philip Motley, \*334
- Robert Roswell, \*744
- Theodore Sherman, \*8680
- Thomas Waverly, \*1179
- William Jackson, 8082
- family, 4442
- Palmer Peninsula, 4159
- Palmore, Erdman, \*2664
- Palms, Tex., 9140
- Palo Pinto County, Tex., 6744, 6745, 6757, 6764
- Palomino horses, 8255
- Palou, Francisco, ltr. to, 8407
- Palisgrat v. Long Island Railroad Co., 928
- Palsite, Victor Hugo, obit., 168, 498
- Pamphlets, Know-Nothing Party, 8350; Mercy Warren, 3531
- Pan American Institute of Geography and History, \*237; Commission on History, \*35
- Pan American Union, Division of Law and Treaties, \*1074; Division of Legal Affairs, \*1073; Division of Philosophy, Letters, and Sciences, \*518
- Pan-Americanism, 1048
- Panama, 4645; commemorative stamps, 2198; relations with U. S., 1065
- , Isthmus of, travels, 4615
- Panama Canal, passage of drydocks, 2844; World War II, 2841, 2844
- Canal Co., 8891
- Canal Zone. *See* Canal Zone.
- Congress (1825-26), 1049
- RR Co., 8891
- Panamint Indians, 8688
- Range, Calif., 8691
- Panasoffkee, Lake. *See* Lake Panasoffkee.
- Panay (USS, 1937), 1127
- Panes, 1569
- Panhandle, Tex., 6801, 6809, 6819, 6820; W. Va., 6850
- Panic of 1857, 959
- Pannone, Joseph D., \*1406
- Panofsky, Erwin, \*3213
- Pansini, Andrew, \*8653
- Panthers, 8517
- Papago Indians, 8259, 8270, 8271
- Paper dolls, 3373
- indus., 2089, 8907; Calif., 8588; Can., 8957; Great Lakes area, 8957; Miss., 6538; N. J., 5428; Ohio, 7241; Pa., 5489; Va., 6061
- mills, 1813, 2089
- money, 1843, 1844; bibliog., 466, 468; Confederate States, 5665; Ga., 6352; listings, 468; museum collection, 466; Price Raid notes of Kan., 7917; reform, 2103; S. C., 6261; Tex., 6639; Union mil. scrip, 7917
- Parades, circus parades, 4356
- Paraguay, Chaco dispute, 1072
- Parajón, Mario, \*4335
- Paramaribo, Surinam, 1849
- Parasitic diseases, 2685, 4210
- Parac, William H., \*1707
- Pardee, Caroline Julia, \*7281
- Pardon, Dr. Samuel Mudd, 723
- Paredes, Americo, \*9139
- Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, \*546, \*651
- Paria River Valley, Utah, 8121
- Paris, France, 1155, 2913, 6001; activities of Benjamin Franklin, 4519; Am. residents, 4560; Am. travels, 4607; art studies, 3304; Exposition (1869 ff.), 3308; journalism, 1103; U. S. Foreign Service, 1087
- Parish, Samuel Bonsall, 8493
- Park, Clyde William, \*7236
- John Edgar, \*3987

- Park, Julian, \*5396  
 ---- Robert Ezra, \*1992  
 Park Hill, Okla., 7142  
 Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, 7615  
 Parke-Bernet Galleries, N. Y., \*480  
 Parker, Alexander, 6856  
 ---- Barbara Neville, \*4732  
 ---- Cynthia Ann, 7141  
 ---- Daniel (fl. 1784-85), 1847  
 ---- Daniel (1801-68), 4471  
 ---- Donald Dean, Sr., \*4471, \*7878  
 ---- Edward (1805-63), 4471  
 ---- George, of Eng. (d. 1638/39), 6114  
 ---- George, of Va., 6114  
 ---- Isaac Charles, 6841, 6842  
 ---- John (1810-62), 4471  
 ---- John, of Va., 6114  
 ---- John J., \*6214  
 ---- Quannah (Indian chief), 7141  
 ---- Richard (1810-93), 5816  
 ---- Robert, of Va., 6114  
 ---- Robert J., \*8442  
 ---- White, 7141  
 ---- Wyman W., \*500, \*2071, \*7257  
 ---- family, 4471, 8436  
 Parker County, Tex., 2999  
 ---- (Daniel) and Co., 1847  
 ---- (Francis W.) School, Chicago, 4314  
 ---- Valley, Ariz., 8240  
 Parkersburg, W. Va., 6852, 6858, 6865, 6869, 6882  
 Parkes, Henry Bamford, \*685  
 Parking. See Automobiles, trucks, and buses.  
 Parking meters, 4579  
 Parkinson, Cyril Northcote, \*1848  
 Parkman, Francis, 159  
 ---- George, 2242  
 Parks, Arthur Lincoln, \*5162  
 ---- Edd Winfield, \*1202  
 Parks, national parks, 618, 6194, 6439, 8032, 8035, 8042, 8102, 8549, 8551, 8811, 9110. --By place:  
 Alaska, 8611; Calif., 8549, 8551, 9110; Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 5943; D. C., 5918; Fla., 569, 6439; Ind., 7373; Kan., 7910; La., 8555; Md., 5918; N. C., 6203; N. Y., 5303, (L. I.) 5257; N. Y. C., 5140, 5170; Nev., 9110; Pa., 619, (Pittsburgh) 5761; Utah, 8102, 9110; Va., 618, 5918, 6194; Wyo., 7966, 8032, 8035, 8042; Yellowstone Park area, 7966. See also United States Govt.: National Capital Parks, Office of; National Park Service.  
 Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 4082  
 Parmelee, Frank, 1663  
 ---- Syrena Scott, \*4812  
 Parmelee Transportation Co., \*1663  
 Parmly, Levi Spear, 4252  
 Parnell, Charles Stuart, 1096  
 Parole, 8322  
 Parran, Thomas, \*2399, \*2409  
 Parratt, Edna Martin, \*8446  
 Parrent, H. Clinton, Jr., \*6977  
 Parrington, Vernon, Jr., \*3464  
 ---- Vernon Lee, 3485  
 ---- Vernon Louis, \*3464  
 Parrish Village site, Hopkins County, Ky., 6886  
 Parrot, John, 8624  
 Parsons, Edward Alexander, \*1086  
 ---- Edward L., \*8637  
 ---- Howard L., \*1507  
 ---- John E., \*1591, \*2750, \*2756  
 ---- Malcolm B., \*6436  
 ---- Marion Randall, \*8598  
 ---- Morley Q., \*6878  
 Partin, Robert Love, \*2984, \*6981  
 Partisan review, \*4658  
 Partnerships, La., 7856  
 Parton, James, \*2138 (lirs.)  
 Partridge, Albert L., \*4708  
 ---- M. F., \*2701  
 ---- Paul W., Jr., \*6304  
 Pasadena, Calif., 652, 653  
 Pasadena Playhouse, Calif., 8746  
 ---- Rwy., Calif., 8733  
 Paskell, Thomas, \*5488 (lirs.)  
 Pasquotank County, N. C., 6204  
 Passaic, N. J., 5466  
 Passaic County, N. J., 5442  
 ---- County Historical Soc. (N. J.), \*5425, \*5426, \*5432, \*5457  
 ---- Hotel, Paterson, N. J., 5425  
 Passamaquoddy boundary affair, 1067  
 Passenger pigeons, 1319  
 Passer, Harold Clarence, \*1608, \*1698  
 Passports, 1007  
 Pastor, José Rodríguez. See Rodríguez Pastor, José.  
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 5671  
 Pat Hennessey Memorial Garden, Okla., 7150  
 Patagonia, 8296  
 Patagonia Mine, Ariz., 8236  
 Patasco River, 1718  
 Patchogue River, Conn., 4981  
 Patent medicines. See Medicine.  
 ---- Office, U. S. See United States Govt.  
 Patents, 1402, 1403; design patents, 1393, 1395, 1416; revolvers, 1592; springs, 1624. See also Inventions.  
 Paterson, Donald G., \*7799  
 Paterson, N. J., 5425, 5426, 5432, 5444, 5457  
 Pathology, 4167  
 Patrick, Clarence Hodges, \*1964  
 ---- John Max, \*6329  
 ---- John Walker, \*7976  
 ---- Ransom R., \*3221  
 Patrons of Husbandry, South, 5874  
 Pattee, Fred Lewis, \*3449 (autobiog.)  
 Patten, Cartter, \*6954  
 ---- James Comfort, \*2991 (diary)  
 Patterson, Allan, \*8701 (reminisc.)  
 ---- C. Meade, \*2749  
 ---- Caleb Perry, \*881  
 ---- Charles A., \*8325 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Frank Willard, \*3974  
 ---- George, 6230  
 ---- Harry Norton, lirs. to, 4113  
 ---- Josiah Blair, \*2992 (lirs.)  
 ---- Kermit, \*6935  
 ---- Richard Oakes, \*3068  
 ---- Robert, 2966  
 ---- William L., 2546  
 Patton, Olive, \*5973 (lirs.)  
 ---- Robert D., \*1245  
 Patuxent River, Md., 5974  
 Patwin Indians, 8552  
 Paul, Allen B., \*7432  
 ---- Rodman Wilson, \*8397, \*8483, \*9059  
 Paulding, James Kirke, 3537, 5816  
 ---- William, \*8286 (reminisc.)  
 Paulists. See Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle.  
 Paullada, Stephen, \*1534  
 Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, \*1170  
 Paul's Hotel, Woodbury, N. J., 5412  
 Paulson, Peter, \*5119  
 Paulu, Burton, \*2316  
 Pawling, Jesse Randolph, \*5327  
 Pawnee County, Kan., 7923  
 ---- Indians, 2932  
 Paxson, Frederic Logan, 161  
 Paxton, Harry T., \*2632  
 Payan, Anne Marie Henriette de, \*3709 (lirs.), 3709  
 Payette, Skip, \*5978  
 Payne, Elizabeth H., \*7609  
 ---- John C., \*1410  
 ---- John Howard, 4303  
 ---- Thomas J., \*2977 (lirs.)  
 ---- W. E., \*5879 (reminisc.)  
 Pe Waw (Indian), 2484  
 Peabody, George, 4898  
 ---- Mary Tyler, 2282  
 ---- Richard, 4560  
 ---- family, activities, 2282  
 Peabody, Mass., 4898  
 Peabody Institute, Balto., John Pendleton Kennedy mss., 376  
 ---- Institute, Danvers, Mass., 4898  
 Peace, activities in Civil War Ga., 6351; industrial planning, 3148; rel. to population, 1939  
 Peace missions, Henry Stuart Foote in name of Confederacy, 5867  
 ---- officers, 2249, 2251  
 Peale Museum, Baltimore, 5992  
 Peale's Museum, Phila., 5670  
 Peanuts, 5885  
 Pearce, Arthur R., \*1784  
 ---- Joe, 9121  
 ---- Roy Harvey, \*2498  
 ---- Thomas Matthews, \*8144, \*8201  
 ---- William M., \*6816  
 Pearl, Morris Leonard, \*1165  
 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 3017; attack, 662, 3091  
 Pearson, Donald Edward, \*8750

- Pearson, Edmund Lester, *The old librarian's almanack*, 72  
 ---- George W., \*7327 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Hesketh, \*3298  
 Pease, Esther Elizabeth, \*3809  
 ---- Jane Hanna, \*2284  
 ---- Otis A., \*159  
 ---- William H., \*1226  
 Peasenhall Lane, Cincinnati, 7309  
 Peat, Vt., 4821  
 Peattie, Roderick, \*4858  
 Peck, Charles, 7669  
 ---- John Mason, 3962  
 ---- Mordant E., \*8088  
 ---- W. Harold, \*2794  
 ---- Willis, 7285  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Peckinpah, Robert, \*1541  
 Pecos River, 5629, 6815  
 "Pecos Wilderness," N. M., 8185  
 Peddie, Thomas Baldwin, 5435  
 Pedders, Sam Slick sketches, 3722; Tex., 6665  
 Peden, William, \*4860  
 Pedernales River, Tex., 2970  
 Pediatrics, 4240, 4269, 4293, 5022, 5181, 6265, 7508  
 Pediatrics, American Academy of. *See* American Academy of Pediatrics.  
 Pedicord, Caleb B., \*5917 (Itrs.)  
 Peel, John (1776-1854), 6059  
 Peeling, Kitty Brown, \*8699  
 Peeples, William (1751-1854), 4448  
 ---- family, 4448  
 Pefley, Peter Jackson, 9052  
 Peirce, Charles Caleb, \*8589  
 ---- Charles Sanders Santiago, \*2058 (Itrs.), 3196, 3832, 3835, 3839, 3840  
 ---- Martin L., 7361  
 Peithmann, Irvin M., \*7413, \*7414  
 Peletiu (isl.), 3037  
 Pelham Manor, N. Y. C., 5110  
 Pell, Herbert Claiborne, \*4964  
 ---- Robert, \*2894  
 Pella, Ia., 7827  
 Pellagra, 2401  
 Peloubet, Joseph Alexandre de Chabrier de, \*4468 (reminisc.)  
 ---- family, 4468  
 Pemberton Family Cemetery, Bucks County, Pa., 5567  
 Pembina County, N. D., 7870  
 Pemmican (food), 9024  
 Peña Suárez, José Luis de la, \*1071  
 Pender, David, 5935  
 Pendergast, Anthony W., \*3264  
 Pendleton, John Strother, \*1054 (Itrs.)  
 Pendleton District, S. C., 6275  
 Penfold, Saxby Vowler, \*5285  
 Pengra, Ray F., \*7884  
 Penicaut, André Joseph, \*8914 (reminisc.)  
 Penicillin, 4281  
 Penitentes, N. M., 8181, 8186  
 Penitentiaries. *See* Prisons.  
 Penmanship, Pa., 5527  
 Penn, John, of Pa., 5592  
 ---- William, 5484, 5543, \*5565 (Itr.)  
 Penn Yan, N. Y., First Presbyterian Church, 5348  
 Pennacook, N. H., 2157  
 Pennell, Maryland (Young), \*2400, \*2430  
 Penney, Grace Jackson, \*3405  
 Pennington, Edgar Legare, \*6966  
 ---- Robert, \*7864  
 Pennock, Ellen (Coffin), \*8054 (reminisc.)  
 ---- James Roland, \*5661  
 Penoyer v. Neff, 8497  
 Penn's Creek, Pa., 5592  
 Pennsbury Manor, Bucks County, Pa., 5565  
 Pennsville, Ohio, 7286  
 Pennsylvania, 5472-5772; Aeronautics Commission, \*5556; agric., 1155; anniversary celebration of Battle of Gettysburg, 3165; archeol., 2765; archives, 378; bibliog., 381; biog. references, 2628, 2635, 4535, 4553, 4821; Board of Property, 5576; Bureau of Municipal Affairs, \*5487; business, 1161; Catholics, 5043; Civil War, 2961, 2986, 3165; Stephen Crane collection, 258; Dept. of Internal Affairs, \*1459, \*5499, \*5518, 5523, \*5555, \*5579, \*5589, \*5591, \*5592, \*5619, \*5667, \*5707, \*5709, \*5725, \*5735, \*5747; doll collection, 480; Episcopalians, 3997; family hist., 381, 4432, 4434, 4436, 4440, 4443-4445, 4451; fire insurance companies, 1825; football, 2626; forts, 2766, 2767; French and Indian War, 2891, 4507; geographic names, 2041; German Baptists, 3964; Germans, 2034; glass indus., 5044; Great Valley, 9026; higher educ., 81, 258, 3189, 4054, 4106, 4130, 8324; hist. organizations, 522; historic sites, 503, 601; Indian captivities, 3150; Indians, 5031, 5036; Irish, 4563; Jews, 2514; judiciary, 1161; Land Office, \*5737; land speculations, 1161; law, 329; Lutherans, 5045; medical studies, 6248; migrations from Mass., 4680; military posts and sites, 2764, 2765; mil. units, 2974; museums, 601, 606; newspapers, 57; Norwegians, 4537; paintings, 450; parks, 619; pol. leaders, 1155, 1161, 1186, 1190, 1468, 4515; Quakers, 4054; Reformed Church, 4058; Rev., 2904, 2905, 2907, 2908; rural life, 8324; salt mfg., 1459; "smog," 2423; telephone indus., 2202; travels, 8918, 8922; trial for bundling, 2643; use of quadrants, 4155; Whig Party, 782. *See also* Philadelphia; Pittsburgh.  
 Pennsylvania, Univ. of, bldgs., 5687; book publishing, 2100; chemical laboratories, 4131; John Dickinson (1894-1952), 4599; early site (Charity School, Academy, and College), 5670; William H. Keating, 4131; Law School, 4599; Lib., \*547; lotteries, 5679; School of Dentistry, 4257; School of Medicine, 4127, 4192, 4234  
 Pennsylvania archives, 378  
 Pennsylvania German Folklore Soc. of Ontario, 5473  
 ---- German (or Dutch) lang., 2034, 5513, 5530, 5664  
 ---- Greyhound Lines, 1782  
 ---- Historical and Museum Commission, \*601  
 ---- Historical Junta, \*4479  
 ---- Hospital, Phila., 5670  
 ---- RR, 1722, 2175, 5646  
 ---- Salt Manufacturing Co., 1459  
 ---- State Assoc. of County Commissioners, \*5611  
 ---- State College, 3449, 5537  
 ---- State Dental Soc., \*4257  
 ---- Yearly Meeting of Progressive Friends, 5631  
 Penobscot assault, Rev., 2909  
 Penrod, James H., \*5831  
 Penrose, Charles, \*1725, \*5169  
 Pens, mfg., 6177  
 Pensacola, Fla., 2873, 6402  
 Pension Service. *See* United States Govt.  
 Pensions, 414, 3104, 5370. *See also* Records.  
 ----, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.  
 Peonage, 1326  
 Peoria, Ill., 2661, 7204, 7425, 7455, 7470  
 Pepsinsky, Harold B., \*1983  
 Pepper, Oliver Hazard Perry, \*4272  
 ---- Stephen Coburn, \*3874  
 Pepperbox pistols, 1596  
 Pequot Indians, 4693  
 Perch, yellow perch, 1323  
 Percival, James Gates, papers, 429  
 Perdue, Phillip W., \*2273, \*2328  
 Perdue, James Everett, \*2311  
 Pere Marquette RR, Mich., 7574  
 Perea, Esteban de, \*8157 (Itrs.)  
 Péret, Marcelle, \*6557  
 Periodicals, 2128-2170 *passim*; dental lit., 4253; hist. periodicals (1741-1895), 62; medical essays of Lafayette B. Mendel, 4220; medical journals, 4202, 4220, 4230; presentation of cultural image of salesman, 1788. -- *By name*: Agricultural hist., 130; American historical rev., 82; Antiaircraft jour., 2739; Antioch rev., 4657; Atlatenatour., 8974; Aurora, 2209; Bric-a-brac, 5150; Bugle-horn of liberty, 6354; Christian century, 3955; Coast Artillery jour., 2739; Collier's, 3460; Colman's rural world, 1505; Coronet, 4659; Dental items of interest, 4250, 4258; Esquire, 4654; Farmer's monthly visitor (N. H.), 4762; First Iron Works gazette, 4855; Floral magazine & botanical register, 458; Fraser's magazine, 3719; Fugitive, 3472; Gentleman's magazine, 6268; Harper's magazine, 4660; Harper's weekly, 3629; Harvard advocate, 3522; Ill. junior historian, 80; Ill. law rev., 920; Infantry jour., 3088; Isis, 78; Jewish frontier, 4652; Jour. of marketing, 1794; Jour. of Negro hist., 142; Jour. of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 6995; Jour. of the United States Artillery, 2739; Labor, 1702; La Follette's weekly magazine, 2015; L'Almanach de la Louisiane, 6607; Little rev., 4651; Marine Corps ga-

- zette, 2847; Messenger of the sacred heart, 3914; Modern philology, 3476; New rev., 3632; Northwestern Univ. law rev., 920; Outlook, 3988; Partisan rev., 4658; Phi Chi quarterly, 4230; Public health reports, 2392; Punch, 2050; Quarterly jour. of speech, 176; Railroad magazine, 173; Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française, 75; Social service rev., 2020; Southern rev., 4656; Speech monographs, 176; Speech teacher, 176; Spinning wheel, 633; Spirit of the times, 6528; The freeman, 4574; The liberator, 3555; The medical repository (N. Y. C.), 5434; The Rambler, 3723; Theatre arts, 174; Time, 700, 2370; True story magazine, 4573; Univ. of Kansas City rev., 7086; Weekly Atlanta intelligencer, 6374; Weekly iron age (Birmingham), 6488; Woman's chronicle, 2674; Yank, the Army weekly, 2744. --By place: Ala., 6468; Ga., 6354, 6374; Ill., 920; Ind., 8974; La., New Orleans, 6607; Mass., 4855; Miss., 6528; Mo., Kansas City, 7086; N. C., 6226; Tenn., 6995. See also Bibliography.
- Periodontia, 4255  
Perjury, 2242  
Perkins, Alexander W., 4472  
---- Bradford, \*1084  
---- Clarence Alexander, \*4472  
---- George Gilpin, 6900  
---- Harry Holton, \*5046 (autobiog.)  
---- James Alfred, \*955  
---- John, 6900  
---- Ralph, \*4555 (reminisc.)  
---- William, 6900  
---- family, 4472  
Perkinson, Raymond G., \*6119, \*6179  
Perlman, Selig, Theory of the labor movement, 1368  
Perlo, Victor, \*1261  
Perón (Eva) Fundación, 1063  
Perpener, John Oliver, Jr., \*6684  
Perpetuities (law), 1401, 7158  
Perrigo, Lynn I., \*8053  
Perron, Georges P., \*417, \*424, \*426  
Perrott, George St. John, \*2418  
Perry, Charles Christopher, 8491  
---- Henry Lee, \*8617, \*8638  
---- Matthew Calbraith, \*934, 1116, \*2537, 2941, 3055, 4618  
---- Newel, 2285  
---- Pettis, 1343  
---- Ralph Barton, 3863  
---- Wallace, \*8180  
---- William Graves, \*5276  
Perry, N. Y., 3295  
Perry County, Ark., 7087  
---- County, Ky., 6903  
---- County, Mo., 7024  
Person County, N. C., 6231  
Personal contract doctrine (law), 1636  
Personalist, \*3864  
Persons, Stow, \*275, \*1912  
Perth Amboy, N. J., 5447  
Peru, anthropol. rel. to Ga., 6315; Kon-tiki voyage, 670; Leticia dispute, 1072; voyages, 4614  
----, Vt., 4809  
Pesch, A. W., \*6538  
Pessin, Vivian, \*5181  
Peter, John, \*3693  
---- Martin Luther, \*6861  
Peters, Margaret Katherine, \*7469  
---- Ralph W., \*7329  
---- Richard, \*5584  
---- Roger Paul, \*891  
Peters colony, Tex., 6723  
Petersburg, Alaska, 8799  
----, Va., 2995, 6118, 6119, 6165, 6171, 6177  
Petersen, Eugene Thor, \*7561, \*7568  
---- Haven, \*1837  
---- Johann, \*6448 (reminisc.)  
---- William John, \*2833, \*7845  
Peterson, Charles Emil, \*3237, \*3252, \*5610, \*5670, \*5677, \*6005, \*6158, \*8833  
---- Clarence Stewart, \*3073, \*4478, \*7763  
---- Conrad Albin, \*7766  
---- George L., \*7775  
---- H. Gardner, \*8297  
---- Harold Leslie, \*1587  
---- Howard W., \*4259  
---- Norma Lois, \*7029  
---- Owen M., \*788  
---- P. M., \*7665  
Peterson, Ruth S., \*7342  
---- Thomas, \*5010 (reminisc.)  
Peto, John Frederick, 3306  
Petri, Pitt, \*5387  
Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 8220  
---- wood, Ariz., 8256  
Petrillo, James Caesar, 3798  
Petroff, Ivan, \*4663  
Petroglyphs, 3216  
Petroleum indus., 1462; James H. Doolittle, 4575; first oil well, 5751; folklore, 6612; foreign trade, 1864, 1866; growth, 1471, 1476; interest of landowner and lessee, 8079; naval petroleum reserves, 3130, 3131; oil-field jargon, 2052, 2061; oil products, 5707; prices, 1575; resources, 426; John D. Rockefeller, 1426; State authority, 1470; synthesis of hydrocarbons in gasoline range, 4136; Tidelands oil controversy, 1288; wartime research, 3141. --By place: Can., 1476; Colo., 8079; Ill., 1468; Kan., 1468; La., 1468, 6583; Latin Am., 1468; Middle East, 1864; Okla., 2061; P. I., 1468; Pa., 5751; Tex., 1468, 2061, 6612, 6682; W. Va., 1468. See also Gas indus.  
---- Institute, American. See American Petroleum Institute.  
Petroskey, Helen Martha, \*1953  
Petry, Ann (Lane), 2551  
Petterson family, 4478  
Pettigrew, Charles, \*5917 (lirs.)  
---- Ebenezer, 6223  
Pettingell, John Hancock, 3950  
Petty, Albert (1795-1869), 4463  
---- Charles Brown, \*4463  
---- Gerald McKinney, \*4428  
---- James, 5049  
---- Julian Jay, \*335  
Peveler, Bill, 1544  
Pewterware, 3356, 3372  
Peyre, Henri, \*3765  
Peyton, Bernard, Jr., \*4661  
---- John Lewis, \*5795  
---- Mabel Bartlett, 2665  
Pfeffer, Leo, \*3890, \*3893  
Pfeiffer, John Edward, \*4084  
Pfizer (Charles) and Co., Inc., \*1571  
Pfohl, Bernard J., \*6243 (reminisc.)  
Pietzschner, Paul A., \*1290, \*5659  
Phaetons, 6054  
Pharmaceutical Assoc., American. See American Pharmaceutical Assoc.  
---- indus., drugstores, 7468; false advertising, 2180; proprietary medicine, 6002; pure drug laws, 1896, 1897, 1899. --By place: Ariz., 8255; Calif., San Francisco, 8616; Confederate States, 5852, 5853, 5856; Fla., 6401; Md., Balto., 6002; Mich., Detroit, 7615; Mo., St. Louis, 7068  
---- Survey, 4263  
Pharmacology, 4222, 4229, 4279, 5461  
Pharmacopoeias, 4274  
Pharmacy, 4271-4284; Calif., 8411; Confederate States, 5852; libraries, 526; Mich., 7547; teaching and study, 7547  
Pharmacy, American Assoc. of Colleges of. See American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.  
---- American Institute of the History of. See American Institute of the History of Pharmacy.  
Phelps, Clyde William, \*1818  
---- Dawson A., \*2933, \*5812, \*6519, \*6973  
---- Frank Talmadge, \*1535  
Phi Beta Kappa, 6150  
Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, 4221; Chi Chapter, \*5697; Gamma Chapter, \*4209; Omicron Chapter, \*4206; publication service, 4230; Zeta Chapter, \*4213  
Phi Chi quarterly, \*4230, 4230  
Philadelphia, Pa., 5046, 5670-5721; architecture, 3236; art studies, 3307; banking, 1810, 1811; Baptists, 3966; baseball, 2605, 2632; biog. references, 1155, 1797, 2152, 4578, 5049, 5544; bookselling, 345, 623, 649; Catholics, 3931, 5043; Centennial Exposition, 2175; Christ Church, \*5672; Conestoga wagons, 5570; Episcopalians, 3997, 3998; eulogies on Lavoisier, 4128; family hist., 4449; Great Awakening, 5038; hardware indus., 1577; higher educ., 447, 547, 2340; historic sites, 587; Indian mss., 408; insurance companies, 1822; Jews, 649; journalism, 2157, 2209; land speculation by leading citizens, 5605; libraries, 547; medical practice, 5047; migration 5052; museums, 587; Negroes, 2539; newspapers,

- 843; *North American*, 5651; port, 5033; Presbyterians, 5038; printing and publishing, 3998; prison architecture, 3237; Quakers, 6169; Rev., 2914; Samuel S. Fels Fund, 2023; scientific research, 4087, 4089; sculptures, 3265; silversmithing, 3360; travels, 5039; voyages, 4618
- Philadelphia, College of, 5680
- , College of Physicians of. *See* College of Physicians of Philadelphia.
- Philadelphia Academy of the Fine Arts, 3307
- Art Alliance, \*5994
- County, Pa., Court of Quarter Sessions and Common Pleas, \*5673
- Electric Co., 6907
- Exchange, Phila., 5670
- Medical Soc., 5683
- Mint. *See* United States Govt.
- National Bank, 1810, 1811
- Phillies (baseball), 2605, 2632
- Philanthropy. *See* Charities and welfare.
- Philately, 2185-2198; bibliog., 320, 341, 347, 360; Boston organizations and collections, 514; forgeries, 341; railroad postal markings, 7261. *See also* Autographs; Envelopes; Stamps.
- Philbrick, Charles H., \*1208 (ltr.)
- Francis Samuel, \*65
- Philbrook, Mary E., \*4462
- Philipp, Perry Fred, \*8822
- Philippine Islands, 8840-8851; Am. colonial admin., 8765; button-making, 5711; Catholics, 3909; civil-military relations (1900), 3102; individual isolation, 1919; insurrection, 2682; mil. hist., 2682; petroleum indus., 1468; reminisc., 1919; Spanish-Am. War, 2682, 3008, 3080; students in Am. colleges, 2357; U. S. Army service, 3084; voyages, 4604, 4621; World War II, 2682, 2801, 2802, 3010, 3037
- Phillips, William Pyle, 4553
- Philippi, Charles E., \*8546
- Phillips, F. Ruth, \*6013, \*6014
- Harlan Buddington, \*160
- James Duncan, \*4749
- John Marshall, obit., 4598
- Maurice E., \*5670
- Thomas L., \*6076
- William, \*4658
- Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla., 3992
- Philology, application of methodology to archeol., 64
- Philosophical Hall, Phila., 5670
- Society, American. *See* American Philosophical Soc.
- Philosophy, 3178, 3828-3878; bibliog., 218; Morris Raphael Cohen, 3202; John Dewey, 3192, 3196, 3199, 3202, 3206, 4599; Emerson's concept of beauty, 3188; general educ., 2366; Hegelianism of Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; Hindu philos., 4083; implications of science, 4109; infl. on healing arts, 4212; Marxian Socialism, 729; Paul Elmer More, 3210; of democracy, 730; of educ., 3196; of government, 746; of hist., 23, 24, 30, 730, 770, 2001; of physical educ., 2280; of science, 218; Charles S. Peirce's letters to Lady Welby, 2058; reality and truth in hist., 23; rel. to mathematics and science, 3202; rel. to social sci., 34; savages vs. civilization, 2498; social alternatives, 1939; Pitirim A. Sorokin, 2001; Swedenborgianism of Henry James (1811-82), 3190; teaching and study, 121. *See also* Religion.
- Phipps, L. J., \*6211
- Maude (Pefley), \*9052
- Phleger, Fred B., Jr., \*4923
- Phoenix, Ariz., 8255, 8275
- Phoenixville, Pa., 5639
- Phonetics, 200, 5445
- Phonographs. *See* Sound recordings.
- Photographs, 3000, 4546; Chesapeake Bay, 5909; Chicago bldgs., 7490; Civil War railroads, 3125; Death Valley, 8679; Esquire, 4654; folk music backgrounds, 3771; George Henry Hill, 3336; Abraham Lincoln, 1197; Niagara Falls, 5368; Oregon Trail, 9041; theater, 4300; Wash. Ter., 8313; Wild Bill Longley, 6647
- Photography, 3332-3336, 4654; archeological photography, 7008; Ariz., 8256, 8262, 8267; Colo., 8063; color photog., 3331; daguerreotypes, 6490; Ill., Chicago, 7490; in advertising (1850s), 8421; Indians, 8260, 8262; insects, 4125; Wm. Henry Jackson, 8063; Ellsworth and Emery C. Kolb, 8256; Mo., St. Louis, 7067; museums, 578; travel photography, 4631; wildlife, 4125
- Photostatic reproductions, falsification, 60
- Physical anthropology, 4784
- culture, Bernard Macfadden, 4573
- educ., 1953, 2280
- Physically handicapped persons, 4596
- Physicians of Philadelphia, College of. *See* College of Physicians of Philadelphia.
- Physics, 4296, 4297; Arthur Bond Meservey, 4600; naval research, 2619; teaching and study, 4297, 4600
- Physiology, 4117
- Phytopharmacology, 4279
- Pianos, 3779, 3789, 3790, 4338; antique collection, 471; player pianos, 3793; teaching, 3786, 3794
- Piatt County, Ill., 7468
- Pickard, Dorothea (Wilgus), \*2658 (reminisc.)
- Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, \*1187 (ltrs.)
- Pickeral Lake Township, Freeborn County, Minn., 7761
- Pickering, Mo., 7043
- Picketing, 1335, 1352, 1355, 1376, 5080
- Pickett, Bill, 4359
- Clarence Evan, \*2021, \*3881
- Pickford, Mary, 4323
- Pico, José María, 8415
- Pio, 8728
- family, 8415
- Pico De Castro, María Antonia, \*8564 (reminisc.)
- Pico House, Los Angeles, 8728
- Pictographs, 3218, 5799, 9142
- Pictorial arts, 3269-3336; antique pictures, 3372; aviation, 1730, 1742, 1749; Black Hole Valley, Pa., 5618; Calif., 8481; commercial art, 2173; depicting Am. circus, 4356; depicting Am. ships, 1640; depicting Am. theater, 4320; depicting Civil War hist., 2686; depicting old New York, 5104; depicting southern Calif., 8667; embroidered pictures, 3387; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; Ga. hist., 6312; illustrating Am. hist., 663; illustrating seizure of Monterey, 2935; illustrating Western mil. campaigns, 2951; locomotives, 1721; Md., Balto., 6001; North Pacific expeditions, 4674; P. I., 8841; silhouettes, 7229; sketch by future queen Victoria, 3721; stained-glass windows, 5263; steamboat sketches, 1660; Tex., 6689; Tex. families, 6652; trains, 1728; U. S. troops in Trieste, 2803; Wash. Ter., 8313; wooden altar piece, 8162. *See also* Engraving; Iconography; Painting; Photography.
- Pictorial St. Louis (atlas), 7072
- Picture frames, 3350
- Piedmont (house), Jefferson County, W. Va., 6856
- National Wildlife Refuge, Ga., 6370
- Region, 9026
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood, \*1427
- Pierce, Abel Head ("Shanghai"), 6649
- Catharine W., \*3288
- Donald M., \*8942
- Franklin, 4525, 4766
- George Foster, 6341
- Harry Hubert, \*5069
- Piercy, Caroline Behlen, \*4486
- Pierpoint, Hattie Malone, 4413
- Henry (b. 1613), 4413
- family, 4413, 6869
- Pierpoint family, 4413
- Piers, Ellen V., \*4088
- Pierson, Frank Cook, \*1777
- Roscoe Mitchell, \*336
- William H., \*4871, \*8306
- Pierson & Co., Ramapo, N. Y., 389
- Pierz, Francis Xavier, 7178
- Pietraszek, Bernadine, \*1846
- Pigeons, 1319
- Pigg, E. L., \*3081
- Pike, Albert, 2942; "Every year," 3746
- Galen W., \*7779
- James Edward, \*2999, \*6658
- Robert Everding, \*4756
- Pike County, Ala., 6477
- County, Pa., 4445
- Pilant, Elizabeth H., \*116
- Pilchards, 8293
- Pilgert, Henry P., \*3159
- Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass., 1642
- Pilgrims, 4845, 4848
- Pilkington, Walter, \*5316



- Pilling, Arnold R., \*8662  
 Pillsbury, Dorothy L. (Price), \*8204  
 Pilot Knob, Ky., 8688, 6891  
 Pilot's Point site, Conn., 4981  
 Pima Indians, 8223  
 Pinart, Alphonse Louis, \*8499  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 1282  
 Pinckney, Eliza (Lucas), 6262  
 Pindell, Richard, 5800  
 Pine, 6249, 6596, 7587, 7594  
 Pine Creek, Pa., 5612  
 ---- County, Minn., 7759  
 ---- County Historical Soc. (Hinckley, Minn.), \*7759  
 ---- Lawn Valley, N. M., 8147  
 ---- Mountain Settlement School, Ky., 6924  
 ---- Orchard, Branford, Conn., 5019  
 ---- tree shilling, 4857  
 Pineau, Roger, \*2858  
 Pingsht-Moonclaw (Dutch holiday in Pa.), 5510  
 Pinkett, Harold T., \*422, \*5489  
 Pinkley-Call, Cora, \*7109  
 Pinkowski, Edward, \*4579  
 Pinnacles National Monument, Calif., 8558  
 Pioneer Lawmakers Assoc. of Iowa, \*7842  
 Pipe Spring, Ariz., 8234  
 Pipelines, China-Burma-India Theater, 3022  
 Piper, A. M., \*7809  
 Piracy, 2240-2243, 4668, 6209; Barbary States, 2922; buried or sunken treasures, 1368; folksongs, 3390; Malays, 1854  
 Piscataway, N. J., \*5407  
 Pissaseck, Va., 6103  
 Pistol shooting (theatrical), 4364  
 Pistols, 1591, 1596, 2747, 2756, 2757; catalogue, 482; Drepperd blunderbuss pistols, 5601; duelling pistols, 8485; lists, 487  
 Pit houses, 3228  
 Pitchers, 3386; glass pitchers, 3376, 3385  
 Pitchfork (Dallas newspaper), 6780  
 Pitkanen, Allan M., \*8628  
 Pitkin, Thomas M., \*2742  
 Pittman, R. Carter, \*819, \*1152  
 Pitts, Willis Norman, \*2078  
 ---- William B., 7962  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 5699, 5757-5772; iron and steel indus., 1457; journalism, 2159; museums, 582, 4119; Negro troops in Civil War, 2732; printing, 2101, 2121; railroad and airport transfer service, 1663; steelworkers lore, 3428; travels, 8918, 8986, 8988  
 ---- Univ. of Allegheny Observatory, 5760; charters, 5758  
 ---- Charters, & Youghiogheny Rwy., 5754  
 Pittsfield, Vt., 4811  
 Pittsylvania County, Va., 384, 6141  
 Pius XII, Pope, \*1112 (litr.)  
 Place, Marian Templeton, \*9094  
 Placer County, Calif., 8549, 8582  
 Placerville, Calif., 8570, 8585, 8589  
 Placzek, Adolf, \*5124  
 Plagiarism, 3270, 3746  
 Plague, Hawaii, 8835, 8836  
 Plainfield, N. J., 5410  
 Plainfield Cemetery, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7302  
 Plains Indians, 2038, 2889, 8142, 8151  
 Plainview, Tex., 6829  
 Plainville, Conn., 4997  
 Plaisance, Aloysius, \*6402  
 Plaistow, N. H., 4750  
 Plambeck, Ernest, \*823  
 Planning Board, National Resources. See United States Govt., National Resources Planning Board.  
 Plant Science Seminar, 4280  
 Plantations, 4721, 7697. See also Agriculture.  
 Plants, 1516-1533; application of plant physiol. to medical problems, 4279; for "fish drugging," 1313; names, 2032, 2046, 4105, 6503; sugar cane, 8871, 8874; tobacco, 8874. --By place: Ala., 6503; Ariz., 8264; Calif., 8503; Fla., 8407; Great Plains, 9006; Ky., 6897; Mass., 4942; Missouri Valley, 9000; Mo., 7062; P. R., 8874; Va., 6104, 6146; W. Va., 6877; Wash., 8302. See also Botany; Grain; Horticulture.  
 Plastic surgery, 5132  
 Platonism, 3210  
 Platt, George W., 3306  
 ---- Mrs. Henry N., \*602  
 Platte County, Neb., 7886  
 Platte River, 9047  
 ---- River Valley, Neb., 7890  
 Platt's Music Hall, San Francisco, 8459  
 Plattsburg, N. Y., 3080, 5329; Battle, 2926  
 Plaut, W. Gunther, \*7749  
 Playing cards, catalog, 451  
 Plays and playwrights. See Theater.  
 Plaza (hotel, N. Y. C.), 5165  
 Pleasant, Mary Ellen, 6427, 8613, 8615  
 Pleasant Valley, Ariz., 8249  
 Pleasants, Frederick R., \*3274  
 Pleasantville, N. Y., 5270  
 Pledge of allegiance to flag, 4494, 4495  
 Pleistocene man, 7209, 8660  
 Plick, James J., \*1732  
 Plockhoy, Pieter Cornelis, \*5777, 5777  
 Plowing, steam power, 1504  
 Plumer County, Calif., 8549  
 Plumley, Margaret Lovell, \*7514  
 Plummer, Henry, 7981  
 Plumstead Meeting, Bucks County, Pa., 5574  
 Plumtree, N. C., 6248  
 Plunkett, John William, \*6687  
 Plymouth, Ind., 4456  
 ----, Mass., 1585, 1642, 4849  
 ----, Vt., 1216  
 ----, Wis., St. John's Lutheran Church, \*7716  
 Plymouth Colony, 4847  
 ---- Fort, 4688  
 ---- Harbor, Mass., 4843  
 ---- Plantation Foundation, Mass., 1585  
 Pneumonia, 2410  
 Poatgieter, Hermina, \*3439  
 Pochmann, Henry August, \*337  
 Poe, Deleta Jacqueline, \*7121  
 ---- Edgar Allan, \*402, 2213, 3538, 3539, 3547, 3559, 3707, 3724; A descent into the Maelstrom, 3719; aesthetic theories, 3554; Baudelaire's crit., 3735; detective fiction, 3720; indebtedness to Charles Brockden Brown, 3563; infl. on Baudelaire, 3724, 3729; lecturing, 3726; symbolism, 3432; The case of M. Valdemar, 1976; The fall of the House of Usher, 3558; The gold bug, 3565; The masque of the red death, 3726  
 Poetry, 3457, 3458, 3462, 3468, 3468, 3478, 3486-3789 passim; Conrad Aiken, 3525; alien-and-exile theme in Countee Cullen's poems, 2553; Antioch review, 4657; John Peale Bishop, 3624; Hugh Henry Brackenridge, 3533; Thomas Brangan, 5691; children's rimes, 6846; Civil War, 5828; John Drinkwater about a Confederate stamp, 2197; Mary Gordon Duffee, 6488; epitaphs, 5056; folk rhymes, 3409, 8201; French poetry in Can. inspired by Am. invasions, 3093; Philip Freneau, 3413; "gate-way" poets (Pittsburgh), 5769; German-lang. newspaper, 7840; William Gross, 5623; Harper's magazine, 4660; Mrs. Belle Richardson Harrison, 6506; Paul Hamilton Hayne's "Poe," 3605; Du Bose Heyward, 6291; James A. Hillhouse, 3534; Francis Hopkinson, 5680; horse-car poems, 5150; Lincoln anthology, 1170; Joaquin Miller, 8284; mystical poems of Thomas S. Jones, 3642; John Neal's theory, 3542; Negroes, 2553; on killing of Jesuit missionary, 4723; on Thomas Jefferson, 4514; Partisan review, 4658; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; Pennsylvania German dialect, 5664; James Gates Percival, 429; plan for advertising of poets at Centennial Exposition, 2175; pol. satire, 3489; post-World War II, 3215; rel. to politics, 4886; rimes in autograph albums, 5055; Henry P. Tappan, 7546; Edward Taylor, 3488, 3530; Frederick Goddard Tuckerman, 3500; Mercy Warren, 3531; Phillis Wheatley, 3532; Alexander Wilson, 3182; women, 8084; George Edward Woodberry, 3586; Charles Woodmason, 6268; Yorktown campaign, 2913. --By place: Ala., 6487, 6488, 6506; Ariz., 8252; Colo., 8084; Ga., 6318; Ia., 7840; La., New Orleans, 6597; Mass., 4859; N. M., 8201; N. Y., 5308, 5318; N. Y. C., 5150; Pa., 5623, 5664; Phila., 5680; S. C., 6292, 6293; South, 5828, 5887; W. Va., 6875. See also names of poets.  
 Poetry Society of South Carolina, 6292, 6293  
 Pogue, Richard W., \*1395  
 Pohl, Frederick J., \*4842  
 Poinsett, Joel R., lit. to, 9039  
 Point Barrow, Alaska, 8804, 8815  
 ---- 4 program, 1863  
 ---- Isabel Lighthouse, Tex., 6696

- Point Lookout, Md., 3151  
 ---- Park, Pa., 619  
 ---- Pleasant, W. Va., 3870  
 ---- San Pablo Yacht Harbor, Calif., 8606  
 Points, fluted points, 5482  
 Poisoning, 2242, 5259; fish, 1313; insects, 4121;  
 lead poisoning in children, 6012; radium, 1218;  
 sodium nitrite, 2423  
 Polakoff, Murray Emanuel, \*1279, \*1993  
 Poland, Catholics, 3923; Kazimierz Pulaski, 3048;  
 relations with U. S., 1099, 1111; Ministerstwo  
 Spraw Zagranicznych, \*1111  
 Poland, Ohio, 7234  
 Poldervaart, Arie William, \*901  
 Pole, J. R., \*5431  
 Poles in the U. S., Mother Celine Borzecka, 3927;  
 Mother Hedwig Borzecka, 3926; Calif., 8496;  
 Count Gurowski, 1133; hist. org., 519; infl. on  
 Am. policy, 1099; Helen Modjeska, 8496; Casimir  
 Pulaski, 3048  
 Poley, Irvin C., \*4049  
 ---- Ruth Verlienden, \*4049  
 Police, 2255; thwarting of lynching, 7285; treatment  
 of Communists, 1105; U. S. Army in role, 7176;  
 Charles Daniel Zellers, 7275. --By place: Ariz.,  
 8238; Calif., Berkeley, 8646; Ill., Chicago, 1105;  
 Md., 5975; Old Northwest, 7176; Southwest, 2251;  
 Tex., 6655  
 Police power (law), 893, 7637  
 Poling, Clark V., 3889  
 Poliomyelitis, 2394, 2405, 2415, 2416, 4243, 5190,  
 6366, 7321, 8655  
 Polish American Historical Assoc., \*519  
 ---- National Catholic Church, 3923  
 Political Action Committee for Palestine, American.  
 See American Political Action Committee for  
 Palestine.  
 Political economy, bibliog., 189  
 Political hist., 667, 681-683, 701, 704-1244, 2282,  
 6273, 6281; bibliog., 198, 374, 413; Catholics,  
 3906, 3916, 3919, 3932; dangers of peacetime  
 conscription, 3122; farmers' movts., 1500; French  
 in the U. S., 7332; iconog., 463; infl. of Lyman  
 Abbott, 3988; infl. of John Dewey, 3860; infl. of  
 Grand Army of the Republic, 3163; Jewish labor  
 movt., 1358; José Martí, 2146, 2147; missionary  
 influences, 8764; Mormon infl., 8017; Negroes,  
 2536, 2547; Norwegian Americans, 2571; partici-  
 pation of Confed. veterans, 6086; physicians'  
 attitudes, 7487; pol. satire, 3489; Presbyterian  
 views on Revolution, 4036; railroad war, 7550;  
 reform in modern Am., 696; reporting, 7270;  
 Thomas Rodney, 6466; Franklin Benjamin Sanborn,  
 3553; spoils politics, 5129; Zachary Taylor, 4528;  
 Truman era, 703; uses of poetry, 4886. --By  
 place: Ala., 6479, 6493; Americas, 665; Argentina,  
 4610; Ark., 432; Calif., 8438, 8482, 8484, 8504,  
 (Los Angeles) 8713, (San Francisco) 8628, 8638;  
 Conn., 5012; Del., 5783, 6466; Ga., 6367, 6369;  
 Guam, 8854; Ia., 7815, 7832, 7842; Idaho, 8017,  
 8018; Ill., 7434, 7436; Ind., 7332, 7376, 7382,  
 7384; Ky., 6925, 6945; La., 6575; Mass., 2282,  
 4866, 4886, (Boston) 5159; Mich., 7550, 7562;  
 Micronesia, 8854; Middle West, 7487; Minn., 7792;  
 Miss., 6524, 6526; Mo., 7017, 7029, (Kansas City)  
 7083, 7084; Mont., 7976; N. C., 6232; N. H.,  
 4766; N. Y., 5061, 5064, 5067, 5075; N. Y. C.,  
 5119, 5129, 5177; Nev., 8374; Ohio, 7232, 7233,  
 7259, 7270, 7290; Okla., 7162; Old Northwest,  
 7195; Ore., 8343, 8350; P. L., 8840, 8846, 8847,  
 8849; P. R., 8861, 8865-8870, 8872, 8873, 8875-  
 8877; Pa., 5496, 5507, 5520, (Pittsburgh) 5767;  
 Pacific Islands, 8764; Pacific Northwest, 9085;  
 Ryukyu Is., 8853; S. C., 6273, 6282; South,  
 5791, 5873; South Atlantic States, 5929; Tenn.,  
 6972, 6989; Tex., 6664; Va., 6055, 6060, 6077,  
 6086; Wis., 7635, (Milwaukee) 7734. See also  
 Elections; Executive; Foreign relations; Govern-  
 ment; Judiciary; Law; Legislative; Political  
 leaders; Political parties; Political theory; Public  
 administration; Public finance.  
 Political leaders, 374, 1150-1244, 6466, 8018;  
 Confed. veterans, 6086; Peter Muhlenberg, 4506,  
 4515; Hiram Rhoades Revels, 4534. --By place:  
 Calif., San Diego, 8762; Del., 6466; Ga., 6325,  
 6367, 6369; Ia., 7815, 7832, 7842; Ind., 4456;  
 Ky., 6925; Mass., 1421; Md., 5954; Miss., 6524,  
 6526; N. Y., 4556; Pa., 1468, 4515; S. C., 6282;  
 South, 5796; Utah, 4463; Va., 6177; Wis., 7635  
 Political parties, 771-817 *passim*, 2230; campaign  
 expenditures, 8508; defamatory statements by pol.  
 candidates, 2228; effect on county officeholding,  
 7290; Greenback Party, 5878; independents, 1221;  
 infl. on Trist mission to Mexico, 1052; Know-  
 Nothings, 8350; rel. of strikes to politics, 1325. --  
 By place: Ark., 7107; Calif., 8490, 8508; Kan.,  
 7922; La., 6575; Mich., 7542; Ore., 8350; P. R.,  
 8875; Pa., 1468. See also names of parties.  
 Political Science Assoc., American. See American  
 Political Science Assoc.  
 Political theory, 669, 728-770; Thomas Hart Benton,  
 1185; bibliog., 197, 198, 346; Catholics, 5949;  
 William E. Dodd, 141; Holmes-Laski letters, 923;  
 Thomas Jefferson, 881, 883, 2389; David Starr  
 Jordan, 2355; legislative council movt., 849;  
 liberalism, 671, 697, 2141; Abraham Lincoln,  
 1132; Md., 5949; money, 1808; natural rights,  
 882; Pieter Cornelis Ploekhoy, 5777; pol. control  
 of private incomes, 1769; predictions of Tocque-  
 ville, 695; reform movts., 697; Domingo Faustino  
 Sarmiento, 4612; Samuel Harrison Smith, 6028;  
 teaching and study, 117; Norman Thomas, 1233;  
 Abel Parker Upshur, 1184; Va., 6060, 6062;  
 Noah Webster, 4642  
 Politskoy (warship, 1866-97), 1657  
 Polk, Ezekiel, 5796  
 ---- James Knox, 693, 6972; ltrs. to, 783  
 ---- William Tannahill, \*5839  
 Polk County, Ia., 7815  
 ---- County, Tex., 6721  
 Poll taxes, 774  
 Pollack, Jerome, \*1773  
 Pollak, Maxim, \*7455  
 Pollard, Alice, \*4753  
 ---- Ernest C., \*6882  
 Polscher, Andrew A., \*2092  
 Polynesia, 670, 4602  
 Pomarede, Léon, 8973, 8976  
 Pomeroy, Cleve H., \*1463  
 ---- Earl Spencer, \*161, \*8438, \*8854  
 Pomfret, John Edwin, \*5406  
 Pomo Indians, 8543, 8553  
 Pompton, N. J., 5426  
 Ponce, P. R., 8872  
 Ponce de León y Laguardia, Néstor, 1057  
 Pond, George Augustus, \*403  
 ---- Samuel, 7749  
 Pondville Hospital, Walpole, Mass., 4917  
 Pongs, Hermann, \*3748  
 Ponies, cow ponies, 1554  
 Pontchartrain, Lake. See Lake Pontchartrain.  
 Pontiac's Rebellion, 2895  
 Ponton bridges, 2988  
 Pontotoc, Miss., 6528  
 Pony Creek, Ia., 7820  
 ---- Express, 7910, 9058  
 Pool, David de Sola, \*3881  
 ---- Raymond John, \*7897  
 Poole, Kenneth A., \*907  
 ---- William Frederick, ltrs. to, 169  
 Poole Manufacturing Co., Rhaca, N. Y., 5356  
 Poor, Henry Varnum, 1429, 3222  
 Poor Richard Club, Phila., 5712  
 Poore, Benjamin Perley, 4889  
 ---- Charles, \*3528  
 Pope, Alexander, 3306, 3744  
 ---- G. D., Jr., \*4983  
 ---- John D., III, \*2188  
 ---- Reinhart J., \*2906  
 Pope & Talbot, Inc., Ore., 8370  
 ---- County, Ark., 7087  
 Popp, Stephan, \*2906 (diary)  
 Popular monthly, 2134  
 Population, 2372-2470; agric. pop., 6082; Anglo-  
 Am., 292; bibliog., 292; consequences of suburban  
 increase, 6010; flow between residence and busi-  
 ness districts, 7510; geog., 4150; linear distribu-  
 tion of Aleuts and Eskimos, 8772; Negroes, 2547;  
 rel. to demand for capital, 1798; rel. to economy,  
 1262; rel. to peace, 1939; residential turnover,  
 4919. --By place: Ala., 6511; Brit. Col., 267;  
 Fla., 6445; Ill., 7471, (Chicago) 7510; Ind., 7373,  
 7374, 7404; Kan., 7912; Latin Am., 292; Mass.,  
 4919; Md., Balto., 6010; Mich., 7596, 7597;  
 Miss., 6520; Mo., 7051; Mont., 8003; Pacific  
 States, 267; R. L., 4966; S. D., 7883; Tex., 6698,  
 6765; Va., 6082. See also Demography; Emigration  
 and immigration; Internal migration; Public health.

- Populist Movt., 797, 798, 6667  
 Porcelain. *See* Ceramics.  
 Porcupine, Peter (pseud.). *See* Cobbett, William.  
 Porcupine (newspaper), 8720  
 Porringers, 4869  
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can., 1718  
 ---- Matilda, Pa., 5752  
 ---- of New York, 5101  
 ---- of New York Authority, 5050, 5051  
 ---- of Seattle Authority, 8336  
 ---- Royal, S. C., 2539  
 ---- Sullivan, Tex., 6716  
 ---- Washington, Ohio, 7260  
 Portage, Wis., 7632  
 Portage County, Ohio, 7230  
 Portage dispatch (Portage, Pa.), \*5748  
 Portage Path, Summit County, Ohio, 7218  
 ---- Township, Kalamazoo County, Mich., 7542;  
 Mackinaw County, Mich., 7559  
 Portell Villá, Herminio, \*1053  
 Porter, Abel, 1570  
 ---- Catharine (Wiggins), \*7834 (reminisc.), \*7836  
 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Charles W., III, \*5906  
 ---- Mrs. Clyde H., \*9054  
 ---- Dorothy B., \*222  
 ---- Edward Forrest, obit., 4600  
 ---- Kenneth Wiggins, \*6408, \*7834, \*7836  
 ---- Marjorie Lansing, \*265, \*5325  
 ---- Mrs. Patty, 3284  
 ---- Willard H., \*4359  
 ---- William Sydney, \*3517, 3762  
 Porter County, Ind., 7360  
 ---- North-Country Collection of Lore and Ballads,  
 265  
 Portersfield, Austin Larimore, \*2269  
 ---- Genevieve, \*238  
 Porters (sleeping car), brotherhood. *See* Brother-  
 hood of Sleeping Car Porters.  
 Portland, Me., 4722, 4742  
 ----, Ore., 8290, 8320, 9091; architecture, 8365;  
 stockyards, 8363  
 Portland Union Stock Yards, Ore., 8363  
 Portolá, Gaspar de, 8670  
 Ports and harbors, Balto., 6000; Elizabeth, N. J.,  
 5434; Erie, Pa., 5729; Galveston, 6700; Hampton  
 Roads, Va., 6107; Houston, 6701; Lake Charles,  
 La., 6587; Long Beach, Calif., 8744; Los  
 Angeles, 8730; Milwaukee, 7730; N. Y. C., 5050,  
 5051, 5101, 5152; New Orleans, 6611; Newport  
 News, Va., 6172; Phila., 5033; Seattle, 8336;  
 South Am., 4614  
 Portsmouth, N. H., 4745, 4758, 4779; Thomas  
 Bailey Aldrich house, 597  
 ----, R. I., 4691  
 ----, Va., 2797, 2915  
 Portsmouth (USS, 1846), 8434  
 Portugal, voyages, 1088  
 Portuguese in the U. S., Calif., San Diego, 8763  
 Posey County, Ind., 7355  
 Positivism, 3838  
 Posner, Milton, \*4480  
 ---- Stanley Irving, \*4480  
 ---- family, 4480  
 Posner Family Circle, 4480  
 Possum Kingdom Lake, Palo Pinto County, Tex.,  
 6764  
 Post, Charles Gordon, \*757  
 Post cards, catalog, 451; gold rush era, 8446  
 ---- Office Dept. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- offices. *See* United States Govt., Post Office  
 Department.  
 ---- Road, Md., 4662  
 Postage stamps. *See* Stamps.  
 Postal service, 2181-2198; airmail, 425, 1759;  
 John Brown as postmaster, 5746; mail forwarders,  
 6468; mail-train robbery, 7509; ocean mail, 425;  
 private service, 5387; railroad mail, 7261; rural  
 free delivery, 7384; validity of service of process  
 by registered mail in certain cases, 6483. --By  
 place: Alaska, 8784, 8802; Ark., 7108; Christmas  
 Isl., 1119; Confederate States, 6468; Hawaii,  
 8835; Ky., 8987; Mont., 7976; N. Y., 5387; Ohio,  
 Cincinnati, 7304, 8987; Pa., 5746; Tex., 6729,  
 6742. *See* also Philately.  
 ---- slogan cancels, 474  
 ---- Union, International. *See* International Postal  
 Union.  
 ---- Union, Universal. *See* Universal Postal Union.

- Postell, Jean, 4426  
 ---- Madeleine (Pepin), 4426  
 ---- William Dosite, \*4426, \*5832, \*5833  
 ---- family, 4426  
 Poster advertising. *See* Advertising.  
 Postgraduate Medical Assoc. of North America,  
 Interstate. *See* Interstate Postgraduate Medical  
 Assoc. of North America.  
 Postmarks, colonial postmark catalogue, 484  
 Postmaster General, Confederate States, 5869  
 Potatoes, 5532; govt. programs, 1531, 1532; Mont.,  
 7984  
 Potawatomi Indians, 7172, 7173, 7737, 7905  
 Poth, Leonard A., \*7882  
 Potomac (US frigate, 1832), 1854  
 Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, Wash., D. C.,  
 5936-5939, \*5939  
 ---- Flotilla, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 ---- River Valley, 5954  
 Potsdam, N. Y., 1199  
 Potsherds. *See* Ceramics.  
 Pottawatomie County, Kan., 7915  
 ---- Reserve, Kan., 7915  
 Potter, Alfred L., \*4979  
 ---- Edward Clarkson, \*5156  
 ---- Elmer B., \*2806  
 ---- Ermine Lawrence, \*8363  
 ---- Francis Marmaduke, obit., 4600  
 Potter County, Pa., 5555, 5628  
 Potterf, Rex M., \*7344  
 Potter's kilns, 5609  
 Pottery. *See* Ceramics.  
 Pottle, Frederick Albert, \*36  
 Potts, Frederic Augustus, \*1810  
 ---- Helen, 2242  
 ---- Isaac, \*5433  
 ---- Ralph Bushnell, \*8334  
 Potts & Reynolds Mill, Trenton, N. J., 5428  
 Pottstown, Pa., Historical Soc. of. *See* Historical  
 Society of Pottstown, Pa.  
 Pottsville, Pa., 480  
 Potwin Place, Shawnee County, Kan., 7950  
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 4472  
 Poughkeepsie Bridge, N. Y. 1718  
 ---- Collegiate School, 5295  
 Poulson, Homer C., \*7248 (reminisc.), \*7248  
 Poultry indus., 1559, 1560, 1563; canning, 1563;  
 feeds, 1530. --By place: N. H., 4781; N. Y.,  
 5084; N. Y. C., 5149; Wis., 1565  
 Pound, Arthur, \*5039, \*7579 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Ezra, 3466; bibliog., 297; social crit., 1928;  
 The cantos, 3699  
 ---- Louise, \*3404  
 ---- Roscoe, \*921, 922, \*1920  
 Pounds, William B., Jr., \*8398  
 Poupkio, Bernard Aaron, \*2292  
 Poverty, New Eng., 4705; Puritan concept, 3941  
 Powder flasks, 481  
 ---- horns, 481, 1584  
 ---- River Valley, Mont., 9C14  
 Powell, Charles G., \*7365 (reminisc.)  
 ---- David Franklin, 7701  
 ---- Donald M., \*239  
 ---- Hazel Rowena, \*7014  
 ---- J. H., \*6153  
 ---- John Wesley, 1282, 4091  
 ---- Lawrence Clark, 646, \*652, \*653, \*2113  
 ---- Louise, \*5644  
 ---- Sumner C., \*4854  
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1695), 5226  
 ---- Truman S., \*7014  
 ---- William S., \*5906, \*6211, \*6213  
 Powell County, Ky., 6888  
 Power, Edward John, \*2297  
 ---- Ellen Louise, \*6574 (diary)  
 ---- Florence M., \*338  
 ---- James, 6691  
 ---- Richard Lyle, \*7195  
 Power. *See* Electrical indus.  
 Power Admin., Southwestern. *See* United States  
 Govt., Southwestern Power Admin.  
 ---- Commission, Federal. *See* United States Govt.,  
 Federal Power Commission.  
 Powers, Francis Joseph, \*922  
 ---- Grover F., \*5022  
 ---- James Michael, \*6209  
 Powhatan (Indian chief), 6116  
 Powhatan Confederacy, 6116  
 ---- County, Va., 6108, 6125, 6126, 6130, 6131

- Powhattan (vessel), 4616  
 Powless, Eli, \*2508  
 Pownall, Joseph, \*9111 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Thomas, \*706 (ltr.)  
 Powys, Marian, \*5065  
 Pragmatism, 1182, 3196, 3835, 3838-3840, 3857, 3869  
 Prairie dogs, 2030  
 ---- fires, 7805, 7880  
 ---- schooners, 9061  
 ---- View, Kan., 7926  
 Prang, Louis, 459  
 Prather, Zella, \*6759  
 Pratt, Fletcher, \*1205  
 ---- Harry Edward, \*162, \*266, \*404, \*1171, \*1194, \*3703  
 ---- Marion Dolores, \*1181  
 ---- Samuel Alexander, \*7577  
 ---- Samuel Jackson, 3708; Pupil of pleasure, 3708  
 ---- Theodore, \*6437  
 Prattis, P. L., \*2555  
 Praus, Alexis A., \*7537  
 Prayer books, Jefferson's copy, 6143  
 Preaching, Lyman Abbott, 3988; Baptists, 6063;  
 George de Benneville, 5497; Antoinette Blackwell, 2672; Henry Chauncey Brooks, 6038; S. Parkes Cadman, 4579; Russell H. Conwell, 3970; Samuel Fallows, 1226; Charles Grandison Finney, 3945; Harry Emerson Fosdick, 2088; Wm. B. J. Hardman, 6338; Harvard Univ., 4962; Mrs. S. M. I. Henry, 4072; Raymond Howard Huse, 4683; John Jasper, 6075; Charles E. Jefferson, 5160; Thomas Starr King, 8630; Peter Marshall, 4047; Mennonites, 277, 4009; Methodist circuit riders, 7227; Methodists, 7146, 8396; Negroes, 6747; radio preaching, 4579; Brigham Henry Roberts, 4034; John Simmons, 8474; Jacob B. Sparks, 7582; Ernest Fremont Tittle, 7506; John Wesley, 4015; Charles Woodmason, 6270. --By place:  
 Calif., 8396, 8452, 8474, 8630; Ga., 6338; Ill., 7506; Ohio, 7227; S. C., 6270; Tex., 6747; Va., 6063  
 Pre-Caddoan sites, 6547  
 Preece, David, Sr., 9121  
 ---- Harold, \*9121  
 Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, \*1769  
 Prentis, Noble, \*7927; Kansas miscellanies, 7927  
 Pre-Raphaelites, in Am., 3191  
 Presbyterian Burying Ground, Greenwich, N. J., 5413  
 ---- Church in the U. S., 4048  
 ---- Church in the U. S. A., Presbytery of Concord, N. C., \*6221 (minutes)  
 ---- Historical Soc., \*405  
 ---- Hospital, Chicago, 4208  
 ---- Hospital, N. Y. C., 5171  
 ---- Meeting House, Alexandria, Va., 6148  
 ---- Theological Seminary, Danville, Ky., 4038, 4041, 4042  
 ---- Theological Seminary, Louisville. See Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.  
 Presbyterians, 4035-4048; attitudes toward other denominations, 5921; camp meetings, 6668; charities, 5439; dissidents, 3990; educ., 5739, 5922; free church movt., 5128; Hemphill trial for unorthodoxy, 5676; higher educ., 7021; Hist. Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; hospitals, 4208, 5171; missions, 405, 8280, 8828; opposition to theater, 3179; secondary educ., 5739; Woodrow Wilson, 6039. --By place: Ala., 6501, 6507; Alaska, 8790; Ark., 7096, 7102; Calif., Oakland, 8623; Colo., Denver, 8092; D. C., 6039; Del., 5038; Hawaii, 8826; Ia., 7822; Ill., Chicago, 4208; Ind., 7352, 7370; Mich., 7552; Mo., 7021; N. C., 6220, 6221; N. J., 5038, 5413, 5436, 5439, 5442, 5448, 5449; N. Y., 5282, 5288, 5346, (L. I.) 5038, 5231; N. Y. C., 5112, 5123, 5128; Ohio, 7223; Ore., 8280; Pa., 5588, 5598, 5739, 5750; Phila., 5038, 5670, 5676; S. C., 6264, 6279; South Atlantic States, 5920-5922; Tex., 6668; Va., 6148; W. Va., 6851; Wash., 8280; Wis., 7664, 7668, 7670, 7671  
 Prescott, Samuel Truman, 5240  
 ---- William Hickling, The conquest of Mexico, 67  
 ---- Worrall Dumont, \*4452  
 Prescott, Wis., St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, \*7696  
 Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Order of the, 8827  
 Preservation Soc., Newport, R. I., 179  
 Presidency of the U. S., 827-838; ambition of Bernarr Macfadden, 4573; attitude of Mo. Germans, 7037; biogs. of Presidents, 1163, 1164; comp. of policies of Hoover and F. D. Roosevelt, 1237; control of mil. power, 3095; honorary degrees at Dartmouth College, 4759; inaugurations, 7298; one-term tradition, 7037; Presidential legal opinion, 826; religious views, 3943; visits of Presidents to Rochester, 5363. See also Elections; United States Govt., President; and names of specific Presidents.  
 President Coolidge (SS), 3018  
 President's Commission on Higher Education. See United States Govt.  
 "President's House," Phila., 5685, 5687  
 Presidio County, Tex., 6787  
 Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pa., 5729  
 Press. See Journalism.  
 Preston, Howard Hall, \*8323  
 ---- Richard Arthur, \*2716, \*4688  
 Preston, Tex., 6651, 6692  
 Preston County, W. Va., 6861  
 Preus, Johan Carl, \*7179  
 Prevedel, Arthur E., \*8088  
 Prevost, John Bartow, 4523  
 ---- Mrs. John Bartow, 4523  
 Price, Daniel O'Haver, \*2459  
 ---- Edward T., \*2474  
 ---- Edwin, \*8066 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Esther Louise Gaskins, \*4227  
 ---- Eugene H., \*6812 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Francis, \*8678  
 ---- G. Arthur, \*5638  
 ---- Gordon Williams, \*7052  
 ---- John W., Sr., \*5641  
 ---- Lawrence M., \*227  
 ---- Miles Oscar, \*548  
 ---- R. E., \*6596  
 ---- Raymond S., Jr., \*6392  
 ---- Richard (1723-91), 736  
 ---- Rodman McCamley, \*8442 (ltr.)  
 ---- Thomas Frederick, 3920  
 ---- Virginia Polhill, \*6331  
 Price Administration, Office of. See United States Govt.  
 ---- Raid notes, Kan., 7917  
 Prices, agric., 947, 1500, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515; basing point pricing law, 1890; books, 8453; burley tobacco, 1527; commodity price fixing, 5485; control, 1789; effects of Robinson-Patman Act, 1892, 1893; eggs, 1580; fixed-price wartime contracts with small businesses, 3149; fixed prices and price redetermination in defense contracts, 3145; fluid skim milk, 1906; forecasting, 1790; lumber indus., 8937; machine tools, 1627; meat, 1568; petroleum, 1475; potatoes, 1532; poultry, 1560, 5149; public utilities, 5553; statistics, 309; steel indus., 1482; tung oil, 1529; wage-price relationships in railroad indus., 1705. --By place: Calif., 8453; Mont., 7976; N. Y. C., 5149; Pa., 5485, 5553  
 Pricetown, Pa., 5638  
 Prichard, Roger (ca. 1600-1671), 4415  
 ---- family, 4415  
 Priddy, Billy, \*6773  
 Pride, Armistead Scott, \*339  
 Pridgen family, 4431  
 Priest, A. J. Custin, \*993  
 Priestley, James, 5804  
 ---- Joseph, 5607  
 Primitive Baptist Assoc., Fisher's River. See Fisher's River Primitive Baptist Assoc.  
 ---- Baptists, N. C., 6227; Tex., 6753  
 Primm, James, 7444  
 Prince, Alexander, 3802  
 ---- Charles Adams, 3802  
 ---- Toussaint L., \*417, \*425  
 Prince George County, Va., 6179  
 Princeton, Ind., 7197  
 ---- W. Va., 6855  
 Princeton Univ., Jonathan Belcher, 5416; blind students, 5470; Class of 1903, \*4589; Class of 1918, \*4592; Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions, Industrial Relations Section, \*1792; English teaching, 4600; Kneisel Quartet concerts, 3797; Lib., \*5416; lotteries, 5417; Military History Project, 2684; Nassau Hall, 5418; Donald Alfred Stauffer, 4600; students, 5430; Woodrow Wilson, 5456; John Witherspoon, 5421  
 Pringle, Patrick, \*2241



Print: the magazine of the graphic arts, \*7511

Printing and publishing, 2089-2127; Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, 3807; Baptists, 3974, 3976; bibliog., 310, 364; Caresse Crosby, 4560; Benjamin Edes (1732-1803), 4937; effect of industrialism and technology, 3200; Eng. periodical, 2137; Germans in Va., 364; Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, 2152; hand press printing, 8547; historiog. of typefounding, 85; labels and wrappers, 4772; legal materials, 7447; Mrs. Frank Leslie, 2134; music, 3826; newspapers, 5703; of dramatic poem by Hugh Henry Brackenridge, 3533; Pa. archives, 378; religious songs, 3805; Isaac Riley, 5120; Sandburg's private printings, 7458; typophile clubs, 8650. --By place: Ariz., 629; Calif., 8421, 8492, 8513, 8547, 8683, (San Francisco), 8460, 8650; Confed. States, 310; Conn., 5024; Europe, 4553; Gt. Brit., 4553; Ill., 4113, 7458, (Chicago) 4651, 7511; Ky., 336, 6894, 6908, (Lexington) 336; La., New Orleans, 6610; Mass., Boston, 4937, 4940, 4955; Md., Balto., 5995; Mex., 3974; N. H., 3449, 4772; N. J., 5445; N. Y. C., 2137, 3331, 5120; Ohio, 7257; Phila., 3998, 5703, 5710; R. I., 4970; Tex., 6615, 6780; Va., 364, 6159; Vienna, 3331; W. Va., 6863; West, 9070. See also Engraving; Illustration; Typography.

Prints. See Engraving.

Printz, Johan Bjornson, 5562

Printzhof (log dwelling), Pa., 5562

Prior, John A., \*7296

Prisoners of war, 3150-3156; Civil War, 4407, 8979; Revolution, 3052, 4487; World War I, 5173

Prisons, architecture, 3237; for Civil War prisoners, 3152; Ia. State Penitentiary, 2263; "McGraw Prison," 2262; policies in "minimum security" prison, 8710; Sing Sing, 5283; treatment of Negroes, 8521. --By place: Calif., 8521, 8710; Minn., 7785; N. Y. C., 3152; Phila., 5670; Pittsburgh, 5771

Pritchard, Jacob Le Roy, \*4415, \*4446

Pritchett, Charles Herman, \*877

Privacy, 2218, 2219, 2221, 2235, 2236

Privateering, 1421, 1645, 5855, 5910

Prizefighting, 2600, 4547

Prizer, John B., \*1628

Probate records. See Records.

Proctology, 4290

Proctor, Harry Dally, \*8295 (autobiog.)

---- Samuel, \*6421, \*6431

Procurement (military), 2750, 2752, 2753, 2763, 3123-3149, 7176

Production, 1280-1627; Mont., 8004; national product, 1257. See also Agriculture; Arms indus.; Construction indus.; Electrical indus.; Enterprise; Forests and forestry; Horological indus.; Labor; Machinery indus.; Mining; Natural resources; Property.

Production and Marketing Admin. See United States Govt., Agriculture Dept.

---- Board, War. See United States Govt., War Production Board.

Professional Baseball Leagues, National Assoc. of. See National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues.

Profits, 1252, 1939

Progressive educ., 2297, 2299, 2301

---- Era, 761

---- Friends, Pa., 5631

---- Party (1948), 2230

Prohibition. See Temperance movt.

Pronghorns, 8222

Propaganda, in Negro lit., 2548

Property, 1388-1417; capital product ratio and size of establishment for mfg. concerns, 1253; crops as personality or realty, 6080; depreciation for tax purposes, 971; Federal tax liens, 972; govt. seizure in labor disputes, 827-829, 832, 836, 837; personal property, 6912; protection of interests of composers, authors, and publishers, 3807; public and public welfare property tax exemption, 6872; restraints on alienation of equitable interests, 7549; return of property seized during World War II, 3109; rights of public utilities to "reasonable return," 1771; rights of religious institutions, 7636; surplus Govt. property, 417; theft, 1784; title examination standards, 7855. --By place: Ia., 7855; Ky., 6912; Mich., 7549; Ohio, 7300; South, 5906; W. Va., 6872; Wis., 7636. See also Real estate.

Proske, Beatrice Irene (Gilman), \*3267

Prospecting. See Mining.

Prosser, William Lloyd, \*902, \*928, \*2214

Prosthodontics, 4254

Prostitution, N. Y. C., 5172

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. See Episcopalians.

Protestants, 3938-4076; evangelical missions among Mormons, 8120; Mexican converts in the U. S., 2565; organized bigotry, 3886; Puerto Rican converts in the U. S., 2565; rel. of Protestantism to John Dewey's philos., 3199; response to expanding commuter suburbs, 5465; role of Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in Am., 1934; social gospel, 1922, 1926, 1943; social thought, 1944, 1946, 1947; socialist sympathies, 1929; views on economic organization, 1430. --By place: Ala., 6476; Calif., 8396, 8452, 8587; N. J., 5465; N. M., 8193; Tenn., 6966; Utah, 8120; Vt., 4826. See also Baptists; Christian Church; Christian Scientists; Church of England; Church of God; Church of the Brethren; Church of the Nazarene; Churches of Christ; Congregationalists; Disciples of Christ; Dunkards; Episcopalians; Evangelical and Reformed Church; Evangelical Church; Evangelical Mission Covenant Church; Evangelical United Brethren Church; Hutterites; Jehovah's Witnesses; Lutherans; Mennonites; Methodists; Moravians; Mormons; Presbyterians; Quakers; Reformed churches; Seventh-Day Adventists; Shakers; Swedenborgians; Swedish Evangelical Free Church; Unitarians; Unity; Universalists.

Prothonotaries, 5487

Prothro, James Warren, \*1446

Proust, Marcel, 3720

Proverbs, 3420, 6829, 7108

Providence, R. I., 1963, 4971; Arcade, 4973; Catholics, 4975; cotton textile indus., 4703; family hist., 4424; Federal Customhouse records, 410; hospitals, 4979, 4980; mil. units, 2782; St. Mary's Church (Catholic), \*4975. See also Brown Univ.

Providence County, R. I., 4978

---- Surgical Soc., 4972

Provincetown, Mass., 4850

Provo, Utah, 8116

Provo Woolen Mills (Utah), 8122

Provost, Honorius, \*163

Prucha, Francis Paul, \*2730, \*7176

Prudden, George H., \*1743

Pruitt, O. J., \*7820

Prussian Wends in the U. S., 6752

Pryde, George B., \*8026

Pryor, W. L., Jr., \*2807

Psittacosis, 2423

Psychiatry, 1960-1987 passim; at murder trial, 5259; Korean campaign, 2886; mil. psychiatry, 351; Navy program, 2878; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1941, 1942; veterans, 2883; World War II mil. manpower policy, 3121. --By place: Calif., 8470, (Los Angeles) 9071; Miss., 6540; N. J., 5461. See also Mental diseases.

Psychology, 1960-1987 passim; adjustment problems of conscientious objectors in civilian public service camps, 3117; as applied to Thorstein Veblen, 1272, 1273; association of ideas in detective fiction, 3720; Walter Van Dyke Bingham, 4093; factors affecting food habits, 5944; infl. of Freudian psychol. on Am. drama, 4329; "literary psychology" of Santayana, 3856; modal personality structure of Tuscaroras, 8904; personal adjustment guidance projects in schools, 7593; "psychodiagnostics" in public schools, 2326; psychologists, 4544; social psychology, 3848

Psychometry, 3720

Psychopathic Hospital, Colorado. See Colorado

Psychopathic Hospital.

Psychosurgery, 1986

Public accountancy, 6050

Public administration, 933-956; antitrust laws, 1879; bibliog., 271; city managers, 4742; city planning, 5659; cooperation with private initiative, 5509; county school adminis., 8685; educ., 8531, 8532, 8736; electric power, 1610; elementary schools, 8522, 8524; Federal Govt., 6043; flood control projects, 8750; higher educ., 2348; Home Owners' Loan Corp., 1604; Indian affairs, 2509; judicial review, 4894; metropolitan areas, 5923; municipal debt, 5158; natural resources, 6994;



- personnel practices, 6677; racial discrimination, 6043; rent regulation, 5189; research, 271; rural educ., 7110, 7111; State admin. of land grants for internal improvements, 7913; State admin. of natural resources, 9051; State budgets, 7583; streetcar and bus transportation, 4957; tax commissions, 7849; taxation, 968; Tennessee Valley Authority, 5895, 5897; Territorial adminis., 8765. --By place: Alaska, 271; Ark., 7110; Calif., 8522, 8524, 8531, 8532, 8685, 8721, 8750, (Los Angeles) 8713, 8742, (San Francisco) 8609; D. C., 5923; Far West, 271; Hawaii, 271; Ia., 7849; Mass., 4894, (Boston) 4957; Md., 5951; Me., 4742; Mich., 7583; Mo., Kansas City, 7082, 7084; Mont., 7998; N. Y. C., 5158, 5170, 5189; Nev., 6374, 8382; P. R., 8872; Pa., 5509; Tenn., 6994; Tex., 6677; West, 9051. See also United States Govt.
- Public advertiser (N. Y. C.), 749
- Public Affairs, National Institute of. See National Institute of Public Affairs.
- Public Archives, Can., 8929
- Public buildings, Va., 6139
- Public debt, bibliog., 416; international debts, 1031; James Madison's attitude toward Hamilton funding plan, 711; N. Y. C., 5158; State debts (1783-93), 958
- Public Debt, Bureau of the. See United States Govt.
- Public domain, Ore., 8344
- Public employees, Communists in Federal service, 950; dismissal of Federal employees on charges of subversion or inefficiency, 956; economic aspects of subversion Act of 1948, 1265, 1266; efficiency ratings, 8656; Federal govt., 940, 3104, 6028, 6043; labor unions, 5154; Negroes, 6043; recruitment of college students, 5099; State govt., 944; trend of employment, 941. --By place: Ariz., 8238; Ark. Ter., 7093; Calif., Los Angeles, 8721; D. C., 6043; Gr. Brit., 941; Kan., 7909; N. Y., 5099; N. Y. C., 5154; Tex., 6677
- Public finance, 957-994; benefit financing, 6251, 8005; creation of State authorities, 945; educ., 7080; embezzlement of public funds, 6930; farm price and income support programs, 1513; Federal credit aids in residential construction, 1605; grants in aid, 965, 966; higher educ., 2363; municipal aid to railroads, 5999; parity concept in agric. policy, 1509, 1511; payment of public funds to sectarian schools for religious educ. of public school pupils, 7647; State budget preparation, 7583; State highway expenditures, 7584; State supervision of local fiscal affairs, 6364; State unemployment compensation programs, 8369; tax study commissions, 7397. --By place: Ala., 6481; Ga., 6364; Ky., 6930; Md., Balto., 5999; Mich., 7583, 7584; Mo., Kansas City, 7080, 7082; Mont., 8005; N. C., 6251; N. Y. C., 5176; Ore., 8369; Pa., 5557; Republic of Tex., 6637; Tex., 6685, 6687; Wis., 7647. See also Taxation.
- Public health, 2384-2433, 4212, 4556; activities of TVA, 5894; age incidence of specific causes of illness, 6013; causes of illness, 6014; charitable program for young working women of low income, 7514; chronic diseases, 5979, 5980; draftees in World War II, 3119; effect of fluoridated water on dental health, 7601; "engineering," 4140; exemption of Christian Scientists from certain legal requirements, 3901; first aid, 4579; lead poisoning in children, 6012; mental illness, 1981; Negroes, 2547; premarital examination, 8528; psychiatric programs, 6540; public school bldgs., 5557; pulmonary calcification among univ. students, 7296; rabbits, 6018; recreation for mentally retarded, 7466; rel. to physical educ., 1953; reporting of fatal deaths, 5182; Salmonella types, 5988; serology of brucellosis, 7407; teaching and study, 7547; tuberculosis reporting, 5093; veterans benefits, 3104. --By place: Brit. Col., 267; Calif., 8498, 8528, 8529; Fla., 6432, 6440, 6441; Hawaii, 8829, 8836, 8837; Ill., 7466, (Chicago) 7514; Ind., 7407; Ky., Louisville, 6946; Mass., 4897, 4903, 4909, 4915, 4922, (Boston) 4925; Md., 5979-5981, 5988, (Balto.) 6012-6014, 6016, 6018; Mich., 7547; Minn., 7748; Miss., 6540, 6544; N. J., 5461; N. Y., 5309; Ohio, 7296; Pacific States, 287; Tenn., 7000; Tex., San Antonio, 6836, 6838. See also Diseases; Mortality
- Public health reports (periodical), 2392
- Public Health Service. See United States Govt.
- Public Hospital for Disordered Minds, Williamsburg, Va., 6147
- Public housing. See Housing.
- Public lands. See Land.
- Public opinion, attitude toward thinking and culture, 3175; British opinion on Civil War, 1094, 1095; John Brown, 1199; Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1244; Fourteenth Amendment, 908; Ia., 908; in foreign countries (1945 ff.), 1039; in litigation, 866, 869; infl. of Dept. of Agric., 1515; infl. of Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Am., 1934; Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; Kinsey report on male sexual behavior, 2664; N. Y., 1199; Pacific Northwest, 9084, 9085, 9087; research in Japan, 2004; slavery, 9084, 9085; surveys, 866, 869; vocational-industrial educ., 2307; World War II, 1034
- Public records. See Records--public records.
- Public relations, farmers' organizations, 7054
- Public Roads, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
- Public speaking, 2068-2088; addresses before joint sessions of Cong., 850; bibliog., 176, 244; blind persons, 7517; civil liberty, 2226; Democratic Natl. Convention of 1860, 788; nonsense orations, 6499; teaching and study, 7264. --By place: Ala., 6499; Ariz., 8256; Calif., 8484, 8530; Ill., Chicago, 7480; Ia., 1241; Mass., 1240; Mo., 1231; N. Y. C., 5138; Ohio, 7259, 7264; Pacific States, 8285; South, 5847; Utah, 8110; Wis., 7679. --Speakers: Lyman Abbott, 3988; John Peter Altgeld, 7453; Antoinette Blackwell, 2672; Aaron Burr, 845; George Washington Cable, 3613; Benajah Harvey Carroll, 4647; Bernice Clifton, 7517; Russell H. Conwell, 3970; James M. Curley, 1240; George William Curtis, 5075; Thomas E. Dewey, 813; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, 1215; Ignatius Donnelly, 1203; Henry Drummond, 3197; John Whipple Dwinelle, 286; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 7383, 7679; Luther Harris Evans, 355; Edward Everett, 720; Joseph Wingate Folk, 1229; Henry George, 975; Floyd Gibbons, 2026; Heber J. Grant, 8110; Mrs. S. M. L. Henry, 4072; James A. Hilhouse, 3534; Burton Holmes, 4631; John Hough James, 7259; David Starr Jordan, 2354; Thomas Starr King, 8630; Ellsworth and Emery C. Kolb, 8256; Harold Laski, 765; Abraham Lincoln, 719, 720, 786, 1198; Huey P. Long, 1241; Prentice Mulford, 8285; Francis Neilson, 4574; Alfred Noyes, 3756; Charles Stuart Parnell, 1096; Fred Lewis Pattee, 3449; Edgar Allan Poe, 5784; James A. Reed, 1231; Brigham Henry Roberts, 4034; Will Rogers, 4318; Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 810, 813, 1033; Elihu Root, 1217, 5155; Robert A. Taft, 1242; Allen Tate, 3481; Lionel Trilling, 3485; Frederick Jackson Turner, 2361; Mark Twain, 3613; Zebulon Baird Vance, 6232; Vivekananda, 4082; George Washington, 6138; Daniel Webster, 4761; George Whitefield, 4697; David Wilmut, 1190; Woodrow Wilson, 4493. See also Preaching.
- Public Universal Friends, 5342
- Public utilities, 993, 1254; bank and trust investments, 5085; elec. utility holding companies, 1616; labor, 1617; prices, 5553; regulation of security issues, 5086; taxation, 6873; wages and salaries, 1782. --By place: Can., Ont., 5394; Ky., 6934; Md., Balto., 5998; N. H., 4774; N. Y., 5085, 5086, 5394; Pa., 5553; W. Va., 6873
- Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, 1448
- Public welfare. See Charities and welfare.
- Public Welfare Training, New York State Institute for. See New York State Institute for Public Welfare Training.
- Public works, N. Y. C., 5170
- Publishing. See Printing and publishing.
- Pueblo, Colo., 1464, 8055, 8062, 8073, 8078
- Pueblo Indians, 476, 2496, 8151, 8179, 8199, 8372, 9105, 9134
- Puerperal fever, 4266
- Puerto Ricans in the U. S., 2565
- Puerto Rico, 687, 8856-8888
- Puerto Rico, Univ. of, Social Science Research Center, 8884
- Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Service, 8888
- Puget Sound, 1857, 3086, 8300, 8304, 8315, 8320, 8321
- Pugh, Charles Edmund, ltrs. to, 2175
- George W., \*892
- Pulaski, Kazimierz, \*3048 (ltrs.)

- Pulaski County, Ark., 7122, 7126  
 ---- County Historical Soc. (Ark.), \*7128, \*7130  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, prize cartoons, 3330  
 Pullman, Ill., 7496  
 Pulmonary disease, 2408, 7296  
 Pulteney, Sir William, 1080  
 Pumas, 8517  
 Pump mfg., 5451  
 Punch, 2050  
 Purcell, William Gray, 488  
 Purchasing. See Marketing.  
 Puritanism, 2440, 3940, 3941, 3983, 5777, 5914  
 Puryear, Elmer L., \*6211  
 Putnam, Ivan, J., Jr., \*5187  
 Putnam, Grace (Storey), \*3352  
 ---- Peter Brock, \*5470 (reminisc.)  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Putney, Vt., 4793, 4794  
 Putney (Vt.), Fortnightly Club of. See Fortnightly Club of Putney, Vt.  
 Putzel, Max, \*7074  
 Pyburn, Nita Katharine, \*6403  
 Pyle, Ernest, \*3989  
 Pyle, Carl Homer, \*7043  
 Pyle (Howard) School of Art, Wilmington, Del., 5785  
 Pyles, Thomas, \*2056  
 Pym, Minnie (Meloche), \*8175 (reminisc.), \*8175
- Quackenbos, John Duncan, Hypnotic therapeutics in theory and practice, 1976  
 Quadrants, 4155  
 Qualife, Milo Milton, \*3082, \*7608, \*9033  
 Quakers, 4049-4054, 4063; activities on behalf of freedmen, 6169; antislavery movt., 8924; Wm. Brown Bell, 1582; clothing, 5536; educ., 7375; folklore, 6257; higher educ., 8735; migration, 8922; museums, 570; William Penn, 5484; Clarence E. Pickett, 3881; Shaker songs, 3417; social service activities, 2021; view of Corr's Rebellion, 4974; voyage to Eng., 4606. -- By place: Calif., 8734, 8735; Gr. Brit., London, 8924; Ind., 7375; N. J., 5410, 5438; N. Y. (L. I.) 570, 5192, 5220; Ohio, 7247, 7286; Pa., 5564, 5574, 5631; Phila., 5670, 5699, 6169; R. I., 4970; S. C., 6257; Va., 6169  
 Quallah-Battoo, Sumatra, 1854  
 Qualls, J. Winfield, \*7004  
 Quantrell's Guerrillas, 2248  
 Quapaw Indians, 7160, 7163  
 ---- Reservation, Okla., 7135, 7160, 7163  
 Quarantine, 4185  
 Quarantine stations, Staten Isl., 5201  
 Quarles, Benjamin, \*2691  
 Quarries, flint, 3338; Md., 5968  
 Quarter horses, 1552, 6642  
 Quarterly journal of speech, 176  
 Quartermaster Assoc. (Wash., D. C.), \*2729  
 ---- Corps. See United States Govt., Army.  
 ---- Depot, Chicago, 2779  
 Quattlebaum, Paul, \*6264  
 Quay County, N. M., 8138  
 Quayle, Nolbert Hunt, \*3806 (reminisc.)  
 Quebec, Can., 8913; Walker expedition, 2890  
 Quebec (province), 4471; settlers from Vt., 4801, 4803  
 Queen Anne furniture, 3364  
 Queens, N. Y. C., 5192, 5193, 5196  
 Quenzel, Carrol Hunter, \*2980, \*6138, \*6159  
 Quesada, Juan Nepomuceno de, \*6399  
 Quicksilver, burial in Nev., 8385  
 Quicksilver mining, Calif., 8568  
 Quigley, E. B., 9091  
 Quillin, Martha A., \*2993 (ltr.); ltrs. to, 6356  
 ---- Sarah E., ltr. to, 2993  
 Quilty, Glenn, \*3660 (reminisc.)  
 Quimby, George Irving, \*8776, \*8925  
 Quinby, E. J., \*5021  
 Quincy, Josiah, IV, 7430  
 Quincy, Ill., 7433, 7436  
 Quine, C. R., \*7218, \*7278 (reminisc.), \*7285  
 ---- Harry S., \*7285  
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson, \*5670  
 ---- John F., \*8599  
 ---- John J., 915  
 ---- Mary Bernetta, \*3457  
 ---- Patrick Francis, \*3729  
 ---- Theodore Kinget, \*1889  
 Quint, Howard H., \*793  
 Quintana, Jorge, \*1046
- Quirin, E. J., \*2844  
 Quitman, John A., 1046, 6524  
 Quogue, L. I., 5254  
 Quynn, Dorothy Louise (Mackay), \*1088, \*5996
- Raen, Aagot, \*2302 (autobiog.); Grass of the earth, 2302  
 Rabinowitz, Shalom, \*2467  
 Rabun, James Zachary, \*779, \*5859  
 Raccoon Valley, Ohio, 7279  
 Races and nationalities, 2471-2592; infl. of sports on race differences, 2599; interracial marriage, 6041; N. Y. C., 5105; P. R., 8886; race relations, 287, 2021; rel. of Catholics, 3906; residential segregation, 7504. See also Indians; Jews; National groups; Negroes; Racial equality.  
 Rachal, William M. E., \*3513, \*5860, \*6055, \*6867  
 Racial equality, 2560, 2579-2592; D. C., 6035, 6043; P. R., 8886  
 Racine, Wis., 7654; Centennial Book Committee, \*7654; St. Paul's Lutheran Church, \*7689  
 Racing, automobiles, 1676, 5307; boats, 5942; harness racing, 2596; horses, 1548, 7971, 8717; steamboats, 8972; track events, 2598; yachts, 5933. -- By place: Calif., 8717; Chesapeake Bay, 5942; Ill., Chicago, 7460; Mississippi River, 8972; N. Y., 5307; Ohio River, 8972; Pa., 5636; Schuylkill River, 5636  
 Radar, 4579  
 Radbill, Samuel X., \*340, \*5683  
 Radcliffe College, 5159  
 Raddin, George Gates, Jr., \*1083, \*2091, \*5120  
 Radiation protection, 2395, 2413  
 Radical Republicans, 7107  
 Radin, Paul, \*7709, \*7710  
 Radio, antenna equipment, 2204; bibliog., 176; broadcasting, 2026, 2027, 2205, 2237, 7582, 7618; competition with television, 2234; effect on certain legal concepts, 2235; impact on scientific and technical thought, 2199; in West Germany after World War II, 3159; infl. of sports, 2599; liability of station owners for defamatory statements, 2228; licenses, 2222; music educ. broadcasts, 3814; ownership, 2229; preaching, 4579; press agents, 2177; programming, 7507; slander or libel, 2214; speeches, 1241; tubes, 2201; WOAI, 6837  
 Radio Corporation of America, \*3803  
 ---- Service, Armed Forces. See United States Govt., Armed Forces Radio Service.  
 Radiocarbon dating, 7, 26, 27, 8767, 8898  
 Radium, poisoning, 1218  
 Radke, August Carl, \*1200  
 ---- Ryle A., \*2867  
 Rael, Juan Bautista, \*9103  
 Rafferty, Brae, \*5011  
 Raffinesque, Constantine Samuel, 4105  
 Rafts, Mississippi River, 1633  
 Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, \*341  
 Ragged Mt., Bedford County, Pa., 5735  
 ---- Mt., Va., 5939  
 Ragtime, 3787  
 Rahill, Peter James, \*2507  
 Rahv, Philip, \*4658  
 Rahway, N. J., 5410  
 Rail mfg., 1464  
 ---- transportation, 1688-1706; bibliog., 281; blizzard conditions, 7523; brotherhoods, 2591; ferry service, 8953, 8955; Civil War, 3124-3129; collection of RR antiques, 485; collections of passes and other RR documents, 269; death of Casey Jones, 3424; defense periods, 281; derailments and damages from cattle on tracks, 7550; engineers, 7435; government aid, 5069; humor, 7112; labor, 4563; labor policies of RR managers, 1337; land grants, 7678, 7683, 7913, 7915, 8353; leaders (1845-90), 1428; linkage by omnibus and taxicab transfer service, 1663; logging rwys., 7570; mail trains, 7509; monorail transportation, 8591; municipal investments, 5999; names of passenger trains, 2045; novels, 4557; passenger traffic, 5332; Henry Varnum Poor's editorial and statistical services, 1429; Presidential campaign trains, 787; public regulation, 938; relief activities of Pennsylvania RR in Johnstown flood, 5646; rel. of log transportation to RR construction, 8937; rel. to agric., 4733; route-agent markings, 2189; route surveys, 9055, 9148; State regulation, 7817; stations, 8198; taxation, 5471, 6513; telegraphy, 4557; wartime, 281, 3015; wild ride of Death Valley Scotty, 9072; wrecks, 3424; yards, 7600, 8081. --

- By place:** Ala., 6513; Alaska, 8798; Ariz., 9148; Ark., 7112; Burma-China, 3015; Calif., 8541, 8542, 8569, 8590, 8591, 8597, 8727, 8730, 8733, 9147; Canal Zone, 8891; Colo., 8081; Fla., 6410, 6411, 6433; Ga., 5877; Ia., 7182, 7185, 7817, 7825; Ill., 7182, 7185, 7203, 7488, 7509, (Chicago) 7523; Ind., 7203, 7367; Kan., 7913, 7915, 7936; Ky., 6931, 6936; Md., 5971, 5974, (Baito.) 5999; Me., 4735; Mich., 7550, 7570, 7571, 7574, 7600, 8953, 8955; Minn., 7773; Mont., 7997; N. H., 4764; N. J., 5440, 5443, 5471; N. M., 8198; N. Y., 5069, 5292, 5310, 5332, (L. I.) 5244, 5248, 5260; Neb., 7902; Nev., 8376; Ohio, 7233, 7259, 7261, 7264, 9060, (Toledo) 7324; Pa., 5514, 5646, 5649; Pacific Northwest, 9086; Tex., 6649, 6754; Utah, 7953, 9148; Va., 8088, 8187, 8188, 6193; Vt., 4838; W. Va., 6855; Wash., 8317; West, 9055; Wis., 7678, 7683, 8953. *See also* Interurban railways; Railroad lines; Street railways.
- Railroad equipment, 1718-1728, 6393**  
 ---- lines, 1709-1717, 1718-1728 *passim*; Baltimore and Ohio RR, 383; killing of cattle by trains, 7550; rel. to Fla. senatorial election of 1851, 6410; taxation, 6513. -- **By place:** Ala., 6513; Alaska, 8798; Calif., 8468, 8541, 8542, 8569, 8590, 8591, 8597, 8727, 8733; Fla., 6410, 6411, 6450; Ia., 7182, 7185, 7825; Ill., 7182, 7185, 7203, 7435, 7488, 7509; Ind., 7203, 7367; Kan., 7915, 7936; Ky., 6931, 6936; Md., 5974, 5999; Mich., 7550, 7551, 7574, 7600; Minn., 7773; Mo., 5841; Mont., 7997; Nev., 8376; Ohio, 7261, 7264; Pa., 5754; Panama, 8891; Tex., 5841, 6754; Utah, 7953; Va., 6088, 6187, 6188, 6193; W. Va., 6855; West, 9072; Wis., 7683. *See also* Interurban railways; Street railways.
- Railroad magazine, 173, \*1720**  
**Railway & Locomotive Historical Soc., \*6393**  
 ---- Economics, Bureau of. *See* Bureau of Railway Economics.  
**Railways, Eastern, Bureau of Information. See** Bureau of Information of the Eastern Railways.  
**Raine, William MacLeod, \*8051**  
**Raines, Irving Isaak, \*2184**  
**Rainfall. See** Meteorology.  
**Rainmaking, Calif., 8545; Tex., 6817**  
**Rainsberry, Frederick Beatty, \*3477**  
**Raisig, Lewis Miles, \*1691, \*5865, \*6352**  
**Raisin, Max, \*2519**  
**Raiziss, Sona, \*3462**  
**Rakestraw, Lawrence, \*7961**  
**Raleigh, Sir Walter, 5906**  
**Raleigh, N. C., 4228, 6217**  
**Raleigh (USS, 1775-83), 2822**  
**Ralston, James H., \*6845**  
 ---- Robert A., \*7587  
**Ramah, N. M., 8177**  
**Ramah Navajo Indians, 8212**  
**Ramapo, N. Y., 389**  
**Rambler (Samuel Johnson's periodical), 3723**  
**Ramm, Charles A., 8632**  
**Ramsay, Allan, 5507; An historical essay on the English constitution, 5507**  
 ---- David, *The history of the Revolution of South-Carolina*, 5916  
 ---- Robert Lee, \*7009  
**Ramsey, Eloise, \*342**  
 ---- Frederic, Jr., \*3771  
**Rancheria Amuscopolit, 8673**  
**Ranching. See** Agriculture; Cattle indus.; Horses; Livestock.  
**Rancho de los Yumas, Ariz., 9112**  
 ---- La Brea, Los Angeles, 8745  
**Ranchos, Calif., 8406**  
**Ranchos de Taos Mission, N. M., 8162**  
**Rand, Jacob Batchelder, \*6429 (itr.)**  
 ---- family, 6429  
**Randall, Alexander, itr. to, 370; obit., 5720**  
 ---- Henry Stephens, \*66 (itr.); *Life of Jefferson*, 66  
 ---- James Garfield, \*37, \*3703; bibliog., 162; obit., 162  
 ---- John Herman, Jr., \*3933  
 ---- Ruth (Painter), \*4532  
**Randel, William Pierce, \*7738, \*7760**  
**Randle, Edwin H., \*2799**  
 ---- Martha Champion, \*406  
**Randolph, A. Philip, \*1703**  
 ---- George Wythe, 2697  
 ---- Henry (b. 1623), 4397  
**Randolph, Henry, II (1665-93), 4397**  
 ---- Henry, III (1689-1726), 4397  
 ---- Vance, \*6843, \*6844, \*7117, \*7118  
 ---- Wassel, \*4397  
 ---- family, 4397; home, 6142  
**Randolph, Pa., 5746**  
 ---- Vt., 4698  
**Randolph County, Ill., 371, 372, 7417**  
 ---- County, W. Va., 2961  
**Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 6166**  
**Randolph (Mrs. Norman V.) Relief Fund, \*3164**  
 ---- Township, Portage County, Ohio, 7230  
**Ranger (USS, 1775-83), 2822**  
**Rank, Richard, \*1023**  
**Rankin, Hugh F., \*2901, \*6211**  
**Rankins, Walter Herbert, \*2978**  
**Ransom, Harry, \*650**  
 ---- Jay Ellis, \*8023, \*8121, \*8234, \*8247, \*8381  
 ---- John Crowe, \*3458, 3472, 3474, 3477, 3478  
 ---- Will, 2111, \*2112  
**Rape, 7285; consent standard, 2642**  
**Rapid Fire Assoc. of Boston, 4947**  
**Rapp, Wilhelm, \*6006 (itr.)**  
**Rappahannock County, Va., 6123**  
**Rapport, Samuel Border, \*4197**  
**Rare books, 251, 256, 638, 639, 8643; acquisition, 527; collecting, 635, 636, 648; dealers, 4599; McGregor Collection, 300; medical publications, 639; William Pyle Phillips collection, 4553. See also** Book-collecting.  
**Rasch, Philip J., \*9066, \*9116**  
**Rasey, Marie I., \*2298**  
**Rashleigh, Alice Voyle, \*5627**  
**Raskin, Herbert A., \*7616**  
**Rasles, Sebastian, 4723**  
**Rasmussen, Wayne David, \*130**  
**Ratbites, 6018**  
**Ratcliff, Richard Updegraff, \*7713**  
**Rath, Frederick L., Jr., \*603**  
**Rathbun, Lawrence W., \*4785**  
**Rathvon, Simon Snyder, \*5615, \*5616 (reminisc.)**  
**Rationalism, 742, 2442, 3243**  
**Ratliff, Theodore John, \*6578**  
**Ratner, Sidney, \*1441, \*3854, \*3859**  
**Raton, N. M., 8175**  
**Rattlesnakes, 9065, 9125**  
**Rattray, Jeannette Frances (Edwards), \*5216, \*5249**  
**Raub, Nellie (Taylor), \*7375**  
**Rauch, Frederick Augustus, 3189**  
**Raulston, Marion Estelle (Churchill), \*7958**  
**Raunick, Selma Metzenthin-. See** Metzenthin-Raunick, Selma.  
**Raup, George B., \*6110**  
 ---- Hallock Floyd, \*7255, \*8398  
**Rauschenbusch, Walter, 3962**  
**Rauschenbush, Walter B., \*7726**  
**Ravenel, Rose Pringle, \*6309 (reminisc.)**  
 ---- family, 6309  
**Ravenna Republican (Ohio), 7230**  
**Ravenscroft, Donald R., \*2411**  
**Rawley, James A., \*1207**  
**Rawlings, Arthur Lionel, \*4884**  
**Rawll, Herbert, 4579**  
**Ray, Charles Arthur, \*3606**  
 ---- Isaac, \*1963 (itr.)  
 ---- Man, 3312  
 ---- Robert F., \*813  
**Ray County, Mo., 7040**  
**Rayburn, John C., \*1858**  
**Raymond, Father, \*6933 (reminisc.)**  
**Raynham Hall, Oyster Bay, L. I., 5218**  
**Read, Chauncey, \*4407 (itr.)**  
 ---- Gladwin A., \*1853  
 ---- Thomas Buchanan, 3191  
**Read shell midden, Butler County, Ky., 6887**  
**Reader, William H., \*2831**  
**Reading, Pa., 381, 467, 4535, 5590, 5594, 5626, 5647, 5648, 5651**  
 ---- Vt., 4801  
**Reading, oral reading, 2076, 2084; teaching, 93**  
**Reading Rwy., 1720**  
**Reagan, John H., 8720**  
**Real del Castillo, Lower California, 8693**  
**Real estate, crops as personality or realty, 6080; impact of municipal airports, 1412; inheritance by aliens, 1396; Joaquin Miller, 8291; racial restrictive covenants, 2592; slum eradication, 7520; titles, 4856, 7855, 7892; uniform title standards, 1410; urban financing, 1787. -- By place:** Calif., 8737, (San Diego) 8762; Fla., 4547, 4572; Ia., 7855; Ill.,

- Chicago, 7520; La., New Orleans, 6601; Mass., 4856; N. D., 7872; N. H., 4746; N. Y., (L. I.), 5219; Ohio, Cincinnati, 7300; Pa., 5596; Wash., 8307
- Realism, educ., 2276; lit., 2545, 3565, 3606, 3627, 3742, 4352; philos., 3841; politics, 742
- Reaman, G. Elmore, \*5041
- Reardon, William Robert, \*4927
- Reay, George H., 2194
- Rebellions. *See* Insurrections.
- Recipes. *See* Cookery.
- Reck, Franklin Mering, \*1472
- Henry D., \*903
- Reclamation. *See* Land.
- Reclamation, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.
- Reconstruction (period), attitude of Edwin Dennison Morgan, 1207; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; freedmen's schools, 6170; "Yankee" teaching of Negroes, 6240. --By place: Ala., 6495, 6496; Ark., 7107; Fla., 6415; S. C., 6288; South Atlantic States, 5929; Tenn., 6985-6987
- Reconstruction Finance Corp. *See* United States Govt.
- Record, The, Katonah, N. Y., 5273
- Record changer, \*3771
- Recorders of deeds, 5487
- Recordings (sound). *See* Sound recordings.
- Records, bibliog., 242; family hist., 409, 4383-4481 *passim*; folklore, 3403; Indian recordkeeping, 7977; soldiers of the Revolution, 4385; use of life-insurance and hospital records in studies of chronic disease, 2384; value, 392. --Banking, 1813. --Baptismal records: N. Y., 5274, 5282; Va., 6131. --Birth records: D. C., 6030; Ill., 7419; Me., 4721; N. Y., (L. I.) 5221, 5228; Tenn., 6978. --Burial records: Conn., 4997; Del., 5778; Ga., 3172, 3173; Ky., 6884, 6898; La., 6568; Mass., 4841, 4867; Mennonites, 4008; Minn., 3174; N. J., 5413, 5414, 5438, 5442; N. Y., 5276, 5375, 5376, (L. I.) 5228; Ohio, 7252, 7301, 7302; Okla., 7142; Ont., 4008; Pa., 5598, 5629; Presbyterians, 5598; Rev. soldiers, 3168, 3170; S. C., 6264; soldiers, 3168, 3170, 3174; Vt., 3170. --Business records: Me., 390; N. Y., 389. --Cartographic records, 4173. --Church records: Baptists, 3976, 7349; Congregationalists, 4881; Conn., 4984; Episcopalians, 4984, 6271; Gr. Brit., 647; Ind., 7349, 7385; Mass., 4881; N. Y., 5282; Presbyterians, 5282; S. C., 6271; Va., 6131. --Court records: Ga., 6330; Ky., 6898; Tex., 6796. --Death records: Confederate soldiers, 3172; D. C., 6030; Ga., 3172; Ky., 6919; Me., 4721; Mich., 7569; N. J., 5410, 5414, 5429, 5436; N. Y., (L. I.) 5222, 5227; S. C., 6286; Tenn., 6978. --Inventory records: Ky., 6912. --Marriage records: D. C., 6030; Gr. Brit., 647; Me., 4721; Mich., Detroit, 7611; N. Y., 5282, (L. I.) 5222; S. C., 6286; Tenn., 6971, 6976; Va., 6053, 6123, 6135, 6140, 6152, 6186; Wis., 7674. --Mustering rolls: 2787. --Parish meeting records: Mass., 4865. --Pension records, 414, 3169; N. C., 3167; Tenn., 3166. --Probate records: Conn., 4993, 4994. --Public records, 379; Conn., 5002; Ind., 7342; Kan., 386, 7915; Ky., 6898; Md., 5966; Minn., 403; N. Y., (L. I.) 5221, 5222; Pa., 378; R. I. customs records, 410; Tex., 6797; U. S. Govt., 410, 412-427; Vt., 382. --Rosters: Va., 2796. --Wills: Md., 5948; N. Y., 5281; Pa., 5487; Va., 501, 4387, 6138, 6144. *See also* Censuses; Historical materials; Manuscripts.
- Recreation and sport, 2593-2636, 4576; bibliog., 312, 2124; boys' summer camps, 4737; broadcasting major sports events, 2237; charitable program for young working women of low income, 7514; children's games, 3341; condemnation (1687), 4860; Dutch on Manhattan Isl., 5102; Germans in the U. S., 5138, 7950; hiking, 5844; mentally retarded, 7466; newspaper sports reporting, 2149, 6382; outdoor play equipment, 3341; prehistoric stone artifacts, 8861; publications, 2124; sleighing parties, 5531; sporting songs, 312; State services for public recreation, 7405; steamboat excursions, 8016; swimming, 7278. --By place: Ark., 7121; Calif., 8681; Colo., Denver, 8095; Ia., 7837; Idaho, 8016; Ill., 7466, (Chicago) 7514; Ind., 7405; Kan., 7950; Mass., 4858; Md., 5989; Me., 4737; Minn., 7779; N. Y., (L. I.) 5257; N. Y. C., 5102, 5138, 5159; Ohio, 7233, 7278, 7283; Pa., 5531, 5630; S. C., 6278, (Charleston) 6297; South, 6297; Wis., 7672. *See also* Archery; Athletics; Baseball; Basketball; Bicycling; Boating; Boxing; Fish and fisheries; Football; Fox-hunting; Gambling; Golf; Mountaineering; Prizefighting; Racing; Skiing; Tennis; Track athletics; Wrestling; Yachts and Yachting.
- Recreation Society, American. *See* American Recreation Soc.
- Recruitment, armed forces, 3069, 3111-3122; Civil War bounty jumpers, 2717
- Rector, William Gerald, \*8937
- Red Acre Farm, Stow, Mass., 4911
- Bluff, Calif., 6289
- Red Cloud commercial advertiser (Neb.), 7893
- Red pine, 7594
- River (South), 6651
- River County, Tex., 6709
- River Valley (North), 1055
- River Valley (South), 6546, 6765, 9010
- River Valley Conference, Augustana Lutheran Church, 7743
- Sea, fish collecting, 4126
- Shirts, 6288, 6289
- Redbones, 2474
- Reddick, Lawrence Dunbar, \*2745
- Redding, Jay Saunders, \*2552 (reminisc.)
- Redinger, David H., \*8600
- Redington family, 8436
- Redlands, Calif., 8699
- Redlich, Fritz, \*1425
- Redstone, Colo., 8049
- Redway, Virginia (Larkin), \*343
- Redwood trees, 8404, 8462, 8516
- Reece, James B., \*3726
- Reed, Allen C., \*8263
- B. T., ltr. to, 8442
- Carl W., Jr., \*1782
- Doris May, \*407
- Herbert, \*5202
- James Alexander, 1231
- John Julius, \*782
- Louis Schultz, \*2431
- Mary Winship, 4452
- Samuel (1756-1833), 4452
- Virginia Elizabeth B., \*7181 (ltr.)
- family, 4452
- Reed weaving, 3351
- Reedy, W. Va., 6875
- Reelfoot Lake, Tenn., 6969, 6970, 6997
- Rees, Albert, \*1482
- Reese, M. Lisle, \*7875
- Reese (Michael) Hospital, Chicago, 7506
- Reeve, Frank D., \*8238
- Harris F., \*1731
- Reeves, Gayle, \*6692
- John K., \*654
- Thurman W., \*6610
- Reform, 1180, 1915, 3909, 7447; attitude of Norwegian Americans toward social reform, 2571; Calif., 8504, (San Francisco) 8628; Cincinnati, 7312; modern Am., 696; N. Y. C., 5159; Frances Wright, 4530
- Reformed Armenian Apostolic Church of America, 3935
- Church in the United States, 4056, 4059
- churches, 4055-4060; chaplains, 3889; German Reformed Church, 3189, 4059; Hist. Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 3951; local unions with Lutheran congregations, 3942; N. J., 5419, 5429; N. Y., 5274, 5276, 5298; Pa., 5568, 5590, 5629; Francis Marmaduke Potter, 4600; Wis., 7684
- Refrigeration indus., 1623
- Refugees, intellectuals, 2468; Jews, 2470, 2525; program for pol. refugees (1948-52), 1114
- Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of. *See* United States Govt.
- Refugio, Tex., 6691
- Regier, Louis R., \*7937
- Regional and local hist., 44, 4662-9152; community wage patterns, 1777; hist. societies, 510; local folklore societies, 3393; Ohio, 166; rel. to archeol., 18; teaching and study, 101. *See also* East; South; Territories and dependencies; West.
- Regionalism, South, 5820
- Registers of wills, 5487
- Regulators (1766-71), 6270
- Rehabilitation, displaced foreigners, 2021; N. J., 5471
- Rehmus, Charles M., \*1384
- Rehschuh, Winona Crowder, \*4564 (reminisc.)
- Reich, Jerome R., \*5058
- Nathan, \*2512



- Reich, William, \*8602  
 Reichmann, Felix, \*5575  
 Reid, H., \*6193  
 ---- Thomas, 2276  
 Reigier, Harold M., \*7937  
 Reik, Louis E., \*1963  
 Reilly, James Ross, \*4058 (diary), 4058  
 Reimann, Lewis Charles, \*7572  
 Reimer, Edward F., \*5587  
 Reindeer, 8790  
 Reingold, Nathan \*419  
 Reinhard, Laura, \*2505  
 Reinhardt, George Cooper, \*2769  
 ---- William D., ltrs. to, 5634  
 Reinhart family, 4442  
 Reinoehl, John H., \*4885  
 Reisberg, Sidney, \*2205  
 Reisch, Jacob E., \*4221  
 Reiter, Paul David, obit., 1948  
 Relativism, 760  
 Relief, Catholics, 3916; Confederate women, 3164; depression of 1893-97, 1251; displaced foreigners, 2021; Johnstown flood, 5846; Northern relief for Savannah during Sherman's occupation, 3099; Revolutionary veterans, 3169  
 Religion, 681, 3879-4083, 4557, 4650; Am. drama comp. with Christian view of man, 4344; as basis of Western Socialism, 731; chaplains, 2715, 2812; charitable trusts for religious purposes, 8076; Christian communitarianism, 1912; Christian concept of property, 1392; Christianity and law, 919; church buildings, 4750, 7723; church music, 3774; civil rights legis., 2584; Civil War, 6350; colonizing, 7957; conceptions of God, 4689; conversion of Japanese naval officer to Christianity, 3091; educ., 5802, 7647; Emerson's religious conception of beauty, 3188; evangelistic revivals, 1912; experiences of a sports editor, 6382; Faithists, 8180; folksons, 3410, 3418; freedom, 570; Germans in the U. S., 5871; Icelanders in N. D., 7870; ideas of Edward Bellamy, 1926; Indians, 2503, 7157, 7176, 8199, 9097; infl. of sports, 2599; infl. on alcoholism, 4570; infl. on healing arts, 4212; in-struction of public school pupils, 7647; Sarah Eliza Johnson, 5049; Lithuanians in the U. S., 2578; Christian Metz, 2570; ministry of Graham Taylor, 428; missions, 8375; Paul Elmer More, 3210; Peter Muhlenberg, 4506; Negroes, 6038; paintings, 5271; police power and religion, 7637; property rights of religious institutions, 7636; rel. to higher educ., 5101; rel. to humanism, 3201, 3205; rel. to lang., 4491; rel. to science, 3197; religious songs, 3805, 4685; sacred music, 3785; sculptures, 3265; social gospel, 8708; summer resorts sponsored by religious groups, 5976; Swedenborgianism of Henry James (1811-82), 3190; Thomism, 3847, 3868; training missionaries to Indians, 2333; trials for blasphemy, 4891; view of doctrine of natural rights, 882; views of Noah Webster, 4642. --By place: Ariz., 9097; Ark., 7115; Calif., 7957, 8292, 8451, 9097, (Los Angeles) 9071; Colo., 9097; D. C., 6038; Ga., 6350; Ia., 7810, 7838; Ind., 7354; Mex., 9097; Mich., 7582; Mont., 7979; N. C., 6238; N. D., 7870; N. H., 4750; N. M., 8180, 8199, 9097; N. Y., 5325, 5347, 5378; N. Y. C., 5101, 5109, 5111, 5116, 5130, 5141, 5159; Nev., 8375, 9097; New Eng., 4689; Ohio, 7216, 7292, (Toledo) 7327; Old Northwest, 7195; Ozark Mts., 6844; S. D., 7880; South, 5802; Southwest, 9087; Tex., 6614, 9097; Utah, 9097; Va., 6076, 6136; W. Va., 6875; Wash., 8292; Wis., 7636, 7637, 7723. See also Catholics; Church and state; Foreign religious missions; Jews; Protestants; Records--church records; Russian Orthodox Church; Theology.  
 Religious and Social Studies, Institute for. See Institute for Religious and Social Studies.  
 Rembert Mounds, Elbert County, Ga., 6311  
 Remick, Jerome H., \*805 (litr.)  
 Remington, Blanche C. (Mullikin), \*2777  
 ---- family, 4386  
 Remington rifles, 1599  
 Remkin, Quentin R., \*2422  
 Rimmel, Harmon L., papers, 432  
 Remington, Jesse A., \*3142  
 Remsburg family, 4442  
 Remsen, Peter A., \*5819 (diary)  
 Renaissance, 2442  
 Renaud, Etienne Bernardeau, \*2472, \*3216  
 Renfrew, Andrew W., \*2994  
 Reninger, Marion Wallace, \*1857  
 Renison, Clara Shepherd Reid, \*4000  
 ---- William Thomas, \*4000  
 Reno, Nev., 4662  
 Rent. See Housing.  
 Renwick, James, Sr., 5124  
 Renze, Dolores Clahan, \*8048  
 Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Mormons.  
 Repp, Arthur C., \*6702, \*6752  
 Representation, colonial Mass., 4862; proportional representation, 4822; Vt., 4822  
 Repts, John W., \*2436  
 Reptiles, 3184, 7972  
 Republic Insurance Co., 1832  
 Republican Party, 785, 791, 1019; Ark., 7107; Convention of 1916, 805; Fla., 6418; Ga., 6357; Ia., 7826; La., 6576; Mich., 805; Radical Republicans, 7107; Utah, 1230; Va., 6069, 6072; Wendell Willkie, 1219  
 ---- River, 9047  
 Reredos, N. M., 8162  
 Res ipsa loquitur (law), 6982; D. C., 6029, 6037  
 Resaca Confederate Cemetery, Ga., 3173  
 Rescues, from drowning, 6167; shipwrecks, 1634  
 Reserve Officers Training Corps, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.  
 Reservoirs, Delaware River, 5095; Gavins Point (Missouri River), 8996  
 Residences. See Housing.  
 Resorts. See Hotels and resorts.  
 Ressegieu, F. E., \*8982  
 Restaurants, banquet menus, 8617; labor disputes, 8651; N. Y. C., 5166; St. Louis, 7063; San Francisco, 8617, 8651  
 Resurrection Sisters, 3926, 3927  
 Retail trade, 1795; books, 2109; Catholics, 5682; consumer cooperatives, 5162; department stores, 1792, 6376; drugstores, 7468; dry-goods and apparel stores, 7468; folklore, 5323; gasoline prices, 1895; general stores, 7468, 8546; groceries, 5935, 7468; jewelry, 6171; labor, 1792; planned shopping centers, 7169; relations with planters, 6068; rural areas, 7468; storekeeping, 390. --By place: Calif., 8546; Fla., 6427; Ga., Atlanta, 6378; Ill., 7468, (Chicago) 7489; Ind., 7345; Mass., 4907, (Boston) 4939; Me., 390; Mich., Detroit, 5117; Mo., 4538; N. C., 5935; N. H., 4749; N. Y., 5323; N. Y. C., 4541, 5117, 5120, 5162; Okla., 7169; Pacific States, 8285; Phila., 5682; Tex., 6778, 6779; Va., 5935, 6068, 6100; Wash., Seattle, 8335; Wis., 7680  
 Retirement. See Employment.  
 Reuther, Walter, 1684, 7620  
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades, \*4534 (autobiog.)  
 Revenue. See Taxation.  
 Revenue Cutter Service. See United States Govt.  
 Revere, Paul, silver cups, 4944  
 Revested Oregon and California Railroad Grant Lands, 8353  
 Revett, Marion S., \*7325  
 Revolution, 2683, 2684, 4641; activities of Resolve Smith, 4518; advocacy of women's right to vote, 6086; agric., 4874; Wm. Bartram, 5681; bibliog., 395; British light cavalry, 2724; British ships, 5232; broadsides, 280; burial records of soldiers, 3168, 3170; dealings between Franklin and Sir Wm. Pulteney, 1080; displaced persons, 5279; Dutch-Am. relations, 1079; Eng. novel, 3708; firearms, 2747, 2748; folksons, 3410; French Canadians, 3093, 3094; infl. of smallpox, 2387; last pensioner, 5370; Pierre Charles l'Enfant, 3236; lineages, 4383, 4450; lit., 3531; medicine, 5800; mil. biog., 3045-3054; mil. operations, 2898-2916; mil. services, 4872, 5796; mil. units, 2783; pension records of soldiers, 3166, 3167, 3169; pol. theory, 741; Presbyterian views, 4036; Timothy Ruggles, 4866; services of John Trumbull, 4510; Spanish interest in Fla., 5801; Spanish intervention, 1078; support in Eng., 736; Benjamin Thompson as Brit. spy and officer, 4508; veterans, 4872, 6521. --By place: Conn., 4998; Ga., 5916; Mass., 4873, 4878; Me., 4726; N. J., 5420; Pa., 5507, 5583; S. C., 5916; Tenn., 73; Va., 6062, 6064; W. Va., 6854. See also Loyalists.  
 Revolvers, 1592, 1596, 1597, 2750, 2752, 2753, 3060; catalogue, 482; lists, 487  
 Revue d'histoire de l'Amerique française, 75  
 Rey, Agapito, \*8153  
 Reyes, Pedrito, \*8841



- Reynolds, Barber Watkins, 6652  
 ---- Caroline, 5386 (litr.)  
 ---- Mrs. George, \*5383  
 ---- Gideon, 4681  
 ---- Helen Margaret, \*549  
 ---- Horace, \*2048  
 ---- Loraine Morley, \*8205 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Quentin James, \*2260, \*4575  
 ---- Roland P., \*4291  
 ---- Stephen, \*8442 (litr.)  
 ---- Virginia, \*604  
 ---- family, 6652  
 Reznick, Samuel, \*1251  
 Rhea, John H., \*7097 (autobiog.)  
 Rhetoric. See Language; Public speaking; Speech.  
 Rhine Palatinate, 4446  
 Rhinelander, Wis., 7680  
 Rhinelander daily news (Wis.), 7680  
 Rhode Island, 4963-4980; biog. references, 1656, 2333, 2334, 4691; counterfeiting, 4677; customs records, 410; family hist., 4393, 4407, 4422, 4424, 4438; hist. org., 516; iconog., 179; Jewish worship, 4079; mil. educ., 2810; shipbuilding, 1656; travels, 2911, 4052. See also Providence.  
 Rhode Island Historical Soc., 516, 4612  
 ---- Island Hospital, Providence, 4980  
 Rhodes, Eugene Manlove, 8136, 8178, 9073  
 Rhodes scholars, obits., 4600  
 ---- Scholars, American, Assoc. of. See Association of American Rhodes Scholars.  
 Rhyolite, Nev., 8387  
 Ribalow, Harold Uriel, \*344  
 Ricards, Sherman L., Jr., \*5052  
 Rice, Eleanor, 7305  
 ---- Elizabeth, 7305  
 ---- Elmer, 1938  
 ---- George Graham, \*8701 (reminisc.)  
 ---- George Philip, Jr., \*2226  
 ---- Grantland, \*2625  
 ---- Howard Crosby, Jr., \*219, \*220, \*2913, \*3238  
 ---- John Winter, \*4106  
 ---- Lee M., \*8096  
 ---- Madeline Hooke, \*1922  
 ---- Otis K., \*6863  
 ---- Paul North, 541  
 ---- Stanley, \*3328  
 ---- Thomas Dartmouth, 3417, 4579  
 ---- Warner G., \*550  
 ---- William C., \*3788  
 Rice indus., La., 6469, 6580; planting, 6278  
 Rich, Ezra Clark, 8119, \*8128 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Louise (Dickinson), \*4718  
 ---- Morris, 6376  
 ---- Stephen Gottlieb, \*704, \*2185, \*2187  
 Richard, Father Gabriel, 2092  
 Richard Press, Detroit, 2092  
 Richards, Allan Rene, \*3146  
 ---- George Huntington, 4590  
 ---- Gertrude R. B., \*6156  
 ---- I. A., 3478  
 ---- J. Morris, \*8243  
 ---- O. H., \*7159  
 ---- Ralph T., \*8105  
 Richards, Norris, & Clemens (Chicago firm), \*3252  
 Richardson, Cecil Calvin, \*8229  
 ---- E. M., \*4853  
 ---- Edgar Preston, \*3281, \*3301  
 ---- Genevieve, \*4299  
 ---- Henry Hobson, 3245, 3253  
 ---- Louise, \*300  
 ---- Lyon Norman, \*3677  
 ---- Robert Kimball, \*7643  
 ---- Sophie Carter, \*605 (litr.)  
 ---- William (fl. 1758-59), 6955  
 ---- William H., 7436  
 Richberg, Donald Randall, \*999  
 Richert, David H., 7928  
 Richman, Hyman, \*3428  
 ---- Leon H., \*2024  
 Richmond, Vena, 2869  
 Richmond, Ind., 439, 3808  
 ---- Ky., First Methodist Church, 6915  
 ---- Va., 6182-6184; Baptists, 6075; bridges, 6165; Civil War, 2797; Examiner, 5864; historic houses, 6142; mil. units, 2797; monuments, 611; murals in Confed. Mem. Inst., 3103; museums, 604; Negroes, 6075; newspapers, 3098; prison architecture, 3237, 3238; railroad service, 6088; street railways, 1698; travels, 6168; trial of Aaron Burr, 2242  
 Richmond and Alleghany RR, 6088  
 ---- Junto (Va.), 6072  
 Rich's (store), Atlanta, Ga., 6376  
 Richter, Werner, \*1172  
 Ricker, Nathan Clifford, 3250  
 Ricketson, Daniel, 4900  
 ---- Oliver Garrison, Jr., obit., 1948  
 Ricketts, Edward F., as marine biologist, 3214; Sea of Cortez, 3214  
 ---- Howard Taylor, 4233  
 ---- John B., 4355  
 Rickettsia, 2423  
 Ricks, Eldin, \*4031  
 Rico, Colo., 8069  
 Riddell, Francis A., \*8536  
 Riddle, A. M., \*1464  
 ---- George W., \*8346 (reminisc.)  
 Riddle Valley, Ore., 8346  
 Riddles, 4789  
 Rideout, Annie E., \*4730  
 Ridge, Martin, \*1203  
 Ridgely, Henry Moore, 369  
 ---- Nicholas, 369  
 ---- family, papers, 369  
 Ridgfield, Conn., 5003  
 Ridgway, Eulah (McKinney), \*4428  
 ---- family, 4445  
 Ridley, Rebecca Crosthwaite, \*6983  
 Ridout, Lionel Utley, \*8456  
 Rieder, Keith Koch, \*8816 (reminisc.)  
 Riegel, Robert Edgar, \*38, \*675  
 Riel Rebellion, 1058  
 Riemer, Wolfgang J., \*936  
 Riesenbergs, S. H., \*2638  
 Riesman, David, \*1272, \*1273  
 Riess, Karlem, \*6606  
 Rieuepyrou, Jean Louis, \*4374  
 Rifle flasks, 2749  
 Rifles, 1589, 1591, 1598, 1599, 2761; lists, 487  
 Rigdon, Charles H., 2752  
 Rigdon-Ansley revolvers, 2752  
 Right of association, 2210  
 ---- of petition, 2206  
 ---- of privacy, 2218, 2219, 2221  
 Rightmyer, Eugene R., \*5614  
 Rights, Douglas L., \*6211  
 Rights of the individual, 876, 1151, 1152; Mormon conception, 758; witnesses before Congressional committees, 846. See also Civil rights; Freedom of the individual.  
 Riley, Edward M., \*5670, \*5684  
 ---- Isaac, 5120  
 ---- Stephen Thomas, \*1153  
 Riling, Raymond Lawrence Joseph, \*481  
 Rinaldo, John Beach, \*8145, \*8148, \*8150  
 Rinciffe, Roy George, \*8907  
 Rindge, N. H., 3110  
 Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 2104, \*3443  
 Ring, Constance (Varney), \*5308  
 ---- Elizabeth, \*164  
 Ringe, Donald A., \*67  
 Ringgold, Cadwalader, explorations of North Pacific, 4674  
 Ringgold, Ga., 6345  
 Ringle, William, \*4524  
 Ringoes, N. J., 5445  
 Rio Blanco County, Colo., 8080  
 Rio Conchos, Chihuahua, 9134  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4614, 4618, 4623  
 Rio Grande City, Tex., 6798  
 Rio Grande River, 2963, 6629  
 Rio Grande Valley, 8142, 8163, 9133-9141; Big Bend 6787-6790, 6824  
 Riordan, John Lancaster, \*6163  
 Riots, Akron (1900), 7285; Baltimore, 6006; Ill., Chicago, 7480; Mich., 7550; Phila. (1844), 5702; railroad war, 7550; secession riots, 6006; Stamp Act riots, 5114  
 Rip Rap (pseud.), \*8949  
 Riparian interests (law), 1397  
 Ripley, George, 4579  
 ---- Julian A., \*4584  
 Ripley County, Ind., 7347  
 Ripon, Wis., First Methodist Church, \*7642  
 Ripon College, Wis., 7660  
 Rippey, Tom \*8275  
 Rippin, Richard C., \*8979  
 Rippy, Pauline, \*2052  
 Rips, Rae Elizabeth, \*7607  
 Risch, Erna, \*2729, \*2742

- Rischin, Moses, \*1338, \*5157  
 Rising, Josiah (1764-1844), 4453  
 ---- family, 4453  
 Risk, automobile host-guest cases, 7708  
 Risley, James Holler, \*8055  
 Rissmann, E. J., \*6762 (reminisc.)  
 Rist, Marcel, \*1820  
 Ritcheson, Charles R., \*707  
 Ritchie, Andrew Carnduff, \*3311  
 ---- Thomas, 6031  
 ---- Ward, \*2113  
 ---- William Augustus, \*2489, \*5313  
 Ritchie County, W. Va., 5846  
 Riter, Franklin, \*8101  
 Ritner, Ann, \*8217  
 Ritson, E. L. E., \*1638  
 Ritzenthaler, Robert Eugene, \*7173, \*7628, \*7729, \*8911  
 River Basin Archaeological Salvage Program, 8151  
 ---- basin surveys, 8151, 8997, 9102  
 ---- Pines Sanatorium, Stevens Point, Wis., 4558  
 Rivers, Eunice, \*6512  
 Rivers and streams, arroyos, 9124; degeneration of city river, 5400; Idaho, 8010; Indian legends, 9077; just compensation and riparian interests, 1397; mil. crossings, 2988; 3028; mineral rights in river beds, 5518; navigability, 1293; pollution by mine wastes, 1300; Southwest, 9124; valley projects abroad, 5897. *See also* Floods; Navigation; and names of specific rivers.  
 Riverside, Calif., 8887  
 Riverton, Ky., 6936  
 ---- Wyo., 8038  
 Riverton Irrigation Project, Fremont County, Wyo., 8038  
 Rivington, James, \*345  
 Rix, Alice, \*5651  
 Roach, Charles A., \*7936 (reminisc.)  
 Roalfe, William R., \*551  
 Roane, Charles P., \*2834  
 ---- Spencer, 6071  
 Roanoke, Va., 6188, 6191  
 Roanoke Island, N. C., lost colony, 5906  
 ---- River, 6113  
 ---- River Basin, Va.-N. C., 6181, 6242  
 Roanoke times (Va.), 6191  
 Roanoke world-news (Va.), 6191  
 Robb, Margaret, \*8095  
 Robbery, 2248, 2260, 2263; Calif., 8558; mail-train robbery, 7509; Mont., 7981; stage robberies, 8244, 8252, 8421; Belle Starr, 5837. *See also* Thievery.  
 Robbins, Caroline, \*737  
 ---- Dorothy Hillsman, \*6115  
 ---- Frank Eggleston, \*3697  
 ---- Gus, \*6180  
 ---- Horz & H., \*1883  
 ---- J. Albert, \*5430  
 ---- Leila Porter, \*6239  
 ---- Marion Raymenton, \*1782  
 ---- Roland Wells, 4835  
 ---- Royal, 2048  
 Robe, Stanley Linn, \*8358  
 Robert, Adolphe, \*2569  
 Robert Burns cigars, 2171  
 Robert Fulton (SS 1821), 5236  
 Roberts, Andrew J., \*4645 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Brigham Henry, \*4034  
 ---- Bruce, \*6818  
 ---- Clarence Nelson, \*7015  
 ---- Elijah J., 7609  
 ---- Howard, \*2616  
 ---- Jean, \*1832  
 ---- Kenneth Lewis, \*3280  
 ---- Mathilda Theresa, \*4645 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Owen Josephus, \*893  
 ---- Warren Everett, \*5813  
 Robertson, Mrs. Clyde, 8084  
 ---- Horace B., Jr., \*2649  
 ---- James, 4899; sons, 4899  
 ---- Jasper, \*8124  
 ---- Okolona Penola (Foster), 5834  
 ---- William, 2501  
 ---- Zedock Franklin, 5834  
 Robideaux, Peter, ltr. to, 7920  
 Robidoux, Antoine, 9038  
 Robins, Ruby Matson, \*8998  
 Robinson, Charles Mulford, 3251  
 ---- Daniel S., \*3846  
 ---- Edgar Stern, \*763  
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, \*3516; Tilbury Town, 3516  
 ---- Francis Carleton, \*1990  
 ---- Gerold Tanquary, \*1499  
 ---- Harry B., \*7896  
 ---- Isaac (1610-1704), 4403  
 ---- J. Ben, \*502  
 ---- John, of Leyden (1575-1625), 4403  
 ---- John Edwin, 4403  
 ---- John Mansley, \*346  
 ---- Kate (Albright), \*7831  
 ---- Stella Adolphus, 4403  
 ---- W. Stitt, Jr., \*2915, \*6052  
 ---- Will G., 7880  
 ---- William Wilcox, \*8667, \*8686, \*8715, \*8716  
 ---- family, 4403  
 Robinson (Beverley Randolph) Collection of Naval Battle Prints, 461  
 Robinson-Patman Act, 1892, 1893  
 Robison, Joseph B., \*2584  
 ---- Sophia (Moses), \*2374  
 Robock, Stefan Hymen, \*5899  
 Robyn, William \*7064 (autobiog.)  
 Rocca, Andrew, 8760  
 Roch, Marshall, \*8735  
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, 2914  
 Roche, John P., \*4974  
 Rochefontaine, Etienne Nicolas Marie Bechet, Sieur de, 3054  
 Rochester, Nathan, 5358  
 ---- Thomas F., 4200  
 Rochester, Minn., 7774, 7786  
 ---- N. Y., 5357-5366, 8935; civil engineering, 4143; electric rwy., 5081; gold rush migration, 8443; museums, 578; newspapers, 2150, 5391; occupations, 4569; orchestra, 3819  
 ---- Univ. of, Louis Wiley papers, 2150  
 Rochester & Sodus Bay Ry. Co., 5077  
 ---- Engineering Soc., \*5365  
 ---- Historical Soc., \*5358  
 ---- Philharmonic Orchestra, 3819  
 Rochet, Suzanne. *See* Michaux, Suzanne (Rochet).  
 Rochlin, Phillip, \*8024  
 Rock, Edward P., \*7639  
 ---- Richard W. (Rocky Mountain Dick), 9082  
 Rock Hill, S. C., 6287  
 ---- Island, Ill., 8980  
 ---- Island RR, 1710, 1718, 7182  
 Rockcastle River Rwy., Ky., 6931  
 Rockefeller, Abby Greene (Aldrich), 4568  
 ---- David R., 4568  
 ---- George C., \*5428  
 ---- John Davison (1839-1937), 71, 1418, 1426  
 ---- John Davison, II, 4568  
 ---- John Davison, III, 4568  
 ---- Laurance Spelman, 4568  
 ---- Nelson Aldrich, 4568  
 ---- Winthrop, 4568  
 Rockefeller Foundation, 121  
 Rockefeller, Charles Watson Wentworth, 2d Marquis of, ltrs. to, 709, 2897  
 Rockingham County, Va., 5846  
 Rockland County, N. Y., 389, 5285; Sesqui-Centennial, 5285  
 Rockport, Ind., 7330  
 ---- Me., 4729  
 Rock Ford, Colo., 8067  
 Rock Mountain Dick. *See* Rock, Richard W.  
 Rocky Mountain news, Denver, 8091  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 4227, 4233  
 ---- Mountain States, 7964-8275; bibliog., 271; cattle indus., 1564; public affairs research, 271; social studies, 271; travels, 4601. *See also* Arizona; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; New Mexico; Utah; Wyoming.  
 ---- Mts., 7965, 7967, 8024; march of 1st Dragoons, 2940; spotted fever investigations, 4227, 4233; trails, 9100  
 Rodabaugh, James Howard, \*621a, \*7239, \*7240  
 Rodda, William Francis Benjamin, \*5465  
 Roddy, T. H., 6981  
 Rodeos, 4361; Will Rogers, 4318; steer wrestling, 4359; Tex., 6799  
 Rodgers, Cleveland, \*5170  
 ---- Daniel, 6427  
 ---- Jack Warner, \*3895  
 ---- John, explorations of North Pacific, 4674  
 ---- Moses, 6427  
 ---- Richard, 4337  
 ---- Samuel Grant, 7923

- Rodick, Burleigh Cushing, \*879  
 Rodney, Caesar, 5779  
 ---- Thomas (1744-1811), \*6466 (jour.), 6466  
 Rodney, Miss., 6525  
 Rodriguez Pastor, José, \*8881  
 Rodriguez, Mary Dana, \*8619  
 Roeding, George C., 8505  
 Roehner, Edward T., \*994  
 ---- Sheila M., \*994  
 Roelker, William Greene, \*4968; obit., 4598  
 Roelofs, Robert T., \*3857  
 Roemer, Lawrence, \*756  
 Roepke, M. H., \*7776  
 Roger Stewart (vessel, 1853-60), 1653  
 Rogers, Albert Henry, \*1594  
 ---- Augustus James, 4297  
 ---- Beatrice G., \*5212  
 ---- Benjamin F., Jr., \*5863  
 ---- Bruce, \*2107, 2114, \*7335  
 ---- Carl, 1984  
 ---- Daisy E., \*7659  
 ---- Elizabeth (Browne), 3280  
 ---- Fred B., \*5422, \*5424, \*5461  
 ---- Glenn E., \*8087  
 ---- J., \*4733  
 ---- Lou, \*6205  
 ---- Lucien Payne, \*2985 (diary)  
 ---- Powell Burwell, \*2985  
 ---- Rachel Emmeline (Peeples), \*4448  
 ---- Robert (1731-95), 3280  
 ---- Will, 1558, 4318  
 Rogers (Will) Memorial, Claremore, Okla., 1558  
 Rogge, Oetje John, \*910  
 Rogoff, Natalie, \*1356  
 Rogue River wars, 2947, 2950, 8346  
 Roland, Charles P., \*6573  
 Rolette County, N. D., 7871  
 Rolfe, Frank, \*8718, \*8724  
 Rolland, Siegfried B., \*5061  
 Rolle, Andrew F., \*9039  
 Rollins, James Sidney, 1192  
 ---- Josephine Lutz, \*7747  
 Rollins College, 3449  
 Rolnick, Stanley Raymond, \*2351  
 Romaine, Lawrence Bond, \*655, \*4492, \*4619, \*4896  
 Roman Catholics. See Catholics.  
 Romanesque architecture, 3245  
 Romanus, Charles F., \*3019  
 Rome, N. Y., 5081, 5319  
 Romeo, Mich., 7582  
 Romer, H. Dorothea, \*5279  
 ---- Margaret, \*9144  
 Romero, Francisco, \*3864  
 Romig, Robert L., \*8013  
 Ronaldson, James, 5689  
 Ronceray, Charles de, \*8868 (ltr.)  
 Rondout, Ill., 7509  
 Roney, Ruth Bogart, \*7040  
 Rood, William B., \*9112  
 Rooming houses, 4960, 6875  
 Rooney, William Joseph, \*3478  
 Roos, Charles, \*351  
 ---- Frank John, \*7220  
 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, 2087, 2666  
 ---- Franklin Delano, \*1232 (ltrs.), 6366; as disciple of Mahan, 3014; as mystery story inventor, 3692; assassination plot, 1131; Atlantic conference (1941), 1036; conservation policies, 1284; econ. policies, 1254; foreign policy, 1026, 1033, 1040, 1042; Jewish infl. on policy, 2522; legal opinion offered, 826; pol. thought, 768; policies as compared with Hoover's, 1237; poliomyelitis and its treatment, 6366; Presidency, 2160; public speaking, 810, 813; relations with Japan, 1122; speeches, 1033; Vichy policy, 1109; World War II, 662; Yalta Conference, 1042  
 ---- Nicholas, \*1220 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Theodore (1858-1919), 4543, \*4649 (ltrs.), \*5245, 5352; anecdotes, 4561; conservation policies, 1284; foreign policy, 1014; house, 5247; personal taxes, 980; reminisc., 1220; Rough Riders, 8187; support of Lyman Abbott, 3988; views of Chaucer, 3749  
 Root, Elihu, 1217, 5155  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Roper, Laura Wood, \*2098  
 Ropp family, 4442  
 Roppe, Sydney L., \*7753  
 Roppolo, Joseph P., \*2049  
 Rorschach test, 8904  
 Roscoe, Theodore, \*3011  
 Rose, F. P., \*2827  
 ---- George, \*1373  
 ---- Helen, \*1980  
 Rose Lake Wildlife Experiment Station, Mich., 7592  
 Rosen, George, \*2389  
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, obits., 635, 636, 649, 4599  
 Rosenberg, Bernard, \*1274  
 ---- Ethel, 2270  
 ---- Julius, 2270  
 ---- Stuart E., \*4081  
 Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, \*4514, \*6148  
 ---- Homer T., \*5485  
 Rosenberry, Edward Hoffman, \*3571  
 Rosenfield, A. B., \*7784  
 Rosenthal, Helen M., \*8034  
 ---- Robert, \*7756, \*7793  
 ---- Robert J., \*1385  
 Rosenwald, Julius, 1418  
 Roslyn Crist Mill, L. I., 5227  
 Ross, Arnold M., \*1476  
 ---- Edward Alsworth, obit., 1989  
 ---- Edward Hunter, \*6519  
 ---- Elizabeth Griscom (Betsy), 7831  
 ---- Frank Xavier, Jr., \*1745  
 ---- Ishbel, \*2285, \*4536  
 ---- Malcolm Harrison, \*6247  
 ---- Margaret Smith, \*7124, \*7126  
 ---- Marion D., \*8348  
 ---- Marvin Chauncey, \*455  
 ---- Robert Alexander, \*6256  
 ---- Russell Marion, \*117  
 ---- William Monroe, \*4558 (autobiog.)  
 ---- family, 7831  
 Ross (Will) Inc., Milwaukee, 4558  
 Rosser, Sally, \*5606  
 Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, \*118, \*741  
 Rossmann, Laurence Alonzo, \*7750, \*7772  
 Rosters. See Records.  
 Rostlund, Erhard, \*2490, \*5262  
 Rostovtzeff, Michael I., obit., 4599  
 Rostow, Walt Whitman, \*1267  
 Roswell, N. M., 8184  
 Roth, Arthur, \*3114  
 ---- Johannes, 5505, \*5506 (diary)  
 ---- Russell, \*3631, \*3821  
 Rothrock, Thomas, \*7113, \*7116  
 Rothstein, Samuel, \*552  
 Rouček, Joseph Slabey, \*8858, \*8878  
 Roueché, Berton, \*2423  
 Rough and Ready Creek, Calif., 8573  
 ---- Riders, 8187  
 Rougier, Father Emmanuel, 1119  
 Rounce and Coffin Club, 2113, 8650  
 Round Rock, Tex., 6756  
 Rourke, Francis Edward, \*197  
 Rouse, Irving, \*1951  
 ---- Parke Shepherd, Jr., \*6172  
 Roush, Walter Edwin, \*4070  
 Routh, Porter Wroe, \*3968  
 Routzon, John G., \*7243  
 Rowan, John, \*5941  
 Rowan County, N. C., 6212, 6216  
 Rowe, Chandler W., \*6951  
 ---- H. Gordon, \*5019 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John Howland, \*1950  
 ---- Marian Bradford, \*520  
 Rowell, Hugh Grant, \*5101  
 Rowland, Buford, \*2814  
 ---- Leon, \*8413, \*8414, \*8583; obit., 165  
 Rowley family, 4409  
 Rowley, Mass., 4699  
 Roxborough, John W., II, \*7590  
 Roxburghe Club, 2113, 8649  
 Roy, Albert, \*347  
 ---- Pierre-Georges, obit., 133, 163  
 ---- Ralph Lord, \*3886  
 ---- William J., \*4787  
 Royal Blue Line, N. Y., 5077  
 ---- Oak, Mich., 7582  
 ---- Society of London, 4103  
 Royalists, Va., 6117  
 Royall, Anne, 2667  
 Royalty, Am. ancestry, 5113  
 Royce, Josiah, 2025, 3202, \*3846, 3952  
 Royer, Fanchón, \*3910  
 Royster, Hubert Ashley, \*4228, 4228  
 ---- W. I., "medical maxims," 4228

- Rubber Company, United States. *See* United States Rubber Co.
- indus., 1579, 7282; archives, 499
- Rubin, Louis Decimus, Jr., \*5887
- Rubincam, Milton, \*2447, \*5113, \*5492
- Rubsamen, Walter Howard, \*438
- Ruchames, Louis, \*68
- Ruckdashel, Virgil, \*7975
- Rudder, \*1659
- Ruddiman, Margaret (Ford), \*1432
- Rudkin, Charles N., \*9147
- Rudolph, C. Frederick, Jr., \*4871
- Paul Otto, \*8947
- Rudy, Jack R., \*8100
- Solomon Willis, \*2275, \*2352
- Ruecking, Frederick, Jr., \*6791
- Ruffner, Henry, antislavery pamphlet advocating separation of west Va. from east Va., 536
- Ruggles, Eleanor, \*4306
- Richard, \*1779
- Timothy, 4866
- Rugs, 3347, 3351, 5000, 7638
- Ruihière, Claude de, ltrs. to, 3048
- Rumania, 4632
- Rumford, Count. *See* Thompson, Benjamin.
- Rumford, Me., 4740
- Rumohr, Henry C., \*4546 (autobiog.)
- Rumsey, Charles Cary, 5392; *The centaur* (sculpture), 5392
- Runic stones, 676-678
- Runyon, Tom, \*2263 (autobiog.)
- Rupp, Margaret (Glandling), \*4443
- Ruppenthal, Roland G., \*3012
- Rural life, 130; architecture, 3227, 3240; cabinet-making, 4707; expansion of villages, 7596; museums, 590; poetry, 5318; population trends, 7596, 7597; printing, 9070; retailing, 7468; school buildings, 596; schoolteaching, 2320; serology of brucellosis, 7407; suicide rates, 7602; theater, 5366; town-country relations, 7711; utilities' service, 6934; village nicknames, 2029. -- *By place:* Calif., 8604; Ia., 7834, 8073; Ill., 7468, 7475; Ind., 7325, 7336, 7350, 7401, 7407; Kan., 7918, 7921; Ky., 6934, 6937, 8993; Mass., 4907, 4953; Md., 6009, Me., 4736; Mich., 1432, 7529; Mo., 7019; N. H., 2157, 2291, 4758, 4776, 4778; N. Y., 590, 4556, 5066, 5318, 5325, 5338, 5366; New Eng., 4707; Ohio, 7322, 8993; Pa., 1155, 5532, 5533, 5558, 5600, 8324; Vt., 2126, 4711, 4832, 4835, 4836; W. Va., 6875; West, 9070; Wis., 7711, 7728, 7733
- Ruschenberger, William Samuel Waithman, \*8423 (reminisc.); *A voyage round the world* (1838), 8423
- Rush, Benjamin, 2389, 4193; ltrs. to, 5421
- David (1760?-1839), 6274
- Helen (Sherkanowski), \*4960 (reminisc.)
- Philip Scott, \*8399
- family, 6274
- Rush Medical College, 4208
- Rushing, Charles E., \*3897
- Rushmore, Jane Palen, 4054
- Rusk, Elizabeth Hartley, \*2063
- Ralph Leslie, \*3545
- Rusk County, Tex., 6726, 6728, 6735
- County, Wis., 7707
- Ruskin, John, 3191, 3730
- Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191
- Hall Extension Service (Gr. Brit.), 160
- Russ, William A., Jr., \*817, \*830, \*5509
- Russell, Charles M., 7994
- Cyrus W., \*4681
- Don, \*2493
- Douglas A., \*174
- Foster William, \*4581
- Henry Norris, \*3881
- I. Willis, \*2064
- James T., \*1452
- Orpha B., \*7149
- Thomas Chalmers, 2105
- William H., \*7741
- Russell County, Ala., 6484
- Gulch, Colo., 8053
- Russellville, Ark., 7110
- Russia, biog. references, 4372, 5172; diplomatic relations with U. S., 418, 1037, 1139-1149; family hist., 4480; infl. on early Am., 4484; invasion of Afghanistan, 3006; Jews, 2467, 4480; literary crit. of Am. authors, 3762-3764, 3766, 3768; Mennonite emigration to Am., 2480-2464; naval vessel at Hampton Roads (1885), 3006; post-World War II liaison with Soviet forces, 3039; rel. of pre-Marxist radicals to Am. Civil War, 2690; Soviet views of John Dewey and pragmatism, 3869. *See also* Siberia.
- Russian American Co., 1657, 4663
- Russian-American Fur Co., post on San Francisco Bay, 8608
- Russian lang., 4652
- Orthodox Church, 4663, 8424
- Russians in the U. S., Calif., 4663, 8424, 8608; Kan., 7932; Mennonites, 4011; Va., 8065
- Rutgers Univ., 5460
- Rutherford, Geddes William, \*5923
- Mildred Lewis, 6344
- Rutherford County, Tenn., 6990
- Rutland, Robert Allen, \*885, \*908, \*2617, \*2938, \*2939, \*7837, \*7845
- Rutledge, Archibald, \*3443
- Ivan C., \*1326
- Ryan, Abram J., 5828
- John Allen, \*6683
- John Augustine, 1275; *A living wage*, 1275; *Distributive justice*, 1275
- Thomas Richard, \*3912
- Ryder, Albert Pinkham, 3276
- Claire F., \*4909
- David Warren, \*8616
- Frank Glessner, \*3712, \*3713
- Rye, N. Y., 4600
- S. D., 7885
- Rypins, Harold L., \*3636
- Ryukyu Islands, 4618, 4637, 8853
- Rywell, Martin, \*482, \*483
- SCAP. *See* Supreme Commander, Allied Powers.
- Sabatier, Ada M., \*2015
- Sabbath observance, 4072, 4081
- Sabinal Valley, Tex., 2953
- Sabine, George Holland, bibliog., 346
- Julia, \*553
- Sacajawea (Shoshone squaw), 9031, 9032
- Sach, Albert, \*657
- Sachs, Elmer, 3091
- Jules R., \*4519
- Sachse, Julius F., 60
- Saco, Me., 53, 4722
- Sacramento, Calif., 8421, 8570, 8577, 8586, 9046; theater, 8459; Union, 8580
- Sacramento (vessel, 1872), 8494
- Sacramento Reef, 8494
- River, Calif., 8446, 8576
- River Valley, Calif., 8396, 8550, 8562, 8572
- Theater, 8459
- Sacred Heart, Convent of the. *See* Convent of the Sacred Heart.
- Heart College, San Francisco, 8640
- Saddlery, 9052
- Saddles, Colo., 8096; Will Rogers, 1558; stores, 8096; Tex., 6613, 6770
- Safety, educ., 1829; in industrial operations, 1354
- Safford, Eda Whitney, \*3170
- Henry Truman, 4178
- Sag Harbor, L. I., 585, 5207, 5234
- Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay, L. I., 5247
- Sage, Donald, \*8312
- Leland Livingston, \*794
- Sager, Hans, \*1173
- Saginaw Valley, Mich., 7564
- Sagle, Lawrence W., \*1721
- Robert F., \*2237
- Sahl, I. S., \*5549
- Sahula-Dycke, Ignatz, 6678
- Saidel, Frank, \*4180
- Sailing vessels, 1635, 1652, 1659; clipper ships, 1651, 1652, 1661; figureheads, 1639; folksongs, 3390; Gr. Lakes, 8950; Mass., 4904; voyages, 4624, 4633. -- *By name:* C. A. Thayer (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Charles R. Wilson (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Jean L. Somerville (1917-21), 8908; Our Son (1930), 8958; Wawona (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803
- Sailors and seamen, 3544, 4819; Chesapeake Bay, 5910, 5912; Capt. Nathaniel Hawthorne, 4879; International Seamen's Union, 1637; ordinance discouraging ship desertion, 8421; rescue from cannibals, 1120; sailing vessels, 1652
- St. Andrew on Hudson, N. Y., 3914
- St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish, Grand Rapids, 7536
- St. Anthony, Falls of, Minn., 8976
- St. Anthony's Church, Wilmington, Del., 5786

- St. Augustine, Fla., S. C. expedition (1741), 6266  
 St. Catherine's (port), 4614  
 St. Charles, Ark., 7091  
 St. Charles, Mo., 2529, 7021  
 St. Charles Seminary, Phila., 5718  
 St. Clair, Kenneth E., \*6237  
 St. Clair County, Mo., 7033  
 St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, Minn., 7767  
 St. Croix County, Wis., \*7674  
 St. Croix River, Wis.-Minn., 7180, 7678  
 St. Edward's Parish (Catholic), Outagamie County, Wis., 7657  
 St. Elizabeth, College of, Convent, N. J., 5441  
 St. Francis Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, 7269  
 St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse, Wis., 7703  
 St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, 8617  
 St. Francis Lithuanian Parish, Lawrence, Mass., 4912  
 St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, 7735  
 St. Francis Seminary, Minneapolis, 7795  
 St. Francisville, La., 6555  
 St. George, Eleanor, \*3352  
 St. George Church, Hempstead, L. I., 5228  
 St. George's Church, Phila., 5670  
 St. Jacob's Oil, 6002  
 St. James Armenian Apostolic Church, Los Angeles, 3935  
 St. James's Church, Manitowoc, Wis., 7652  
 St. Joe River, Idaho, 8016  
 St. John, J. Hector (pseud.). *See* Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de.  
 St. John, Robert, \*2157 (autobiog.)  
 St. John, Stephen, 5515; *The American harmonist, containing easy and concise rules of music*, 5515  
 St. John Lutheran Church, Cleveland, 7317  
 St. John the Baptist Church, Pittsburgh, 5763  
 St. John the Evangelist Church (Baltimore), \*6004  
 St. John's Church, Covington, Ky., 6923  
 St. John's College, Annapolis, 3201  
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, N. J., 5409, 5436  
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Montgomery, Ala., 6494  
 St. John's Evangelical Church, Bensenville, Ill., 7485  
 St. Johns River, Fla., 6447  
 St. Johns River Valley, Fla., 6396, 6408  
 St. Johnsbury, Vt., 4832, 4833, 4839  
 St. Joseph, Mo., 6840, 7022, 7031, 7034, 7044, 9038, 9048, 9049  
 St. Joseph's Church, Phila., 5670  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Mishawaka, Ind., 7371  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn., 7793  
 St. Joseph's Isl., Can., 8926  
 St. Joseph's Parish (Catholic), Waukesha, Wis., 7661  
 St. Kilian, Wis., St. Kilian's Parish (Catholic) \*7655  
 St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 8800, 8813  
 St. Lawrence River, 2890, 2929, 8933  
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 8933  
 St. Louis, Mo., 7061-7078, 7425; arts and crafts, 8966; biog. references, 1581, 3305; celebration of La. Purchase, 691; construction indus., 1601; deaf persons, 4567; expeditions, 9000; family life, 2661; firearm mfg., 2752; fur trade expeditions, 9033; hardware indus., 1577; higher educ., 4089, 7035; jazz, 3787; libraries, 283, 529; newspaper reporting, 7036; railroads, 1711, 5841; secondary educ., 7035; teaching and practice of psychiatry, 1969; travels, 9034, 9039  
 St. Louis and St. Louis County (Mo.), Social Planning Council. *See* Social Planning Council of St. Louis and St. Louis County.  
 St. Louis & San Francisco RR Co., 5841  
 St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 6601  
 St. Louis Maternity Hospital, Mo., 7078  
 St. Louis Public Lib., 529  
 St. Louis Southwestern RR, Cotton Belt Route, 1720  
 St. Louis Univ., 247, \*691  
 St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Salisbury, N. C., 6213  
 St. Luke's Hospital, N. Y., 4231  
 St. Mark's Church in-the-Bouwerie, 5101, \*5109, 5111  
 St. Marks Wildlife Refuge, Wakulla County, Fla., 6392  
 St. Martin, Alexis, 7532, 7533  
 St. Mary's, Kan., Pottawatomie Mission, 7905  
 St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Ky., 6922  
 St. Mary's Church, Phila., 5670  
 St. Marys County, Md., 59, \*5966  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minn., 7774  
 St. Mary's Parish, Perth Amboy, N. J., 5447  
 St. Mary's Parish, Waukesha, Wis., 7661  
 St. Mary's River, Mich., 8926  
 St. Mary's school, Quapaw Reservation, Okla., 7160  
 St. Mary's Univ., Tex., 301  
 St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, N. Y., 5301  
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, 3286  
 St. Michaels, Ariz., 8251  
 St. Michael's Church, Charleston, S. C., 6305  
 St. Michael's Parish, Jersey City, N. J., 5464  
 St. Patrick's Parish, Wash., D. C., 6026  
 St. Paul, Minn., 8973; Catholics, 3909; employment, 7799; journalism, 7792; milk indus., 7798; reminisc., 7794; St. Joseph's Hospital, 7793; shipping, 7790  
 St. Paul's Church, Manheim Twp., York County, Pa., 5629  
 St. Paul's Church, Phila., 5670  
 St. Paul's Church (Episcopal), King George County, Va., 6148  
 St. Paul's Church (Evangelical and Reformed), Chicago, 7481  
 St. Paul's College, Tokyo, 4001  
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Chattanooga, 6980  
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Chillicothe, Ohio, 7250  
 Saint-Père, Edme Rameau de, 2574  
 St. Peter's Church, Bronx, N. Y. C., 5108  
 St. Peter's Church, Phila., 5670  
 St. Peter's Church (Catholic), Chicago, 7484  
 St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Oxford, Miss., 6533  
 St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, New Kent County, Va., 6129  
 St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church, Plattsburg, N. Y., 5329  
 St. Philip's (Anglican) Church, Charleston, S. C., 6298  
 St. Stanislaus' Church, N. Y. C., 5148  
 St. Stephen's House, St. Louis, 7074  
 St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women, 5146  
 Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 8966  
 Saints and Sinners Club, Circus. *See* Circus Saints and Sinner Club.  
 Saints' days, observance, 4860  
 Salaries. *See* Wages and salaries.  
 Salem, Mass., 3068, 4314; Baptists, 3966; family hist., 4885; foreign trade, 1850, 1853; Capt. Nathaniel Hawthorne (1776?-1808), 4879; Normal School, 2539; shipbuilding, 1548; witchcraft trials, 851, 4863  
 Salem Band (N. C.), 6243  
 ---- County, N. J., 5399, 3408  
 Salen, George Peter, \*7377  
 Salerno, Italy, 3023  
 Salina, Okla., 7152  
 Salinan lang., 8499  
 Salinas, Calif., 8587  
 Salisbury, Herbert J., \*8345  
 ---- Rollin D., \*4168  
 Salisbury, N. C., 6212, 6213  
 Sallow, William, \*6018  
 Salmon, 5262, 8319, 8354  
 Salmon River, Ore., 8343  
 Salmonella (bacteria) types, Md., 5988  
 Salomon, Richard G., \*3998  
 Saloonkeeping, 7275  
 Salouts, Theodore, \*5874  
 Salt indus., 1459; Confederate States, 5880; Ill., 7413; La., 6552, 6563; Pa., 1459; Tex., 6633; Va., 5860  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 8101, 8113, 8130; highways, 4662; newspapers, 8115; route to gold mines, 7959  
 Salton Sea, Calif., 8694  
 Saltville, Va., 5860  
 Salvatierra, Richard C., \*1053  
 Salzburger, 6320  
 Sam (horse, 1908), 7971  
 Sam Davis Memorial Assoc., 6996  
 ---- Kaufman site, Tex., 6709  
 Samoa, 8855; Am. colonial adminis., 8765  
 Samplers, 7638, 8200  
 Sampson, Abraham (fl. 1629), 4400  
 ---- Edward Norton, \*484  
 ---- Gordon Greenwood, \*4400  
 ---- family, 4400  
 Samuel S. Fels Fund. *See* Fels (Samuel S.) Fund.



- Samuelson, Val, \*8248  
 San Andreas, Calif., 8570  
 San Andrés Mts., N. M., 8161  
 San Angelo, Tex., 8625  
 San Antonio, Tex., 301, 1546, 2754, 3317, 6645, 6791, 6830-6838  
 San Antonio de Padua Mission, Calif., 8556, \*8563  
 San Bernardino, Calif., 8493, 8684  
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 434, 8685  
 San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 8673  
 San Bernardino Valley, Calif., 8677  
 San Carlos, Calif., 8670  
 San Diego, Calif., 8481, 8494, 8693, 8756-8763; Shakespearean plays, 4342  
 San Diego Bay, 8760  
 San Diego County, Calif., 8697, 8698, 8761  
 San Felipe, Tex., 6635  
 San Francisco, Calif., 8421, 8434, 8605-8658; Army service, 3066; bookselling, 2102; broadsides, 8572; business, 8577; California Academy of Sciences, 8475; First Unitarian Church, \*8619; highways, 4662; life insurance, 8296; Lutherans, 8287; newspapers, 2702, 8284; novels, 8596; ordinance for discouraging sailors from deserting their ships, 8421; printing and publishing, 2101, 2102, 2105, 2110, 2113, 2117, 2125, 8460; rail service, 9147; Shrine East-West football game, 2629; stationery indus., 2102; theater, 8459; trade-mark litigation, 1591; travels, 8343, 8461, 9111, 9147; voyages, 4621, 8601  
 San Francisco Bank, 8624  
 San Francisco Bay, 4663, 8605, 8606, 8654, 8658  
 San Francisco Employers' Council, 8652  
 San Francisco Naval Shipyard. *See* United States Govt., Navy Dept.  
 San Gabriel Canyon, Calif., 8724  
 San Gabriel del Yunque, N. M., 8141  
 San Jacinto, Calif., 8709  
 San Joaquin, Calif., 8584  
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 8592, 8602  
 San Jose, Calif., 8561, 8568, 8629  
 San José de Tumacacori, Mission of. *See* Mission of San José de Tumacacori.  
 San Juan, P. R., 8668  
 San Juan Bautista, Calif., 8559, 8560  
 San Juan Bautista mission, Calif., 8418  
 San Juan Capistrano Mission, Calif., 8675  
 San Juan River, Utah, 8126  
 San Juan River Basin, 9109  
 San Leandro, Calif., First Methodist Church, 8625  
 San Luis Obispo, Calif., 8662  
 San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 434  
 San Luis Rey Mission, Calif., 8698  
 San Marcos, Tex., 6711  
 San Marcos record (Tex.), 6711  
 San Nicolas Island, Calif., 8668  
 San Patricio, Tex., 6691  
 San Pedro, Calif., 8715, 8723  
 San Pedro River Valley, Ariz., 8223  
 San Quentin, Calif., penitentiary, 8521  
 San Saba County, Tex., 8603  
 Sanatoriums. *See* Hospitals.  
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 3553, \*3656 (lirs.)  
 --- Frederic R., \*1026  
 --- Herbert C., \*3864  
 --- William B., \*8218  
 --- family, house, 4758  
 Sanborn County, S. D., 7880  
 Sanbornville, N. H., 4663  
 Sancho, Juan Bautista, \*8563  
 Sand, Oie, \*119  
 Sand Springs, Okla., 7165  
 --- Springs Rwy., Okla., 7165  
 Sandalwood, 8623  
 Sandburg, Carl, \*1174, \*3611 (reminisc.), 3703; Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years, 1174; In reckless ecstasy, 7458; *Incidentals*, 7458; *The plant of a rose*, 7458  
 Sanderlin, Walter Stanley, \*5925  
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke, \*2502  
 --- J. P., \*4249  
 --- John L., \*6229  
 --- Mrs. Le Roy, \*381  
 --- Raymond, \*4838  
 --- Robert Stuart, \*4041, \*4042  
 --- W. E., \*2491  
 --- W. K., \*4814  
 --- Walter Ray, \*7419, \*7440  
 Sanderson, Glen C., \*7850  
 --- family, 8436  
 Sandersville, Ga., 3172  
 Sandisfield, Mass., 4841  
 Sandoe, James, \*2239  
 Sandoz, Mari Susette, \*9015  
 Sandrof, Ivan, \*4866  
 Sandstone, La., 6566  
 Sandusky, Ohio, 3151, 3153, 7224, 8949; Public Library, 3153; rail service, 7261  
 Sandusky River Valley, 7249  
 Sanford, Albert Hart, 169  
 --- Esbon, 4691  
 --- Henry Shelton, 4533, \*6420 (lir.)  
 Sanford, Fla., 4533  
 Sanger, Eli, obit., 6776  
 Sanitary Commission. *See* United States Govt. --- engineering, 1306; development of sewerage, 1291; Mass., 4903; N. Y., 5320; N. Y. C., 5151; P. R., 8668; water quality criteria, 1296  
 Sanitation, Hawaii, 8629  
 Sansom, John W., \*2979 (reminisc.)  
 Santa Ana, Calif., 8729  
 Santa Anita racetrack, Calif., 8717  
 Santa Anita Ranch, Calif., 8752  
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 2935, 8672, 8676, 8706  
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 8678  
 Santa Clara, Calif., 4644  
 Santa Clara College, Calif., 8341  
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 4644  
 Santa Claus, 3299, 3411  
 Santa Cruz, Calif., 165  
 Santa Cruz, Mex., 8235  
 Santa Cruz, N. M., 8200  
 Santa Fe, N. M., 4664, 8176, 8195, 9033, 9044; Archdiocese (Roman Catholic), \*8155; blanket handicraft indus., 8204; fiesta council, 8160; San Miguel Catholic Church, 8156; travels, 8164  
 Santa Fe RR, 9072  
 Santa Fe Trail, Colo., 8050  
 Santa Maria de las Caldas (hacienda), Tex., 6792  
 Santa Monica, Calif., 8731  
 Santayana, George, 764, 3837, \*3850-3852, 3856, 3877, 3878; social crit., 1928  
 Santee, Ross, \*8261  
 Santiago, Hijo, Iglesias. *See* Iglesias Santiago, Hijo.  
 Santo Domingo, Negroes, 8663  
 Santovento y Echalde, Emeterio Santiago, \*1175, \*1179  
 Sapello, N. M., 7952  
 Sapphires, Mont., 7966  
 Saranac, N. Y., 5336  
 Saratoga County, N. Y., 5296  
 Sarazen, Gene, \*2627 (reminisc.)  
 Sarben, Beatrice, \*480  
 Sarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma, 4961  
 Sardi, Vincent, \*5166 (autoblog.)  
 Sardines, 8293  
 Sargent, Helen (Clark), \*8031  
 --- Winthrop, 745  
 Sargent (Wyer G.) Co. (Me.), 390  
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 4610, 4611, \*4612  
 Sarter, Emilie, \*4438  
 Sarton, George Albert Léon, \*78, 147, \*218, \*348  
 Sartorial art journal, N. Y. C., 5711  
 Saskatchewan, Can., canoe travels, 4635  
 Sass, Herbert Ravenel, \*6303  
 Satire, 2130, 2165, 3318, 3489, 3572, 4515, 8500  
 Satterfield, John C., Sr., \*1000  
 Satterlee, Brandon, \*8321 (reminisc.)  
 --- Leroy De Forest, \*1583  
 --- Milton, 8321  
 Satterthwaite, John L., \*8808  
 --- Linton, Jr., \*8021  
 Sattywhite, Jeremiah, \*6158  
 Saturday review of literature, \*3215  
 Saucedo Fuentes, Rubén, \*4233  
 Saudi Arabia, Am. oil concessions, 1864  
 Sauer, Henry John ("Hank"), 2630  
 Sauer (C. F.) Co., Richmond, Va., 6184  
 Saugus, Mass., 4706, 4855, 4857  
 Sauk Rapids, Minn., 3174  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 7178, 8950  
 --- Ste. Marie Canal, 8940  
 Saunders, Ivan W., \*5754  
 --- Lyle, \*6675  
 Savage, Henry Lyttleton, \*5705  
 --- Howard James, \*2014  
 --- Howard Mayo, \*4435  
 --- James (d. 1822), 4435  
 --- Mary Radclyffe, \*4869  
 --- Thomas, \*2943 (reminisc.), \*8678

- Savage, William Sherman, \*8610  
 ---- family, 4435  
 Savannah, Ga., 2991, 6323, 6329, 6334, 6337;  
 "Bethesda" orphanage, 5916; Sherman's  
 occupation, 3099  
 Save-the-Redwoods League, 8516  
 Savin, Sylvia, \*2470  
 Savings, 1411; Negro-white differentials, 1762,  
 1906; postwar changes, 1761; upper income  
 groups, 1760  
 Savings and loan associations, Federal. See  
 Federal savings and loan associations.  
 "Saw Dust War of 1872," 5637  
 Sawey, Orlan L., \*6797  
 Sawing, steam power, 1504  
 Sawmills, 4776, 4784; Ill., 7204; Ind., 7204; N. Y.,  
 5291; saw filers, 1468  
 Sawyer, Byrd Fanita Wall, \*6386  
 ---- John E., \*1419  
 Sawyer's Bar, Calif., 8540  
 Saxon, Lyle, \*6598  
 Saxon Lutherans, Mo., 7024  
 Saxons in the U. S., Mo., 7026  
 Saxophones, 3820  
 Say, Harold Bradley, \*8370  
 Saye, Albert Berry, \*6332, \*6373  
 Sayer, Henry Dick, \*5082  
 Sayers, R. R., \*6012  
 Sayre, David L., \*7858  
 Sayres, Alfred N., \*4057  
 Sayreville Twp., Middlesex County, N. J., 5454  
 Scaffold House, Segi Canyon, Ariz., 8218  
 Scalp Creek site, Gregory County, S. D., 7676  
 Scandinavia, bibliog., 240; family hist., 4478  
 Scandinavian Evangelical Lutheran Church, 7732  
 ---- lang., 2035, 2054  
 ---- Study, Soc. for the Advancement of. See  
 Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study.  
 Scandinavians in the U. S., 674, 2575; infl. in  
 architectural design, 7723; Methodists, 7665;  
 Wis., 7665. See also Danes; Icelanders; Nor-  
 wegians; Swedes.  
 Scarborough, George, 2251  
 Scarborough, Me., 4722  
 Scarff, John Henry, \*5959  
 Scarlet fever, 2385  
 Scarlett, H. Campbell, \*3377  
 Scarsdale, N. Y., 3888  
 Scattergood, Joseph Henry, 1613  
 Schach, Paul, \*2034  
 Schachter, Joseph, \*2381  
 Schad, R. O., \*2113  
 Schader, Conrad Frank, \*8070  
 Schaefer, George, \*5196  
 ---- Milner Baily, \*8293  
 Schafer, Bruno, \*3936  
 Schaff, Philip, 4059  
 Schaffhausen (canton), Switzerland, 2448  
 Schairer, Frank, \*5939  
 Schallenberger, Moses, \*9045 (reminisc.)  
 Schantz, Arnold Augustus, \*805 (ltr.)  
 Schanzer, George O., \*8424  
 Schapiro, Meyer, \*3220  
 Scharer, Norman B., \*8739  
 Schaus, Richard G., \*8235  
 ---- Robert, \*1409  
 Schelcher, John A., \*5307 (reminisc.)  
 Schenck, H. C., \*6372  
 Schenectady, N. Y., 5320  
 Schevill, Ferdinand, ltrs. to, 3527  
 Scheyer, Ernst, \*3253  
 Schiefner, Anton, 3737  
 Schiemann, Olga Mae, \*7360  
 Schiff, Albert, \*2317  
 Schiffman, Joseph, \*1926  
 Schild, Joan Lynn, \*5361  
 Schiller, Avery R., \*4774  
 Schilling, Frank A., \*8404  
 Schillinger, Alvin W., \*5338  
 Schlebecker, John T., \*1501  
 Schlegel, August Wilhelm, Lectures on dramatic  
art and literature, 3725  
 Schleiffer, Hedwig, \*175  
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, \*1176, \*5843  
 ---- Elizabeth Bancroft, \*4932  
 ---- Emil, \*5080  
 Schlotter, Bertha E., \*7466  
 Schmandt, Henry J., \*7045  
 Schmick, Johann Jacob, \*8918 (diary)  
 Schmid, Robert C., \*1723  
 Schmidt, Austin Guildford, S. J., 2116  
 ---- Carl Christoph, 7075  
 ---- Carl Frederick, \*5371  
 ---- George Paul, \*2336  
 ---- Hermann, 5945  
 ---- Milton Otto, \*4172  
 ---- Paul Steward, \*791  
 Schmitt, Evelyn L., \*3181  
 ---- Karl, \*5030, \*7136; obit., 1958  
 Schmulowitz, Nat., \*8446  
 Schneck, Jerome Mortimer, \*1976  
 Schneider, Arthur E., \*7751  
 ---- Herbert Wallace, \*3885, \*3952, \*4599  
 ---- Isidor, \*3465  
 ---- John Henry, \*4445  
 ---- Mrs. John Henry, \*4445  
 ---- Norris Franz, \*7222 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Wilbert M., \*1816  
 Schnell, Kempes, \*2463  
 Schoell, Edwin Robert, \*4349  
 Schoenberg, Arnold, \*3801, \*3825 (ltr.)  
 ---- William, \*1479  
 Schoenberger, Guido, \*3365  
 Schoenke family, 7641  
 Schoff, Francis G., \*4332  
 ---- Harry L., \*5367  
 Schoffman, Robert J., \*6997  
 Schofield, George W., 1597  
 Schofield, Colo., 8049  
 Schoharie County, N. Y., 5318  
 ---- River Valley, 5314  
 Scholarship, 3204; classics, 3203; in Am., 3193;  
 lit., 3459; philos., 3853  
 Schoneman, Ruth E., \*554  
 School Experimentation, Horace Mann-Lincoln  
 Institute of. See Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of  
 School Experimentation.  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, \*7177 (jour.)  
 Schoolcraft, Mich., 7537  
 Schoolcraft County, Mich., 7603  
 Schools. See Education.  
 Schooners, 5240, 5945, 8297  
 Schoor, Gene, \*2618  
 Schoorl, Bob, \*3799  
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 4340  
 Schopf, Johann David, 5511  
 Schor, Stanley P., \*1253  
 Schorer, Calvin E., \*3450, \*7679, \*8879  
 Schorger, Arlie William, \*7630  
 Schortemeier, Frederick Edward, \*7363  
 Schraalenburg, N. J., Reformed Dutch Church, 5429  
 Schreiber, Flora Rheta, \*4380  
 ---- Theodore, \*7840  
 Schroeder, Albert H., \*8045, \*8224, \*8226  
 ---- Fredna, \*6672  
 ---- Gertrude C., \*1443  
 ---- Leslie L., \*7771  
 ---- Theodore Albert, 4544  
 ---- W. Widick, \*7602  
 Schroepfer, G. J., \*1312  
 Schroom Lake, N. Y., 5325  
 Schubert, Glendon A., Jr., \*7583  
 Schuler, Anthony Joseph, 6821  
 Schultz, Arthur R., \*537  
 ---- C. Bertrand, \*8021  
 ---- George Winterhalter, \*5433  
 ---- Gerard William, \*7816  
 ---- Joan V., \*5108  
 Schulz, Milford D., \*4961  
 Schulze, Richard C., \*8818 (reminisc.)  
 Schuman, Stanley H., \*6511  
 ---- William, 3783  
 Schumpeter, Joseph Alois, \*98, 1276, \*1765  
 Schurz, Carl, \*2696 (ltrs.), 2696  
 Schuyler, George Samuel, 2165  
 ---- Robert Livingston, \*735  
 ---- family, house, 5426  
 Schuyler Mansion, Albany, 568  
 Schuykill County, Pa., 5600  
 ---- River, 5566, 5636  
 Schwalbe, Anna (Buxbaum), \*8789  
 Schwaln, Vernon Franklin, \*7394  
 Schwartz, Benjamin, \*4210  
 ---- Bernard, \*943, \*949, \*952  
 ---- Charles P., \*1304  
 ---- Edward, \*3208  
 ---- Joseph Michael, \*3880  
 Schwarz, Eleanor, \*5573  
 Schwefel family, 7641  
 Schweizer, J. Otto, 3265

- Schweppe, Emma, \*5154  
 Schwerin, Kurt, \*551  
 Science, 3177, 4084-4297; aid in development of paper indus., 6538; applied to management, 1444; biblog., 186, 218, 260, 325, 348, 374; Morris Raphael Cohen, 3202; conflict of jurisdiction with military, 934; contr. of Lewis and Clark, 9028; fiction, 278, 1935, 3473; historiog., 4, 147; impact of radio, 2199; impact on Am. thought, 3834; inter-American conferences, 3198; James Gates Percival, 429; periodicals, 6995; philos., of sci., 218; promotion by Freemasons, 1913; rel. to logic and philos., 3202; rel. to religion, 3197; Renaissance rationalism, 2442; research, 2022; scientific-instrument mfg., 4599; scientists, 7408, 7862; teaching and study, 124, 2561; use in Lanier's poetic imagery, 3609. --By place: Calif., 8475; La., New Orleans, 6606; Miss., 6538, 6539; N. D., 7873; Tenn., 6995. See also Astronomy; Biology; Chemistry; Engineering; Geography; Mathematics; Medicine; Physics; Psychiatry; Psychology; Social studies; Social theory.
- Science, American Assoc. for the Advancement of. See American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science.
- , Illinois State Academy of. See Illinois State Academy of Science.
- , Indiana Academy of. See Indiana Academy of Science.
- , Iowa Academy of. See Iowa Academy of Science.
- , Michigan Academy of. See Michigan Academy of Science.
- , North Dakota Academy of. See North Dakota Academy of Science.
- Science Soc., History of. See History of Science Soc.
- Teaching, National Association for Research in. See National Association for Research in Science Teaching.
- Sciences, California Academy of. See California Academy of Sciences.
- , New Orleans Academy of. See New Orleans Academy of Sciences.
- Scientific humanism, 3858
- Laboratory (Los Alamos, N. M.). See United States Govt.
- Socioto gazette (Ohio), 7245
- Scituate, Mass., 4424, 4924
- Scituate Reservoir, R. I., 4978
- Scopel, Louis, \*6741
- Scorpion venom, 8263
- Scorpions, sting treatment, 8263
- "Scotch"-Boardman house, Saugus, Mass., 4856
- Scotch-Irish in the U. S., Pa., 5571
- Scotford, John Ryland, \*2565
- Scotland, attitude toward abolition, 2538; biog. references, 4047, 4268, 5421; Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, 4542; family hist., 7095; folksongs, 3401; infl. of William Hunter's mus. on Emerson, 3718; infl. of Scottish authors in Am. educ., 2276; medical teaching and study, 1155; orphanages, 4684; retail trade, 1437; Benjamin Rush, 4193; Harriet Beecher Stowe's visit, 4617; visits of Frederick Douglass, 2538
- Scots in the U. S., Colo., 8072; N. C., 6199
- Scott, Arthur Lincoln, \*3672, \*4625, \*4627
- Austin Wakeman, Jr., \*894
- Cecil, 3816
- Charles, 2919
- David Carson, \*7849
- Elizabeth G., \*4793
- Ferris Huntington, \*8694, \*9110
- Franklin Daniel, \*1851
- George Tressler, \*1966
- George Washington, \*7881 (reminisc.), \*7881
- Hattie Marshall, \*6898
- Kenneth, \*4677, \*5059, 5199, \*5265, \*6051, \*7445
- Robert F., \*9011
- Ruby T., \*7196
- Samuel (1793-1870), 7196
- Stanley, \*271
- Syrena, 4812
- Thomas Lynn, \*2057
- Walter (Death Valley Scotty), 9072
- Winfield Townley, \*4346, 6081
- family, 6898, 7196
- Scott, Horner, & Mason, Lynchburg, Va., 6096
- Scotton, Donald Werner, \*1805, \*7468
- Scottsville, N. Y., 5371
- Scouts and guides, 7738
- Scovill Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn., \*1570, 3374, 5004
- Screws, mfg., 389
- Scribner, John Marston, 1486, 1487
- Robert L., \*3103, \*5825, \*6048, \*6064, \*6063, \*6085, \*6126, \*6167
- Scribner diameter (logs), 1486, 1487
- Scriven, George B., \*5963
- Margaret, \*555
- "Scroggins" (pseud.), 3419
- Scroggs, Jack Benton, \*5929, \*7105
- William Oscar, \*6549
- Scroll saw gadgets, 3382
- Scudder, Kenyon Judson, \*8710 (reminisc.)
- Scully, Edward G., \*7008
- Francis J., \*1916
- Vincent Joseph, Jr., \*3243
- Sculptors (Women), Detroit Soc. of. See Detroit Society of Women Painters and Sculptors.
- Sculture, 462, 3263-3268, 4559, 7617; animals, 3271, 4839; carvings, 7281; equestrian statues, 6020; Norman W. Kingsley's bust of Christ, 3186; modern aesthetic assumptions, 3221; George Ford Morris, 3271; post-World War II, 3215; representing Indians, 7994; Charles Cary Rumsey, 5392. --By place: Alaska, 8800; Ariz., 8213; D. C., 6020; Mass., Boston, 4945; Md., Balto., 5997, 6007; Mont., 7994; Ohio, 7261; Ore., 9091; Tenn., 6950, (Memphis) 7001; Vt., 4839
- Scurlock, John, \*1298
- Sea forces, 2806-2844; Negroes, 2720; "State of Muskogee," 5811. See also United States Govt., Navy.
- otters, 4663, 8780
- serpents, 4888
- walls, Tex., 6706
- Seaford, N. C., 5944
- Seager, Robert, II, \*2809
- Seal, Henry F., \*2796, \*2797
- Seals (mammals), 8783
- (numismatics), Calif., 8440, 8448; Confederate States, 5866; Treasury, 1844; U. S. Senate, 844
- Sealsfield, Charles, 5127
- Seamen, See Sailors and seamen.
- Seamen's Union, International. See International Seamen's Union.
- Seaplanes, launched from submarines, 2841
- Sears, Paul, \*4175
- Victor Hugo, \*4262
- William Hulse, \*5789, \*6313, \*6317
- Sears Roebuck catalogues, 655
- Seashore, Carl Emil, obit., 2318
- Seattle, Wash., 8322, 8331-8336; British immigrants, 9064; Japanese, 2577; judiciary, 9064; legal practice, 9064; voyages, 4633, 8796, 8808, 8812
- Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, 8336
- Sebewaing, Mich., 7545
- Sebring, Edward, 7307
- Secession, 717, 6006, 6085, 6374, 6874; Ark., 7105; Ga., 6348; Sylvester Mowry, 8236; Tex., 6831
- Sechler, Earl Truman, \*7027, \*7033
- Second Bank of the United States, Phila. See United States Govt., Bank of the United States.
- Secondary educ., athletics, 2598; baseball player as teacher, 2633; Catholics, 5441, 7482, 7661, 7735, 7795; civics teaching, 322; folklore lit., 342; high school basketball, 4783; history teaching, 87, 103, 322; Indians, 8923; industrial cooperative educ. and training in high schools, 5100; junior high schools, 2324; music, 7588; Negroes, 6295, 7156; public high school libraries, 534; schoolteaching, 2633; social studies, 83; speech educ., 6520; textbooks, 314, 322, 2063, 4706; vocational training, 5100; women, 4706; World War II, 2328, 8604. --By place: Ark., 7120, (Little Rock) 7131; Calif., 322, 8520, 8604; Conn., 4706; Del., 5784; Ga., 6344; Ill., 314, (Chicago) 7482; Kan., 7911; Ky., 534; Mass., 2323, 4708; Mich., 7588; Minn., Minneapolis, 7795; Mo., 7035, 7049, 7052; N. C., 6233; N. H., 3449, 4783; N. J., 5441; N. Y., 5100, 5326, 5386; New Eng., 4704-4706; Okla., 7146, 8923; Pa., 5739; S. C., 6295; South, 5802; Tex., 6828; Utah, 8116; Va., 6141; Vt., 4825; W. Va., 6870; Wis., 7661, (Milwaukee) 7735. See also Academies; Teaching and study.
- Secret agents, 2245
- Secretarial work, Mo., 7082

- Secretaries (furniture), 3372  
 Security Act. *See* Internal Security Act; National Security Act of 1947.  
 ---- Resources Board, National. *See* United States Govt., National Security Resources Board.  
 Seder, Theodore A., \*3772  
 Sedition, 929, 2242  
 See, Ruth Douglas, \*4045  
 Seed catalogues, 4907  
 Seeger, Charles Louis, \*1996, \*3404  
 Seeing Eye, Morristown, N. J., 5470  
 Seeing-eye dogs, 7517  
 Seeley, Emma Almira (Hawley), 1433  
 Seely, Homer R., \*5053  
 Seeman, Isadore, \*2413  
 Segal, Charles M., \*2540, \*2737, \*4540  
 ---- Harvey H., \*5995  
 ---- Robert M., \*4894  
 ---- Samuel Michael, \*5179  
 Segerblom, Gene, \*8268  
 Segi Canyon, Ariz., 8218  
 Seguin, Tex., 6741, 6755  
 Segy, Ladislav, \*120  
 Sehring, Maxine, \*8655  
 Selbert, Russell H., \*7552  
 Seidel, H. F., \*1312  
 Seidenberg, Jacob, \*5180  
 Seiler, William Harry, \*6111  
 Seltz, William, \*3222  
 Selxas, Moses, ltr. to, 4079  
 Seldes, George Henry, \*2159 (reminisc.)  
 Selective service, 3118, 3119  
 Self-Realization Fellowship, 4083  
 Sellers, Roy Wood, 3862  
 Sellers, A. L., \*5702 (ltr.)  
 ---- Charles Coleman, \*5670  
 ---- Charles Grier, Jr., \*5796, \*6972  
 ---- James Benson, \*6480  
 ---- James Lee, \*158, \*521, \*7888  
 ---- Mahlon A., ltr. to, 5702  
 Sellery, G. C., \*3858  
 Sellin, Thorsten, \*5670  
 Selling. *See* Marketing.  
 Selma, Ala., 6492  
 Selman, John, 2251  
 Selvey, John, 7292  
 ---- Virginia F., \*7292 (reminisc.)  
 Semantics, 872, 2224  
 Seminole Indians, 5824, 6391, 6398, 6400, 6408;  
 War, 2933, 2934, 2936, 3056  
 Semmes, Raphael, \*5993  
 Semple, Robert, \*8442 (ltr.)  
 Seneca, Mo., 4562  
 Seneca Indians, 2570, 4368, 5367, 5374  
 Seney, Mich., 7572  
 Seney National Wildlife Refuge, Schoolcraft County, Mich., 7603  
 Sentinel-news, Santa Cruz, Calif., \*185  
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., 8551  
 Sequoias (trees), 8404, 8416  
 Sequoyah (Indian leader), 8404, 8416  
 Sequoyah Constitutional Convention, Okla., 7164  
 Serfling, Robert Elton, \*2394  
 Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley, \*3648 (reminisc.)  
 Serra, Junipero, 3904, 8408  
 Servants, 5891  
 Seton, Celeste (Andrews), \*4545  
 ---- Elizabeth Ann (Bayley), 3904  
 Sette, Oscar E., \*8293  
 Seventh-Day Adventists, 4072-4074  
 Sevier, Ambrose H., 7127  
 Seville, Spain, 8153  
 Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, Federation of. *See* Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations.  
 ---- disposal. *See* Sanitary engineering.  
 Sewall, Amos, 4795  
 Seward, William H., \*1092 (ltrs.), 7550  
 ---- William Ward, Jr., \*6121  
 Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 8813  
 ---- Peninsula RR, Alaska, 8798  
 Sewing, Vt., 4808  
 Sex, 2641, 2655, 2656, 2662, 2664; girls' puberty rites, 2638; Bernarr Macfadden's theories of sex determination, 4573; mortality from certain chronic diseases, 2383; Navajo beliefs, 9128; novels, 2662; sterilization, 5538  
 Seybold, John Warren, \*5710  
 Seyfried, Vincent F., \*5244  
 Seyler, Harry E., \*5508  
 Seymour, Clarissa, 3284  
 ---- George Edward, \*5295 (diary)  
 ---- John (fl. 1704-9), 5957  
 ---- Whitney North, \*5168  
 Seymour, Wis., Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, \*7698  
 Shackelford, L. E., \*6724  
 Shackelford County, Tex., 6652  
 Shadgett, Olive Hall, \*6357  
 Shafer, Bruno, \*3936  
 Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston, 4622  
 Shaftel, Oscar, \*1935  
 Shafter, Oscar L., 8488  
 Shahan, James Buhl, \*8765  
 Shaheen, Joseph, \*2221  
 Shakers, 1912, 3417, 4486, 7246  
 Shakespeare, William, 72, 5705; crit., 4332; Folger Lib., 6020; Globe Theatre Co., plays, 4342; Hamlet, 4332; plays, 4342, 4343  
 Shakspeare Society of Philadelphia, 5705  
 Shalam Farms, Las Cruces, N. M., 8180  
 Shale quarries, Md., 5968  
 Shaler Twp., Allegheny County, Pa., 5757  
 Shalett, Sidney, \*2256  
 Shamberger, Harold J., \*6881  
 Shamrock Oil and Gas Corp., Amarillo, Tex., 9100  
 Shands, Katherine Snyder, \*6112  
 Shane, Harold Gray, \*2319  
 ---- John, 632  
 ---- Ralph M., \*8338  
 Shanghai, China, 1131  
 Shank family, 4442  
 Shanks, Edgar Dewitt, Sr., 6361  
 Shannon, Alexander Harvey, \*2475  
 ---- James P., \*2971  
 ---- Karr, \*7112  
 ---- Ralph, 7845  
 ---- Robert, 7845  
 ---- William Hunter, \*1109  
 ---- William Vincent, \*804  
 Shantz, Robert Clayton ("Bobby"), \*2635 (reminisc.)  
 Shao Chuan Leng, \*1130  
 Shapiro, Harold A., \*6836  
 ---- Harry Lionel, \*1954  
 ---- Sam, \*2381  
 Sharp, Cecil James, \*5884  
 ---- George, \*3020 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Robert P., \*8711  
 Sharpe, Philip Burdette, \*1589  
 Sharpless, Elizabeth R., \*5630  
 Sharpless v. Philadelphia, 970  
 Sharps rifles, 1589, 2756  
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 4897  
 Shaver, Jesse Milton, \*6995  
 Shaw, Arthur Marvin, \*6565  
 ---- Charles G., \*4566 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Charles Gardner, \*8316  
 ---- Christopher C., \*2419  
 ---- Edward B., \*8655  
 ---- Francis, 976  
 ---- Henry I., Jr., \*2909  
 ---- Ronald, \*8931  
 ---- Virginia E., \*369  
 Shawano, Wis., Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. James, \*7690  
 Shawk, Abel, 2752  
 Shawnee County, Kan., 7915, 7950  
 ---- Indians, 3824, 5490  
 Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., 5588  
 Shawnee Presbyterian Church, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., 5588  
 ---- Trall, 1666  
 Shays' Rebellion, 4883  
 Shear, Hazel M., \*5349  
 Sheatsley, Paul B., \*1244  
 Sheboygan Falls, Wis., First Reformed Church, \*7684  
 Sheean, Vincent, \*4504  
 Sheehan, Arthur, \*5118  
 ---- Elizabeth, \*5118  
 Sheep, 8134  
 Sheep-goats, 8222  
 Sheep scabies, 4210  
 Sheepeater Indians, War (1879), 2947  
 Sheets, Marian, \*241  
 Sheffield, Mary (b. 1687), 4969  
 Sheffield, Eng., 2897, 6217, 8916  
 Shelburne, Vt., 580  
 Shelburne Baptist Church, Sullivan County, Ind., 7385



- Shelburne Museum, Vt., 580  
 Shelby, Evan, \*5735  
 ---- John, 2540  
 ---- Lafayette, 6917  
 Shelby County, Tenn., 7003  
 Shellmounds, Calif., 8605  
 Shells, conch shell dinner horn, 5618; Ky., 6887  
 Shelter Island, N. Y., 5243  
 Shenandoah County, Va., \*6186  
 ---- National Park, Va., 6194  
 ---- Valley, Va., 4434, 5795, 6185, 9026  
 Shenk, Harry Wallace, \*5557  
 Shenk's Ferry sites, Pa., 5561  
 Shepard, Anna O., \*8220  
 ---- Hanaford Eugene, \*4409  
 ---- Helen Miller (Gould), 4545  
 ---- Paul, Jr., \*3289  
 ---- Ralph (1606-93), 4409  
 ---- family, 4409  
 Shephard, Esther Maria, \*3590, \*3739  
 Shepherd, Rezin Davis, 6859  
 Shepherdstown, W. Va., 6859  
 Shepperson, George, \*2536, \*4617  
 Sher, Philip, \*7900 (lirs.), \*7900  
 Sheraton, Thomas, Infl., 5692, 5693  
 Sherburne, N. Y., 5353  
 Sheridan, Philip Henry, 3067  
 Sheridan, Wyo., 8040  
 Sherkanowski, Mary, \*4960  
 Sherman, Arthur, \*2648  
 ---- Ida L., \*2364  
 ---- James H., \*4819 (lir.)  
 ---- Philip (1611-87), 4407  
 ---- Stuart P., 3461  
 ---- William Tumseh, 6355, 7987; march through  
 Ga., 2991, 2993; occupation of Savannah, 3099  
 ---- family, 4407  
 Sherman Act, 1341, 1875, 1883, 2237  
 Sherrod, Robert Lee, \*3013  
 Sherwin, Harry E., \*2822  
 ---- Reider Thorbjorn, \*2035  
 Sherwood, Diana, \*7123  
 ---- Robert E., \*3329, \*3703  
 Shetrone, Henry Clyde, \*166  
 Shesky, Eshref, \*8741  
 Shewmake, Oscar Lane, \*6057  
 Shew's Daguerrean Gallery, Calif., 8421  
 Shideler, James H., \*1511  
 Shields, Matthew J., 4579  
 Shientag, Bernard Lloyd, obit., 5168  
 Shiffler, Harold Clarence, \*3179  
 Shih, Chuoh Ying Teng, \*1834  
 Shilling, Charles W., \*2875  
 Shiloh (battle), Tenn., 2958  
 Shiloh (horse), 6642  
 Shillstone, E. M., \*4191  
 Shinano (aircraft carrier, 1944), 2843  
 Shinn, Roger L., 1943  
 Shinnecock Indians, 5224  
 Ship explosion, Sandusky, 8949  
 Shipbuilding, Confed. vessels, 2829; houseboats, 8981; naval vessels, 2820, 2922, 3137; Negro labor, 2558. --By place: Alaska, 1657; Chesapeake Bay, 5910; Gr. Brit., 2826; Great Lakes, 1658; Ill., Chicago, 8944; Ind., 7345; Ky., 8981; Mass., 1648, 1651; Mich., Detroit, 8944; N. H., 2822; N. Y., 4524; Ohio, 4524, 8944; Ore., 8320; R. I., 1656; S. C., 2829; Va., 1655, 2820  
 Shipman, George Anderson, \*8326  
 Shippee, J. M., \*7010  
 Shippee, Mrs. F. Truman, \*7611  
 Shipping indus., dock strikes, 8838; fruit trade, 5240; oyster trade, 5240; Minn., 7790; South Am. trade, 1855; sugar, 8884; Israel Thorndike, 1421; World War II, 3144  
 Ships, Hammell P., \*5461  
 Ships, Bureau of. See United States Govt., Navy Dept.  
 Ships and boats, 1639-1662, 2820-2844, 4636; architecture of Ohio and Mississippi River boats, 8989; boating, 5204; "bride-ships" bound for Calif., 8421; British ships during Rev., 5232; canoes, 4635; capture of Negro slave ships, 2453; Confed. privateers, 5855; fishing vessels, 4904; flatboats, 8974; houseboats, 8981; Kon-tiki voyage, 670; landing ship docks (LSD), 2851; landing ships, 2849, 2851; lost anchors, 5232; marine supplies, 1855; models, 4956; naval vessels, 2820-2844, 2849, 2851; Negro slave mutiny, 2454; pilots, 8576; prizes, 5910; repairing, 6424; small craft crossing the North Atlantic, 4624; W. R. Grace and Co., 1856; whaleboats, 4868; whaling vessels, 8285; wooden steamers sunk to form breakwater, 8606. --By name: Active (1810-12), 1850; Alexander Gibson (1900-1901), 4633; Almiranta (1602), 8403; American eagle (1882), 8949; Amistad (1839-41), 2454; Ann Arbor No. 4 (car-ferry boat, 1923), 8955; Arcturus (USS, 1944-45), 3029; Bear (US revenue steamer, 1891), 8790, 8796, 8797; Bee (bugeye, 1935), 5942; Bristol (1836), 5238; C. A. Thayer (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Charles Rogers (1858), 8978; Charles R. Wilson (fishing vessel, 1912-50), 8803; Chesapeake (USS, 1813), 2925; Civilian (1849), 8421; Cyane (USS, 1942), 2935; Eliza (1805-7), 1850; Empress of China (1784-85), 1847; Erin (1805), 1088; Espiritu Santo (US troop transport, 1942), 3018; Flyer (steamer, 1890-1929), 8320; Garnet (HMS, 1885), 3006; Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760; Jean L. Somerville (1917-21), 8908; Jenny (1947), 8277; Kearsarge, 4747; Kon-Tiki (raft, 1947), 670; Le Griffon (brigantine, 1879), 8928; Macedonian (USS, 1853-54), 4616; Marietta Smith (schooner, 1852-89), 5240; Mayflower (1620), 1585; Mexico (1837), 5238; Michigan (steamer), 2994; North Bend (schooner, 1919-40), 8297; Ottawa (1909), 8954; Our Son (1930), 8958; Portsmouth (USS, 1846), 8434; Potomac (1832), 1854; Powhatcha (1851), 4616; President Coolidge (SS), 3018; Robert Fulton (1821), 5235; Roger Stewart (1853), 1653; Sacramento (1872), 8494; Smith Brown Jones (bugeye, 1935), 5942; Sometub (1916), 5924; Strelok (Russian naval vessel, 1885), 3006; Sultana (1865), 8979; Tennessee (SS, 1861), 8617; Tondelayo (schooner, 1946), 5945; Trent (1863), 3057; Vandalia (USS, 1853-54), 4618; Vega, 8506; Wawona (fishing vessels, 1912-50), 8803; Whidah (pirate ship, 1717), 4868; Ysabel May, 1119. --By place: Calif., 8576, 8806, 8617, 8659; Chesapeake Bay, 5909, 5910, 5912; Colorado River, 9147; Fla., 6424; Great Lakes, 8928, 8934, 8949, 8958; Idaho, 8016; Lake Michigan, 8955; Lake Superior, 8946, 8954; Mass., 4904, 8421; Me., 1653; Mississippi River, 8969, 8972, 8974, 8979, 8981; Missouri River, 8989, 9002, 9060; Muskingum River, 8989; N. Y. C., 5261; Ohio River, 8969, 8970, 8972, 8981; Pacific States, 8297; Red River of the North, 7740; Wash., 8320; Yellowstone River, 9060. See also Ferries; Maritime hist.; Navigation; Sailing vessels; Shipwrecks; Steamships and steamboats; Voyages and travels.  
 Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, \*4598  
 Shipwrecks, British fleet on Quebec expedition, 2890; Coast Guard rescues, 1634; place names commemorating wrecks, 8419; reduction of deaths by drowning, 1838; ship explosions, 8949. --By name: Ann Arbor No. 4 (car-ferry boat, 1923), 8955; Bristol (1836), 5238; Cleopatra's Barge (1824), 1648; Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760; Jean L. Somerville (1917-21), 8908; Le Griffon (brigantine, 1879), 8928; Mexico (1837), 5238; Ottawa (1909), 8954; Our Son (1930), 8958; Roger Stewart (1860), 1653; Sacramento (1872), 8494; Sparrow-Hawk (1826), 1642; Sultana (1865), 8979; Tondelayo (schooner, 1946), 5945; Two Fannies (schooner, 1890), 8952. --By place: Calif., 8659; Calif. coast, 8419; Great Lakes, 8928, 8958; Hawaii, 1648; L. I., 5238; Lake Michigan, 8955; Lake Superior, 8954; Mississippi River, 8978; N. C., 5945, 6201; North Atlantic, 1634; Ohio, 8952; Pacific Coast, 8494  
 Shirato, Ichiro, \*3108  
 Shirer, John, \*9104  
 Shirk, George H., \*7146  
 Shirley, Ruth Carlson, \*5014  
 Shishkin, Ivan, \*4663  
 Shiskin, Bob, \*1357  
 Shister, Joseph, \*1344, \*1365, \*1366  
 Shivers, Marcus O., \*4389  
 ---- family, 4389  
 Shlakman, Vera, \*1333  
 Shoe indus., 1561, 1621, 4918, 5360  
 Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, \*5510, \*5515, \*5521, \*5525, \*5526, \*5548, \*5594, \*5624  
 ---- Floyd Calvin, \*692, \*3303, \*7023, \*7079;  
 Missouri and the Missourians, 692  
 ---- Henry Wharton, \*5476  
 ---- Nellie, \*4207  
 ---- Robert Hillis, \*2613  
 ---- Robert W., \*5670



- Shooting. *See* Hunting and game; Marksmanship.  
 Shoplifting, 2252  
 Shore School (Phila.). *See* United States Govt.  
 Shorer, Calvin E., \*3616  
 Short, James R., \*2158, \*5935, \*6074, \*6081, \*6116, \*6165  
 ---- Raymond Wright, \*3607  
 ---- William, ltr. to, 6904  
 Short stories, Stephen Crane, 3511; crit., 3460;  
 Dutch of N. Y., 3492; horses, 1550; Sarah Orne  
 Jewett, 3604, 3609; Ring Lardner, 3654; Mass.,  
 4908; *Partisan review*, 4658; Peter Taylor, 3695;  
 Anthony Trollope, 4620  
 Shoshone, Johnny, 8688  
 Shoshone Indians, 8665, 9031, 9032, 9054  
 Shoshoni dialect, 7954  
 Shostack, Robert, \*2369  
 Shotguns, lists, 487  
 Shotwell, James T., 1102  
 Shoup, Carl S., \*5176  
 Showalter, Thelma, \*5487  
 Shrader, Welman Austin, \*1737  
 Shreveport, La., 2990, 2996, 6584  
 Shrine, benefit football, 2629  
 Shrine of the Sorrowful Mother, Marywood, Ohio, 7267  
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, 2629  
 Shrubs. *See* Trees and shrubs.  
 Shryock, Richard Harrison, \*35, \*682, \*2390, \*4184, \*4214  
 Shubrick, W. Branford, 2941  
 Shuford, William A., \*1386  
 Shuler, Edward Leander, \*6359 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Ellis William, 4174; bibliog., 4174  
 Shulton's old spice for men, 2171  
 Shultz, George Pratt, \*4918  
 Shulze, Eliza J., *Nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio*, 7277  
 Shunk, James F., 57  
 Shurtleff College, 7443  
 Shuster, George Nauman, \*3160  
 Shute, Austin F., \*7046  
 Shutt, Elmer E., \*6580  
 Slam, relations with U. S., 1125  
 Slam, Azaria Boody, \*4425  
 ---- John (fl. 1675-1734), 4425  
 ---- family, 4425  
 Siberia, travels, 1321, 4001  
 Sibley, Henry Hastings, house, 7791  
 Sibley, Mo., 7079  
 Siciliano, Samuel A., \*8233, \*8274  
 Sicily, World War II, 3024  
 Sickels, Eleanor Maria, \*3678  
 Sickler, Joseph Sheppard, \*5408  
 Sickles, Dan, 2242  
 Sidney Lanier Memorial Assoc., 5873  
 Siebert, Wilbur Henry, \*4950  
 Siedel, Frank, \*7211  
 Siegel, Morris, \*5190  
 ---- Morton, \*5466  
 Siegfried, André, \*8892  
 ---- Robert, \*7660  
 Sierra Miwok Indians, \*8601  
 ---- Nevada, 8549, 8565, 8567, 8598  
 ---- RR, Calif., 8597  
 Sievers, Wieder David, \*4329  
 Sieyes, Jean (fl. 1675-1734), 4425  
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon, \*2346  
 Sigmund, Elwin W., \*860  
 Signal, \*2201, \*2203, \*2204  
 Signal Corps, U. S. Army. *See* United States Govt., Army.  
 Signers of the Declaration of Independence. *See* United States Govt., Declaration of Independence.  
 Signs, advertising, 3344  
 Silhouettes, 7229  
 Silk, Norma J., \*5566  
 Silk Indus., 5457, 6319  
 Sillen, Samuel, \*1015, \*1924, \*1936, \*3583, \*3612  
 Silver, Arthur W., \*5899  
 ---- Henry Dayton, \*4569 (diary)  
 ---- James W., \*4569  
 ---- Robert M., \*911  
 ---- Rollo Gabriel, \*4937, \*4940, \*5995  
 Silver City, N. M., 8192  
 ---- coins, half dimes, 1840  
 ---- Islet Mine, Mich., 8945  
 ---- mining, 1455, 6634, 8114, 8283. --By place:  
 Ariz., 9118; Calif., 8704; Idaho, 8015; Lake  
 Superior, 8945; Mich., 8945; Nev., 8380, 8384;  
 Tex., 6634; Utah, 8114, 9118  
 Silver Reef, Utah, 8114  
 Silverman, Alexander, \*1580  
 ---- Herbert B. L., \*3108  
 Silversmithing, 3360, 4677, 4920, 5963, 7313  
 Silverstein, Mark, \*6444  
 Silverware, 3372; collections, 477, 478, 3360; cups,  
 4944; fake antiques, 3358; for Indian trade, 3360;  
 Jewish ritual silver, 3365; R. I., 179; Paul  
 Revere, 4944; spoons, 3355, 4920  
 Sim, Mary B., \*5446  
 Simitière, Pierre Eugène du, \*4487, \*5116  
 Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury), \*5159  
 (autobiog.)  
 Simkin, Colin, \*3323  
 Simkins, Francis Butler, \*5791  
 Simmons, Agatha Almar, \*6307  
 ---- Charles W., \*2736  
 ---- Christine K., \*6139  
 ---- Frederick Johnson, \*4924  
 ---- George, \*7580  
 ---- John, \*8474  
 ---- Mamie Lettie Burris-. *See* Burris-Simmons,  
 Mamie Lettie.  
 ---- Moses, 4924  
 ---- Thomas, 4924  
 ---- family, 4924  
 Simms, Jephtha R., 55  
 ---- Mary Alston Reed, \*8278  
 ---- William Gilmore, \*3496 (ltr.)  
 Simon, Charlie May (Hogue), \*7132 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Grant Miles, \*5870  
 ---- Herbert Alexander, \*1872  
 ---- Katherine, \*6017  
 ---- Philip Jerome, \*7517  
 ---- Tobias, \*6443  
 Simons, Maurice, 2784  
 ---- Robert Bentham, \*2784  
 Simoons, Frederick J., \*8539  
 Simpson, A. C., \*6236  
 ---- A. Kenneth, \*4858  
 ---- Albert F., \*3038  
 ---- John Wells, \*6282  
 ---- Lloyd, \*6511  
 ---- Paul B., \*9093  
 ---- Richard L., \*2000  
 ---- Ruth De Ette, \*8227  
 ---- Tracy Whittelsey, \*2189  
 ---- Walter, 9121  
 ---- William Dunlap, 6282  
 Sims, Edith M., \*323  
 Sinclair, Donald A., \*5442  
 ---- Solomon, \*1510  
 ---- Upton, 2163; social crit., 1933  
 Sing Sing Prison, Ossining, N. Y., 5283  
 Singing. *See* Songs.  
 Single-tax doctrine, 976, 977  
 Singleton, Beulah E., \*6374  
 ---- Jordan C., \*7071  
 Sioux Indians, 2491, 7884, 7879; wars, 3000-3004  
 Sirjamaki, John, \*2652  
 Sirvatis, Casimir Peter, \*2578  
 Siak, Glenn N., \*6498  
 Siakiyou County, Calif., 8535, 8540, 8546  
 Siason, Jonathan, 4155  
 Sister Bay, Wis., Baptist Church, \*7699  
 Sisterhoods, 1985, 2008, 3905, 3917, 3925, 3936,  
 3937, 5146, 5441, 6603, 7163, 7267, 7767, 8622,  
 8627, 8647  
 Sisters of Charity, New Orleans, 6603; San Francisco, 8622  
 ---- of Charity of St. Elizabeth, Convent, N. J.,  
 5441  
 ---- of Reparation of the Congregation of Mary,  
 \*5146  
 ---- of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 8647  
 Sitgreaves, Charles M., \*5522  
 Sitka, Alaska, 1657  
 Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle, \*5798, \*5840  
 Six Nations. *See* Iroquois Indians.  
 Sizer, Theodore, \*432, \*4510  
 Sjöberg, André F., \*6820, \*6622  
 Skaneateles, N. Y., 4683  
 Sketches. *See* Pictorial arts.  
 Ski-Be-Nan-Ted (Apache Kid), 9120  
 Ski runs, Vt., 4840  
 Skiing, Calif., 8565; Hall of Fame, 2593; N. H.,  
 4770; Pacific Northwest, 9092; Va., 6194  
 Skillman, David B., \*5583  
 Skillman Grove, Tex., 6668  
 Skinner, Elloulise W., \*3785

- Skinner, John Franklin, obit., 4143  
 ---- Robert R., \*7465  
 Sklar, Richard L., \*2227  
 Sky Pilots of Japan, 3091  
 Skyhawk, W. F., \*8624  
 Skyscrapers. *See* Architecture.  
 Slade, Joseph Alfred, 9040  
 Slander, 2214  
 Slate quarries, Md., 5968  
 Slate-top tables, 3363  
 Slaterbeck, Eva Gordon, \*5246 (reminisc.)  
 Slaughter, Frank Gill, \*39  
 ---- John, 8245  
 ---- John Swain (1845-1945), 8245  
 Slavery, 714-716, 4696, 5843; attitude of Norwegian Americans, 2571; birth rates, 5633; British labor's attitude, 2544; colonization, 4530; conventions of free Negroes, 2534; folk songs, 3390, 3412; freedmen, 935, 4696, 4811, 6169, 6170, 6599, 7567; fugitive slaves, 2541; ideas of Edward Everett, 4522; infant mortality rates, 5833; Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; legislation against forced labor, 1326; mental health among slave pop., 5832; newspaper reporting, 5385; opposition of John Quincy Adams, 2531; opposition of French labor, 1093; public opinion in Pacific Northwest, 9084, 9085; return of freed slaves to Africa, 2452-2454, 2456, 2458; slave auctions, 5825; slave marches, 5825; slaves owned by Episcopal clergy, 6070; teaching of freedmen, 2539; trade, 2537. -- By place: Ariz., 8245; Ark., 7104; Canada, 2451; Fla., 6409; Kan., 7907; La., 6553, (New Orleans) 6599; N. C., 6210; N. Y. C., 5118; P. R., 8856, 8863, 8868; S. C., 6272; Va., 5825, 6070, 6075, 6167, 6169, 6170; Wt., 4806. *See also* Antislavery movt.  
 Slayton, William L., \*3257  
 Sleen, Wincher Gosen Nicolaas van der, \*7963  
 Sleepy Hollow cemetery, N. Y., 5276  
 Sleeth, Ronald Eugene, \*5160  
 Sleighting, Pa., 5531  
 Sleight, Eleanor Friend, \*2773  
 Slichter, Sumner Huber, \*1387  
 Slick, Sam (pseud.). *See* Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.  
 Sloan, James, \*7429 (ltr.)  
 Sloane, Charles B., \*1766  
 ---- Sanderson, 3110  
 Sloat, John D., 2941  
 Slocum, Joshua, 1635  
 Sloop, Eustace, 6248  
 ---- Mary T. (Martin), \*6248 (autobiog.)  
 Sloops, 1644, 1645  
 Sloss (Louis) & Co. (Calif.), 8577  
 Sluiter, Engel, \*145  
 Slums. *See* Real estate.  
 Smaland, Sweden, 6739  
 Small, Albert E., \*4550  
 ---- Harold A., 4468  
 ---- Percy Livingston, \*4874  
 Small Business Admin. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- Defense Plants Admin. *See* United States Govt.  
 Smaller War Plants Corp. *See* United States Govt.  
 Smallpox, 2385, 2387, 2411, 2423, 4191, 8634, 8759, 9141; inoculation, 4935, 5003  
 Smallwood, Robert Bartly, \*1437  
 Smart, Euphemia, 4462  
 Smedal, Elaine Alvine Godrun, \*7638  
 Smell family, 6869  
 Smelser, Marshall, \*9030  
 Smidt, John, 3278  
 Smidt, Kristian, \*3658  
 Smiley, David L., \*1196  
 ---- Flora W., \*1619  
 ---- Terah Leroy, \*8146  
 Smillie, Wilson George, \*2386, \*2388  
 Smith, Adde G., \*6563  
 ---- Allan B., \*5025  
 ---- Allan H., \*8305  
 ---- Alson Jesse, \*7500  
 ---- Asa B., \*4040 (ltrs. and autobiog.)  
 ---- Ashbel, ltrs. to, 2287  
 ---- Benjamin Bosworth, 3999  
 ---- Benjamin L., \*4842  
 ---- Bradford, \*40, \*4834  
 ---- Bradley, 6563  
 ---- Mrs. Cabell, \*605  
 ---- Carlton Sprague, \*4623  
 ---- Carlyle Shreeve, \*4676  
 ---- Catherine Blaskovich, \*6866  
 Smith, Cecil Michener, \*3815  
 ---- Charles Edward, \*3773  
 ---- Clarence Frank, \*7851  
 ---- David W., \*7998  
 ---- Donnal Vore, \*5330  
 ---- Dorothy Valentine, \*4523  
 ---- Dwight La Verne, \*2918, \*2920, \*7299, \*8986, \*8988  
 ---- Edward Church, \*4881  
 ---- Elbert B., \*1185  
 ---- Elias, 6115 (diary)  
 ---- Elizabeth H., \*6095  
 ---- Elizabeth R., \*1979  
 ---- Ella F. (Manchester), 8629  
 ---- Elmer Richard, \*8098  
 ---- Essie Wade Butler, \*3105  
 ---- Esther Ruth, \*8537  
 ---- F. Wilson, \*746  
 ---- Frank, \*3333, \*3334  
 ---- Frank Eugene, 8629  
 ---- Frank Percy, \*414  
 ---- Frederick George Walton, \*4156  
 ---- G. Hubert, \*7764  
 ---- George, \*5540 (ltrs.); *The Amishman*, 5540  
 ---- George Hathorn, bibliog., 4120; obit., 4120  
 ---- Gerald Arthur, \*8673, \*8685  
 ---- Gerald Wayne, \*3074  
 ---- Glenn Curtiss, \*5846  
 ---- Gregg, \*7560  
 ---- H. M., \*7467  
 ---- Hal Horace, \*7623  
 ---- Harriette W. B., \*2837  
 ---- Harrison, \*2118, \*3524  
 ---- Harry Allen, \*4580  
 ---- Henry Nash, *Virgin land*, 63  
 ---- J. Russell, 4177  
 ---- James Barclay, \*841  
 ---- James Morton, \*2209  
 ---- Jean Waldrop, \*6971  
 ---- Jediah Strong, \*9036 (ltrs.), 9036, \*9039 (ltr.)  
 ---- Joe Heflin, \*4549, \*6678  
 ---- John (1580-1631), 3431, 4153, 4499, 6110  
 ---- John Edwin, \*2025  
 ---- John Eliphalet, \*8351  
 ---- Joseph (1805-44), 330, 4027, \*4030, 7430  
 ---- Joseph Fielding, \*4027  
 ---- Julia Frances, \*3818  
 ---- Julian C., \*3025 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Julian Denton, \*5248, \*5250, \*5251  
 ---- Justin G., \*8134  
 ---- Ken, \*2606  
 ---- Kendall, \*1740  
 ---- Leo R., \*3931  
 ---- Lewis, \*4689  
 ---- Louis, \*3095  
 ---- Louis Charles, \*556  
 ---- M. Clifford, 610  
 ---- Malcolm C., \*5757  
 ---- Margaret L. H., \*4829 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Marion Whitney, \*4720  
 ---- Marjorie Matthews, \*3370  
 ---- Norman F., \*7594  
 ---- Ophia Delilah (Smith), \*7259, \*7266  
 ---- Paul William, \*1559, \*1563  
 ---- Rembert Gilman, \*4020  
 ---- Resolve, 4518  
 ---- Robert C., \*5670, \*6005 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Robert Chester, \*5418  
 ---- Robert Freeman, \*7106  
 ---- Robert Miller, \*2609  
 ---- Robert Ross, \*3037  
 ---- Ruby C., \*6679  
 ---- Ruby Green, \*4112  
 ---- S. Winifred, \*235  
 ---- Samuel (1602-80), 4408  
 ---- Thelma M., \*3493  
 ---- Thomas (fl. 1618), \*6908  
 ---- Thomas Peters, \*4128, 4129; bibliog., 4129  
 ---- Van Santvoord Merle-. *See* Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord.  
 ---- Virginia Jeffrey, \*3251  
 ---- W. H. Y., \*6440 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Walter Buckingham, \*1812  
 ---- Warren Hunting, \*5036  
 ---- Watson, \*9105  
 ---- Wendell, \*3180  
 ---- Wilbur Stevenson, \*1668  
 ---- Wilford B. ("Pitchfork"), 6780  
 ---- William, *The easy instructor*, 3781

- Smith, William Bentinck-. See Bentinck-Smith, William
- William Ernest, \*7259
- William Gardner, 2551
- William Rudolph, 7635
- William Stephen, \*2354
- Young Berryman, 5087; obit., 927
- family, 4442, 4580
- Smith (Frank E.) & Co., San Francisco, 8629
- (F. Bowie) & Son, Inc., Baltimore, 6000
- & Wesson revolvers, 1597
- Smith Brown Jones (bugeye, 1935), 5942
- Smith (Douglas) Fund, Chicago, 7514
- (Douglas) Health Education Service, Chicago, 7514
- Smith-Lever Act, 2347
- Smith (A. H.) Memorial Bridge, N. Y., 1718
- Smith-Mundt Act, 2316
- Smith River Valley, Calif., 8537
- Smithfield, Monroe County, Pa., 5588
- Smithsonian Institution. See United States Govt.
- "Smoked Meat Rebellion" (Creek Indians), 7166
- Smoky Hill River Valley, Kan., 7911
- Hill Trail, Colo., 4662, 8050
- Mts., 5889, 5901, 5903
- Smoot, Reed, 1230
- Smuckler, Ralph Herbert, \*1028, \*1029
- Smuggling, liquor, 1030, 1031
- Smuts, Robert W., \*1336
- Smylie, Robert E., \*8019
- Smyrna, Tenn., 6996
- Smyth, Nathan A., \*4583
- Smyth v. Ames, 1771
- Snake River, 7956
- Snakes, folklore, 6846
- Snively, Joseph Richard, \*5653
- Snedeker, James, \*2712
- Snee, Joseph M., \*842
- Sneed, Joe T., 6680
- Snell, Edwin Marion, \*2705
- Sniffen, Harold S., \*457
- Snively, Laurence H., \*2367
- Snook, Sidney, \*6970
- Snow, Edward Rowe, \*2243, \*8901
- Francis Huntington, \*7916 (jour. and ltrs.); biog., 7916
- Lotus, \*3601
- Snow, Calif., 8473
- Snow Peak, Wyo., 8024
- Snowden, Gilbert Tennent (1766-97), \*5430 (jour.)
- Samuel, 6159
- Yates, \*6303
- Snowmelt, Wis., 7722
- Snyder, Dorothy, 4921
- Earl A., \*2228
- Louis, Jr., \*3796
- Martin P., \*5700
- Snyder County, Pa., 5560, 5592
- Snyderman, George Simon, \*408
- Soap indus., 2022
- Sobaipuri Indians, 8223
- Sobel, Bernard, \*2177 (reminisc.)
- Sobotka, Stephen P., \*1600
- Soby, James Thrall, \*3215
- Social classes, 5891, 6819; Jews, 6385; mobility and fertility within elite group, 5715; "poor white," 5845; rel. of chronic illness to status, 5979
- Social hist., 667, 681-683, 698, 699, 1909-2680; Chinese in the U. S., 8719; church as social center, 5920; cultural image of salesman, 1788; effect of social service legislation, 921; effects of Gulf Stream, 4156; elite groups, 5715; factors affecting food habits, 5944; folklore as social hist., 22; folk-songs of social protest, 3398; Indians, 7171, 8006, 8305; infl. of Catholics, 3918, 3932; infl. of Federal taxation, 967; infl. of science and indus., 4086; infl. of women's fashions, 2680; interplay of social and internal factors in modern medicine, 4184; Jews, 2524, 5157, 5184, 6585; Mormons, 8188; Negroes, 8863; origins of industrial elite, 1438; physicians' attitudes, 7487; position of higher civil servants, 940; Protestant response to expanding commuter suburbs, 5465; railroad war, 7550; reform in modern Am., 696; rel. to lit., 3485; social attitudes of Am. generals, 3101; social legislation, 7633; status of women graduates of liberal arts colleges, 2369; sugar indus., 5798; teaching in lit., 3464; Truman era, 703.--By place: Alaska, 8810; Aleutian Islands, 8766; Americas, 685; Brit. Col., 267; Calif., Los Angeles, 8719, 8740, 8741, (San Francisco) 8654; Colo., 8048; Cuba, 8863; Gr. Brit., 978; Ill., Chicago, 7487, 7521, 7522; Ind., 7336, 7345; La., 6585; Mich., 7550; Middle West, 7487; Minn., 7171; Mississippi Valley, 8962, 8963; Mont., 8006; N. J., 5401, 5462; N. M., 8169, 8188; N. Y. C., 5130, 5184; Neb., 7171; Ohio, 7283; Old Northwest, 7176, 7195; P. R., 8863, 8885, 8887; Pacific States, 267; Santo Domingo, 8863; South, 5791, 5798; South Atlantic States, 5920; Tex., 6619, 6620, 6622; Wash., 8301, 8305; Wis., 7171, 7633. See also Charities and welfare; Communication; Crime and punishment, Education; Family; Population; Races and nationalities; Recreation and sport; Sex; Social theory.
- Social improvement societies, 1914
- Planning Council of St. Louis and St. Louis County, \*2437
- psychology, 3848
- reform. See Reform.
- Science, Henry George School of. See George (Henry) School of Social Science.
- Science Assoc., South Dakota. See South Dakota Social Science Assoc.
- Science Research Council, 9093; Pacific Coast Committee on Social Statistics, \*267
- security, Pacific States, 267
- Social service review, 2020
- "Social service state," effect on law, 921
- Social studies, attitudes toward Negroes, 5893; bibliog., 229, 267, 268, 271; changes in attitudes toward class structure, 1998; conscientious objectors in civilian public service camps, 3117, 3120; historiog., 15; institutions and societies, 518; occupational origins of physicians, 4223; rel. to philos., 34; research, 9, 53; stratification, 4223; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1942; teaching and study, 83, 84, 91, 109-111, 113-117, 119, 122, 126, 127, 1930; textbooks, 229, 8301; use of term, 104.--By place: Alaska, 271; Brit. Col., 267; Far West, 271; Hawaii, 271; Me., 53; Pacific States, 267; S. D., 268; South, 5893; Wash., 8301
- Studies, Middle States Council for the. See Middle States Council for the Social Studies.
- Studies, National Council for the. See National Council for the Social Studies.
- theory, 1921-2004; Henry George, 975-978; David Starr Jordan, 2355; George Herbert Mead, 3848; Thomas Lewis Nugent, 6667; Pieter Cornelis Ploekhoy, 5777; Royce's social infinite, 2025; Samuel Harrison Smith, 6028; Abel Parker Upshur, 1184. See also Anthropology; Psychiatry; Psychology; Sociology.
- welfare. See Charities and welfare.
- work, educ., 2011; Jews, 2010, 2012; N. Y. C., 5159; Neb., 7900; pol. theory, 766, Graham Taylor, 428
- Work Education, National Council on. See National Council on Social Work Education.
- Socialism, 731, 754, 756, 759, 765, 770, 781, 793, 799, 802, 804, 1259, 1277, 1936, 1943, 4652; bibliog., 275; in Am. lit., 3463; Marxian Socialism, 729; Negroes, 5768; Protestant clergy, 1929; rel. to Am. art, 3217; Utopian Socialists, 778; writers, 3441
- Socialist Christians, Fellowship of. See Fellowship of Socialist Christians.
- Party, 781, 795, 802, 1218, 1353; Wm. Z. Foster, 1228; members, 2122; Protestant clergy, 1929; Norman Thomas, 1233
- Society, Intercollegiate. See Intercollegiate Socialist Soc.
- Société Gallo-Américaine de, 1787, 4488
- Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Paterson, N. J., 5432
- for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, \*240
- for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 506
- for the Suppression of Music, Cincinnati, 7311
- of American Archaeology, \*241, \*1948, \*8219
- of American Archivists, \*242
- of American Bacteriologists, 4118
- of Architectural Historians, 212
- of Friends in America. See Quakers.
- of Mary, 301
- of Sponsors of the United States Navy, 2837
- of Typographic Arts, Chicago, 7511
- Sociological Society, American. See American Sociological Soc.
- Sociology, 1988-2004; application to conservation

- movt., 1285; bibliog., 199; Christian sociol., 5765; definitions of "culture," 1932; educational sociol., 2305; folk sociol., 114; intergroup educ. workshops, 2315; racial discrimination, 6043; research, 2022; social crit., 1939; social interpretation of contrasts in Am. dwellings, 3232, 3233; Harry Stack Sullivan, 1941. *See also* Social theory.
- Sociometric movt., 1975, 1979, 1983  
 Socorro, N. M., 8154  
 Socrates, 3828  
 Soda ash mfg., 6593  
 Sodium nitrite poisoning, 2423  
 Soil, chemistry, 5460; conservation, 947, 8208; erosion, 4160, 5140, 5729, 9124; Great Plains, 9006; microbiology, 5460; N. M., 8209; N. Y. C., 5140; Ohio, 7228; Pa., 5729; Southwest, 9124  
 Soldiers. *See* United States Govt., Army.  
 Soldiers' homes, 414  
 Solecki, Ralph S., \*6845  
 Soler, Luis M. Díaz. *See* Díaz Soler, Luis M.  
 ---- William G., \*3096, \*3491  
 Solomon, Harry Caesar, \*1986  
 ---- Jack, Jr., \*2411  
 Soltau, Elsa, \*5573  
 Soltau, Lee Carl, \*7719  
 Somerby, Grace A., \*8721  
 Somerford, Fred O., \*1053  
 Somers, Anne (Ramsey), \*1354, \*1775  
 ---- Gerald George, \*1578  
 ---- Herman Miles, \*1354, \*1775  
 Somerset, Ohio, 7236  
 Somerset County, Pa., 5736  
 Somervell, Brehon Burke, \*3140  
 Somerville, J. W., \*8908 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Keith Frazier, \*2837  
 Somerville, N. J., 2242  
 Somerville, Jean L. (sailing vessel, 1917-21), 8908  
*Sometub* (vessel, 1918), 5924  
 Sommer, Clarence Albertus, \*7548  
 Sommerfeldt, John Henry, \*5041 (diary)  
 Sone, Monica (Itoi), \*2577 (reminisc.)  
 Songs, art songs, 3778, 3779; bibliog., 435; boys choruses, 8269; career singers, 4338; celebrating completion of Union Pacific RR, 8590; Centennial of Engineering, 4140; Civil War, 2192; Curtis Collection, 3792; Germans, 5138; gold rush era, 8446, 8457; Indians, 4368; Loyalist ode, 4487; motion pictures, 4326; popular songs, 3775; railroads, 1688; religious songs, 3805; Richard Rodgers, 4337; sound recordings, 3802; spirituals, 4685; sporting songs, 312; Star Spangled Banner mss., 5947; State songs, 6673; teaching of singing, 5515; theater, 4326; Tin Pan Alley, 4326; Yiddish songs, 2526. --By place: Ariz., 8289; Calif., 8414, 8457, 8590, (San Francisco) 8421; N. Y., 4685; N. Y. C., 5138; New Eng., 4685; Tex., 6673. *See also* Folk songs; Hymns.
- Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, 151  
 Sonnedecker, Glenn, \*1896  
 Sonoma County, Calif., 8591  
 Sonoma Democrat, Calif., 8608  
 Sonomama Valley Prismoidal Rwy., 8591  
 Sonora, Calif., 8570  
 ----, Mex., 1391, 8230, 8669, 9111  
 Sonora City and Improvement Co., Mex., 8431  
 Sons of the American Revolution, Utah Soc., 8101  
 Soo Line RR, 1720  
 Soper, David Wesley, \*3956  
 ---- family, 7355  
 Sorensen, Robert C., \*866  
 ---- Theodore C., \*866  
 Sorenson, Vernon Lyle, \*1531  
 Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovitch, 1921, 2000  
 Sorrento, Me., 4724  
 Sorvig, Ralph W., \*2046  
 Soto, Hernando de. *See* De Soto, Hernando.  
 Soubiran, ----, 1089  
 Souchon, Edmond, II, \*6602  
 ---- Edward, II, \*3804  
 Soulard, Julie Cerre, \*7085  
 Soule, Phelps, \*2100  
 Sound recordings, 3783; bibliog., 437, 439, 440; boogie woogie, 3822; folksongs, 440; Gennett records, 439, 3808; interviews, 642; Burl Ives' folksongs, 3410; phonograph, 3802; RCA Victor records, 437, 3803; songs of social and economic protest, 3398; unauthorized re-recording, 1408. *See also* Discography.
- Sousa, John Philip, 3806  
 South, 5787-7170; Agrarian theory of lit., 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480; antievolution crusade, 2309; as origin of Iroquois, 8895; attitude of Ruth-erford B. Hayes, 718; bibliog., 349, 368; collect-ing mss., 641, 642; comp. with rest of U. S., 3154; crime, 2269; doctrines of Thomas Hart Benton, 1185; English motivation for colonizing South, 5908; fires, 6895; Franco-Spanish rivalry (1524-1763), 688; Jews, 2514; migration to North-ern urban areas, 7522; migration to Old Northwest, 7195; Negro folksongs, 3430; Northern financial control over railroads, 1694; Northern impres-sions, 2980; opposition to Northern educ., 2342; pol. parties, 796; Quakers, 8924; recording inter-views, 642; travels, 349, 4601, 8924. *See also* Border States; Confederate States; Great Plains; Gulf States; Reconstruction; Southern Atlantic States.
- South Africa, Union of. *See* Union of South Africa.  
 South America, girls' puberty rites, 2638; ports of call, 4614; Domingo Faustino Sarmiento's views, 4612; trade with U. S., 1855  
 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 South Bend, Ind., 7403  
 South Bristol, Me., 4721, 4725  
 South Burlap, Wash., 8321  
 South Carolina, 6257-6310; agric., 5798; archeol., 5904; architecture, 5907; Assembly (Colony), \*6266 (jour.); Attorney General, 6284; Baptists, 5930; bibliog., 335, 349; biog. references, 3566, 6636; Civil War, 2974, 2987; colonial banks, 1809; cotton textile indus., 5931; Executive Council (1862), 6284; family hist., 4426, 4447, 4457, 4474, 5610, 5911; folklore, 3414; geog., 335; Huguenots, 4457; Indian warfare, 5796; naval shipbuilding, 2829; Navy, 2821; Negroes, 2539; pol. leaders, 1187, 5796; rel. with Georgia settlers, 6318; Rev., 5916; teaching of freedmen, 2539; travels, 349. *See also* Charleston.
- South Carolina, Poetry Soc. of. *See* Poetry Society of South Carolina.  
 South Carolina College, 6281  
 South Carolina gazette, 6297, 6318  
 South Dakota, 7174, 7739, 7875-7885; agric., 268; archeol., 8997, 9004; bibliog., 268; biog. refer-ences, 3805, 4063; Calamity Jane, 9050; Catho-lics, 3909; dams, 8997; folklore, 7738; higher educ., 4063; historic sites, 8996; Hutterites, 9068; Indian wars, 2997; Indians, 8995; mil. posts, 2775; Mt. Rushmore sculptures, 3266; Norwegian lang., 2044; promotion of settlement, 7741; scouts and guides, 7738; social studies, 268; State Archaeo-logical Commission, \*7876; steamboat navigation on the Missouri, 8999; tin mining, 9057; trapping, 7745  
 South Dakota, Univ. of, 268, 4063; Business Re-search Bureau, \*7882  
 South Dakota Social Science Assoc., \*268  
 South Dakota State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, 268  
 South Florida Military Institute, 6431  
 South Holland, Ill., 7451  
 South Pass, Wyo., 2940, 8023  
 South Piegan Reserve, Blackfoot Indians, Mont., 8006  
 South Royalton, Vt., 4838  
 South Salem, N. Y., 5273, 5289  
 South Shetland Islands, 4159  
 South Shore Line (interurban rwy.), 7202  
 South Writing School, Boston, 4934  
 Southack, Cyprian, 4868  
 Southampton, N. Y., 574, \*5221, \*5222  
 ---- (N. Y.) Colony Chapter, DAR, \*5221, \*5222  
 ---- County, Eng., 6114  
 Southeast, 5882, 5940, 5941; labor, 1369  
 Southeastern Folklore Soc., \*243, \*3425  
 ---- Seminary, Wake Forest College, N. C., 3978  
 Southern Atlantic States, 5904-6450. *See also* Dis-trict of Columbia; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; North Carolina; South Carolina; Virginia.
- Baptist Conference, Historical Commission, 504, 505  
 ---- Baptist Convention, presidents, 3968; Sunday School Board, \*3975, \*3976  
 ---- Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 3969, 3973  
 ---- California, Univ. of, 8396, 8753, 8754  
 ---- California Edison Co., 8600  
 ---- Illinois Normal Univ., 7449  
 Southern illustrated news, Richmond, 3098



- Southern Maryland RR, 5974  
 ---- Methodist Univ., 155, 4174  
 ---- New England Telephone Co., 5017  
 ---- Pacific RR Co., 1712  
 ---- Pines, N. C., 7997  
 Southern review, \*4656  
 Southern RR, 1718, 6513  
 Southey, Robert, 9030  
 Southold, L. I., 5230, 5241, 5246  
 Southold Savings Bank (L. I.), 5241  
 Southward, W. R., \*7245 (reminisc.)  
 Southwest, 9095-9152; bibliog., 238; cattle indus., 1545; gunnen, 2251; migration of Ky. doctors, 4198; railroads, 1714; travels, 4601. *See also* Colorado Valley; Rio Grande Valley; Rocky Mountain States.  
 "Southwest," meaning, 9104  
 Southwest Pacific. *See* Pacific Ocean.  
 Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 4647  
 ---- Bell Telephone Co., 2200  
 ---- Power Admin. *See* United States Govt.  
 ---- Univ., Tex., 6722  
 Southwick, Louise W., \*414  
 Southwick, Mass., 4841  
 Sovereign immunity (law), 892  
 Sovereignty (law), 893  
 Soviet Russia. *See* Russia.  
 Soward, Frederic Hubert, \*1076  
 Sowards, George Wesley, \*8524  
 Sowder, Wilson T., \*6441  
 Sowell, Andrew Jackson, \*2953, \*8634  
 Spain, activities in Tex., 6454; as theme in early Am. lit., 3745; bullfighting, 4362; Civil War (1936-39), 1104, 1105, 4362; Cuban revolt, 1046; fiction relating to hidalgos, 3566; horses imported into Mexico, 1315; infl. in Calif., 8399, 8405; infl. of folk medicine in Am., 4163; interest in Am. Rev., 5801; interest in Brit. Fla., 5801; land grants in Calif., 8716; maps of America, 433, 687; Mexican revolt, 1045; records relating to colonization of N. M., 8153; relations with U. S., 1078, 1081, 1104, 1105, 8865, 8866, 8868; slave cargoes, 2454; social life, 3498; Sovereigns (1665-1700), \*8861  
 Spalding, John Lancaster, 2297  
 ---- William W., 7180  
 Spaniards in the U. S., Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, 9106; Hernando de Soto, 6394; higher educ., 5996; Jesuits, 6105; law, 6626; loomwork, 476; mil. action against Indians, 2889; rivalry with French, 688; saddles, 6613; use of guitar, 9095. -- By place: Calif., 4663, 8396, 8398, 8399, 8405, 8424, 8859; Fla., 6397; Ky., 1081; Miss., 6519; Old Southwest, 5805; Southwest, 9095, 9106, 9108; Tenn., 5805; Tex., 6613, 6626, 6628; Va., 6105  
 Spanish-American War, Army service, 3080; effect on Catholicism in Philippines, 3909; Guantanamo Bay, 3009; nursing, 2889; P. I., 2682; service of Carl Sandburg, 3611; U. S. marines, 3008  
 Spanish Fort site, Tex.-Okla., 9009  
 "Spanish Indians," 6398  
 Spanish Jesuit Mission in Virginia, 6105  
 ---- lang., audition testing, 2059; occurrence of "Indiana," 2041; plant names, 2046; street names, 8672; teaching and study, 2060; Tex., 6675; use in the U. S., 2565  
 ---- lit., 9108  
 Spargo, John, \*4790  
 Sparkia, Roy, \*8955  
 Sparkman, John, \*3149  
 Sparks, Jacob B., \*7582 (reminisc.)  
 Sparks Funeral Home, Royal Oak, Mich., 7582  
 Sparrow-Hawk (vessel), 1626, 1642  
 Spars (nautical), 1646  
 Spaulding, Albert Clanton, \*41  
 ---- Enos Wilder, 5387  
 ---- Frank Ellsworth, \*2291 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Kenneth A., \*9034  
 Spears, James Foster, \*5519  
 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 5774, \*8900  
 Spector, Benjamin, \*4185  
 ---- Eugene P., \*1620  
 Spectroscopes, 5762  
 Speech, bibliog., 176, 200, 244-246; Celtic prov-erbs, 6199; dialects, 48, 4782, 4853, 5664, 6747, 7390, 7848; educ., 2068, 2089, 2071, 2072, 2077, 2081, 8520; Eng. loan words in P. R., 8879; Kitchener German dialect, 5513; Low-German dia-lect, 7848; Moravians, 5530; Ozarks, 6843; Penn-sylvania French dialect, 5476; Pennsylvania Ger-man sounds, 5664; Quakers, 4049; use in public relations, 7640. -- By place: Calif., 8520; Can., 4853, 5513; Ia., 7848; Ind., 7390; Mass., 4853; N. C., 6199; N. H., 4782; P. R., 8879; Pa., 5530; South, 5823; Tex., 6747; Wis., 7640. *See also* Freedom of speech; Language.  
 Speech Association of America, \*176, \*244-246  
 Speech monographs, 176  
 Speech teacher, 176  
 Speed, Joshua Fry, 1189  
 Speegle, Paul, \*8446  
 Spelden, Jack, 8265  
 Spell, Mrs. John M., \*5057  
 Spelling, 2042  
 Spellman, Cecil Lloyd, \*2359 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Francis J., 3931  
 Spence, Carolyn, \*6813  
 Spencer, Annie Laurie, \*7098  
 ---- Cornelia (Phillips), \*6238 (papers)  
 ---- David L., \*8814  
 ---- Eleanor Patterson, \*5992  
 ---- Richard, III, \*3330  
 Spencer, W. Va., 6875  
 Spender, Stephen Harold, \*3444  
 Spendthrift trusts, 6244  
 Spengler, Joseph John, \*2002  
 Sperber, Hans, \*64  
 Sperling, Louis, \*2881  
 Sperry, Willard L., \*3861  
 ---- William Learoyd, \*4962  
 Spieler, Cliff, \*3087  
 ---- Gerhard G., \*5477, \*5478  
 Spier, Leslie, \*9150  
 Spies, Tom Douglas, \*2401  
 Spies, John Andre, 3049; Communists, 2265; Confed-erate States, 722, 3063, 6990; John Henry (Brit.), 1089; labor spies, 4579; pursuit, 2245; Rev., 4508, 4517; U. S., 2740; World War II, 3030  
 Spiesseke, Alice Winifred, \*229  
 Spiessegger, R. A., \*6412  
 Spiller, Robert E., \*3448  
 Spingarn, Joel Elias, 3451  
 Spink, Wesley W., \*7786  
 Spinney, Frank O., \*4707, \*4765  
 Spinning indus., 1621, 5066  
 Spinning wheel, \*458, \*459, 633, \*8117  
 Spinoza, Baruch (or Benedict), 3836  
 Spirit of the times (periodical), 6528  
 Spiritualist colony, N. M., 8180  
 Spitzer, Allen, \*8006  
 ---- Leo, \*3558  
 Spivey, Walter Allen, \*6253  
 Spokane, Wash., 4040, 8296, 8317, 8324  
 Sponge fisheries, Fla., 6426  
 Sponsors of the United States Navy, Soc. of. *See* Society of Sponsors of the United States Navy.  
 Spooner, Bathsheba (Ruggles), 2242  
 ---- Joshua, 2242  
 ---- Lysander, 752  
 Spoons, 3354, 3378, 4920  
 Sports. *See* Recreation and sport.  
 Sportsmen's Assoc., Michigan. *See* Michigan Sportsmen's Assoc.  
 Spotswood, Alexander, 2182  
 ---- Robert J., 9056  
 Spotted fever, 4227, 4233  
 Sprague, Catherine Jane (Chase), 4536  
 ---- Edward W., \*5461  
 ---- Frank Julian, 1698  
 ---- Marshall, \*8061  
 ---- Richard Kimball, \*2748  
 ---- Royal Tyler, 8488  
 ---- William, 4536  
 Sprague, Wash., 8324  
 Sprague & Carleton, Keene, N. H., 4751  
 Spratt, Hereward Philip, \*1650  
 Sprecher, Robert A., \*7421  
 Spriegel, William Robert, \*1444  
 Spring Grove, Minn., 7753; Evangelical Lutheran Church, 7753; School, 7753  
 ---- indus., 1624  
 ---- Mill, Ind., 7343  
 Springall, Mary (Swain), 6835  
 ---- William Edward, 6835  
 Springdale, Ark., 7113  
 Springer, Courtland B., \*5778  
 ---- Dennis (1708?-1760), 4435  
 ---- N. P., \*277  
 ---- Ruth L., \*5778  
 ---- family, 4438



- Springerville, Ariz., 6641  
 Springfield, Ill., 1194, 7422, 7445, 8936; bldgs. associated with Lincoln, 7426; theater, 7433  
 ----, Lake. See Lake Springfield.  
 ----, Mass., 533, 1675, 2106, 4415  
 ----, Mo., 2964  
 ----, Ohio, 490  
 Springfield City Library Assoc., 533  
 Springfield Republican, 8633  
 Springfield rifles, 1539, 2736  
 ---- Twp., Bucks County, Pa., 5585  
 Springs, Elliott White, \*5931  
 Springs, mineral springs, 7346; saving of mountain springs, 5649  
 Springs Cotton Mills, 5931  
 Sprout, Lyman Howard, \*8073 (reminisc.)  
 Spruance, Raymond A., \*2815  
 Spruce, 6877  
 Spruce Pond, N. Y., 5303  
 Sprunger, Eva F., \*7919  
 ---- Samuel Ferdinand, 7919  
 Spuhler, J. N., \*8212  
 Squaw Valley, Calif., 8565  
 Squier, Ephraim George, 2134  
 ---- Robert J., \*8479  
 Squire, George, \*2653  
 Squires, Charlotte Warren, \*170  
 Squirrels, Md., 5982  
 Staats, Bill, \*9091  
 Stabilization Board, Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Stabilization Board.  
 Stacey, Charles Perry, \*2824  
 Stach, John F., \*7368  
 Stack, Herbert James, \*1829  
 Stackhouse, Eunice Temple (Ford), \*5930  
 Stackpole, Edouard Alexandre, \*4690  
 Staebler and Sons, Ann Arbor, Mich., 7576  
 Stafford, Alfred B., \*4139  
 ---- Helen (Cortez), \*8119  
 ---- William T., \*3562  
 Stafford County, Va., 2787, 4427, 6146  
 Staffordshire, Eng., 647, 3319, 3320  
 Stage service, 9040; delivery of letters, 5630; hold-ups, 8035; inns, 6614, 8466; robberies, 8244, 8252, 8421. --By place: Ariz., 8244, 8252; Colo., 9056; Kan., 9056; Me., 4722; N. M., 8170; Neb., 9056; Tex., 6614, (Fl. Worth) 6772; Vt., 4836; Wyo., Yellowstone Park, 8035  
 Stahl, Albert George, \*3353, \*5660  
 Stahnke, Herbert L., 8263  
 Stained-glass windows, 5263  
 Staked Plains, N. M.-Tex., 9126  
 Stall, John Byron, \*7463, \*7467  
 Stallman, Robert Wooster, \*3511  
 Stamford, Vt., 4818  
 Stamford Hospital, 5026  
 Stamm, Roy A., \*8191 (reminisc.)  
 Stamp Act, 708, 5114; Eng. cartoons, 448; preparation, 707  
 ---- mills, Idaho, 8013  
 Stamps, 2185-2198; Am. flag on Frémont's Peak, Wyo., 8024; cancellations, 474; cigarette stamps, 5064; collecting, 634; Confederate States, 5662; encased postage stamps, 468; for letters sent by stagecoach, 5630; Hawaii, 8630; P. I., 8850  
 Stamps, Thomas Dodson, \*2704  
 Stanciff, Mrs. Seth, \*4680 (diary)  
 Standard Oil Co., 1426, 5463  
 Standards, National Bureau of. See United States Govt., National Bureau of Standards.  
 Standards of living, 267, 1252  
 Stanford law review, \*931, \*1408  
 Stanford Univ., William Frederick Durand, 4142; students, 4144  
 Stanger, Robert S., \*4057  
 Stanley, C. M., \*895  
 ---- F. (pseud.). See Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis.  
 ---- George Francis Gilman, \*2497  
 ---- Marjorie Thines, \*1686  
 Stanley County, S. D., 7876  
 ---- Steam car, 1678  
 Stansby, Maurice Earl, \*354  
 Stansfield, George A., \*8796, \*8797 (reminisc.)  
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters (1814-69), 1205  
 ---- Elizabeth Cady, 2670  
 ---- Robert Bruce, \*2675  
 Staples, Lloyd William, \*7962  
 ---- Philip Clayton, obit., 2202  
 Star of the Sea School, San Francisco, 8647  
 Star-Democrat, Easton, Md., 5969  
 Star-observer (Hudson, Wis.), \*7639  
 Starcke, Edgar, Jr., \*6755  
 Stare decisis (law), 872  
 Staring, Graydon Shaw, \*3144  
 Stark, Richard Boies, \*5132  
 ---- William F., \*69  
 Starkey, Lawrence, \*4860  
 Starling Medical College, Ohio, 7269  
 Starr, George Ross, Jr., \*3263  
 ---- Myra Belle (Shirley) Reed, 5837  
 Starr County, Tex., 6798  
 ---- Piano Co., Richmond, Ind., \*439, 3808  
 ---- revolvers, 2753  
 Starrett, Agnes (Lynch), \*5758  
 Starring, Charles R., \*7552  
 Stars. See Astronomy.  
 Stars and stripes, 2734, 2735  
 Startzman, Thomas, \*6861  
 State, Columbia, S. C., 6287  
 State, Dept. of. See United States Govt.  
 State and Local History, American Assoc. for. See American Association for State and Local History.  
 ---- Bar of California, \*8488  
 ---- capitals, Okla., 7167  
 ---- Historical Soc. of Minnesota, 7189  
 ---- Historical Soc. of Missouri, \*247, \*7011, \*7012, \*8998  
 ---- House, Annapolis, 5964  
 ---- House, Little Rock, Ark., 7129  
 ---- Medical Soc. of Wisconsin, 7640  
 ---- of New York, Univ. of, 5075  
 ---- Street Trust Co., Boston, 4956  
 ---- troops, Calif., 2794; Ga., 2917; Ill., 2788; La., New Orleans, 6599; Md., 2798, (Balto.) 6008; N. Y., 2785; Ohio, 4555; S. C., 2784; Va., 2796, 2797  
 Staten Island, N. Y. C., 2572, 5197-5205; Halloran Hospital, 2885  
 ---- Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, 450, 5205  
 States of the U. S., 704; admin. of natural resources in the West, 9051; association of State academies of science, 4099; assumption of State debts (1783-93), 958; authority over oil and gas industry, 1470; cancer legis., 2396; civil control of mil. power, 3095; constitutional limitations on authority, 896; constitutions (1776-83), 296; court decisions on Negro educ., 2293; criminal jurisdiction secured by force or fraud, 894; criminal proceedings, 862, 867; divorce laws, 2648, 2654; effect of State law in Federal tax proceedings, 988; French publications of constitutions, 296; govt. expenditures, 961; growth of public employment, 944; health dept. personnel, 2433; higher educ., 2361, 2363; hist. societies, 510; interstate agreements to control water pollution, 1307; jurisdiction of State courts in labor disputes, 1383; last Civil War veterans, 3073; laws on trial by jury in equity cases, 852; legalization of drug standards, 1896; limitations on college admission policies, 2335; livestock-remedy laws, 1899; loan offices, 416; nutrition programs, 2393; power to grant relief in certain labor cases, 1373; rel. to cities in highway affairs, 1668; slander or libel laws, 2214; State aid for local govt. units, 6932; State roads, 7261; States' rights, 739, 6071, 6526; tax study commissions, 7397; taxation, 989; trends in State grants-in-aid and shared-taxes, 965; views on economic due process, 1413. See also Constitutions of the States and Territories; Governors of States or Territories; Public administration; Records--public records.  
 Stationers, Balto., 5995; San Francisco, 2102  
 Statistics, business, 309; grandchildren (Ala.), 6510; use for discovery of artifact types, 41; use in anthropol., 1949. See also Vital statistics.  
 Stafter, Ellsworth Milton, \*1573  
 Statuary. See Sculpture.  
 Staubach, Charles P., \*5198  
 Stauffer, Alvin P., \*42  
 ---- Donald Alfred, obit., 4600  
 "Stavkirke," Wis., 7723  
 Steam automobiles, 1673, 1678  
 ---- engines, on farms, 1504  
 ---- locomotives. See Locomotives.  
 Steamships and steamboats, 1649; promotion, 1420; sidewheelers, 1647; transatlantic steamers, 1650; wooden steamers sunk to form breakwater, 8606. --By name: Bear (US revenue steamer, 1891), 8790, 8796, 8797; Charles Rogers (1858), 8978; Flyer (1890-1929), 8320; Golden Gate (SS, 1854), 8760;

- Robert Fulton, 5235; Sultana (1865), 8979; Tennessee (1861), 8617, --By place: Calif., 8606, 8617; Colorado River, 9147; Des Moines River, 8978; Idaho, 8016; Mississippi River, 1660, 8970-8972, 8977-8979; Missouri River, 8999, 9002, 9060; Muskingum River, 8989; N. J., 1420; N. Y., 1420; Ohio River, 1660, 8970, 8972, 8978; Red River of the North, 7740; Wash., 8320; Yellowstone River, 9060
- Stearns, Abel, ltrs. to, 8759  
 ---- Bill, \*4783  
 ---- Malcolm, Jr., \*452  
 ---- Marcellus L., 6416 (ltr.), \*6418  
 ---- Marshall W., \*3771  
 Stebbins, Henry M., \*1599  
 ---- Joel, \*4599  
 Stedman, George Clinton, \*7036 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Jane W., \*2050  
 Steel Founders' Society of America, \*1473  
 ---- Indus. See Iron and steel indus.  
 ---- Seizure Case, 827-829, 832  
 Steele, Herbert Ellsworth, \*1574  
 ---- James H., \*2428  
 ---- Joshua, An essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech, 2069  
 ---- William (fl. 1827), 6912  
 Steele County, N. D., 2302  
 Steen, Charlie R., \*9009  
 Steere, Collis Huntington, \*8674  
 ---- Edward, \*2963  
 Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 2083, 2164  
 Stegenga, Preston Jay, \*7557  
 Steidle, Edward, \*5751  
 Stein, David Aileen, \*8714  
 ---- Gertrude, \*3523, \*3529 (ltrs.); ltrs. to, 3514  
 ---- Guenther, \*1264  
 ---- Reta L., \*2469  
 ---- William Bysshe, \*3946  
 Steinbach, Mary, \*7575 (reminisc.)  
 Steinbaum, Israel, \*5184  
 Steinbeck, John Ernst, 3469; Cannery Row, 3214; Sea of Cortez, 3214  
 Steinbrueck, Victor, \*8331  
 Steinemann, Ernst, \*2448  
 Steiner, George Albert, \*1258  
 Steinfeld, Jacob Jerome, 5167  
 Steinhart, Irving, \*3901, \*6443  
 Steinkrous, Warren E., \*3845  
 Steinway, Henry Engelhard, 3790  
 ---- Theodore E., \*3790  
 Steinway & Sons, 3789, 3790  
 Stencils, wall and furniture stencils, 4686  
 Stenerson, Douglas C., \*1503  
 Stenton, Pa., 1155  
 Stepanchev, Stephen, \*3637  
 Stephan, Martin, 7024  
 Stephen, Homer, \*6742  
 ---- family, 6742  
 Stephen Crane Soc., Lafayette College, 258  
 ---- Foster Memorial, White Springs, Fla., 569  
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 5859, 6351  
 ---- George Darwin, \*3670  
 ---- John W., \*1568  
 ---- Kate, 3584  
 ---- Pauline Tyson, \*6319  
 Stephenson, Chester M., \*1561  
 ---- Clarence David, \*5733  
 ---- Gilbert Thomas, \*6244  
 Stereoscopes, 3321  
 Sterilization, 2659, 5538, 7940  
 Sterling, Alice M., \*5750  
 Stern, Daniel K., \*1596, \*2753, \*8485, \*8558, \*8560  
 ---- David S., \*6407  
 ---- Madeleine Bettina, \*2134  
 ---- Theodore, \*8359  
 Sterne, Laurence, 2500  
 Sterry-Cooper, W., \*4849  
 Stetsun, George A., \*4145  
 ---- John Batterson, Jr., obits., 512, 4598  
 ---- Sarah P., \*6146  
 Stettheimer, Henrietta Walter, \*4650; Love days, 4650; Philosophy, 4650  
 Steuart, Richard Dennis, \*2752  
 Steuben, John, \*1325  
 Steubenville, Ohio, 6866  
 Steunenbergh, Frank, 8018  
 Stevens, Alden S., 5373  
 ---- Dana, \*4354  
 ---- David Harrison, 121  
 Stevens, Dorothy A., \*3971  
 ---- Elisha, 9045  
 ---- Halsey, \*3827  
 ---- Harold R., \*3051  
 ---- Harry Robert, \*43, \*7304  
 ---- Isaac Ingalls, 4531  
 ---- James Floyd, \*9090  
 ---- John (1749-1838), 1420  
 ---- John Frank, \*7997 (ltr.)  
 ---- Robert David, \*562  
 ---- Rolland Elwell, \*557  
 ---- Sylvester Kirby, \*44, \*5479  
 ---- Thaddeus, 1186  
 ---- Thomas Wood, 4342  
 ---- family, 5373, 5955  
 Stevens Point, Wis., 4558  
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, \*3703  
 ---- Alec Brook, \*1399  
 ---- Ann (Ewing), \*8919 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Earl Place, \*4951  
 ---- George S., \*5461  
 ---- Moses, \*8919 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Noel C., \*8439  
 ---- Robert Louis, \*8593; mss., 430  
 Stewart, Charles David, \*1332  
 ---- Charles Morton, 6009  
 ---- Charles Oran, \*3728  
 ---- Dugald, 2276  
 ---- Edgar Irving, \*7978  
 ---- George Rippey, \*2036, \*4662, \*8633, \*9045  
 ---- Joseph, 5001  
 ---- Loretta, \*6825  
 ---- Omer Call, \*9008  
 ---- Randall, \*122, \*5794  
 ---- Thomas Dale, \*1177  
 ---- family, 6009  
 Stick, David, \*6201  
 Stickney, Alpheus Beede, \*6869, 7185  
 ---- William W., \*3114  
 Stiegel, Henry William, 5582  
 Stikine River, 7956  
 Stiles, Maxwell, \*2629  
 ---- Wayne E., obit., 3262  
 Still, John Hamilton, 8611  
 ---- Richard Ralph, \*8332, \*8333  
 Stille, Samuel Harden, \*7212  
 Stillman, William J., 3191  
 Stilwell, Joseph Warren, 3019  
 Stimson, Frederick Sparks, \*3745  
 ---- George Melancthon, 5444  
 ---- Henry Clark, 5444  
 ---- Henry Lewis, 1129; ltr. to, 1143  
 Stinehour, Roderick D., \*5024  
 Stingo, Col. John R. (pseud.). See Macdonald, James A.  
 Stipe, John Gordon, \*6379  
 Stirling, Josie Landry, \*6555  
 ---- Lord. See Alexander, William.  
 Stites, Helena B., \*609  
 Stitt, Edward Waimesley, Jr., \*3046  
 Stockaded villages, 5312  
 Stockbreeding. See Livestock.  
 Stocker, Frederick Doster, \*990  
 Stockholm, Wis., 7695  
 Stocking, George Ward, \*1890  
 Stocks (securities), common stocks, 1414; dividend taxability, 984; shareholders' votes, 1447  
 Stockton, J. Roy, \*2623  
 ---- John Robert, \*6765  
 ---- Robert F., 2941  
 Stockton, Calif., 8454, 8603  
 Stockwell, Francis Olin, \*4021 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Samuel B., 8975  
 Stockyards. See Livestock.  
 Stoddard, Esther, 4869  
 ---- F. Jackson, \*2866  
 ---- Solomon, 4869  
 ---- Walter Eugene, \*8586  
 Stokes, Frances K. (Wister), \*8034  
 ---- Mrs. Samuel Webster. See Thorpe, Margaret Newbold.  
 ---- William Charles Young, \*2340  
 ---- William Ewart, Jr., \*6154  
 Stoll, C. W., \*8990  
 Stolp, Dorothy Eldeen, \*4304  
 Stone, Edward, \*3720  
 ---- Francis Preston, \*6227  
 ---- Harlan Fiske, 864, 870, 916  
 ---- Isidor F., \*703  
 ---- J. William, \*6943

- Stone, Lucy, 2670  
 ---- Margaret (Ritchie), 6031  
 ---- William Joel, 1212  
 ---- William S., \*3136  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Stone County, Mo., 7014  
 ---- Implements, 8391  
 ---- Mt., Ga., 3266, 4527  
 ---- Mountain Memorial Assoc., 5873  
 Stoneback, G. S., \*7942  
 Stonecutting Indus., 4996  
 Stonehouse, Thomas, 6806  
 Stoner, Dayton, \*5071  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Stones, Elleine H., \*7606  
 Stones, chipped stone points, 2481; gravestones, 5276  
 Stonington, Conn., 4159, 4693  
 Stony Brook, L. L., 586  
 ---- River Valley, W. Va., 6877  
 Stookley, Bryon Polk, \*5074  
 Stopette spray deodorant, 2171  
 Storage Indus., 1664  
 Storck, John \*1517  
 Storer, Tracy Irwin, \*8440  
 Stores, retail. *See* Retail trade.  
 Storm, Barry, \*8273; *Practical prospecting*, 8273;  
     *Thunder gods' gold*, 8273  
 ---- Colton, \*558, \*3489, \*7430  
 Storms, Colo., 8080; dust storms, 4175; pho-  
     tography, 3336. *See also* Blizzards.  
 Storr, Richard J., \*2337  
 Storrow, Sarah (Paris), ltr. to, 3498  
 Story, M. L., \*3406  
 Storyville, New Orleans, La., 6610  
 Stoudt, John Joseph, \*5480  
 Stoughton, Thomas, \*8866 (ltr.)  
 Stoursh, Gerald, \*733  
 Stout, Randall Stuart, \*965  
 ---- Ronald M., \*5094  
 Stovall, Floyd Herman, \*4307  
 Stover, John Ford, \*1694  
 ---- William \*3007  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Stow, Mass., 4911  
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, \*2138 (ltrs.),  
     3540, 5013; in Fla., 6396; *Oldtown folks*, 3599;  
     *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 3582, 3583, 3736, 3738, 6944;  
     *visit to Scotland*, 4617  
 ---- Walter Herbert, \*3995, \*3997, \*5409, \*5678  
 Stowell, Charles Henry, 3295  
 Stowell-Wiles Art Gallery, Perry, N. Y., 3295  
 Strachan, John, \*9086 (ltrs.)  
 Strahorn, John Sentman, Jr., \*5984  
 Strange, Mildred Lindsey, \*3075  
 ---- Russell P., \*1036  
 Strassweg, Elsa, \*7340  
 Stratford, Conn., 4390  
 ---- Westmoreland County, Va., 576  
 Stratford Hall, Va., 6055  
 Stratton, Bertha Mary (Ludwig), \*4407  
 ---- Charles, 4355  
 ---- David Hodges, \*8059, \*8060  
 Strauss, George, \*1617  
 Straw work, N. M., 8135  
 Strawbridge, William, \*3966 (ltr.)  
 Streams. *See* Rivers and streams.  
 Strecker, Edward A., \*2878  
 Street, James Harry, \*5808, \*5900  
 ---- James Howell, \*2692  
 ---- Leroy (pseud.), \*5175  
 ---- Sandra, \*6749  
 Street names. *See* Geographic names.  
 ---- railroads, cable cars, 8635, 8636; fare tokens,  
     473; horse cars, 6174; index to articles in *Rail-  
     road magazine*, 173. -- *By place*: Calif., 8694,  
     (San Francisco) 8635, 8636; Conn., 5021; Ill.,  
     Chicago, 1698; Mass., Boston, 4957; Me., 4739;  
     N. H., 4771; N. Y., 5081; N. Y. C., 5202; Okla.,  
     7165; Va., 6174, (Richmond) 1698. *See also* In-  
     terurban railways.  
 Streeter, C. S., \*4830  
 Streika, Steve, Jr., \*658  
 Strelok (Russian naval vessel, 1885), 3006  
 Streptomycin, 4282  
 Streufert, Waldemar B., \*7026  
 Strickland, William, 5670  
 Strikes, 1364, 1381; coal indus., 1480, 8083;  
     "Mother Jones," 1330; orange pickers, 8705;  
     strategy, 1325; teachers, 2314, 2317. -- *By place*:  
     Calif., 8705; Colo., 8083; Hawaii, 8838; Md.,  
     5973; N. J., 5466; Pa., Pittsburgh, 5764; Utah,  
     8132; W. Va., 1330  
 Strimbeck, Lee Allen, \*2206  
 Stringham, Emerson, \*3183  
 Stripling, Robert E., \*811  
 Strobel, Philip A., \*6320  
 Stromberg, Roland N., \*3134  
 Strong, Augustus Hopkins, 3962  
 ---- Edward William, \*3206  
 ---- George Templeton, \*5101 (diary), \*5130  
     (diary), 5131  
 ---- John (fl. 1765-96), 4798  
 ---- Julia (Barnard), \*7021 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Katharine H., \*6358 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Matilda (Edwards), 4535  
 ---- Newton Deming, 4535  
 ---- Paschal Neilson, \*3036  
 ---- William Duncan, \*158  
 Strother, George B., \*9048  
 Stroud, Jack M., \*1968  
 ---- Mrs. Paul, \*7087  
 Stroupe, Henry Smith, \*6226  
 Struble, George G., \*5483  
 ---- Mildred E., \*5270  
 Struthers, Paul H., \*7269  
 Stuart, ----, of Ky., 6936  
 ---- David, \*6156  
 ---- Gilbert, 3297  
 ---- Grace Dell, \*8625  
 ---- Granville, \*7992 (ltr.)  
 ---- Hulen, 2686  
 ---- James, ltr. to, 7992  
 ---- James Ewell Brown (J. E. B.), 611  
 ---- Jesse, \*6936, \*8993 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John T., ltr. to, 789  
 ---- Lyle, \*2027  
 ---- Reginald Ray, \*8625  
 ---- Robert, \*9034 (jour.)  
 ---- Schuyler Brandon, \*5134  
 Stuart (J. E. B.) Monument, 611  
 Stuart-Wortley, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa.  
     *See* Welby-Gregory.  
 Stubblebine, Jo, \*8365  
 Stubbs, Roy St. George, \*1178  
 ---- Stanley A., \*1948, 8146  
 ---- Thomas McAlpin, \*6280  
 Studebaker, John Mohler, 1672, 8585  
 ---- John Ward, \*2313  
 ---- brothers, 1672  
 Student League for Industrial Democracy, 2358  
 Studio news magazine, 59  
 Studley, Miriam V., \*231  
 Study and teaching. *See* Teaching and study.  
 Stumpf, Florence Scovill, \*2599  
 Sturdevant, Mrs. J. E., \*409  
 Sturges, Jonathan, 3620  
 Sturgis, Russell, 3191  
 Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, obit., 4599  
 ---- William C., \*6398  
 Stutler, Boyd Blynn, \*5746, \*5816  
 Stutzenberger, Albert Daniel, \*3354  
 Suárez, José Luis de la Peña. *See* Peña Suárez, José  
     Luis de la.  
 ---- Luis A., \*8882  
 Submarines, 2831; Confederate States, 2828; surgical  
     care, 2875; World War I, 2813, 3020; World War  
     II, 2851, 3020  
 Subversion, 950, 956, 2245  
 Suchow, China, 4046  
 Suchow, Ruth, \*3599, \*7838 (reminisc.), \*7838  
 Sudan, Margaret, \*7975  
 Sudbury, Mass., 4854  
 ---- Ont., Can., 1718  
 Sudbury Basin, Ontario, Can., 1467  
 Sudermann, Elmer F., \*4011  
 Suez Canal, 8892  
 Suffern, N. Y., 5285  
 Suffolk County, L. I., 5224  
 ---- County Whaling Museum, Sag Harbor, L. I.,  
     585  
 ---- Museum, Stony Brook, L. I., 586  
 Suffrage. *See* Voting.  
 Sugar Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church (Elkhorn,  
     Wis.), \*7656  
 ---- indus., 1533; foreign trade, 1855; maple sugar,  
     7528; shipping, 8884. -- *By place*: Hawaii, 8834;  
     La., 6573; Mich. 7528; P. R., 8871, 8874, 8884;  
     South, 5798, 5840  
 ---- Lake, Minn., 7772

- Sugar Research Foundation, Inc., \*1533  
 Sugars, William P., \*7612 (reminisc.), \*7612  
 Suicide, 1826, 2250, 7602  
 Suiter, William David, \*6717 (reminisc.), \*6717  
 Suksdorf, Wilhelm N., \*8316  
 Sulgrave Manor, Northamptonshire, Eng., 610  
 Sull Ross State Teachers College, Alpine, Tex., 6824  
 Sullivan, Anna Love, \*7000  
 ---- Harry Stack, 1941, 1942  
 ---- Joe, 3929  
 ---- John (fl. 1779), 2908  
 ---- Jos. A., \*8606  
 ---- Sister Paul, \*8645  
 ---- Richard E., \*123  
 Sullivan, Me., 4724  
 Sullivan County, N. Y., 5037, 5338, 5341  
 ---- County, Pa., 5649  
 Sulphur, La., 6583  
 Sulphur Mines, La., 6583  
 Sulpicians, 5996  
 Sultz, Fannie Belle, 9065  
 ---- I. C., \*9065  
Sultana (steamboat, 1865), 8979  
 Sulzer, Elmer Griffith, \*6931  
 Sumatra, trade with the U. S., 1854  
 Summers, Festus Paul, \*1214  
 ---- George Perry, Sr., \*1527  
 ---- John E., \*4166  
 ---- Nancy, \*6728  
 Summit City Woolen Mills, Fort Wayne, Ind., 7386  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7218  
 ---- Hotel, Summitville, Pa., 5749  
 Summitville, Pa., 5749  
 Sumner, Charles, 68  
 ---- G. Leland, \*6257  
 ---- Mrs. George, \*8823  
 ---- Lowell, \*8782  
 ---- William Graham, 1921  
 Sumter, S. C., 6280  
 Sun River, Mont., 7988  
 ---- Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 2558  
 Sunday, observance of Jewish Sabbath, 4081  
 Sunday, William Ashley (Billy), 7275  
 ---- William Esther, III, \*7148 (reminisc.)  
 ---- family, 7148  
 Sunday magazine supplements, 2143  
 ---- schools, 3976  
 Sunderland, Edson Read, \*914  
 ---- Riley, \*3019  
 Sunderman, James F., \*2934  
 Sunken ships, Calif., 8606, 8659. See also Shipwrecks.  
 ---- treasures, 1388; Atlantic coast, 8901; Mass., 4868  
 Sunsweet dried fruits, 2171  
 Super, Robert Henry, \*2095  
 Superior, Lake. See Lake Superior.  
 Superior National Forest, Minn., 7775, 7779, 7789  
 Superstition Mts., Ariz., 8232, 8239  
 Supply, Services of, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.  
 Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, 2004  
 ---- Court, U. S. See United States Govt.  
 ---- courts, State. See Courts of law.  
 ---- Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces (SHAEF), field press censorship, 3107  
 Surgery, 4285-4295; Frank Howard Lahey, 4954; neurosurgery, 5074; organizations, 4972; plastic surgery, 5132. --By place: Cuba, 8863; Ga., Atlanta, 6377; Mass., Boston, 4954; N. J., 5461; P. R., 8863; R. I., 4972; Santo Domingo, 8863; Utah, 8119, 8128  
 Surinam trade, 1849  
 Surrency, Erwin C., \*329  
 Surry County, Va., 6121  
 Survey of the Legal Profession, 886  
 Surveying, airports, 2857; canals, 4813; coordination of triangulation nets of Mex. and U. S., 4181; county surveyors, 5487; railroad routes, 9055, 9148; river basin surveys, 8151, 8997, 9102; road surveys, 6651. --By place: Ariz., 9148; Colorado River, 9148; Far West, 4167; Fla., 2768; Ky., 6894, 8988; N. Y., 4524; Ohio, 4524; Pa., 5487, 5576, 5737; Tex., 6621, 6626, 6632, 6651; Utah, 9148; Vt., 4813; West, 8151, 8997, 9055, 9102; Wis., 7681  
 Susquehanna, N. Y., 5355  
 Susquehanna Northumberland circuit (Methodists), Pa., 5599  
 Susquehanna River, 5505, 5506, 5620, 8903  
 ---- Valley, 5032, 5034, 5345, 5568, 5571, 8903  
 ---- Water Power and Paper Co., 8907  
 Sussex County, Del., 5780  
 Suter, John, 8824  
 Sutherland, George F., \*2871  
 ---- Raymond, \*1404  
 ---- Thomas Jefferson, \*7887  
 ---- William Alexander, \*2357  
 Suthon, Walter J., Jr., \*909  
 Sutker, Solomon, \*6385  
 Sutlers, 3123  
 Sutro Heights, San Francisco, 8617  
 Sutter, John (Johann) Augustus, \*8442 (ltrs.), 8566, \*8572 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Lawrence, 9016  
 ---- Owen, 9016  
 Sutter Buttes, Sacramento Valley, Calif., 8562  
 Sutter's Fort, Calif., 9045  
 Sutton, Isaac Crawford, \*5562  
 ---- Warren W., \*7272  
 ---- William Francis, \*2260  
 ---- William Loftus, \*6920  
 ---- Willis Anderson, Jr., \*6369  
 Suwanee River, Fla., 569  
 Suñiedelis, Simas, \*4912  
 Svendsen, Margaret T., \*7466  
 Svenson, Karl Arthur, \*7922  
 Swaanendael, "Horekil," Del., 5777  
 Swagert, S. Laird, \*1747  
 Swaine, Charles, 4507  
 Swan, Bradford Fuller, \*4970  
 ---- Howard, \*8459  
 ---- Mabel Munson, \*3297, \*3363  
 ---- Thomas Walter, 916  
 Swanner, Charles Douglas, \*8729 (reminisc.)  
 Swanson, Carl Alvin, \*3760  
 ---- Charles E., \*203  
 Swanson site, Brule County, S. D., 7876  
 Swanton, John Reed, \*6394, \*7090  
 Swantz, Alexander, \*7798, \*8980  
 Swarthmore College, 4054, 5661  
 Swartsfager, Vern, \*6783  
 Swasey, W. F., ltr. to, 8572  
 Swayze, Richard, 6516  
 ---- Samuel, 6516  
 ---- family, 6516  
 Sweden, Aaron Burr, 1166; Am. visitors, 4622; family hist., 4478, 6739; trade with U. S., 1851  
 Swedenborgianism, 3190, 7266  
 Swedes in the U. S., family hist., 4478; free churches of Swedish background, 4075; journalism, 2136; Lutherans, 7743; New Sweden, 5582; travels, 1851. --By place: Conn., 5014; Del., 5778; Kan., 7911; Minn., 7743; N. D., 7743; Pa., 5562, 5563; Tex., 6739; Utah, 7953, 7127  
 Swedish Evangelical Free Church, 4075  
 ---- Evangelical Lutherans, 7695  
 Sweeney, Paul Emmett, \*5395  
 ---- William W., \*6080  
 Sweet, Burton E., \*7842 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William Warren, \*5917  
 Sweetwater County, Wyo., 8026  
 ---- River, Wyo., 7181  
 Sweezy, Paul Marlor, \*1269, \*1277  
 Swekosky, William G., \*7065  
 Swensson, Carl, 7911  
 Swenunson, S., \*7691  
 Swigart Memorial Motor Museum (Pa.), \*606  
 Swiggart, Peter, \*3684  
 Swiggett, Howard, \*4516  
 Swimming, Ohio, 7278; Schuylkill River, 5636  
 Swingler, William Sherman, 1496  
 Swinton, John, 1331  
 Swisher, Carl, \*7471  
 ---- Jacob Armstrong, \*7844  
 Swiss Evangelical and Reformed Church, 7663  
 ---- in the U. S., 2448; Anabaptists, 3967; family hist., 4444; immigrants, 1653; Carl Johann, 2349; N. C., 6208  
 Swissalm, Jane Grey, 2667  
 Switzerland, 2349; Am. lit., 3711; Anabaptists, 3967; democracy, 3704; translations of Am. and Eng. works, 328  
 Swogetinsky, Dorothy, \*6705  
 Sword-swallowing, 4365  
 Sycamore Township, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7302  
 Sydney, Australia, 1850  
 Sylvester, John Kenneth, \*1359  
 Symons, Noel S., \*1770



- Symphonic Syncopators, 3816  
 Syphilis, 2422, 4238, 4281, 5090, 6512, 8526, 8529  
 Syracuse, N. Y., 5081, 5352  
 Syracuse Univ., Arthur Judson Brewster, 5352  
 Syrett, Harold Coffin, \*681, \*4512  
 Syria, relations with U. S., 1106  
 Syrianey, Francis, \*8044  
 Szebenyi, Joseph, \*5173 (autobiog.)  
 Szechwan, China, 4017
- Tabb, John Banister, \*3506 (lirs.)  
 Taber, Joseph (1646-1735), 4393  
 ---- Lydia (b. before 1646), 4393  
 ---- Philip (1605-92), 4393  
 ---- Philip (1646-94), 4393  
 ---- Rodman E., \*7854  
 ---- family, 4393  
 Table linens, 3347  
 ---- Rock, Neb., 7889  
 Tables, 3372; gaming tables, 3369; side tables, 5675; slab tables, 3363  
 Tackitt, Man Darius, 6746  
 Tacoma, Wash., 8292, 8336  
 Taconic Mountains, Mass., 7770  
 "Taconite," origin of name, 7770  
 Taesch, Carl Frederick, \*882  
 Taffel, Max, \*4232  
 Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1242  
 ---- William Howard, 864, 3102, 5352  
 Taft-Hartley Act, 1380, 1382, 1385, 1387  
 Tagalog lang. and lit., 8845  
 Taggard, Genevieve, 3667  
 Tahiti, 670  
 Tahlequah, Okla., 8923  
 Tailoring, N. Y. C., 2467  
 Taine, Hippolyte, 3742  
 Tainter, John S., \*1843, \*1844  
 Tait, Frank M., \*7287 (reminisc.)  
 ---- George Edward, \*686  
 Talbot, Charles G., \*2910  
 ---- Robert Harris, \*2269  
 ---- Thomas B., \*8737 (autobiog.)  
 Talbot, Nell Snow, \*502  
 Talbot County, Md., 5952, 5955  
 Talcahuano, Chile, 4614  
 Tales. See Folklore.  
 Taliaferro, Harden E., 6235; Fisher's River (North Carolina) scenes and characters, 6235  
 ---- family, 5792  
 Tal-i-wa, Battle of (1755), 5799  
 Talkington, Henry Leonidas, \*8010  
 Tallahassee, Fla., 6406, 6421. See also Florida State Univ.  
 Tallamy, Bertram Dalley, \*5092  
 Tallant, Robert, \*6598, \*6609  
 Talley, J. Wallace, \*2807  
 ---- Thomas Washington, obit., 2561  
 Tallmadge, Ohio, 7238  
 Talmadge, Eugene, 6367, 6369  
 ---- John Erwin, \*6336, \*6351  
 Talamio, Anthony J., \*5015  
 Tamarack sentinel, Lake Dubois, Minn., 7782  
 Tamaulipas, Mex., 1045  
 Tammany Hall, 5155  
 ---- Society, 5119  
 Tampa, Fla., 2484, 2768, 4414  
 Tampico, Mex., 1715, 6791  
 Tanenhaus, Joseph, \*1335, \*1355  
 Tank site, Calif., 8755  
 Tankersley, Allen P., \*5866, \*6342, \*6355, \*7002  
 Tannenbaum, Frank, \*5186  
 Tanner, Earl C., \*410  
 ---- Louetta Brown, \*8432  
 Tanners' Council of America, \*1566  
 Tanning indus. See Leather indus.  
 Tansill, Charles Callan, \*1026  
 Taos, N. M., 8182  
 Taovayas Indians, 9010  
 Tapestries. See Textiles.  
 Taplett, R. D., \*3043  
 Tapp, Mary, 4465  
 Tappan, Henry Philip, 7546, \*9048 (jour.); Nephenthe, 7546  
 Tapper, Mary L., \*8108  
 Tappert, Theodore Gerhardt, \*4005  
 Tar River Basin, N. C., 8242  
 Tarakanoff, Vassili Petrovitch, \*4663  
 Tarawa, 3025  
 Tarbell, Ida M., 2666
- Tariffs, 662; as campaign issue, 800; Lincoln's views, 1857; protests of coal indus., 5625  
 Tarpon Springs, Fla., 6426  
 Tarr, Francis, \*4729  
 ---- Frank W., \*4729  
 ---- W. A., \*8479  
 ---- family, 4729  
 Tarrant County, Tex., 6723  
 Tarrytown, N. Y., Second Reformed Church, \*5298  
 Taruc, Luis M., \*8851 (reminisc.)  
 Tascosa, Tex., 6801  
 Tate, Allen, 3472, 3474, 3477, 3478, \*3481, \*3624; Our cousin, Mr. Poe, 3481  
 ---- James Williams, 6930  
 ---- Vernon Dale, \*79  
 ---- William, \*5871  
 Taunton, Mass., 4872  
 Taunton Whig (Mass.), \*4872  
 Tavernas. See Hotels and resorts.  
 Tax, Sol, \*1951  
 Taxation, 967-994, 8189; as means of redistributing income, 963; citizens residing abroad, 1021; Federal taxation, 6674; foreigners in U. S., 1021; income tax, 1021, 7719; machinery and tools, 6093; poll taxes, 774; power to tax, 893; private forestry, 4785, 4985; privilege dividend tax, 7720; public property, 6872; public utilities, 6873; railroads, 5411, 6513; States, 965; tax lists, 7342; tax titles, 6422; titles to lands sold for delinquent taxes, 7872; toll projects, 1669; town taxes, 5009.  
 --By place: Ala., 6513; Conn., 4985, 5009; Fla., 6422; La., 7849; Ind., 7342, 7397; Md., 5951, 5965; N. H., 4785; N. J., 5471; Va., 6093; W. Va., 6872, 6873, 6881; Wis., 7719, 7720  
 Taylor, A. Hoyt, 4579  
 ---- Alice L., \*2011  
 ---- Archer, \*3404  
 ---- Bayard, \*2138 (lirs.)  
 ---- Carl Cleveland, \*1500  
 ---- Charles William, Jr., \*8579  
 ---- Deems, \*4337  
 ---- Douglas, \*3671  
 ---- Edward (fl. 1687), \*3488  
 ---- Edward (fl. 1878), 976  
 ---- Elbert J., \*5690, \*5714  
 ---- Frank J., \*8336, \*8653  
 ---- Frederick R., \*4234 (reminisc.), \*6207  
 ---- George, 8916  
 ---- George Rogers, \*862  
 ---- Gladys (King), \*4074  
 ---- Graham, bibliog., 428  
 ---- Herbert L., \*5560  
 ---- Hillsman, \*7006  
 ---- Howell, \*7535  
 ---- James Henry, \*6039  
 ---- Jay, 6680  
 ---- Joe G., \*6553  
 ---- John Lewis, \*8825  
 ---- Laurence, \*3784  
 ---- Marvel M., \*8534  
 ---- Mildred Annamaria Karch, \*4315  
 ---- Myron Charles, \*1112  
 ---- Mrs. N., \*4803 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Peter, 3695  
 ---- Raymond Leech, \*6104  
 ---- Rhea A., \*6885  
 ---- Richard (1826-79), 2323  
 ---- Rosser Howard, \*5926  
 ---- Samuel Penfield, 8588  
 ---- Walter Fuller, \*1945  
 ---- Zachary, \*2323 (lir.), 2323, 3060, 4528, 6081  
 Taylor, Tex., 6719  
 Taylor County, Fla., 6440  
 Tea indus., 1437  
 ---- Tray Works, American. See American Tea Tray Works.  
 Teach, Edward, 6209  
 Teachers, stereotype, 2283  
 Teachers of French, American Assoc. of. See American Association of Teachers of French.  
 Teaching, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of. See Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.  
 Teaching and study, preparation of college teachers, 2344. --Advertising, 5352. --Aeronautics, 4142. --Agriculture, La., 6591, 6594; Ore., 8351. --Architecture, 3261; Ill., 3250; Mich., 7547. --Arithmetic, 4180, 4182. --Art, 3226, 7547; Del., 5785; Ill., Chicago, 3307; Mich., 7547; Phila.,



- 3307; Tenn., 7001; Va., 3219; Wis., 3223.--  
Astronomy, 3079.--Aviation medicine, 2873.--  
Biblical studies, 2055, 9065.--Biology, 124, 4106,  
 4111, 4112; Ill., 7449.--Botany, 4110.--Business:  
 Ill., 7452, 7469, 7547.--Business arithmetic,  
 4180.--Chemistry, 4088, 4130, 4131, 4134, 4135,  
 4297; Wis., 7660.--Civics, 322.--Dental history,  
 502.--Dentistry, 4257, 7547.--Design, 7547.--  
Drama, 4314, 4322.--Economic hist., 95, 509,  
 3464.--Economics, 4548.--Education, 263, 2304,  
 2548, 7055, 7547, 7578.--Engineering, 2312,  
 4142, 4144-4147, 7547, 7585.--English, 2051,  
 2063, 3445, 3449, 3586, 4571, 4800, 5633.--Folk-  
lore, 342, 446, 1950, 3403, 3404, 3407, 3408,  
 5339.--Forestry, 1491, 7547.--French, 2060,  
 2062.--Geography, 4161, 4168, 4169.--Geology,  
 4088, 4161, 4174.--German lang., 139.--Govern-  
ment, 322, 8301.--Greek, 2055.--Hindu philoso-  
phy, 4082, 4083.--History, 81, 83-127, 444, 663;  
 Calif., 322; Miss., 441; Tex., 442; Univ. of Chi-  
 cago, 141; Wash., 8301.--Humanities, 121, 124,  
 535, 538.--Hygiene, 3901, 7547.--Industrial arts,  
 8360.--Journalism, 2148, 2170, 6380.--Lang-  
uages, 121, 2080.--Latin, 2057.--Latin Am.  
studies, 6671.--Law, 548, 886, 913, 917, 2223,  
 4541, 4599, 5083; Calif., San Francisco, 8639;  
 Conn., 5012; Mo., 7082; N. Y. C., 926, 927,  
 5083; Va., 903, 6057, 6084; Wash., 8324.--Li-  
brary studies, 224.--Literature, 90, 93, 94, 121,  
 122, 304, 3408, 3449, 3464, 3756, 3765, 6344;  
 South, 5788.--Mathematics, 1829, 4089; U. S.  
 Navy, 3079.--Medicine, 4106, 4127, 4190, 4192,  
 4196, 4204-4209, 4213, 4214, 4216, 4222, 4225,  
 4228, 4232, 4234, 4247, 4268, 4287, 4599; Calif.,  
 8506; Fla., 2873; La., 6605; Miss., 6544; N. J.,  
 5424; N. Y., 5326; Ohio, 7269, 7320; Pa., 6248;  
 Phila., 5047, 5697; Scotland, 1155; Tenn., 6981.--  
Military science, 7547.--Music, 3814, 6875,  
 7064, 7547.--Natural hist., 4921, 111, 7449.--  
Natural science, 4094.--Nursing, 4231.--Obste-  
rics, 4268.--Pennsylvania French, 5476.--Phar-  
macy, 4276, 4283, 7547.--Philosophy, 121, 3858,  
 3864.--Physical educ., 1953, 2280.--Physics,  
 4297, 4600.--Piano, 3786, 3794.--Printing, 2126.  
 --Psychiatry, 1969, 2878.--Psychoanalysis, 1980.  
 --Psychology, 1968, 1978.--Public health, 2432,  
 7547.--Public speaking, 7264.--Public welfare,  
 5098.--Reading, 93.--Religion, 5802, 7647.--  
Sacred rhetoric, 7264.--Scandinavian languages,  
 2054.--Science, 124, 2022, 2561, 4087-4089,  
 4092, 4097, 4100.--Singing, 5515.--Social studies,  
 83, 84, 91, 109-111, 113-117, 119, 122, 126, 127,  
 229, 1930, 8301.--Social work, 2011.--Sociology,  
 1988, 2022.--Spanish, 2060.--Speech, 2068, 2069,  
 2071, 2072, 2077, 2081, 8520.--Surgery, 4287.--  
Teacher training, 84, 110, 126, 2284, 2310, 2539;  
 Mich., 7578; Miss., 6535; Mo., 7055; N. C.,  
 6228, 6233; New Eng., 4706; Ore., 8351; Tex.,  
 6824; Utah, 8107; W. Va., 6878.--Technology,  
 7306.--Theater, 4314, 4322.--Theology, 428,  
 3189, 3969, 3973, 3978, 3989, 4039, 4047, 4059,  
 4063, 4683; Ky., 4038; N. M., 8209; Phila., 5718;  
 Va., 6182.--Vedanta, 4082. *See also* Theses and  
 dissertations.
- Tead, Ordway, \*3881  
 Teague, Walter Dorwin, \*1517  
 Teale, Edwin May, 4125  
 Teamsters, 7680, 8537  
 Teamsters, International Brotherhood of. *See* Inter-  
 national Brotherhood of Teamsters.  
 Tebbel, John William, \*2139  
 Technology, 4138, 4296; bibliog., 186; conveyance of  
 skills through immigration, 2445; effect on lit.,  
 3200; Ohio, 7233; rel. to rise of sport, 2497;  
 teaching and study, 7306  
 Tecolote Bookshop, Santa Barbara, Calif., 8706  
 Tegen, Einar Zakarias, \*1970  
 Tehachapi Mts., Calif., 8727  
 Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, 4616  
 Tehuantepec RR, 1716  
 Teicher, Joseph David, \*2876  
 Teiser, Ruth, \*8617  
 Telakwitha, Katharine, 3904  
 Telecommunication, 2199-2205. *See also* Radio;  
 Telegraphy; Telephony; Television.  
 Telegraph Co., Federal. *See* Federal Telegraph Co.  
 Telegraphy, indus. wages, 1782; railroads, 4557  
 Telephony, as index of business activity, 7595; Wm.  
 Hathaway Forbes, 1427; indus. wages, 1782.--*By*  
 place: Ark., 2200; Conn., 5017; Kan., 2200; Md.,  
 2202; Mich., 7595; Mo., 2200, (St. Louis) 7071;  
 N. Y., (L. I.) 5252; Okla., 2200; Pa., 2202;  
 Tex., 2200  
 Telescope Peak, Calif., 8691  
 Television, bibliog., 176; broadcasting major sports  
 events, 2237; competition with radio, 2234; Con-  
 gressional hearings, 842; effect on certain legal  
 concepts, 2235; infl. of sports, 2249; misleading  
 advertising, 58; ownership, 2229; right of privacy,  
 2236; slander or libel, 2214  
 Teller, Myron S., \*5272  
 Telling, Irving, \*8177  
 Temperance movt., 4072, 4647, 5783, 7275  
 Temperature insurance, 8519  
 Temperatures. *See* Meteorology.  
 Temple, Lewis, 4890  
 ---- Thomas Workman, II, \*2780, \*8407, \*8409,  
 \*8564, \*8587  
 ---- Wayne C., \*162  
 Temple Univ., Lib., \*447; theses and dissertations,  
 447  
 Templeton, David (1750?-1817), 4447  
 ---- Joseph Crittenden, \*2294  
 ---- Leumas Bascom, \*4447  
 ---- family, 4447  
 Ten Broeck, Abraham, mansion, 568  
 Ten Broek, Jacobus, \*3100  
 Ten Mile Creek, Pa., 5739  
 Tennant, Mrs. Herschel V., \*7632  
 Tennent family, 8436  
 Tennessee, 6947-7006, 8985; agric., 5796; archeol.,  
 140; Baptists, 283; bibliog., 213, 283, 363; biog.  
 references, 693, 1715, 5834, 6643; Civil War,  
 2791-2793, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2965, 2972, 2977,  
 2980, 2984, 2991, 5834; Cumberland Gap, 5793;  
 educ., 5804, 5814; family hist., 5797; folklore,  
 5889; folksongs, 3417, 5884; geol., 363, 4088;  
 hardware indus., 1577; higher educ., 4088;  
 historiog., 73; horses, 6642; Indian warfare, 5796;  
 Indians, 5824; libraries, 544; Lutherans, 5814;  
 Natchez Trace, 5812; Oak Ridge, 5839; pol.  
 parties, 792; Ezekiel Polk, 5796; rural life, 6427;  
 Ruskin Commonwealth, 3191; slave colony, 4530;  
 veterans' pensions, 3166; Volunteers, 2923. *See*  
 also Memphis.  
 Tennessee (SS, 1861), 8617  
 Tennessee Academy of Science, periodical, 6995  
 ---- Archaeological Soc., \*6952  
 ---- Historical Soc., East. *See* East Tennessee  
 Historical Soc.  
 ---- State Library, 544  
 ---- Valley, 5881, 6196, 6968. *See also* United  
 States Govt., Tennessee Valley Authority.  
 Tenney, Jack Breckenridge, \*2521  
 Tennis, 5156  
 Ter Horst, J. F., \*2998  
 Terre Haute, Ind., 3988, 7204, 8974  
 Terrill, James G., Jr., \*2413  
 Territorial enterprise and Virginia City news, 8376,  
 8377  
 Territories and dependencies of the U. S., 8764-  
 8894; admission to Union, 7540; courts, 6466; ex-  
 pansionism, 1200; Freemasons, 1909; proposal  
 for "Columbia Territory," 9088; Tennesseans ac-  
 tive in extending Am. territory, 693; Western  
 Territorial mail covers, 2190. *See also* Alaska;  
 Canal Zone; Guam; Hawaiian Islands; Philippine  
 Islands; Puerto Rico; Samoa; Virgin Islands; and  
 names of States formerly Territories.  
 Terro Celia, Fla., 6594  
 Terry, David S., 8485  
 Terry County, Tex., 6800, 6812  
 Teschner, Richard R., \*7720  
 Tetanus, 2423, 4980  
 Tetley, Gerard, \*6173  
 Teton Indians, 7864  
 Tevis, Lloyd P., Jr., \*8440  
 Texanna, Okla., 7143  
 Texarkana, Ark.-Tex., 5875  
 Texas, 5875, 5880, 6612-6838; agric., 9097;  
 archeol., 3338, 9102, 9134; architecture, 3227,  
 3233; Army service, 3056, 3062, 3067, 3078,  
 3082; Athanasie de Mézières, 6454; Baptists, 4647;  
 bibliog., 238, 349, 442; biog. references, 1581,  
 2249, 4359, 5837; book-collecting, 650; "casa-  
 corral units," 3227; Catholics, 301, 9135; cattle  
 indus., 1543, 1545-1547, 1666, 1667, 2249, 4549,  
 6469, 6470, 9012, 9014; Civil War, 2754, 2957, 2979,

- 2996; Disciples of Christ, 3992; electric power, 9131; flint quarries, 3338; floods, 9136; folklore, 1315, 1391, 9103; folksongs, 9139; freight carrying, 1545; French colonists, 8914; gift of cannon (Twin Sisters) to Republic, 7305; governorship of Gutiérrez de Lara, 1045; harnessing the Rio Grande, 9136; higher educ., 155, 301, 442, 2359, 3992, 4174; historic sites, 9009; horse ranching, 1544; horsethieves, 5879; housing, 3227, 3233, 9097; Indian depredations, 2953; Indian wars, 2889, 2930, 2949, 2951, 2954, 2970, 2999; Indians, 4549, 7141, 9012, 9097, 9107, 9134; lang., 2061; libraries, 565; lost treasures, 1391; lumber indus., 6169; Mexican War, 2944, 2946; migrants from Tenn., 5834; mil. posts, 2778; mil. units, 3421; mining, 9097; motion-picture indus., 4377; museums, 577; Navy, 3064; Negroes, 2359; newspaper reporting, 4558; peanuts, 5885; petroleum indus., 1488, 2081; post card views, 3317; railroads, 1713, 5841; religion, 9097; reminisc., 1545, 9121; rice indus., 6469; river basin surveys, 9102; smallpox outbreak, 9141; Belle Starr, 5837; telephone indus., 2200; trails, 1666, 1667, 9100; travels, 349, 5826, 9111, 9126; views of Henry Clay, 1188. See also Dallas; Fort Worth; Galveston; Houston; San Antonio.
- Texas, Univ. of, Bureau of Business Research, \*6765; Institute of Latin American Studies, \*6671; medical branch, 4213; theses, 442; Zeta Chapter of Phi Chi, 4213
- , Agricultural and Mechanical College of, 6659
- Texas and Pacific RR, 1712
- and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 6661, 6663, 6680
- Texas business review, 6682
- Texas Cavalry (Confed. States), 2957
- Christian Univ. 3992
- Co. (Texaco), 1471
- Medical Assoc., 6650
- Rangers, 3060
- Society of the Colonial Dames of the XVII Century, 6679
- Texas Volksblatt, 6775
- Texas Western RR, 1712
- Texel, Netherlands, 1088
- Textbooks. See Education.
- Textile indus., cotton, 1522, 4703, 5169, 5931; decorative fabrics, 1433; employment, 4787; foreign trade, 1855; imports, 1433; knit goods, 4852; labor, 3398; publicity agents, 2177; silk, 5457; strikes, 5466; weaving, 8204; work stoppages, 1524; workers' songs of protest, 3398. --By place: Mass., 4901; N. C., 5931; N. H., 4787; N. Y., 5466; N. Y. C., 5135, 5169; New Eng., 4703, 4712; Pa., 5542; S. C., 5931; Utah, 8122
- Textiles, art work, 3347; Colonial Williamsburg, 6102; embroidery, 8200; Indian turkey-feather fabrics, 4693; lists and descr., 476; Southwestern textiles, 476; tapestries, 3387, 5103
- Thacker, Ernest W., \*8708
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, 3732
- Thalbitzer, William Carl, \*678
- Thaler, Ray W., \*8388
- Thalken, Thomas T., \*411
- Tharp, Louise (Hall), \*2282
- Thatcher, Allan M., \*2195
- Virginia Saran \*4288
- Thaxter, Celia, 4773
- Thayer, Gordon W., \*8929, \*8932
- Theodore George, \*1809, \*2902, \*5496
- Thayer, C. A. (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803
- Thayer Expedition, Brazil, 4623
- theory of presumptions (law), 918
- Théard, Paul Émile, \*6601
- Theater, 4298-4381; bibliog., 190, 191; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 3308; censorship, 4927; Anton Chekhov's plays, 3757; crit., 2177, 3207; hist. plays, 74; Henrik Ibsen, 273; Ring Lardner as playwright, 3654; Lincoln as drama subject, 1168; minstrels, 4309, 4579, 7019; Addison and Wilson Mizner as playwrights, 4547; Helen Modjeska, 8496; nativity plays, 9103; Negroes, 2550; opposition of Presbyterians, 3179; outdoor hist. drama, 76; post-World War II, 3215; press agents, 2177; reminisc., 2177; Elmer Rice's plays, 1938; rural dramas, 5366; Spanish infl., 3745; Spanish plays, 9108; Walter Winchell, 2027. --By place: Ark., 7101; Calif., 8459, 8496, 8746; Ga., 6329, 6337; Gr. Lakes area, 8938; Ill., 7433, (Chicago) 7480, 7500; La., 6562, 6590, (New Orleans) 6610; Mass., Boston, 4927; Mo., 7018, 7019, (St. Louis) 7063; N. Y., (N. Y. C.) 5101, (Rochester) 5366; Ohio, 7253, (Cincinnati) 7307; Phila., 5670, 5686; S. C., Charleston, 6297, 6304; South, 6297; Southwest, 9103, 9108; Tenn., Memphis, 7006; Tex., Fort Worth, 6773; Wyo., 8025. See also Circuses; Dancing; Motion pictures; Opera.
- Theatre arts, 174
- Theatre Assoc., American Educational. See American Educational Theatre Assoc.
- Theft. See Thievery.
- Theism, 3201
- Thelander, Hulda Evelyn, \*8655
- Theological Seminary, Chicago. See Chicago Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Hartford. See Hartford Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Louisville Presbyterian. See Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Meadville. See Meadville Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Mercersburg. See Mercersburg Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Presbyterian. See Presbyterian Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Southern Baptist. See Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Southwestern Baptist. See Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Seminary, Union (N. Y. C.). See Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. C.
- Seminary, Union (Richmond, Va.). See Union Theological Seminary, Richmond.
- Seminary of America, Jewish. See Jewish Theological Seminary of America.
- Seminary of Saint Charles Borromeo, Phila., 5718
- Seminary of the German Reformed Church, 3189
- Theology, Lyman Abbott, 3988; Edward Increase Bosworth, 3989; Calvinism, 3948; Catholics, 8209; William Ellery Channing, 1922; economics as branch of moral theol., 1275; fall of man, 1923; in poetry of Edward Taylor, 3530; Judaism, 284; N. M., 8209; New Eng., 4689, 4694; pronouncements on "pursuit of happiness," 4485; Protestants, 3944, 3950, 3954, 3956-3959; Frederick Augustus Rauch, 3189; Reformed Church in the U. S., 4059; social gospel, 1922, 1926; teaching and study, 428, 3189, 3969, 3973, 3978, 3989, 4038, 4039, 4047, 4059, 4063, 4663, 6182, 8209; varieties, 7327; John Wesley, 1923
- Theses and dissertations, 189-249 passim, 441-447; Columbia Univ., 338; educ., 263; microfilming, 79; problems of method in preparing, 53; use of lib. materials, 557
- Theus, Jeremiah, 6299
- Thewlis, Malford Wilcox, \*4248
- Thicknesse, Philip, 6322
- Thielen, Jack E., \*6605
- Thieme, Larry, \*8750
- Thievery, 1784, 2252, 2260, 2266, 5327, 7275; cattle, 6655; horsethievery, 5317, 5879. See also Robbery.
- Thimagua, Fla., 6396
- Thom, Robert W., \*8954
- Thoman, Richard S., \*9116
- Thomas Aquinas, 882, 3847, 3868
- Thomas, Albert Sidney, \*6271
- Augusta (Dillman), 6133
- Benjamin Platt, \*1206
- Carl Edison, \*1246
- Charles B., \*8795 (reminisc.)
- Connie, \*7975
- Cyrus, 7449
- Dorothy Swaine (Thomas), \*2476
- Elbert D., \*3881
- Elmer Alonzo, \*7893 (reminisc.)
- Eran Wellington, \*4238
- Gordon L., \*845
- Gordon W., \*4904
- J. A. W., \*6286
- J. Richard, \*2810
- Jesse B., ltrs. to, 779
- John, Jr. (1733-1807), 5915
- M. W. Jr., \*607
- Milton Halsey, \*5130, \*5131
- Nancy, \*7975
- Norman Mattoon, \*1233
- Pamela S., \*7537 (reminisc.)

- Thomas, Robert E., \*70  
 ---- Theodore, 3791  
 ---- W. Stephen, \*5357  
 ---- Wilbur Kelsey, obit., 2009  
 ---- Will Madison, \*2580 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William Isaac, 1994  
 Thomas Bay, Alaska, 8799  
 ---- County, Ga., 5944  
 ---- County, Kan., 7941  
 ---- Jefferson High School, El Paso, 6828  
 ---- Kay Woolen Mill Co., Salem, Ore., 8357  
 ---- Riggs site, Hughes County, S. D., 7876  
 ---- site, Marin County, Calif., 8605  
 ---- Viaduct, Patapsco River, Md., 1718  
Thomas's Massachusetts spy, or Worcester gazette,  
 4885  
 Thomism, 3847, 3868  
 Thompson, Arthur William, \*6410  
 ---- Ben, 6724  
 ---- Benjamin, 4296, \*4508; biog., 4508  
 ---- Brooks, \*5696  
 ---- Bruce A., \*8508  
 ---- Edmund B., 5024  
 ---- Eric, \*3861  
 ---- Ernest Trice, \*6182  
 ---- George Newton, \*8470  
 ---- Harold William, \*3792, \*5056  
 ---- James B., \*8093  
 ---- James Howard, \*6881  
 ---- Jerome B., A "pic nick," Camden, Maine  
 (painting), 4732  
 ---- Kenneth W., \*1025  
 ---- Lawrence, \*3516  
 ---- Lawrence Sidney, \*349, \*559, \*560, \*6911,  
 \*6914, \*6921  
 ---- Lorin Andrew, \*6100  
 ---- M. Jeff, 6840  
 ---- Manley Hawn, \*3840  
 ---- Margaret, 4458  
 ---- Marion C., \*5339  
 ---- Merriweather, 6840  
 ---- Paul van K., 3936  
 ---- R. A., \*4664  
 ---- Robert A., \*8608  
 ---- Stith, \*1950, \*3403  
 ---- Taylor, \*6830 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William Earl, \*6422  
 ---- William F., Jr., \*8482  
 ---- William Hale ("Big Bill"), 7494  
 ---- William Tappan, 3591, 5623  
 ---- family, 4474  
 Thoms, Herbert King, 4268; bibliog., 4268  
 Thomson, Gladys Scott, \*7197  
 ---- Helen, \*5646  
 ---- M. T., \*6314  
 ---- Virgil, \*3523  
 ---- Virginia, \*8422  
 Thoreau, Henry David, \*2099 (ltrs.), \*3495, 3553,  
 3656, 4900; attitude toward John Brown, 716;  
 Civil disobedience, 760, 3560; humor, 3572;  
 philos., 3828; reading, 4948; symbolism, 3434;  
 Walden, 3560  
 Thornbrough, Gayle, \*4509  
 Thornburg, Opal, \*3302  
 Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1970; obit., 2318  
 ---- Israel, \*1421  
 ---- Robert Ladd, \*2818  
 Thorne, William Bealy, M. D., 3636  
 Thorne, Robert M., \*2422  
 Thornhill v. Alabama, 1355  
 Thorning, Joseph Francis Xavier, \*1044  
 Thornton, Francis Beauchesne, \*45, \*3889  
 ---- Mary Lindsay, \*234  
 ---- Nan, 9121  
 Thorp, Prescott Holden, \*2191  
 ---- Willard, \*1997, \*3441, \*4620  
 Thorpe, Margaret Newbold, \*6240 (ltrs.)  
 Thrall, Will H., \*8489  
 Thrapp, Dan Lincoln, \*8402  
 Thrash, J. A., \*6372  
 Thraves family, 4442  
 Three Forks, Mont., 9033  
 Threshing, steam power, 1504  
 Throckmorton County, Tex., 6652  
 Throne, Mildred, \*1191, \*7835  
 Throop, Addison James, \*7417  
 Thruelsen, Richard Delmar, \*1758  
 Thumb, Tom. See Stratton, Charles.  
 Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, 8945  
 ---- Hill (goat farm), N. Y., 5311  
 Thurman, A. L., Jr., \*1229  
 ---- Sue Bailey, \*8427  
 Thurstone, L. L., \*1987 (autobiog.)  
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 9029  
 Tibbatts, Clark, \*2418  
 Tick fever, 4210, 4227  
 Ticknor, George, \*3712, 3713  
 ---- Margaret, \*352  
 Ticknor & Fields (publishing firm), 2099  
 Ticonderoga, Battle, 2893, 2894  
 ---- N. Y., 2783  
 Tidelands, oil controversy, 1288, 6558  
 Tiernan, Martin F., \*1302  
 Tietjen, M. Henry, \*8287 (reminisc.), \*8287  
 Tigua Indians, 6788  
 Tilberg, Frederick, \*522, \*2765  
 Tilden, Rhiel B., 7682  
 Tiles, for fireplaces, 3359  
 Tilghman, J. Donnell, \*5952  
 Tillamook County, Oreg., 8367, 8368  
 Tillich, Paul, 1947, 3956, \*3957  
 Tillinghast, Lydia (Taber), 4393  
 ---- Pardon, 4393  
 ---- family, 4393  
 Tillson, Christiana Holmes, \*7423 (reminisc.);  
 Reminiscences of pioneer Illinois, 7423  
 Tilp, Frederick, \*5975  
 Tilton, Eleanor Marguerite, \*287  
 Timber. See Forests and forestry; Lumber indus.  
 Timberg, Sigmund, \*1873  
 "Time machines," 1621  
 Time magazine, \*700, 2370  
 Times, The, 1100  
 Timlow, William, \*5282 (diary), 5282  
 Timmons, Bascom Nolly, \*1210  
 Tin Cup, Colo., 8070  
 ---- indus., 1483, 5286, 5290, 5446  
 ---- mining, Black Hills, 9057  
 ---- Study Group, International. See International  
 Tin Study Group.  
 Tingley, Donald Fred, \*80  
 Tinicum Island, Pa., 5562  
 Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, \*3641 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Edward Larocque, \*1556, \*6800  
 ---- Frank A., \*4122  
 Tinkey, Amos R., \*8542  
 Tinley, Mary Louise, 4224  
 Tinplate indus., 1483  
 Tinsley, William, 3247  
 Tinsmithing, 3340, 5658  
 Tinware, 3366, 5286, 5290, 8168  
 Tioga County, Pa., 5555, 5604  
 Tippecanoe County, Ind., 7375, 7398-7400  
 Tischendorf, Alfred P., \*8071  
 Tisdale, John William, \*6113  
 Tisdal, Malcolm W., \*6676  
 Titanium, bibliog., 276  
 Titcomb, Margaret, \*608  
 Title abstracts, 379  
 ---- Insurance and Trust Co., \*8867  
 Titles. See Land; Property.  
 Titmus, Edward Hutson, \*6171 (autobiog.)  
 Tittle, Ernest Fremont, 7506  
 Titus, William Albert, \*7688 (reminisc.), \*7688  
 Titusville, Pa., 5751  
 Tjernagel, Nehemias, \*7804, \*7805  
 Tobacco, use among Indians, 9145  
 Tobacco indus., burley tobacco, 1527; cigars,  
 2171; regulations by Gr. Brit., 5913.--By place:  
 Calif., San Francisco, 8638; Chesapeake Bay,  
 5910; Ky., 1527; N. C., 5944; P. R., 8874,  
 8883; Va., 6047  
 Tobias, Channing H., \*3881  
 ---- Richard Clark, \*3732  
 Tobin, Samuel J., \*9109  
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, \*4608 (papers), \*5699;  
 Democracy in America, 695  
 Tod, David, 7285  
 Todd, Edgeley Woodman, \*7966, \*9037  
 ---- Eli, 5007  
 ---- Frederick P., \*2728  
 Todd Flag, 8434  
 Tohatchi, N. M., 4060  
 Tohickon Creek, Pa., 5663  
 Toilet goods, 2171  
 Tokens, collecting, 660; fares, 473  
 Tokyo, Japan, Doolittle's raid, 4575; higher  
 educ., 4001  
 Tolbert, Frank X., \*6779  
 Toldan, Raymond, Jr., \*7136

- Toledo, Ohio, 7198, 7224, 7323-7329  
 Toles, Caesar Francis, \*5820  
 Toll highways, 1669  
 Tolland, Mass., 4841  
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, \*1080, \*1155, \*2671  
 ---- James Sibley, \*5380 (reminisc.)  
 Tolleson, Ariz., 8266  
 Tolman, Edward Chace, \*1987 (autobiog.)  
 Tolowa Indians, 8545  
 Tolstoy, Paul, \*2492  
 Toltec Indians, 7088  
 Tolu, Nicolas, \*221  
 Tom Green County, Tex., 6806  
 Tom Thumb, General. *See* Stratton, Charles.  
 Tomatoes, 5446, 7058  
 Tombstone, Ariz., 8245  
 Tombstones. *See* Cemeteries; Gravestones.  
 Tomlinson, Edwin W., \*660  
 ---- Joseph, \*5735  
 ---- Ruffin Wirt, \*6229 (diary)  
 Tomoyé Press, San Francisco, 2110  
 Tompkins, John Barr, \*2105  
 ---- Reuben (1808-84), 4470  
 ---- Stuart Ramsay, \*8787  
 ---- William F., \*2928  
 ---- family, 4470  
 Tompson, Benjamin, \*4859  
 Toms, De Ella Victoria, \*5671  
 Tondelayo (schooner, 1946), 5945  
 Tongue River Basin, Wyo., 8040  
 Tongva Indians, 6620  
 Tonopah, Nev., 8386  
 Tontine Crescent, Boston, 4943  
 Tontitown, Ark., 7114  
 Tooker, John \*5252  
 Tool workers, 7621  
 Toole, K. Ross, \*7993  
 ---- Robert Chase, \*6870  
 Tools, 4140; axes, 3368; flint quarries as sources, 3338; machine tools, 1621; 1627; N. Y., 5325; "powered tools," 1621; taxation, 6093  
 Toombs, Henry J., \*6383  
 Topanga Indians, 8755  
 Topeka, Kan., 7947-7951; *The commonwealth*, 7927  
 Topliffe's Theater, Virginia City, Nev., 8459  
 Topography, Fla., 6395  
 Torbet, Robert George, \*3961, \*3962  
 Torgerson, Malcolm Scott, \*2019  
 Tornados, 4158, 7880  
 Toronto, Can., publishing, 2104  
 Toronto Globe, 8941  
 Torpedo boats, 2829  
 Torriente y Peraza, Cosme de la, \*1069  
 Torrey, John, 6401; *lra.*, to, 6401  
 Tort Claims Act, Federal. *See* Federal Tort Claims Act.  
 Torts (law), 1335, 1901  
 Toulmin, George B., \*745  
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar, 2532  
 Tourist indus., Hawaii, 8825; Mass., 4913; N. C., 6203; Ont., 8926; Wyo., 8023  
 Tourmaline mining, 8697  
 Toussaint, Pierre, 5118  
 ---- Tennie Gaskill, \*4804, \*4815, \*4820  
 Tówayálane mesa, Ariz., 8225  
 Towe, Kenneth C., \*1582  
 Tower, James Allen, \*6491  
 Towne, Jackson E., \*561  
 ---- Ruth Warner, \*1212  
 Towns. *See* Cities and towns.  
 Townsend, Charles Delmar, \*4841  
 ---- Charles Wendell, 4200  
 ---- Earle J., \*2760  
 ---- Edna Waugh, \*4841  
 ---- Francis G., \*3730  
 ---- Richard (1645-1732), 5564  
 ---- Vince M., \*4018, \*4018 (reminisc.)  
 Townshend, Leah, \*6269  
 Township 34, Hamilton County, N. Y., 5322  
 Townships, Ia., 2041; Pa., 2041, 5573, 5736  
 Towson, Baltimore, Md., 6010  
 Toys, banks, 3341, 3342  
 Tozier, Ethel A. M., \*1433, \*5389  
 Trachsel, Mrs. John Jacob, \*4076  
 Trachtenberg, Alexander, \*759, 2122  
 Track athletics, 2598, 2601  
 Tracks, \*269, \*460, \*485  
 Tractors, amphibian tractors, 2848  
 Tracy, John E., \*724  
 ---- Lester L., Jr., \*7047  
 Trade Commission, Federal. *See* United States Govt., Federal Trade Commission.  
 Trade-marks, 1404, 1591, 2171, 2178  
 Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, 1479  
 Trading Ford, N. C., 6200  
 ---- posts, Ariz., 8253  
 ---- with the Enemy Act, 3109  
 Traffic. *See* Automobiles, trucks, and buses.  
 Trail, Brit. Col., 8296  
 Trails, roads, and highways, 1666-1670; construction, 4524, 7176, 8307; damage to wilderness area, 5337; engineering, 8762; expressways, 5092; gold rush trails, 8567; Indian trails, 5372; infl. on agric. and indus., 4991; limiting access to highways, 8356; photography, 8256; road surveying, 6651; State highway expenditures, 7584; State roads, 7260. --By name: Appalachian Trail, 2602, 5936-5939; Berthoud's Road, 4662; California Trail, 9045; Cherokee Trail, 8050; Cumberland Road, 6866; King's Highway, 4722; Mullan Trail, 9086; National Road, 4662; Old Spanish Trail, 6515; Oregon Trail, 7910, 9034, 9040, 9041; Santa Fe Trail, 8050; Smoky Hill Trail, 4662, 8050; U. S. 40, 4662; Williamson Road (Pa.), 5604; Wonderland Trail on Mt. Rainier, 8328. --By place: Ariz., 8256; Calif., 4613, 8511, 8567, (San Diego) 8762; Colo., 8050; Conn., 4991; Fla., 6433; Gr. Plains, 9100; Idaho, 8011, Ind., 7331; Ky., 6907; Mass., 4680; Me., 4722; Mex., 4613; Mich., 7584, (Detroit) 7619; Miss., 6515; N. D., 7866; N. H., 4768; N. Y., 4524, 4680, 5092, 5337, 5372; Nev., 8373; Ohio, 4524, 7256, 7260; Old Northwest, 7176; Ore., 8356; Pa., 4680, 5604, 5644; Pacific Northwest, 9086; Southwest, 9100; Tex., 6651, 9100; W. Va., 6866; Wash., 8307. *See also* Bridges; Cattle indus., trails.  
 Trains. *See* Rail transportation.  
 Tramways, 8694  
 Transcendentalism, 2286, 3570  
 Transocean Air Lines, Inc., 1758  
 Transportation, 1630-1759, 4140; Army, 7176; as factor in flow of population between residence and business districts, 7510; common carrier liability in the atomic age, 1768; effect on suburbs, 5688; electric power, 1608; fare tokens, 473; freight, 1545, 7882, 7929; impact of change on small community, 7577; public school children, 5541; refrigeration, 1623; segregation cases, 2586. --By place: Alaska, 8794; Calif., 8396, 8537, 8539; 8696; Confederate States, 5856; Indian Ter., 1545; Kan., 1545, 7929; N. J., 5048; N. Y., 5325; N. Y. C., 5048, 5170; Okla., 1545; Pa., 5541; S. D., 7882; Susquehanna Valley, 8903; Tex., 1545; Wash., 8306. *See also* Air transportation; Highway transportation; Rail transportation; Water transportation; and names of specific commodities.  
 Transvaal, Union of South Africa, 4022  
 Transylvania, 4061  
 Trap fishing, 5242  
 Trapper, Paul, \*6260 (reminisc.)  
 Trapping, Alaska, 8817; Calif., 8422; Far West, 7956; Minn., 7738; Mont., 8007; N. D., 7738, 7745; Rocky Mts., 7967; S. D., 7738, 7745; Wash., 8325; West, 9037; Yukon Ter., 8817  
 Trappists, Ky., 6933  
 Trasher, John S., 1046  
 Travels. *See* Voyages and travels.  
 Traverse City, Mich., 1969, 7526; High School, \*7526  
 Travis County, Tex., 6762  
 Trays, tea trays, 5300  
 Treadgold, Arthur Newton Christian, 8792  
 Treason, 2242, 2270, 3049, 4518  
 Treasury notes, Ga., 6353  
 Treaties, bilateral treaties in Latin Am., 1073, 1074; Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 1068; commercial treaty provisions for access of aliens to courts, 1001; effect of war on validity, 1023; for pacific settlement of internat. disputes, 1024; Four-Power Treaty of the Washington Conference (1921), 1022; Ghent (1814), 693; governing succession to real property by aliens, 1396; Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1052; Indians, 4298, 5265; internat. law standard, 996; negotiations with Republic of Panama, 1065; Rev. War negotiations for peace, 2915; speed of cruisers under naval treaties, 2836; to eliminate double taxation of income, 1021; Treaty of Big Tree (1797), 5374; treaty-making power, 998-1000, 1005, 1020  
 Tree-frogs, 7221



- Tree rings, N. M., 8146  
 Trees and shrubs, cypress, 6391; larches, 1490;  
 Los Angeles County Arboretum, 8752; palms,  
 8694, 9140; pines, 6249, 6596, 7587, 7594; plant-  
 ings by Washington, 588; redwoods, 8404, 8462,  
 8516; sandalwoods, 8823; Sequoias, 8404, 8416.--  
 By place: Ala., 6473; Calif., 8404, 8416, 8462,  
 8516, 8694, 8752; Great Plains, 9008; Hawaii,  
 8823; Mich., 7587, 7594; Mt. Vernon, 602;  
 N. C., 6249; N. Y., 1322; Tex., 9140; Va.,  
 6104; Wis., 7697. *See also* Forests and forestry.  
 Treganza, Adan Eduardo, \*8391, \*8393, \*8755  
 Tregaskis, Richard, \*8746  
 Tregeagle, Arthur Prestley, \*8432  
 Trent, Josiah Charles, \*4193  
 ---- William, \*1797 (indenture)  
 Trent affair, 3057  
 Trenton, N. J., 5428, 5462  
 Trester, Delmar J., \*7265  
 Trever, Myra R., \*414  
 Treviño, Salomón Narciso, \*200  
 Trewartha Glenn Thomas, \*4150  
 Trezevant, Tenn., 6988  
 Trials, British murder trials, 2264; John Brown  
 5816; bundling, 2643; disputed verdicts in certain  
 murder trials, 2254; French murder trials, 2264;  
 gangsters, 5176; Gillette case (1906), 3643; Melissa  
 Goings case, 7442; Samuel Hemphill (unorthodox),  
 5676; Japanese accused of World War II atrocities,  
 3092; Andrew Johnson, 724; Abner Kneeland for  
 blasphemy, 4891; Abraham Lincoln as counsel  
 for the defense, 7442; Mexicans, 6670; murder  
 trials, 2254, 2264, 3643, 3751, 5259, 6670, 6917,  
 7442, 8018; pretrial confessions, 2233; pretrial  
 fact press reports, 2215; procedures in certain  
 criminal trials, 2242; Sören Jensen Quist (Den-  
 mark), 3751; Sir Walter Raleigh, 851; rioters,  
 7550; Rosenberg case, 2270; Salem witches, 851,  
 4863; Lafayette Shelby, 6917; Frank Steunenberg's  
 assassination, 8018; suit against college by ex-  
 pelled student, 7443; tendency of press to prejudice  
 impartiality, 2231; unreasonably seized evidence,  
 2257.--By place: Ark., 6841, 6842; Idaho, 8018;  
 Ill., 7442, 7443; Indian Ter., 6841, 6842; Ky.,  
 6917; Miss., 4891; Mich., Detroit, 7550; Mont.,  
 7981; N. Y., 2643; N. Y. C., 5178; Pa., 2643;  
 Phila., 5676; Tex., 6670. *See also* Courts-  
 martial.  
 Triangle Waist Co., 2242  
 Tribble, Harold Wayland, \*3973  
 Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, N. Y. C.,  
 5170  
 Tribune, Bismarck, N. D., 2145  
 Tribune monthly, 1441  
 Trichinosis, 2423, 4210  
 Tricycles, collection, 479  
 Trieste, Free Territory of, 2803  
 Trilling, Lionel, \*3485, 3614  
 Trimble, Sarah Ridley, \*6983  
 Trinidad, Colo., 8065  
 Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 2157, 5027  
 ---- College, N. C., 6241  
 ---- Episcopal Parish, Warsaw, N. Y., 5390  
 ---- Evangelical and Reformed Church, 7380  
 ---- Evangelical Lutheran Church, Springfield Twp.,  
 Bucks County, Pa., 5585  
 ---- River, Tex., 6769  
 Trinklein, John J., \*7041  
 Tripoli, 2921, 2922  
 Tripp, C. E., \*8596; *Ace high, the Frisco detective*,  
 8596  
 ---- Isaac, 5291  
 Trist, Nicholas P., 1052  
 Trivets, 7638  
 Troetschel, Henry T., Jr., \*8407  
 Trolleys. *See* Street railways.  
 Trollope, Anthony, 4620  
 Troost, Girard, 4088  
 Tropical diseases, Southwest Pacific, 2874. *See also*  
 Yellow fever.  
 Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich, \*6047, \*6061  
 Trout, 8948  
 Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, \*7177 (jour. and  
 ltrs.)  
 ---- John Townsend, \*2138 (ltrs.), 3598  
 Troxel, Cecil Warren, \*4076 (diary and ltrs.), 4076  
 ---- Ellen (Armour), \*4076  
 Troy, N. Y., railroad service, 5310  
 Trucks. *See* Automobiles, trucks, and buses.  
 True story magazine, 4573  
 Truesdell, Charles B., \*6907, \*8987  
 ---- S. N., \*2986 (ltrs.)  
 Truett, George Washington, 6758  
 Truex family, 4421  
 Truman, Benjamin Cummings, \*8695  
 ---- Harry S., 703, \*1112 (ltrs.); foreign policy,  
 1040  
 Trumansburg, N. Y., 5347  
 Trumbull, John (1756-1843), \*4510 (autobiog.),  
 4510; iconog., 4510  
 Trusler, Milton, 7384  
 Trussell, John B. B., Jr., \*2726  
 Trust companies, N. Y., 5085  
 ---- Territory, Am. colonial admin., 8765  
 Trustees, duty, 1399  
 Trusts, 8323; charitable trusts, 2005, 2013, 6076;  
 income taxation, 991; spendthrift trusts, 6244;  
 voting trust agreements, 1434. *See also* Freedom  
 of trade.  
 Truszkowska, Mother Mary Angela, 3917  
 Truth, Sojourner, 2667  
 Truth tests, 868  
 Tryon, Rolla Milton, \*694, \*2685  
 Tsai, Wei-Lin, \*1868  
 Tsegi Canyon, Ariz., 8216  
 Tselos, Dimitri, \*3359  
 Tuberculosis, 2126, 2397, 2399, 2404, 2427, 2431,  
 4191, 4199, 4226, 4244, 4558, 5016, 5020, 5088,  
 5093, 5309, 6372, 6838, 7755, 7847, 8292, 8837, 8881  
 Tubman, Harriet, 2667  
 Tucker, Daniel Robert, \*4541 (notebook)  
 ---- David A., \*4205  
 ---- Ervin Alden, 4267  
 ---- George, 4541  
 ---- H. C., \*5872  
 ---- Henry St. George (b. 1874), \*4001 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Janna, \*855  
 ---- John Hellums, Jr., \*6561  
 ---- Joseph E., \*219  
 ---- Mary Ellen, \*7066 (diary)  
 ---- Richard Hawley, obit., 4599  
 ---- Robert, of Balto., 6003  
 ---- Robert Alexander, 4541  
 ---- Robert Lees, \*6003  
 ---- Rufus Stickney, \*963  
 ---- St. George (1752-1827), 880, \*6158  
 ---- William Henry Hall, 4541  
 ---- family, 6003  
 Tucker County, W. Va., 6877  
 Tucker-McLane forceps, 4267  
 Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, \*3500; *The cricket*,  
 3500  
 Tucson, Ariz., 629, 8217, 8244, 8269  
 Tucson, Mountain Park, Ariz., 8264  
 Tufts College, 4924  
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, \*768, 8885  
 Tulane Univ. of La., medical students, 6605;  
 Omicron Chapter of Phi Chi, 4206; School of  
 Medicine, 4206  
 Tulare County, Calif., 8667  
 Tularosa Cave, N. M., 8148  
 Tule elk, 8402  
 Tull, Patricia L., \*609  
 Tullahoma, Tenn., 2984  
 Tulsa, Okla., street rlys., 7165  
 ----, Univ. of, football, 2617  
 Tumacacori, Ariz., Mission of San José, 8231  
 Tundra cultures, 8770  
 Tung oil, 1529  
 Tunica lang., 6592  
 Tunis, 2921, 2922, 3154  
 Tunnels, Calif., 8600; Colo., 1718; Delaware River,  
 5095; N. Y., 5095; N. Y. C., 5170  
 Tuolumne, Calif., 8573, 8597  
 Turk, Fenton Benedict, \*1904  
 Turell, Ebenezer, 4933  
 Turk family, 4421  
 Turkey, relations with U. S., 1030, 1106  
 Turkey indus., Tex., 8763; Vt., 4630  
 Turkey-feather fabrics, 4693  
 Turkus, Burton B., \*5178  
 Turnbull, Grace Hill, \*6007 (autobiog.)  
 Turner, Ada B., \*5350  
 ---- Benjamin, 752  
 ---- Ernest Sackville, \*2172  
 ---- Frederick Jackson, \*167 (ltrs.), \*169 (ltr.),  
 \*672, \*673, \*699, \*2361, \*4661, \*7174, \*7175,  
 \*7189, \*8985, \*8984, \*9021, \*9022, \*9026  
 ---- George Edgar, \*3128  
 ---- Gordon Brinkerhoff, \*2684



- Turner, Joyce Jean, \*6688  
 ---- Julius, \*814  
 ---- Justin G., \*46  
 ---- Max Wesley, \*4376  
 ---- Ralph Edmund, \*35  
 ---- Ralph H., \*2557  
 ---- Ross, 459  
 ---- Violet B., \*2418  
 ---- William L., \*5670  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Turnips, growing, 6844  
 Turquoise mining, Nev., 8389  
 Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 7260  
 Tuscarora Indians, 8904  
 Tuska, Clarence D., \*4137  
 Tuskegee, Ala., 6512  
 Tuttle, Edward Arthur, \*8952  
 ---- Rita, \*6741  
 Twain, Mark. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.  
 Tweed, Charles H., \*4263 (reminisc.)  
 Twentieth Century Fund, \*1248; Power Committee, \*1613  
 Two Fannies (schooner, 1890), 8952  
 Two republics (newspaper), 2142  
 Tygart's River, Valley Falls, 6860  
 Tyler, David B., \*5101  
 ---- Helen, \*8415  
 ---- John Ecclesfield, \*709, \*2897  
 ---- Julia (Gardiner), \*4539 (lirs.)  
 ---- Laura Britton (Keys), 4810  
 ---- Moses Colt, Three men of letters, 3450  
 ---- family, 4810  
 Tymeson, Mildred McClary, \*1625  
 Typefounding, 85; Balto., 5995; Phila., 5689  
 Typhoid fever, 2423  
 Typhus fever, 2421, 6363, 6946  
 Typographic Arts, Soc. of. See Society of Typographic Arts.  
 Typography, 2103, 2107, 2111-2114, 2121, 2123, 2127, 2173, 3325, 5689, 8460, 8850  
 Typophiles (New York), \*2114, \*2115, 2123  
 Tyrone, N. M., 8198  
 Tyrone County, Ireland, 4473  
 Tyson, David Otto, \*2835  
 Udden, Johan August, 4094  
 Uelmen, David Leo, \*1297, \*7681  
 Uhlenhof, Bernhard Alexander, \*7585  
 Uhlig, Frank, Jr., \*3014  
 Uhrig's Cave, St. Louis, 7063  
 Ulanov, Barry, 3773  
 Ulasek, Henry T., \*421  
 Ulbrich, Armand Henry, \*3887  
 Ulcers, 4186  
 Ullmann, Amelia, \*7794 (reminisc.)  
 Ulster County, N. Y., 5292, 5294, 5308  
 Umble, Roy H., \*4006  
 Umphreville, Lucina, 2667  
 Umpiring (baseball), 2608  
 Unalaska, Alaska, 1657, 4663  
 Un-American activities in State of Wash., Canwell Committee, 8330  
 "Uncle Sam," 4482  
 Uncle Tom's cabin, 3582, 3583, 3736, 3738, 6944  
 Underground Railroad, Mich., 7537  
 Underhill, Reuben L., \*8442  
 Undertakers, 6502, 7582  
 Underwood, Cecil H., \*6883  
 ---- Felix Joel, \*6540, \*6544  
 Unemployment compensation, Ore., 6369; Va., 6098  
 ---- Compensation Commission, Mont., \*8005  
 ---- Insurance, 1836, 6251, 8005  
 Ungava, Can., 2857  
 Uniforms, British cavalry in Am., 2724; grenadier caps, 2782; Red Shirts, 6289. See also Buttons; Insignia.  
 Union, Ohio, 7272  
 Union Army. See United States Govt., Army.  
 ---- College (N. Y.), 1799  
 ---- County, Ark., 7098  
 ---- County, Pa., 5592  
 ---- County, S. D., 8996  
 ---- of South Africa, 4022; 4633; relations with U. S., 1031  
 ---- of Soviet Socialist Republics. See Russia.  
 ---- Pacific Coal Co., Wyo., 8026  
 ---- Pacific RR, 8590  
 ---- Square Garage, San Francisco, 8653  
 ---- Theological Seminary, N. Y. C., School of Sacred Music, 3785; students, 4039  
 ---- Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., 6182  
 ---- Trust and Deposit Co. (Parkersburg, W. Va.), \*8652  
 ---- Village, Ohio, 3417  
 Unionists, Miss., 6526  
 Unions. See Labor.  
 Unionville, N. Y., First Presbyterian Church, \*5288  
 Unitarian Assoc., American. See American Unitarian Assoc.  
 Unitarians, 4061-4065; Calif., 8630, (San Francisco) 8619; educ., 7066; Mo., St. Louis, 7068  
 United Air Lines, Inc., \*1748  
 ---- Automobile Workers. See International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America.  
 ---- Bowmen of Philadelphia, \*5698  
 ---- Brethren in Christ, Church of, 4067, 4069, 4070  
 ---- Cement, Lime, and Gypsum Workers International Union, 1479  
 ---- Daughters of the Confederacy, 106, 605, \*2693, \*3153, 3164, 5873, 6307, 6344, 6584, \*6996  
 ---- Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, \*5814  
 ---- Kingdom, relations with U. S., 1031. See also Great Britain.  
 ---- Nations, Korean war, 1138; Secretariat, \*1024  
 ---- Packinghouse Workers of America, Local 9, Austin, Minn., 7780  
 ---- Presbyterian Church in America, 4037, 4043  
 ---- Service Organizations, 2600  
 ---- States Christian Commission, 7916  
 ---- States Command, \*3156  
 ---- States Conference of Mayors, \*839

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Agriculture, Dept. of, \*8859; Agricultural Extension Service, 1506; Agricultural Marketing Service, \*2435; Brannan plan, 1515; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 130, \*1508, \*1514, 1521, \*1530, \*1563, \*1559, \*1790, \*1900, \*5885, \*7725; Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, 419; farmer committee system, 947; Production and Marketing Admin., \*1523, \*7085, \*7798, \*8980, \*8994; relations with South, 5863; Harvey W. Wiley, 1897  
 Air forces, 2653-2659; Air Force Reserve, 3114; Army Air Forces, 3038; 15th Air Force, 2706; Marine aviators receiving Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087; "Billy" Mitchell, 3084; Naval Air Force, 4571; naval aviation, 3083; Negroes, 2720; Office of Air Force History, \*3038; Patuxent River base, 5974; World War II, 3038, 4571, 4575  
 Armed Forces Medical Lib., \*350, \*351  
 ---- Forces Radio Service, 2721  
 Army, 2681-2805 passim; Army Reserve Forces, 3114; chapel at Newburgh, N. Y., 5280; construction program seen as Federal control of indus., 1254; development of Old Northwest, 7176; illiteracy, 2295; Inspector General's Office, \*2770; loss of Union soldiers in burning of Sultana, 8979; medicine, 2860-2888 passim, 8793; mil. occupation of Germany, 3158-3161; mil. operations, 2889-3043 passim; officers, 4531, 4554, 6868; procurement, 3123-3149 passim; recruitment, 3111-3122; revolvers, 1597; service, 4531, 4554, 4568, 4664, 6868, 6987, 8537; Union mil. scrip, 7917; Union veterans' colony, 6360; voting, 3163; war with "Spanish Indians," 6398; World War II, 3010-3039 passim.--Services: Chemical Warfare Service, 2741, 2762; Coast Artillery Corps, 2726; Corps of Engineers, 2738, 4813, \*6024, 8750, \*8943; Counterintelligence Corps, 3030; Engineer School (Ft. Belvoir), Museum, \*2722; Flying School (College Park, Md.), 2853; Infantry School (Ft. Benning, Ga.), \*2681; Ordnance Corps, 2728; Quartermaster Corps, 42, \*2742; Reserve Officers Training Corps, 2681; Signal Corps, 2853, 3062; Supply Services (Europe), 3034.--Units, 2780-2805; Army Forces in the Pacific, Office of the Chief Engineer, \*2743; Army of the Potomac

(1863), 2699; Mounted Rifles, 3060; Trieste U. S. Troops, \*2803; 1st Dragoons, 2931, 2938, 2939; 1st Regt. of Mounted Riflemen, 2951; 2d Div., \*2804; 2d Dragoons, 2948; 3d New Jersey Battalion, Capt. Joseph Bloomfield's Co., \*2783; 3d Regt. of Artillery, 3066; 4th Inf. (1842), 2936; 4th Regt. of Volunteers (1846-48), 2945; 7th Ia. Inf. (1861-65), 2962; 9th N. J. Volunteers, 2967; 13th Infantry (1866-68), 9001; XX Corps, \*2800, 3028; 39th Regt., Ohio Volunteer Inf., 2980; 44th Regt., N. Y. State Volunteers, 2979; 45th Div., 2805; 58th Ind. Volunteers, 2881; 74th Ill. Volunteer Regt., 2985; 100th Pa. Veteran Volunteers, 2974; 122d Regt., N. Y. Volunteers, 2986  
Army, Dept. of the, Office of Military History, \*3112  
Army Air Forces. See Air forces, above.  
Atomic Energy Commission, 951, 8211  
Attorney General, 826

Bank of the United States, First, 5670  
--- of the United States, Second, 416, 1812, 1813, 5670  
Biological Survey, 4123  
Bonneville Power Admin., 9093  
Budget, Bureau of the, 1210; Lib., \*353  
Bureau of. For names of specific bureaus, see significant parts of names.

Censorship, Office of, records, 421  
Census Office, 5th Census (1830), \*6974; 7th Census (1850), \*6978, \*6979, \*8345  
Children's Bureau, establishment, 1218  
Civil Aeronautics Board, 1754, 1755  
Civilian Production Admin., \*3142  
Coast and Geodetic Survey, \*2043, 2840  
--- Artillery Corps, 2726  
--- Guard, \*2028; decorations, medals, etc., 2714; operations in North Atlantic, 1634  
Commerce, Dept. of, Federal Stabilization Board records, 415; Herbert Hoover as Sec. of Commerce, 1237  
Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission), Task Force on Public Welfare, study of educ., 2279  
Comptroller of the Currency, Charles G. Dawes, 1219  
Congress, Continental. See Continental Congress, below.

---, U. S., antitrust laws, 1879; authority to repeal legislation, 826; charge for newspapers, 843; Committees on Indian Affairs, 2509; control of Fed. adminis., 825; control of mil. power, 3095; crit. of certain speeches, 850; districting in N. M., 8194; elections of Members, 801; infl. on foreign relations, 1003; investigative powers, 842, 848; legislation affecting writ of habeas corpus, 932; Members, 1161, 1191; regional pattern in voting, 1029; rights of witnesses before committees, 846; tariff legis., 5625. --House of Representatives: Committee on Foreign Affairs, \*1037; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, \*8889; Committee on Un-American Activities, \*807, 811; gag rule, 2531; Members, 1187, 1224, 1225, 1234, 1239, 1243, 2531. --Senate: \*844; attitude toward League of Nations, 1019; Aaron Burr's farewell address, 845; Calif. senatorial controversy (1857), 8482; Committee Investigating the Munitions Industry (Nye Committee), 1030; Committee on the Judiciary, \*950; committees investigating disposal of surplus property (1945-48), 417; confirmation of appointments, 840; Crime Investigating Committee, 2256; election of Senators, 794; Fla. election of 1851, 6410; investigating committees, 847; Members, 1200, 1207, 1230, 1236, 1241, 1242, 5873; seals, 844; Special Committee on Atomic Energy, 424; Special Committee to Investigate Air-Mail and Ocean-Mail Contracts, 425; Special Committee to Investigate Petroleum Resources, 426; Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws, 950

Constitution, U. S., 413, 734-736, 879, 889; John C. Calhoun, 748; commerce clause, 989; creation of public corporations or "authorities," 945; dismissal of Federal employees, 958; economic factors in drafting, 897; elections, 772, 774; fugitive slaves, 2530; habeas corpus, 932; Thomas Jefferson, 881, 883; judicial supremacy, 819; limitation on scientific tests for intoxication, 874; obscene lit., 2217; operation beyond continental limits,

1013; police power, 893; power to tax, 893, 981; proposed new constitutional convention, 997; Morris Proviso, 830; religious liberty, 3895; renunciation of inheritance, 994; resident aliens, 1008; separation of powers, 818; State authority over oil and gas indus., 1470; Steel Seizure Case, 827-829, 832; taxing power as regulatory power, 981; treaty-making power, 998-1000, 1020; views of Wm. Winslow Crosskey, 888, 891, 896; water rights regulation, 1298. --Amendments: 1st-10th (Bill of Rights), 413, 669; 1st, 899, 3897, 4647, 6365; 4th, 1394; 14th, 862, 863, 893, 908, 909, 2588; process, 900

Constitutional Convention (1787), 669, 6057

Consulates. See Foreign Service, below.

Continental Army, 2725, 3054

--- Congress, loan records, 416

Copyright Office, motion picture list, 489

Council of Economic Advisers, 1265

Courts of law, Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, 6674; Court of Claims, records, 427; enforcement of arbitration agreements in Fed. courts, 925; removal of Federal question in labor disputes, 1383.

See also District courts; Supreme Court, below.

Customhouses, N. Y. C., 5129; R. I., 410

Customs collection, Ore., 8343

Declaration of Independence, 413, 669; French publications, 296; "pursuit of happiness," 4485; signers, 1150; signers' autographs, 373

Department of. For names of specific departments, see significant parts of names.

Diplomatic posts. See Foreign Service, below.

Displaced Persons Commission, \*1114

District attorneys, Francis Scott Key as District Attorney for D. C., 6486; N. Y. C., 5178

--- courts, Ark., 6841, 6842; Federal "question" jurisdiction, 854; Fla. Ter., 857; Indian Ter., 6841, 6842; Tex., 6674

Economic Advisers, Council of. See Council of Economic Advisers, above.

--- Cooperation Admin., 1872

--- Stabilization, Committee on, 962

Education, Office of, 263, 2313

Employment Security, Bureau of. See Labor, Dept. of, below.

Experiment Stations, Office of, records, 419

Export-Import Bank of Washington, 1867

Farm Security Admin., 1506

Federal Bureau of Investigation, 2265

--- Communications Commission, 2222

--- Farm Mortgage Corp., 1510

--- land banks, 1510

--- Mediation and Conciliation Service, 1347

--- Power Commission, 1304

--- Reserve System, 1820, 9076

--- savings and loan associations, 1819

--- Stabilization Board, records, 415

--- Trade Commission, false advertising, 2179, 2180

--- Writers' Project, Alaska, \*8768; Delaware, \*5776; S. D., \*7875

Fish and Wildlife Service, \*354, 6370, \*8293

Fisheries, Bureau of, 354

Foreign Service, James Buchanan, 1006; Calif., 8430; China, 1121; Gr. Brit., 1210; men of letters, 1004; P. R., 6868; Paris, 1087; John Howard Payne as consul, 4303; post records, 412, 418; Nicholas Roosevelt, 1220; Russian Empire, 1140, 1141; Venice, 1202, 3760. See also main heading Foreign relations.

Forest Service, \*8947, 9094

Freedmen's Bureau, 935

General Land Office, \*8311

Geological Survey, \*6181, \*6196, \*6242; field agent in Ia., 7843; Clarence King, 4167; studies of Alaska, 8805

Home Owners' Loan Corp., 1604

Human Nutrition and Home Economics, Bureau of, \*248

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 2509, 6478, 7137, 8093; Kit Carson as agent to Indians in N. M., 6171; Cherokee Agency (Tenn.), \*6967; John Collier as Commissioner, 2509; Missouri Superintendency, \*7425

- Indian Claims Commission, Potawatomi tract cases, 7737  
 Information Agency, United States, \*1744  
 Interior, Dept. of the, \*1286; road surveying in Tex., 6651; Wyo. Territorial papers, 8020  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 938  
 Irrigation Inquiry, Office of, records, 419  
 Justice, Dept. of, \*8310; appointment of U. S. attorneys and marshals, 8310; Indian claims, 7737  
 Labor, Dept. of, \*1351, \*8883; Bureau of Employment Security, \*6098; Bureau of Labor Statistics, \*1602, \*1603, \*1782  
 Library of Congress, 144, \*270, \*355; Aeronautics Div., 1735; Calif. centennial exhibit, 8441; internatl. exchange of official publications, 562; Librarian, 355; Manuscripts Div., \*250; Music Div., 151, \*440; Processing Dept., \*562; Rare Books Div., \*251; Union Catalog Div., \*356  
 Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 8211  
 Marine Corps, 2846-2848, 2850, 2852, 3929; at Manila Bay, 3008; autogiros, 2856; aviation, 3013; aviators receiving Congressional Medal of Honor, 3087; bibliog., 293; decorations, medals, etc., 2714; in Nicaragua, 2856; Korean conflict, 2887, 3043; Marine Reserves, 3114, 3115; officers, 2718; Revolution, 3051; World War II, 3013, 3025, 3040  
 Military Academy (West Point), \*2727, \*3058; Dept. of Military Art and Engineering, \*2704; Dept. of Social Sciences, \*3138; Dwight Eisenhower, 3086; graduates, 3058, 3061  
 Mines, Bureau of, \*3141  
 Mint (Phila.), semi-official restrikes, 1842  
 Museums. *See* National Museum; Naval Academy; Smithsonian Institution, *below*.  
 Narcotics Bureau, 2258  
 National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, \*357  
 ---- Archives, \*412-427, 496  
 ---- Bureau of Standards, 4095  
 ---- Capital Parks, Office of, \*5918  
 ---- Housing Agency, 951  
 ---- Labor Relations Board, 1381  
 ---- Museum, cycle collection, 479  
 ---- Park Service, \*8996; cooperation with River Basin Archaeological Salvage Program, 8151; Natural History Div., 4098; Zenger Memorial project, 5101  
 ---- Resources Planning Board, records, 415  
 ---- Security Resources Board, \*3148  
 ---- War Labor Board, 1360, 3146  
 Naval Academy (Annapolis), \*2806; Museum, \*461; science teaching, 4089  
 ---- War College (Newport, R. I.), 2810  
 Navy, 2806-2844 *passim*, 4142; African Squadron, \*2537; air forces, 4571; aviation, 2855, 3083; bibliog., 293; biog., 3055-3085 *passim*; Construction Battalions, 293; decorations, medals, etc., 2714; dismissal of Boston naval officer by Andrew Jackson, 4947; firearms, 2753; Joshua Humphreys, 4579; Matthew Fontaine Maury, 4526; medicine, 2860-2887 *passim*; Mediterranean Sea, 2922; Mexican War, 2941; Naval Reserve, 3114; Negroes, 2720; Matthew C. Perry's expedition to Japan, 4618; petroleum reserves, 3130, 3131; policy in Guam and Micronesia, 8854; Roosevelt-Daniels correspondence, 1232; seizure of Monterey, 2935, 2937; shipbuilding by private indus., 3137; Spanish-Am. War, 3009; World War II, 3011-3035 *passim*  
 Navy, Dept. of the, \*2453, \*2861; assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, \*2877; Bureau of Naval Personnel, \*2714, \*2818; Bureau of Ordnance, \*2814; Bureau of Ships, \*2817, \*2820, \*2830; ltr. of Commodore Perry, 2537; Office of Naval Research, Physics Branch, 2819; San Francisco Naval Shipyard, 8656  
 Office of. *For* names of specific offices, *see* significant parts of names.  
 Old-Age and Survivors Insurance system, 1834  
 Pacific Rail Road Exploring Expedition, 9086  
 Patent Office, \*1402  
 Pension Service, records, 414  
 Pensions, Bureau of, records, 414  
 Post Office Dept., 2195; post offices in Ill. politics, 7434; post office on L. I., 5237; post office in Mont., 7976; post office in Ind., 7360; post offices in Tex., 6729. *See also* main heading Postal service.  
 President, Franklin D. Roosevelt, \*826; Harry S. Truman, \*112 (ltr.). *See also* main heading Presidency of the U. S.  
 President's Commission on Higher Education, 2371  
 Price Administration, Office of, regional relations, 954  
 Production and Marketing Admin. *See* Agriculture, Dept. of, *above*.  
 Public Debt, Bureau of the, records, 416  
 ---- Health Service, \*2392, \*2400, 2409, \*3119, \*8836; Division of Public Health Methods, \*2418; Public health reports, 2392; research grants, 4217  
 ---- Roads, Bureau of, Div. of Agricultural Engineering, records, 419; Lib., \*352  
 Reclamation, Bureau of, 942  
 Reconstruction Finance Corp., Charles G. Dawes as director, 1210  
 Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of, 935  
 Revenue Cutter Service, 8790, 8796, 8797  
 Sanitary Commission, 5130  
 Scientific Laboratory (Los Alamos, N. M.), 8211  
 Shore School (Phila.), 4089  
 Small Business Admin., \*3147  
 ---- Defense Plants Admin., 3147  
 Smaller War Plants Corp., 3147  
 Smithsonian Institution, antique collection 472; expedition to Bad Lands and upper Missouri (1850), 8000; railroad relics, 485; River Basin Surveys, 6997  
 Soldiers' homes, 414  
 Southwestern Power Admin., \*9131  
 State, Dept. of, \*1030, \*1031, \*1072, \*1106, \*1125, \*6478, \*7093; Thomas Jefferson as Secretary of State, 4521; Kansas Territorial papers, 7907; Office of Intelligence Research, \*249; Office of Northeast Asian Affairs, \*1135; Secretary of State, 1002. *See also* Foreign Service, *above*.  
 Supreme Court, 798, 871, 893; amending the Constitution, 900; Bldg. 6023; cases dealing with educ., 2281; civil liberties, 877; constitutional limitations on State authority, 896; decisions on Negro educ., 2293; decisions on "political utterance," 2227; Granger Cases, 860; justices, 856, 858, 859, 863, 864, 870, 873, 875, 877, 1005; labor decisions, 1359; law negligence, 1706; members, 1696; origin of dissent, 856; picketing and free speech, 1376; railroad-rate legis., 1696; stare decisis, 872  
 Tennessee Valley Authority, admin., 5895, 5897; health conservation activities, 5894; infl. on agric., 5898; landscape architecture, 5896; opposition of Wendell Wilkie, 1219; Technical Lib., \*5897  
 Veterans Administration, psychiatric hospitals, 2883  
 Wage boards (1918-52), 1776  
 War Claims Commission, \*3106  
 ---- Dept., assistance on Kon-tiki voyage, 670; John C. Calhoun, 7425; Cherokee Indian Agency, Tenn., 6967; Indian relations, 2932; Mo. Indian affairs, 7425; Edwin M. Stanton as Sec. of War, 1205; Watertown Arsenal, 276. *See also* Army; Indian Affairs, Bureau of, *above*.  
 ---- Food Admin., Office of Labor records, 422  
 ---- Information, Office of, records, 423  
 ---- Production Board, 1889, 3142  
 ---- Relocation Authority, 953  
 Weather Bureau, \*6242, \*6490  
 Wildlife Research Laboratory (Denver), \*358  
 Work Projects Admin., Federal Writers' Project, 420, \*5776, \*6474, \*6598  
 Works Progress Admin., Am. guide series, 4601

END OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ENTRIES

United States Gypsum Co. Mine, Heath, Mont., 8001  
 ---- States Information Agency. *See* United States Govt., Information Agency, United States.  
 ---- States Information and Education Exchange Act, 2316  
 ---- States Naval Institute, \*1117  
 United States (SS, 1847-62), 1650  
 United States (SS, 1946-53), 1662  
 United States Rubber Co., 1347  
 ---- States Trust Company of New York, \*1814  
 Unity (religious org.), 3981  
 Unity, Me., 4733  
 Universal Postal Union, 2181  
 Universalist Church of America, 4068  
 Universalists, 4068, 5497  
 Universities. *See* Higher educ.  
 University Microfilms, Inc., 79  
 ---- of. For specific names, *see* significant parts of names.  
 University of Chicago law review, \*896, \*945, \*1008  
 University of Kansas City review, 7086  
 University of Pennsylvania law review, \*824, \*1800, \*1895, \*5546, \*5547  
 Upham, James Bailey, 4494, 4495  
 Upp, Gregory R., \*7013  
 Upshur, Abel Parker, 1184  
 Upson, Ralph H., \*7771  
 Upton, Emory, 3069; *The military policy of the United States*, 3069  
 ---- Lucile Morris, \*2964  
 Urban life. *See* Cities and towns.  
 ---- Redevelopment Act, 1417  
 ---- Redevelopment Study, \*3257, \*3260  
 Urbana, Ill., 7259, 7433  
 Urbanization. *See* Cities and towns.  
 Urdang, George, \*1896, \*4274, \*4275  
 Urology, 5461  
 Urquhart, Frank John, \*5403  
 Urquiza, Justo José de, 1054; ltrs. to, 1054  
 Usilton, Lida Josephine, \*2422  
 Utah, 7953, 7964, 7967, 8097-8134; agric., 7968, 9097; archeol., 9105, 9109, 9113; bibliog., 236; botany, 4674; business and professional women, 7953; climatic changes, 7995; family hist., 4395, 4405, 4463, 4572, 7968; fossilized reptiles, 7972; Frémont's expeditions, 4674; geol., 7955; ghost towns, 129; highways, 4662; housing, 9097; Indians, 9097; industrial migration to State after World War II, 7974; Jews, 7953; kiva murals, 9105; mil. campaigns, 2951; mining, 9097, 9118; Mormons, 4023, 4395, 4463, 4476; museums, 609; national parks and monuments, 9110; occupations, 4572; pioneer humor, 7953; pol. leaders, 1230, 4463; protection of Monument Valley, 9129; railroads, 7953, 9148; religion, 9097; route to gold mines, 7959; travels, 7963, 9062; zoology, 7995  
 Utah, Univ. of, \*7955, 8100, 8107  
 Utah Central RR, 7953  
 ---- Genealogical Soc., 365  
 ---- Pioneers, Daughters of. *See* Daughters of Utah Pioneers.  
 Ute Indians, 3005, 8093  
 Utica, N. Y., electric rwy., 5081  
 Utilities. *See* Public utilities.  
 Utley, Francis Lee, \*3407  
 ---- Robert Marshall, \*2506  
 Utopia, Tex., 6818  
 Utopian colonies. *See* Communal commonwealths.  
 Utter, William Thomas, \*7232  
 Uvalde County, Tex., 6797  
 Uzee, Philip D., \*6576, 7935  
 Vacca, Alvar Nuffez Cabeza de. *See* Cabeza de Vacca.  
 Vacca de Osma y Esteban de la Reguera, José Antonio, \*1078  
 Vacation Bible Schools, 3975  
 Vaccination, 3901, 4185  
 Vaccines, spotted fever, 4227  
 Vail, Mrs. Aaron, 3721  
 ---- Robert William Glenroie, \*168, \*3299, \*5106, \*5263  
 Vaillancourt, Émile, \*2564  
 Valcour Island, Battle, 2900

Valdosta, Ga., 6368  
 Vale, The (house), Waltham, Mass., 4941, 4942  
 Valencia, Policarpio, 8200  
 Valenstein, Arthur F., \*2884  
 Valentine, Henry, \*8446, \*8457  
 Valentine Museum of Richmond, 804  
 ---- post cards, 3317  
 Valentines, 4895  
 Valéry, Paul, 3724  
 Valley Forge, Pa., 2905, 5655  
 Vaillant, James, 4458  
 ---- Robert Spencer, 4458  
 ---- family, 4458  
 Valparaíso, Chile, 4614  
 Van Barkelo, Harmen Jans, 5057  
 Van Barkelo, Willem Jans, 5057  
 Van Barkelo family, 5057  
 Van Benthuyssen, Alvin Seaward, \*4421  
 Van Benthuyssen, Paulus Martense (1624/25-1717), 4421  
 Van Benthuyssen family, 4421  
 Van Bolt, Roger H., \*2612, \*7376, \*7382  
 Van Brocklin, Ralph Merton, \*1280  
 Van Buren, Martin, ltrs. to, 6281  
 Van Buren family, 4421  
 Van Buren County, Ark., 7100  
 Van Cantfort, Rollin F., \*3115  
 Vance, Joseph C., \*6170  
 ---- Martha Ray, \*6817  
 ---- Robert T., \*1131  
 ---- Zebulon Baird, 6263  
 Van Cleave, Harley Jones, \*4114; bibliog., 4114  
 Van Cleave, James, 8934  
 Vancouver, George, \*8417 (reminisc.); *Voyage of discovery* (1798), 8417  
 Vancouver Island, 8304  
 Van Dalen, Deobald B., \*2280  
 Vandalia (USS, 1853-54), 4618  
 Vanderbeck, Abraham, \*8458 (ltr.)  
 Vanderbilt, Arthur T., \*822, \*6150  
 ---- Cornelius, 1418, 1431  
 ---- Paul, \*1197  
 Vanderbilt law review, \*1670  
 Van der Sleen, Wincher Gosen Nicolass. *See* Sleen, Wincher Gosen Nicolass van der.  
 Vanderveer, George Francis, 8334  
 Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock, \*1180  
 Van Deusen, L. Marshall, Jr., \*3451  
 Vandiver, Frank E., \*5864  
 Van Doren, Carl, \*4500  
 Van Doren, John, \*3715  
 Van Dresser, Cleveland, \*6370  
 Van Dusen, Albert E., \*5002  
 Van Epps family, 4421  
 Van Hecke, Maurice Taylor, \*852  
 Van Horn, Mary, \*7338  
 Van Horn, Rosamond, \*7644  
 Van Keuren, Charles, 7540  
 Van Keuren, James I., \*7540  
 Van Keuren family, 7540  
 Van Landingham, Kenneth Earl, \*6932  
 Van Melle, Peter Jacobus, \*3241  
 Vann, Elizabeth Chapman (Denny), \*4434  
 Van Name, Elmer Garfield, \*4423  
 Van Name family, 4423  
 Van Namen, Jochem Entheilbert (b. 1646), 4423  
 Van Ness, Richard J., \*6062  
 Van Norden, Rudolph W., \*8540  
 Van Norden, Warner Montagnie, \*5123  
 Van Patten family, 4421  
 Van Petten, Donald Robinson, \*8258  
 Van Ravenswaay, Charles, \*486, \*7067, \*8966  
 Van Sinderen, Adrain, \*359  
 Van Slyck family, 4421  
 Van Stone, James W., \*5732, \*8800  
 Van Tassel, David D., \*7635  
 Van Tuyl, Donald Wells, \*5770  
 Van Valen, Nelson, \*8705  
 Van Valkenburgh, Jacob (1726-84), 4439  
 Van Valkenburgh, William Moore, II, \*4439  
 Van Valkenburgh family, 4439  
 Van Vleck, J. H., \*4599  
 Van Wagenen, Jared, \*5066



- Van Zeeland, Paul. *See* Zeeland, Paul Van.  
 Varg, Paul A., \*64  
 Varicose veins, 4186, 4242  
 Varney, Constance, \*5308  
 Varo, Andrés, \*6792 (ltr.)  
 Vasquez, Tiburcio, 8489  
 Vassar College, folklore study, 5308  
 Vatican, relations with U. S., 1112; view of church and state, 878  
 Vattermare, Alexandre, 6001  
 Vatter, Paul A., \*1795  
 Vaudeville, 2027, 2177, 4301, 4324  
 Vaughan, John, \*4128  
 ---- Thomas Wayland, obit., 4599  
 Vaughn, Andrea, \*8622  
 Vaux, Henry J., \*1497  
 Veblen, Thorstein, 1270-1274, 1993, 3843  
 Vedanta, 4082  
 Vega (vessel), 8506  
 Vegetable ivory buttons, 3379  
 Vegetables, canning, 5446; marketing, 1523; onions, 7451; potatoes, 1531, 1532, 7984; tomatoes, 5446, 7058; turnips, 6844  
 Vegetation. *See* Plants.  
 Vehicles, 1671-1687; Army, 2759; baby buggies, 3341; carriages, 6054; horse cars, 6174. *See also* Automobiles, trucks, and buses; Wagons.  
 Veilby, Denmark, 3751  
 Velt, Gerald Michel, \*610  
 Venable, Bryant, \*7309  
 Venago, Pa., 5728  
 Venereal diseases, 4215, 7598  
 Venezuela, asphalt trade with U. S., 1858; Sebastián Francisco de Miranda, 1044  
 Veniaminov, John, 8424  
 Venice, Italy, 1202, 3743, 3760  
 Venne, Adriaan van de, 5263  
 Ventura County, Calif., 8889  
 Vera, Joseph S., \*4887  
 Vérendrye, Sieur de la. *See* La Vérendrye.  
 Verhallen, Roman J., \*2348  
 Vermont, 72, 3080, 4645, 4788-4840; bibliog., 382; Calvin Coolidge, 1216; family hist., 4405; fishing, 1318; historiog., 382; journalism, 2157; Loyalist prisoners, 4487; Methodists, 4693; migrations to N. Y., 4678, 4679; mil. units, 2969, 2981; Morgan horses, 4698; Mormons, 4023; museums, 580; Negroes, 2560; printing and publishing, 2126; public records, 382; Rev., 2903, 3170; rural life, 2126, 4711; Brigham Young, 4025  
 Vermont, Univ. of, College of Medicine, 4201  
 Vermont Historical Soc., \*4791  
 Vernon, David H., \*2180  
 ---- Paul Egbert, \*8257 (reminisc.)  
 Vero Beach, Fla., 6425  
 Ver Steeg, Clarence Lester, \*1847  
 Vestal, Allan D., \*7859  
 Vetch, Samuel, \*2890 (ltrs.)  
 Veterans, burial records, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174; Civil War, 3163, 3165, 3360; Confederate States Army, 3073, 3172, 3173, 6086, 6431; dental status of veterans in foundries, 4264; disabled veterans, 5459; Federal aid, 3104; homes, 5459; Indians, 9132; neuroses, 2884; organizations, 3162-3165; parasitic diseases, 2885; pension records, 3166, 3167, 3169, 3171; psychiatric hospitalization, 2883; records, 3166-3174; Rev., 6521; Union Army, 3073; War of 1812, 3166, 3171; World War II, 9132  
 Veterans Administration. *See* United States Govt.  
 Viar, Richard E., \*6190  
 Vice, 2256  
 Vice Presidency of the U. S., 831; Charles G. Dawes, 1210; state citizenship, 830  
 Vichy, France, policy, 1109  
 Vickery, William E., \*2315  
 Victor records, 437, 3803  
 Victoria, Queen, 3721  
 Victoria, Tex., 6689  
 Victoria County, Tex., 6689  
 Victorian period, antiques, 3372; architecture, 3232, 3234, 3247; fans, 3381; photography, 3332  
 Victoroff, David, \*3848  
 Vidaurri, José Jesús, 6691  
 Vidor, King Wallis, \*4377  
 Vienna, Austria, colotype printing, 3331  
 Vienna, Univ. of, theses, 443  
 Vietzen, Raymond Charles, \*7213  
 Vigilance Committee, Boston, 4950; Calif., 8396  
 Vigilantes, Calif., 8431; execution of Joseph Alfred Slade, 9040; Mont., 7981  
 Vigneras, L. A., \*4488  
 Viguers, Ruth Hill, \*3434  
 Vikings, 2035, 8659  
 Vilas County, Wis., 7672  
 Villages. *See* Rural life.  
 Villanueva, Honesto A., \*8847  
 Villard, Henry (1835-1900), 1695  
 Villiers, Alan John, \*1652  
 Vincennes, Ind., 9044  
 Vincent, Joseph J., \*6469 (reminisc.)  
 ---- family, 4441  
 Vineland, N. J., 4630, 5046  
 Vines, Kenneth Nelson, \*1934  
 Viniculture, Ark., 7114; Calif., 8725  
 Vinita, Okla., 7154  
 Vinson, Frederick M., 877  
 ---- John Chalmers, \*1022, \*1051  
 Vinton County, Ohio, 7279  
 Viral hepatitis, 4250  
 Virgin Islands, 2650, 8889  
 Virgin Mary, 3911  
 Virginia, 5795, 6045-6197, 9026; activities of Capt. John Smith, 4499; Advisory Council on the Virginia Economy, \*6089; agric., 1502; Ala. mil. hospitals, 2864; Anglicans, 5917; archeol., 614; architecture, 3235; archives, 501; Army service, 3078; Attorney-General's Office, \*501; bibliog., 399; biog. references, 903, 3046, 4001, 4177, 4526, 5816, 5927; boundaries, 5725; cattle indus., 4560; Civil War, 2797, 2955, 2956, 2965, 2966, 2969, 2975, 2986, 2988, 2992, 2995; Civil War prisoners, 4407; coal indus., 5876; colonial governorship, 399; Commission to Study Proper Location of J. E. B. Stuart Monument, \*611; composition of *The old gray mare*, 3421; Council, \*6046; county records, 384; Cumberland Gap, 5793; defeat of Blackbeard, 6209; Dept. of Conservation and Development, Div. of Purchase and Print, \*612; Dept. of Conservation and Development, Div. of Water Resources, \*6181, \*6196; educ., 4001, 5804; Episcopalians, 5917; family hist., 4387, 4396, 4413, 4419, 4427, 4431, 4434, 4437, 4441, 4446, 5792, 5928; fisheries, 616; folksons, 5813, 5884; Germans, 364; higher educ., 1214, 3219; hist. org., 507; historic sites and monuments, 571-573, 575, 576, 611, 612, 614, 618, 620, 3105; historiog., 143; judiciary, 880, 5816; legal practice, 880, 903; legislation on performance of marriage ceremonies in absence of settled ministers, 6867; Lutherans, 5817; Methodists, 5917; mil. units, 2787, 2796, 2797; museums, 457, 572, 575, 576, 581, 595, 598, 602, 605, 607, 615, 616, 620; naval shipbuilding, 2820; naval vessels of Russia and Britain awaiting possible war (1865), 3006; Negro educ., 2359; Negroes, 2456, 2458; newspapers, 2158; Thomas Nelson Page centennial, 3617; parks, 5918; peanuts, 5885; personal reminisc., 141; pol. leaders, 1184; postal service, 2182; printing and publishing, 364; railroads, 1709; reduction by Puritans (1651-52), 5914; rel. of Methodists to Anglican clergy, 5917; Rev., 2906, 2913-2916; Rufiner anti-slavery pamphlet, 5836; separation of W. Va., 6874; shipbuilding, 1644; slave auctions, 5825; teaching of law, 903; travels, 5817; War of 1812, 2787; Martha Washington's will, 501; World War I, 2796, 2797  
 Virginia, Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of. *See* Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia.  
 ----, Univ. of, bibliog. research, 205; Bureau of Population and Economic Research, \*6098; John Barbee Minor, 903; students, 1214; Woodrow Wilson, 6190  
 Virginia and Rainy Lake Lumber Co., Cusson, Minn., 7777  
 ---- & Tennessee RR, 6187, 6188  
 ---- & Truckee RR, Nev., 8376  
 ---- City, Mont., 7982, 7985, 9060  
 ---- City, Nev., 8376, 8377, 8379, 8380, 8459, 8617  
 ---- Convention of 1788, 70  
 ---- Counties, League of. *See* League of Virginia Counties.  
 ---- Historical Soc., lib., 3513  
 Virginia law review, \*6087  
 Virginia Military Institute, 3219  
 ---- Oyster Survey, 6176  
 ---- Penitentiary, Richmond, 3237  
 ---- State Chamber of Commerce, \*6094

Virginia Unemployment Compensation Commission, 6098  
 Virginian-pilot, Norfolk, Va., 2158  
 Virtue, Maxine Boord, \*7541  
 Visalberghi, Aldo, \*3849  
 Visser, Stephen Sargent, \*4092, \*4168  
 Visiting Nurse Service, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 2403  
 Viszovsky, Andreas, 7526  
 Vital records. *See* Records: birth records; death records; marriage records.  
 ---- statistics, births and deaths (Miss.), 6520;  
 graduates of U. S. Military Academy, 3058; Ky., 6919; trends, 2379. *See also* Births.  
 Vivekananda, 4082  
 Vivian, Julia, \*6454  
 ---- Walter, \*8187  
 Vizcaino, Sebastian, \*8403 (litr.)  
 Vocational educ., 2307, 3104, 5100, 5802  
 Voegelin, Carl F., \*1951  
 ---- Charles Frederick, \*2037  
 Voelkel, Elmer E., \*7395  
 Vogeler, August, 6002  
 Vogt, Evon Zartman, \*8188, \*9132  
 ---- John E., \*8942  
 ---- William, \*3185  
 Voigt, Lou Bernard, obit., 3262  
 Volcano, Calif., 8570  
 Volkart, Edmund Howell, \*1994  
 Vollmar, Edward R., \*252, \*8062  
 Vollmer, August, 8646  
 Von Graffenried, Christoph, 6208  
 Von Suck, Marjorie, \*4686  
 Voys, Daniel W., \*360  
 Vosburgh, John R., \*6434  
 Voss, Arthur, \*3499  
 Voting, 771-817 *passim*; Civil War soldiers, 3163;  
 cumulative voting, 7448; disfranchisement of Radicals, 6985, 7107; formation of W. Va., 6874; Negro enfranchisement, 6986; secession, 6085; shareholders, 1447; woman suffrage, 2670, 2673, 6066, 8027. --By place: Ark., 7107; Calif., Los Angeles, 8751; Ill., 7448; Miss., 6545; N. J., 5462, 5431; Tenn., 6985, 6986; Va., 6085; Wyo., 8027. *See also* Elections.  
 Vought, R. L., \*5090  
 Voyages and travels, 4601-4639; abroad, 2055, 2302, 4655, 6007; anthropol. travels, 1959; Alexandre Berthier, 2911; bibliog., 313, 349, 1652; British, 2730; burro trip, 9126; canoe journeys, 7180, 8818; Catholic missionaries, 3910; covered wagons, 8196; Frederick Douglass, 2538; Sir Francis Drake, 8400, 8401; Henry Stuart Foote, 5867; fur trade, 9033; Albert Eugene Gallatin (1881-1952) as traveler, 4566; German immigrants, 6727; gold rush, 4616, 8444, 8567; Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 2055; infl. of travel lit. on Melville 3586; Thomas Jefferson, 4521; Louis Kossuth, 3380; Lucretia Mott, 2671; northwest passage exploration, 4507; on horseback, 8257; ox-drawn wagon travel, 7739; Wm. Jackson Palmer, 8082; Presbyterian missionaries, 5282; Quakers, 4052; Rameau de Saint-Pere, 2574; stagecoach traveling, 8170; Robert Louis Stevenson, 8593; Mark Twain, 2079, 9059; walking tours, 5644; George and Lawrence Washington, 4191; whaling, 1321, 4819, 4892; Owen Wister, 8034. --By place: Ala., 5819, 5826; Alaska, 1321, 8796, 8797, 8801, 8808, 8812, 8818; Antarctic, 4157; Ariz., 7983, 8229, 8230, 8257; Ark., 5826, 9033; Asia, 1959; Atlantic Ocean, 1088; Australia, 1850; Barbados, 4191; Calif., 4529, 4538, 4546, 4663, 8285, 8400, 8401, 8403, 8417, 8420, 8423, 8431, 8444, 8454, 8455, 8481, 8486, 8593, 8694, 9039, 9042, 9045, 9048, 9049, 9062, 9126, 9147; California Trail, 9045; Can., 2574, 3910, 9074; Cape Horn, 8396; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 5924; Chesapeake Bay, 5945; China, 1847; Colo., 8050; Colorado River, 9147; Columbia River, 8277; Confederate States, 6168; Del., 4052; Des Moines River, 8978; Eng. to Jamestown, 4498; Eng. to Nauvoo, Ill., 4476; Europe, 631, 1959, 4521; Far West, 7958; Fiji Is., 1850; Fla., 6425; Formosa, 1137, 4001; Ga., 5819, 6322, 6334; Germany to Calif., 8537; Gr. Brit., 1088, 2671; Gr. Lakes, 8935, 8938; Gr. Plains, 8307, 8537; Hawaii, 1321, 7470; Hudson Bay, 8912; Ia., 7739, 9061; Ill., 7182, 8346, 8936, 9053, (Chicago) 8936; Ind., 7355; Indian Ter., 8923; Ireland, 2671; Kan., 9033, 9047;

Ky., 6891; La., 8924, (New Orleans) 6571; Labrador, 8912; Lower Calif., 8692; Mass., 4680, 4686, (Boston) 4936; Md., 349, 4052, 5956, (Balto.) 5993; Mediterranean Sea, 1648; Mex., 8235, 8403, 8455, 9074; Mich., 7554, 8935, 8950, (Detroit) 8935; Midwest, 313; Minn., 7739; Miss., 6519; Mississippi River, 8970, 8978, 8981; Missouri River, 9000, 9002; Mo., 8924, 9033, 9039, 9048, 9052; Mont., 7963, 7996, 9033, 9053, 9062; N. C., 4058; N. J., 4052, 5039; N. M., 8164, 8170, 8196, 9126; N. Y., 4680, 5039, 5358, 5388, 8285, 8935, 8936, (Adirondacks) 5334, (L. I.) 4052, 5235; N. Y. C., 5039; Natchez Trace, 5812; Nauvoo to Utah, 4476; Neb., 7182, 9062; Netherlands, 1088; New Eng., 8924; Nicaragua, 9042; Ohio, 7262, 8917, 8918, 8922, 9060; Ohio River, 8970, 8978, 8981, 8986, 8988; Okla., 349, 9033; Old Northwest, 7177; Ore., 4040, 8346, 9052, 9061; Oregon Trail, 9034; Pa., 4680, 5039, 5599, 5607, 5632, 5644, 5669, 8917, 8918, 8922, (Phila.) 5699; Pacific Coast, 8760, 8796, 8801, 8808, 8812; Pacific Ocean, 670, 1321; Pacific States, 7963; Panama, 8894; Portugal, 1088; R. L., 4052; Republican River, 9047; Rocky Mt. States, 7970; S. C., 349, 6283, (Charleston) 6308; Scotland, 2538; Siberia, 1321, 4001, 8790; South, 349, 5813, 5843, 8924; Tex., 349, 5826, 6636, 6651, 6662, 6727, 9126; U. S., 1044, 1045, 1096, 1336, 1437, 1851, 2055, 2467, 2574, 2730, 3091, 3380, 3910, 4040, 4051, 4530, 4578, 8916; Utah, 7963, 8113, 8124, 9062; Va., 5817, 6046, 6065, 6163, 6168; W. Va., 5817; Wash., 8299, 8307; West, 9035, 9059-9062, 9071, 9074; Wis., 7180; Wyo., 7182, 7963, 8034, 9047, 9061; Yukon Ter., 8795. *See also* Exploration; Ships and boats; Tourist indus.  
 Vroman, Adam Clark, 653  
 Vuchan, George P., \*6211  
 WEXL (radio station, Mich.), 7582  
 WGN (radio station, Chicago), 7507  
 WMAQ (radio station, Chicago), 7507  
 WOAI (radio station, San Antonio), 6837  
 Wabash and Erie Canal, 7198, 7356  
 ---- College, 3445, 7366  
 ---- River, 7356, 8991  
 Wabauensee County, Kan., 7915  
 Wabnitz, William S., \*7300  
 Waccamaw Neck, S. C., 6278  
 ---- River, S. C., 6264  
 Waco, Tex., 2949, 3992, 4647, 6758  
 Wadams, Mary Jane (Balsinger), 7969  
 Waddell, Nell, \*7288 (reminisc.)  
 Wade, John Donald, \*6340  
 ---- Louise Carroll, \*428  
 Wading River, L. I., 5229, 5237, 5239  
 Wadsworth, James, 2284  
 Wadsworth, Ohio, 7271  
 Wafer, Christian J., \*5037  
 Wagaraw, N. W., 2912  
 Wagemann, Clara Eola (Summers), \*4702  
 Wagenhurst, Charles R., 5658  
 Wagensteen, Owen Harding, \*7769  
 Wager, Paul Woodford, \*6211  
 Wages and salaries, 1248, 1782; agric., 1507; airline pilots, 1746; Commonwealth Edison Co. of Chicago, 1782; community wage patterns, 1777; construction indus., 1600; deductions under Fair Labor Standards Act, 1781; determination under National boards, 1776; durability of wage system, 1939; escalation, 1783; Federal Wage and Hour Law, 1378; Ill., Chicago, 1782; interindustry structure, 1256; laundry indus., 1782; "locality" problem in prevailing-wage doctrine of Walsh-Healey Public Contract Act, 1780; Mass., 4918; Mich., 7558; minimum wages, 1218; motor transportation, 1782; N. Y. C., 1782; P. R., 8883; railroads, 1700, 1705; schoolteachers, 7558; shoe indus., 4918; State health dept. personnel, 2433; steel indus., 1482; telephone and telegraph indus., 1782; tobacco indus., 8883  
 Waggaman, Thomas E., \*6023  
 Waggner, Nettie Edna (Kinnick), \*4461  
 Waggett, George M., \*9083  
 Wagner, Blanche Collet, \*8620  
 ---- Henry Raup, \*286, \*661 (reminisc.), \*8460, \*8620  
 ---- Jack Russell, \*8541, \*8597, \*8635  
 ---- Joseph Anthony, \*8630  
 ---- L. C., \*8335

- Wagner, Lillian R., \*2068  
 ---- Robert Ferdinand, 1357  
 Wagons, bandwagons, 4356; Calif., Los Angeles, 8718; "chuck wagons," 1551; Conestoga wagons, 5570; covered wagons, 8196, 9045; firewagons, 5647; journeys, 7739, 8567, 9060; mfg., 1672; N. M., 8196; prairie schooner, 9061; sales, 9049; trains, 6651, 8718; two-tongued wagon for drawing coal, 6178  
 Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert, \*6231 (reminisc.)  
 Wahl, Albert J., \*5631  
 ---- Paul Francis, \*487  
 Wahlenberg, William Gustavus, \*6249  
 Wahlke, John C., \*662  
 Wailatpu, 4040  
 Waikiki, Honolulu, 8825  
 Waimea, Hawaiian Isls., 8627  
 Wainwright, Alonzo, \*6987 (papers)  
 ---- Nicholas Biddle, \*1811, \*1813, \*5670  
 ---- Wainwright Johnson, \*4850  
 Waite, Edward F., \*863  
 ---- Emma Forbes, \*4943  
 Wakde Islands, 3037  
 Wake Forest College, N. C., 3978  
 Wakefield, Eliza (McCleve), \*6641  
 ---- Nelson Dowell, \*1398  
 Waksman, Selman Abraham, \*4282  
 Wakulla County, Fla., 6386, 6392  
 Walbridge, Earle Francis, \*3438  
 Walcutt, Charles Child, \*3575  
 Waldman, Morris David, \*2520  
 Waldrip, William L., \*8172  
 Waldron, Ellis L., \*970  
 Wales, alleged origin of Am. Indian, 1923; family hist., 4415  
 Walker, Edwin Francis, \*9126 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Franklin Dickerson, \*3649, \*8681  
 ---- Hastings H., \*8837  
 ---- Henry L., \*2643  
 ---- Sir Hovenden, \*2890 (jour. and ltrs.)  
 ---- Irene B., \*3142  
 ---- James F., \*7867  
 ---- Jerrell R., \*2038  
 ---- Joel P., \*4664  
 ---- John (1794-1889), 4405  
 ---- Mary Edwards, 2667  
 ---- Mickey, \*2600 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Robert (1807/8-1887), 4405  
 ---- Rodney Wilson, \*4405  
 ---- S. T., 6419  
 ---- Samuel Hamilton, \*2750 (ltrs.), 3060  
 ---- Thomas (1715-94), 4437  
 ---- Turnley, \*6386  
 ---- Warren S., \*3420  
 ---- William (1824-60), 1046, 8720  
 ---- family, 4400, 4437  
 Walker Art Center (Minneapolis), \*462, \*488  
 ---- County, Mo., 7056  
 Wall, Bennett H., \*6223  
 Wall painting, 3275  
 Walla Walla, Wash., 8279, 8322, 9081  
 Wallace, Anthony F. C., \*8904, \*8910  
 ---- Big Foot, 6656  
 ---- David H., \*3721  
 ---- Edward, ltrs. to, 1857  
 ---- Edward Secomb, \*3056, \*3078  
 ---- Ernest, \*7151  
 ---- Henry Agard, 1221  
 ---- James Benton, \*6277  
 ---- Lew, Ben-Hur, 3443  
 ---- Marie, \*7322  
 ---- Paul A. W., \*5031, \*5734  
 ---- Sarah Agnes, \*4539, \*5634, \*6904  
 ---- Tom, \*6928 (reminisc.), \*8992 (reminisc.)  
 ---- William (fl. 1864-80), 8488  
 ---- William James, \*8554, \*9145  
 ---- William Swilling, \*9038  
 Wallek, René, \*3459  
 Wallingford, Conn., 5020  
 ---- Vt., 4796  
 Wallis, P. J., \*6217  
 Wallpaper, 3350, 5858  
 Wallrich, William Jones, \*2859  
 Wallis, Howard Lamarr, \*489  
 Walnut Street Prison, Phila., 3237  
 Walpole, Mass., 4917  
 Walser, Richard Gaither, \*3685  
 Walsh, Jim, \*3802  
 ---- John Karl, 3929  
 ---- Lyle S., \*71  
 Walsh, Thomas James, 1236  
 ---- Ulysses, \*3802  
 ---- William E., \*2660 (reminisc.)  
 Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act, 1780  
 Walt Whitman Foundation (Camden, N. J.), \*5453  
 Walter, Dorothy C., \*4791  
 ---- Florence S., \*2117  
 ---- George William, \*5317  
 ---- Paul Alfred Francis, \*8185  
 ---- Paul Alfred Francis, Jr., \*2473  
 ---- Raymond L., \*1416  
 Walters, C. S., \*7204  
 ---- Everett, \*9048  
 ---- Francis J., \*4264  
 ---- Helen B., \*8690  
 ---- Mrs. Horace G., \*5588  
 ---- Raymond, Jr., \*3471  
 ---- Thorstina (Jackson), \*7870 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Waltman, \*7788  
 Waltham, Mass., 4941, 4942  
 Walther, Herman O., \*1412  
 Walton, Frank Ledyard, \*5135  
 ---- W. R., \*1672  
 Walworth, Arthur Clarence, \*4737  
 Walworth County, Wis., 7711  
 Walz, Robert B., \*7104  
 Wamboldt, Helen Jane, \*2087  
 Wanborough, Edwards County, Ill., 7197  
 Wand, Augustin C., \*3907  
 Wandrus, Harry, \*2747, \*2751  
 Wang, C. C., \*4961  
 Wangaard, Frederick Field, \*1485  
 Wappo Indians, 8552  
 War. For Federal Government agencies beginning with "War," see United States Govt.  
 War, claims for damages, 3106; defense of Chesapeake Bay, 5910; effect on libraries, 539; effect on validity of treaties, 1023; hist. fiction, 307; law of war, 2695, 2700; mobilization of industry, 3133, 3134; opinions of Ambrose Bierce, 2702; railroads, 281; social service as "moral equivalent for war," 2021; wartime power of military over civilian, 3100; workers, 8295.  
 See also Air war; Amphibious warfare; Colonial wars; Indians, wars; Land forces; Sea forces; and names of specific wars.  
 "War between the States," designation, 2689, 2693  
 War Department, Confed. States, 2863  
 ---- of 1812, 6273; attitude of Federalist press in Ga., 6336; Battle of the Thames, 6909; British squadron on Lake Ontario, 2824; mil. operations, 2924-2929; pension records of soldiers, 3166, 3171; Va., 2787  
 ---- Purchases and Finance, Inter-Allied Council on. See Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance.  
 Warburton, Clark, \*1765  
 Ward, Arch, \*2610  
 ---- Frederick Townsend, 3068  
 ---- Hortense (Warner), \*6618, \*6648  
 ---- J. B., ltrs. to, 8113  
 ---- John William, \*750  
 ---- Lester Frank, 1282, 1921  
 ---- Theodora (Van Wagenen), \*3595  
 Warda, Tex., 6752  
 Warden, David Bailie, 1087  
 Wardsboro, Vt., 4830  
 Wardwell, Helen, \*5334 (jour.)  
 Ware, Lowry P., \*6284  
 ---- William Porter, \*3264  
 Warehousing, N. Y., 5362  
 Warfel, Harry R., \*2042, \*4642  
 Warfield, Frances, \*4567 (reminisc.)  
 Waring, Alice Noble, \*1187  
 ---- Joseph Ioor, \*6265, \*6302  
 Warm Springs, Ga., 6366  
 ---- Springs Foundation, 6366  
 ---- Springs Reservation area, Ore., 8338  
 Warne, Alice E., \*5552  
 ---- Clinton Lee, \*7899  
 Warner, Asaph, 5963  
 ---- Charles Dudley, \*3629, 5013  
 ---- Donald A., \*8039  
 ---- Donald Frederick, \*1058  
 ---- Frank, \*5208  
 ---- Landon, \*7312  
 Warre, Sir Henry J., 8299  
 Warren, Althea Heaster, \*8732  
 ---- Mrs. Cynthia, 7088  
 ---- Harris Gaylor, \*6532

- Warren, Josiah, 752  
 ---- Lavinia, 2667  
 ---- Mercy (Otis), \*3489, 3531  
 ---- Paul, \*2266 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Robert Penn, 3472, \*4656  
 ---- Willard R., \*2872  
 ---- William L., \*3269  
 Warren, Ohio, First Baptist Church, \*723a  
 Warren County, Ia., 7816  
 ---- Mounds, Ark., 7088  
 Warrenton, N. C., 6240  
 Warriner, J. B., \*1474  
 Warrington, Alexander Ingolf, \*6453  
 Warsaw, N. Y., 5381, 5390, 5391  
 ---- Va., 6139  
 Warther, Ernest, 7281  
 Warther Museum, 7281  
 Warville, J. P. Brissot de, 4488  
 Wasatch Range, Utah, 8131  
 Wasca County, Minn., 7762  
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, \*785 (ltr.)  
 Washington, Augustine, 6138  
 ---- Booker T. Taliaferro, 2078, 2156  
 ---- George, 3054, 6156; address at Fredericksburg, 6138; anecdotes, 4516; as young man, 4502; associations with persons associated with Detroit, 7608; attitude toward deportation of French agents, 1082; breeding of mules, 6153; capitulation at Ft. Necessity, 2891; disorderly birthday celebration, 6151; family hist., 610; home in Phila., 5670; horticulture, 602; iconog., 177; in Westchester County, N. Y., 5277; masonic lodge named for Washington, 6155; memorials in D. C., 6020; mother, 6132, 6133, 6138; portraits, 3292; relatives in Ky., 6941; residence in N. Y. C., 5117; route in western Pa. (1753), 5728; stockade at Ft. Necessity, 2765; treatment for smallpox in Barbados, 4191; tree planting at Mt. Vernon, 599; visit to Charleston, S. C., 6301  
 ---- Henry Stephen, 4133  
 ---- John F., 3889  
 ---- Lawrence, 4191  
 ---- Martha, 501, 2669  
 ---- Mary Ball, 6132, 6133, 6138  
 ---- William D., 3219  
 ---- family, 6941  
 Washington (State), 8299-8336; as part of Ore. Ter., 8281; bibliog., 377; biog. references, 7680, 8292; botany, 9089; British immigrants, 9064; John Brown's family, 8289; business cycles, 9093; educ., 8290; folklore, 9077; higher educ., 8290; hope indu., 1520; Indians, 9077; Japanese, 2577; judiciary, 9064; legal practice, 9064; life insurance, 8296; Presbyterian missions, 4040; Presbyterians, 8280; public opinion on Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9084; religion, 8292; reminisc., 9081; sardine fisheries, 8293; State Legislative Council, Subcommittee on Public Welfare Admin., 8327; Isaac Ingalls Stevens as Territorial Gov., 4531; Territorial govt., 377, 8281, 8299, 9088. See also Seattle.  
 Washington, Ark., Telegraph, 7106  
 ----, D. C., 1187, 6019-6044; antique collections, 471, 472; architecture, 3236; biog. references, 4538, 7539, 8442; business, 2561; civic leaders, 4556; Congregationalists, 2561; cycle collection, 479; higher educ., 1275; journalism, 2160; life of a Senator's daughter, 5873; murder trial of Dan Sickles, 2242; museums, 589; National Institute, 8442; Negroes, 2561; Oregon State Soc., 8366; planning by Pierre Charles l'Enfant, 3236; pol. leaders, 4556; pol. personalities (1864), 1208; Presbyterians, 4047; travels, 6168, 8906; voyages, 5924. See also District of Columbia and names of Federal agencies under United States Govt.  
 ----, Ia., Journal, 7845  
 ----, Me., 4757  
 ----, Pa., 5737, 5739, 5740  
 ----, Tex., 6635, 6643  
 ----, Univ. of, 8290; Institute of Public Affairs, \*8237; investigation of Communism, 8330  
 Washington Academy, Washington, Pa., 5739  
 ---- and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., 5737  
 ---- and Lee College, Va., 6189  
 ---- and Lee Univ., Wm. L. Wilson as president, 1214  
 ---- Conference (1921), Four-Power Treaty, 1022  
 Washington County, Ark., 7097, 7119  
 ---- County, Kan., 7910  
 ---- County, Pa., 5727  
 ---- County, Tex., 6713  
 ---- County, Utah, 8114  
 ---- Court House, Ohio, 7273  
 ---- Institute, N. Y. C., 3374  
 ---- National Monument Soc., \*613  
 Washington post, 4556  
 Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 247, 4089, 7035  
 Washo Indians, 8549  
 Wasley, Ruth Ellen, \*2060  
 Wasps, Calif., 8505  
 Wasson, David Atwood, \*2138 (ltr.)  
 Wastes, coal mine wastes, 1300; sewage and industrial wastes, 1306  
 Watanabe, Hitoshi, \*1321  
 Water-borne disease, 2420  
 Water resources, 1291-1312; antipollution measures, 5539; aqueducts, 8707; artesian wells, 6541; conservation, 5535, 5986; control, 9136, 9144; cost of water works construction, 5932; effect of fluoridation on dental caries, 7601; ground water laws, 8208; irrigation, 419, 6580, 8000, 8012, 8078, 8240, 8274, 8501, 8737; legislation, 7565; long-range planning, 7945; mortality experience with municipal wells, 7457; osonation, 5714; pollution, 5636, 7717; silting, 7460, 7462, 7463, 7467; snow-melt runoff, 7722; wells, 5102. -- By place: Ariz., 8240, 8266, 8274, 9149; Australia, 8501; Calif., 8501, 8684, 8707, 8737; (Los Angeles) 8713, 8726; Colo., 8078, 9151; Colorado River, 8144, 9149, 9151; Idaho, 8012, 8019; Ill., 7457, 7460, 7467, (Chicago) 7505, 7518; Kan., 7945; La., 6580; Mass., 4903; Md., 5986; Me., 4734; Mich., 7565, 7601; Miss., 6541; Missouri Basin, 9003; Mont., 8000; N. C., 6203, 6242; N. H., 4775; N. M., 8206, 8208; N. Y., L. I., 5255, 5256, 5258; N. Y. C., 5091, 5095, 5102; P. R., 6888; Pa., 5524, 5535, 5539, 5549, 5551, 5553, 5636, 5649, 5662; Phila., 5690, 5714; Pittsburgh, 5770; Rio Grande, 9144; S. D., 7880; Southeast, 5932; Tex., 6765, 6809, (Dallas) 6784; Va., 6181, 6196; Wis., 7717, 7722; Wyo., 8038, 8039. See also Rivers and streams.  
 ---- transportation, 1575, 1630-1662; Atlantic Ocean, 1845; folksongs, 3410; Mich., 8951; rel. of log transportation to waterway development, 8937; route-agent markings, 2169. See also Canals; Navigation; Ports and harbors; Ships and boats; Voyages and travels; and names of specific commodities and specific rivers.  
 ---- Works Assoc., American. See American Water Works Assoc.  
 ---- works indus., 1303, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1312  
 Waterbury, Lester E., \*869  
 Waterbury, Conn., 5004  
 Watercolors, 3269, 3271  
 Waterfalls, Indian legends, 9077  
 Waterfowl. See Wildlife.  
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, 3297  
 Waterloo County, Ont., 5473  
 Waterman, Katharine Minerva (Utter), \*4969  
 ---- Merwin Howe, \*1807  
 ---- Walter Gilbert, \*5256  
 Watermelon Day, Colo., 8067  
 Waters, James W., 8435  
 Watertown, Mass., 4581; U. S. Arsenal, 276  
 ----, N. Y., 5321, 5324, 5327  
 Waterways Journal, \*8991  
 Waterworks operation, 8266  
 Wathen, Robert L., \*1615  
 Watkeuse (Indian squaw), 9009  
 Watkins, C. Malcolm, \*5741  
 ---- Floyd C., \*3686, \*5818  
 ---- Frances E., \*7181  
 ---- Franklin Chenault, 3311  
 ---- Jabez Bunting, 7924  
 ---- John Elfreth, 485  
 ---- Julian Lewis, \*2174  
 ---- L. Frances Hill-. See Hill-Watkins, L. Frances.  
 ---- Lura (Woodside), \*3371  
 ---- Ralph Knupp, \*4100  
 ---- Samuel R., \*2965  
 ---- Thomas Henry, 6582  
 Watkins (J. B.) Land Mortgage Co., Lawrence, Kan., 7924  
 Watson, Elkanah, 4579  
 ---- Ernest William, \*3222  
 ---- Henry, Jr., 6485



- Watson, John B., 1970  
 ---- Kenneth S., \*1307  
 ---- Melvin, \*1947  
 ---- Merrill A., \*1542  
 ---- Norman Ernest, \*8525  
 Watsonville, Calif., 8583, 8594  
 Watt, Robert McDowell, \*6934  
 Watters, T. A., \*6540  
 Watterson, Henry, 6945  
 Wattles, Thomas L., \*3011  
 Watts, Arthur P., \*4518  
 ---- Harold Holliday, \*3699  
 Waugh, Frederick Wilkerson, 406  
 ---- Leuman Maurice, \*4261 (reminisc.), 4261  
 Waukesha, Wis., St. Joseph's Parish (Catholic),  
 \*7661; St. Mary's Parish (Catholic), 7661  
 Watell, Arthur G., \*6631  
 Wawona (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803  
 Wax, Rosalie H., \*953  
 Way, Frederick, Jr., \*8972  
 Waybright, Roger J., \*6423  
 Wayland, John Walter, \*4526  
 ---- William Roy, 8255  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Wayne, Anthony, 2920  
 Wayne, N. Y., 5350  
 Wayne County, Mich., 134, 7612  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5077  
 ---- County, Pa., 4445  
 ---- County Medical Soc. (Mich.), 7610  
 ---- Township, Du Page County, Ill., 7479  
 ---- Univ., 7613  
 Wayside Press, Springfield, Mass., 2106  
 Weakly, H. E., \*7901  
 Weapons. See also Firearms; Guns.  
 Wearing, Leo J., \*897  
 Weather, dust storms, 4175; folklore, 4789; infl.  
 on westward migration, 2441. See also Meteor-  
 ology.  
 Weather Bureau. See United States Govt.  
 Weatherwax, David S., \*5332  
 Weaver, Fred H., \*6218  
 ---- Glenn, \*2566  
 ---- Harry Merwyn, \*4243  
 ---- Henry B., Jr., \*2234  
 ---- Herbert, \*6334  
 ---- James Baird, 794  
 ---- Samuel Pool, \*8324 (autobiog.)  
 ---- William Lawton, \*4416  
 ---- family, 8324  
 Weaving, N. M., 8204  
 Webb, Burdine, \*6927  
 ---- Charles, 2251  
 ---- Charles G., \*5604  
 ---- Clarence H., \*6547  
 ---- Daisy B., \*5284  
 ---- Daniel, \*2892 (litr.)  
 ---- David Knowlton, \*7214  
 ---- Frank Ernest, \*1490  
 ---- Hanor A., \*4097  
 ---- Howard William, \*3644  
 ---- Rebecca, \*7250  
 ---- Walter Prescott, 43, \*6615, \*9013  
 ---- William Snyder, \*6886, \*6887  
 Webb County, Tex., 6822  
 Weber, Bernard C., \*5696  
 ---- Carl Jefferson, \*3741, \*3747  
 ---- David C., \*562, \*563  
 ---- Max, 3327  
 ---- Thomas, \*3129  
 ---- family, 8324  
 Webster, Augusta, \*7515  
 ---- Daniel, \*4761; ltr. to, 4616  
 ---- George D., \*6674  
 ---- Gustavo, \*8891  
 ---- Harold Tucker, \*3329  
 ---- John (fl. 1838), 6719  
 ---- John White, 2242  
 ---- Joseph A., \*5273  
 ---- Noah, \*2042, \*4642 (litr.)  
 ---- William (b. 1778), \*5391 (reminisc.)  
 Webster County, Neb., 7893  
 Wechsler, Herbert, \*926  
 ---- Israel Spanier, 4217  
 ---- James Arthur, \*2230 (autobiog.)  
 Wecht, Herman A., \*1378, \*1780, \*1781  
 Weddell, Elizabeth Wright, \*6142  
 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, \*158, \*1948, \*8997, \*9005  
 Weekly Atlanta Intelligencer, 6374  
 Weekly Iron age, Birmingham, 6488  
 Weekly Louisianian, New Orleans, 7935  
 Weekly state gazette (Trenton, N. J.), \*5462  
 Weeks, Jack, \*1461  
 ---- Mary Elvira, \*4132  
 ---- Thekla Fundenberg, \*5972  
 Weems, Robert Cicero, Jr., \*6522  
 Weems, Va., 6122  
 Weepah, Nev., 8390  
 Weese, Marvin, \*8248  
 Wehle, Louis Brandeis, \*1254  
 Weight, Harold O., \*7986, \*8242, \*8250, \*8385,  
 \*8387, \*8663, \*8682, \*8697, \*9023, \*9055,  
 \*9112  
 ---- Lucille, \*6387, \*9023, \*9112  
 Weights and measures, Pa., 5517  
 Weilenmann, Alex., \*1014  
 Wei-Lin Tsai, \*1868  
 Weinberg, William, \*1364  
 Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf, \*4253  
 Weinlick, John R., \*4066  
 Weinstein, Jay, \*6782  
 Weir, Robert W., 3299  
 Weirton, W. Va., 6850  
 Weisel, George F., \*9053  
 Weisenfeld, Allan, \*1364  
 Weiser, Frederick Sheely, \*721, \*7479  
 Weisert, John Jacob, \*6944  
 Weisman, Winston, \*5101, \*5147  
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, \*5445  
 ---- Nelson E., \*7280  
 ---- Robert M., \*2322  
 ---- Samuel Arthur, \*1417  
 ---- Tobias, \*5189  
 Weitenkamp, Frank, \*463, \*2495, \*3324,  
 \*5122  
 Weitting, Wilhelm, 754  
 Weiborn, Thomas (1734?-1778), 5911  
 ---- family, 5911  
 Welby-Gregory, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa  
 (Stuart-Wortley), Lady, What is meaning?,  
 2058  
 Welch, Alice Tracy, \*6521  
 ---- Julia Hauser, \*3794  
 ---- M. L., \*4603, \*4607  
 ---- Thomas B., 4256  
 Weld, Stanley B., \*4987  
 Welfare. See Charities and welfare.  
 Welland Canal Co., 1852  
 ---- County, Ont., 4008  
 Wellborn, John (fl. 1610), 5911  
 Weller, Jac., \*2755, \*3076  
 Welles, Lemuel Aiken, 4598  
 ---- Mary McDonald, \*3223  
 Wells, Albert Bacheller, obit., 4598  
 ---- Edward Descombe, Sr., \*6320  
 ---- Harry Kohlsaat, \*3865  
 ---- Henry A., \*1884  
 ---- Henry Willis, \*3642  
 ---- J. Ralph, \*7943  
 ---- Merle W., \*8015, \*9088  
 ---- Mildred White, \*2677  
 ---- Oris Vernon, \*130  
 ---- Phineas, 6857  
 ---- Seth Youngs, 7246  
 ---- Wesley Robert, \*8521  
 ---- family, 4411  
 Wells, Me., 4722  
 Wells. See Water supply.  
 Wells, Fargo & Co., 8421  
 Wellsburg, W. Va., 6886  
 Wellton-Mohawk irrigation system, Ariz., 8274  
 Welsh, Charles E., \*2966  
 ---- Donald Hugh, \*9069  
 Welsh in the U. S., 2446  
 Wendell, Marjorie Potts, \*5586  
 Wendorf, Fred, \*8151, \*8220  
 Wends in the U. S., Tex., 6752  
 Wendt, Lloyd, \*7489, \*7494  
 Wengenroth, Stow, 3272  
 Wenger, John Christian, \*4007  
 ---- Martin A., \*8058  
 Wengert, Norman L., \*5898  
 Wenham, Eng., 4394  
 Wen-Hui Chung Chen, \*8719  
 Wenner, Edward J., \*7842 (reminisc.)  
 Wentworth, Charles Watson, 2d Marquis of  
 Rockingham, ltr. to, 709  
 ---- Edward Norris, \*130, \*1555 (reminisc.),  
 \*9024  
 Wenzel, Caroline, \*8421, \*8442, \*8446

- Werner, Heinz, \*1987  
 ----- Louise, \*8691  
 Wersler, Emma, \*5655  
 Wert, Robert Joseph, \*4946  
 Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, \*814, \*4505, \*6102  
 Wescher, Paul, \*3312  
 Westcott, Paul, \*5586  
 ----- Ralph W., \*5453  
 Weslager, Clinton Alfred, \*5035, \*5774, \*5775  
 Wesley, Charles Harris, \*2579  
 ----- John, 1923, \*4015  
 Wesorts, 2474  
 Wessen, Ernest James, \*7277  
 West, Earl, \*3994  
 ----- H. G., \*3232  
 ----- Herbert Faulkner, \*564, \*3828  
 ----- John, 8354  
 ----- John B., \*2426  
 ----- Lillian Edna, \*4250  
 ----- Patricia Salter, \*2370  
 ----- Ray Benedict, Jr., \*3702  
 ----- Richard S., Jr., \*2806  
 West, 9018-9052; architecture, 3231; Army service of Philip H. Sheridan, 3067; bibliog., 215, 257; effect on Am. democracy, 672, 673; firearms, 1595; lost mss., 370; migration of Ky. doctors, 4198; painting, 3293; relation of social reform to westward expansion, 1915; travels, 4601; use of combines in wheat fields, 1526; wheat, 1528. See also Far West; Great Plains; Middle West; Pacific Northwest; Pacific States; Rocky Mt. States; Southwest.  
 West Baden Springs, Ind., 7346  
 West Danville, Va., 4815  
 West Feliciana Parish, La., 5815  
 West Florida, 6516  
 West Frankfort Reservoir, West Frankfort, Ill., 7463  
 West Germany, 3158-3161  
 West India Squadron, U. S. Navy, 2808  
 West Indies, higher educ. of French and Spanish boys in Baltimore, 5996; voyages, 2911  
 West (John) & Co., Westport, Ore., 8354  
 West Milford, N. J., 5442  
 West Newbury, Mass., 4889  
 West Point, N. Y., 3299. See also United States Govt., Military Academy.  
 West Side Tennis Club, N. Y. C., 5156  
 West Springfield, Mass., 4698  
 West Virginia, 6845-6883; Baptists, 6839; bibliog., 253, 254; biog. references, 1214, 1468, 1573, 5816, 7279; John Brown and Harper's Ferry, 2242, 2952; Civil War, 2961, 2983, 8720; coal indus., 5876; family hist., 4413; folksongs, 5813, 5884; higher educ., 444, 1968; highways, 4662; judiciary, 5816; Lutherans, 5817; names formerly applied, 2041; petroleum indus., 1468; pol. leaders, 1214; Rufner pamphlet advocating separation from east Va., 5836; State Dept. of Archives and History, \*253, \*254; strikes, 1330; travels, 5817  
 West Virginia Folklore Soc., \*6846  
 West Virginia Univ., 4110  
 Westchester County, N. Y., 4399, 4556, 4682, 5273, 5277-5279, \*5281, 5284, 5289, 5297, 5301, 5304, 5309  
 ----- Square, Bronx, N. Y. C., 5108  
 Westcott, Allan Ferguson, \*2806  
 Westenhaver, Edythe M., \*7317  
 Westerman, George W., \*1065  
 Westermeyer, Theresa S., \*2176, \*6002, \*8067  
 Western Agricultural Economics Research Council, \*361  
 ----- Air Lines, Inc., \*1749  
 ----- Americana Collection, See Yale Univ.  
 ----- Governmental Research Assoc., \*271  
 ----- Maryland RR, 5999  
 ----- Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, 7578  
 ----- Pacific RR, 1717, 1720  
 ----- Reserve, 7230  
 ----- Reserve College, 7264  
 ----- Society of Engineers, \*1484  
 ----- State Normal School, Mich. See Western Michigan College of Education.  
 ----- State Teachers College, Mich. See Western Michigan College of Education.  
 Westerners, Chicago Corral, \*2493; Los Angeles Corral, 513  
 Westfield Journal (Westfield, Mass.), \*4816  
 Westhampton Beach, N. Y., 5212  
 Westin, Alan Furman, \*798  
 Westman, Habbakuk O. (pseud.), 3378  
 Westmoreland County, Pa., 8324  
 ----- County, Va., 576, 6103, 6127  
 Weston, Earl E., \*4871  
 Weston, Mass., 4875  
 ----- Mo., 7022  
 Westover, Adele (Bushman), \*8243  
 Westport, Mo., 4538  
 Westtown, Pa., 5630  
 Wethersfield, Conn., 4415  
 Wetmore, Alexander, \*4599  
 ----- Louis, 6644  
 Wettereau, James O., \*5670  
 Wetzel, Daniel Jacob, \*5590  
 Wever, Suzanne, \*3797  
 Weybridge, Vt., 4808  
 Weydner, Johann Christoph, 4449  
 Weygand, James Lamar, \*2041  
 Weygandt, Cornelius, \*5481, 5544  
 Weyl, Nathaniel, \*2245  
 Whalebacks, 1658  
 Whaleboats, 4868  
 Whales, 4358  
 Whaling, 1321, 1575; Alaska, 4546; anecdotes, 4902; harpoons, 4890; L. I. 5207, 5209, 5214, 5238; museums, 584, 585, 594; New Eng., 4690; vessels, 8285; voyages, 4819, 4892  
 Wharton, Edith, \*3519 (litr.), 3623; bibliog., 3623; social crit., 1928; unpublished novel, 3559  
 ----- Fred, \*3652  
 ----- James, \*615, \*616, \*6122, \*6176  
 ----- May Hannah (Cravath), \*6993 (autobiog.)  
 ----- William Polk, \*81  
 Wharton County, Tex., 6692  
 Whatcom County, Wash., 8306  
 Wheat, Carl Irving, \*8421, \*8441, \*8465, \*8649  
 ----- Joe Ben, \*6699, \*8221  
 Wheat, 1517; baking experiments, 1528; foreign trade, 8355; international agreements, 1865; milling experiments, 1528; Ore., 8355; S. D., 7885; use of combines, 1526  
 Wheat-cleaning machine, 4562  
 Wheatland Center, N. Y., 5371  
 ----- Twp., Monroe County, N. Y., 5371  
 Wheatley, Phillis, 3532  
 Wheaton, Pa., High School, 2626  
 Whedbee, Thomas Courtenay Jenkins, \*6000  
 Wheelbarrow mfg., 8585  
 Wheeler, Artemus Ward, 1592  
 ----- Edith Flower, \*4680, 9121  
 ----- Gervase, 3243  
 ----- Homer Webster, \*7920 (litr.)  
 ----- Robert G., \*5271  
 Wheeling, W. Va., 1573, 4662, 6850, 6866  
 Wheeling Intelligencer, 6850  
 Wheeling Symphony Orchestra (W. Va.), 6850  
 Wheelock, Joseph Albert, 7792  
 Wheelless, Malone, \*1577 (reminisc.)  
 Whichee, George Frisbee, \*662  
 ----- Stephen E., \*3552, \*3556  
 Whidah (pirate ship, 1717), 4868  
 Whig Party (Am.), 782  
 ----- Party (British), 709  
 Whipple, James B., \*7318  
 ----- R. E., \*3043  
 ----- Thomas King, \*3679; Spokesman, 3679  
 Whirligigs, 9019  
 Whisky, Indian trade, 7176; Mont., 7989; transportation, 8956  
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 3191, 3298  
 Whit-Monday, 5510, 5624  
 Whitaker, Arthur Preston, \*1066  
 White, Amos Jerome, \*4022  
 ----- Benjamin Franklin, The sacred harp, 3418  
 ----- Carl Milton, \*547  
 ----- Edward Douglass, 864  
 ----- Mrs. Edward O., \*5221  
 ----- Ellen Gould (Harmon), 4074  
 ----- Eugene Edmond, \*4697  
 ----- Floydene, \*6721  
 ----- Frank Frederick, Jr., \*1088, \*2936, \*5966  
 ----- George Willard, \*4151-4154  
 ----- John Blake, 6304

- White, John Browning, \*272  
 ---- Joseph, \*5619  
 ---- Luella Graham, \*4022  
 ---- Lulu, \*6610  
 ---- Margaret E., \*477, \*478  
 ---- Margaret Rossiter, \*4072  
 ---- Maxwell O., \*82  
 ---- Mrs. Miles, Jr., \*617  
 ---- Philip L., \*5142  
 ---- Thain, \*7975, \*7977  
 ---- Theophilus Ballou, \*5694  
 ---- Wallace B., \*7256  
 ---- Walter Francis, 2551  
 ---- William (1748-1836), 3907, \*3998, \*5678  
 ---- William Allen, \*7944 (litr.)  
 ---- William Lindsay, \*2888  
 White (William Alanson) Assoc., \*1942  
 ---- House, Wash., D. C., 1208, 6025, 6027; first ladies, 2669; reconstruction, 6044; serving of alcoholic beverages, 1966. *See also* Presidency of the U. S.  
 ---- Mountains, 4757  
 ---- Mountains RR, 4764  
 ---- pine, N. C., 8249  
 ---- River, Colo., Ute War, 3005  
 ---- Sands National Monument, N. M., 6136  
 ---- Springs, Fla., 569  
 Whitebrook, Robert B., \*8304  
 Whitefield, Edwin, 7765  
 ---- George, 3282, 4013, 4105, 4697, 5916  
 Whiteford, Andrew H., \*6953  
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 3865  
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, \*124, \*255, \*508, \*1648, \*3085, \*4727, \*4867  
 Whiting, Alfred J., \*8231  
 ---- Bartlett Jere, \*6199  
 ---- Emma (Mayhew), \*4892  
 Whitley, Alvin, \*4353  
 ---- Thomas W., 3218  
 Whitman, Marcus, \*4040 (litr.), 4040, 8280  
 ---- Narcissa, 2666  
 ---- Walt, \*2290, \*3502, \*3503, \*3505, \*3507, \*3543, 3590, 3596, 3597, 3707, 3739; "Calamus" poems, 3503; comp. with Whittier, 3587; house, 5453; infl. on Stefan George, 3748; life in Camden, 5453; *Pas-sage to India*, 3505; poems on Whitman's infl., 3767; rel. to N. Y. theater, 4307; "Song of myself" (from *Leaves of grass*), 3588; symbolism, 3432; treatment of Daniel Boone, 9027  
 Whitman College, Wash., 8290  
 ---- (Walt) Foundation, \*5453  
 Whitmer, David, \*4030  
 Whitmore, Ellen, \*8923 (jour.)  
 Whitney, Albert Wurts, 1829  
 ---- Eli, Jr., \*2750 (litr.)  
 Whiton, H. F., \*6583  
 Whittett family, 4474  
 Whittaker, Alfred H., \*7532  
 Whittenburg, Clarice T., \*2320  
 Whittier, Horace B., \*7785  
 ---- John Greenleaf, \*2138 (litr.), \*3436, 3436  
 3555; comp. with Whitman, 3587; ltr. to, 1188  
 Whittier, Calif., 8734, 8736  
 Whittier College, Calif., 8735  
 ---- Narrows Dam, Los Angeles County, Calif., 8750  
 Whittlesey, Samuel, 5327  
 ---- Mrs. Samuel, 5327  
 Whitton, Mary Ormsbee, \*8458  
 Wholesale trade, 1785; Calif., 8577, (Los Angeles) 8748, (San Francisco) 8616; drug indus., 8516; grocery indus., 8332, 8333, 8577, 8748; Wash., Seattle, 8332, 8333  
 Whooping cough, 2385  
 Who's who, Philadelphians, 5715  
 Whyman, Lucy (Tolleson), \*8266  
 Whyman Water Works, Tolleson, Ariz., 8266  
 Whyte, Bertha Kittell, \*7629  
 Wibaux, Pierre, 9089  
 Wichita, Kan., 7942, 9016; wheat-cleaning ma-chine mfg., 4562  
 Wichita Indians, 9010  
 Wickenden, Frederick, \*8676 (autobiog.)  
 Wicker, William, \*868  
 Wickert, Admiral C., Jr., \*5099  
 Wicomico County, Md., 4464  
 Wide World Photos, 3336  
 Widen, Irwin, \*3902  
 Widener, Christopher, 4449  
 ---- H. W., \*7230  
 Widener, Mrs. H. W., \*7230  
 ---- family, 4449  
 Widick, B. J., \*1684  
 Wiebe, J. A., \*2464 (reminisc.)  
 ---- John Gerhardt, 7894  
 ---- Mrs. Oscar, \*7894  
 Wiebe (J. G.) Lumber Co., 7894  
 Wiener, Philip Paul, \*3832  
 Wiesenthal, Charles Frederick, 5991  
 ---- family, 5991  
 Wiesner, Donald A., \*1012  
 Wiggins, Robert A., \*4308  
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 4939  
 Wight, Edward Van Dyke, \*5449  
 ---- Grace Cheney, \*719  
 ---- Peter B., 3191  
 Willard E., \*5817  
 Wik, Reynold M., \*1504  
 Wike, John, \*2711, \*2728  
 Wilbur, Earl Morse, \*4061  
 ---- Marguerite Knowlton Eyer, \*8417  
 Wilburn, Hiram Coleman, \*5799, \*5911  
 ---- family, 5911  
 Wilce, John W., \*7296  
 Wilcox, Arthur Noble, \*7783  
 ---- Arthur Thomas, \*7528  
 ---- Gerald Erasmus, \*2883  
 ---- Grace, \*7644, \*8244  
 ---- Gregor Norman-, *See* Norman-Wilcox, Gregor.  
 Lolo, \*7644  
 Wild, H. L., 3382  
 ---- J. C., 5700; *Views of Philadelphia and its vicinity*, 5700  
 ---- family, 4409  
 Wild Goose (estate), Shepherdstown, W. Va., 5859  
 ---- Heron (residence), Chatham County, Ga., 6324  
 ---- Horse Kate, 8388  
 Wildasin's Graveyard, Manheim Twp., York County, Pa., 5629  
 Wilde, Oscar, 2134  
 ---- William Charles Kingsbury, 2134  
 Wilder, Daniel Webster, 7909  
 ---- Robert G., \*7533  
 ---- Thornton Niven, *Our town*, 4346  
 Wilderness, *See* Forests and forestry.  
 Wildes, Waldo G., \*4143  
 Wildlife, 1313-1324; bats, 5548; beavers, 7603, 7850; bibliog., 354, 358; big-game check stations, 8087; bighorns, 2030; biotic changes, 8302; bison, 8536; black bears, 6101; burros, 9023; caribou, 8791; conservation, 7030, 7561, 7568, 7592, 7603, 8190, 9074; cougars, 2030  
 5071, 8517; crocodiles, 6446; decoys, 3263; deer, 7630, 7721, 8134, 9099; elk, 8042, 8402; fox squirrels, 5982; fur seals, 8763; grizzly bears, 8440; moose, 8791, 8814; names of Western wild animals, 2030; opossums, 2030; photography, 4125; prairie dogs, 2030; rattle-snakes, 9065, 9125; refugees, 6370, 6392, 7603, 7721; reindeer, 8790; sanctuaries, 8264; sea otters, 8780; waterfowl, 7603; wolves, 7251. --  
 By place: Alaska, 8780, 8783, 8791, 8814; Ariz., 8264; Calif., 8402, 8440, 8517, 8536, 9023; Can., 9074; Colo., 8087; D. C., 6022; Fla., 6392, 6446; Ga., 6370; Great Plains, 9006; Ia., 7850; Idaho, 9082; Mich., 7561, 7566, 7592, 7603; Missouri Valley, 9000; Md., 5982; Mex., 9074; Mo., 7030; Mont., 9082; N. C., 6203; N. M., 8190; N. Y., 5071, 5335; Ohio, 7251; Pa., 5545; Siberia, 8790; Southwest, 9125; Utah, 8134; Va., 6101; Wash., 8302; West., 9023, 9025, 9065, 9074, 9099; Wis., 7630, 7721; Wyo., 8042. *See also* Birds; Fish and fisheries; Hunting and game; United States Govt., Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Research Laboratory (Denver). *See* United States Govt.  
 Wildwood, St. Louis, Mo., 7062  
 Wiles, Lemuel Maynard, 3295  
 ---- Ralph William, \*4554 (autobiog.)  
 Willey, Abraham S., \*8032 (diary)  
 ---- Bell Irwin, \*2715, \*2957, \*2965, \*5861  
 ---- Farida Anna, \*1322  
 ---- Harvey Washington, 1897  
 ---- Louis (1869-1935), 2150, 2154  
 ---- Walter Eugene, \*2293  
 Wilgus, Alva Curtis, \*2146  
 ---- Karna S., \*2146  
 Wilhelm, John F., \*1788  
 Wilkens, Laurose, \*4754

- Wilkerson, Eva Eubank, \*6123  
 Wilkes, Charles, 3057, 4602, 6852  
 ---- Thomas G. E., \*2883  
 Wilkins, Jane (Short), \*6904 (ltrs.)  
 Wilkins Inn, Woodbury, N. J., 5412  
 Wilkinson, Cary Hamilton, 6704  
 ---- James, ltr. to, 8988  
 ---- Norman B., \*5374, \*5577, \*5605, \*5607, \*5628  
 ---- Rachel Elizabeth Diggs, \*6246  
 ---- Raymond Moore, \*5889, \*7261  
 ---- W. E., \*2871  
 Wilkinsonville, Ill., 8988  
 Will Ross, Inc., Milwaukee, 4558  
 Willamette Valley, Ore., 9086  
 Willard, Charles Borromeo, \*3408  
 ---- Harriet (Low), \*1853 (ltrs.)  
 Willert, Sir Arthur, \*1100  
 Willerup, Christian B., 7665  
 Willett, Nathaniel Louis, \*6258  
 Willett, John T., \*6973  
 Willey, Darrell S., \*8107  
 ---- Gordon Randolph, \*6315, \*6317  
 ---- Nancy Boyd, \*5207  
 William and Mary, College of, law teaching, 6057; Phi Beta Kappa, 6150; George Wythe, 6057  
 ---- Alanson White Assoc. See White (William Alanson) Assoc.  
 Williams, Cecil Brown, \*3442  
 ---- Charles M., \*1526  
 ---- Claude James, \*6968  
 ---- Dorothy (Mahone), \*5167  
 ---- E. L., \*8556  
 ---- Frances R., \*7910  
 ---- Frederick De Forrest, \*6526  
 ---- G., \*938  
 ---- George Walton, \*6298, \*6305  
 ---- Harold Southall, \*1874  
 ---- Huntington, \*6012  
 ---- J. Stewart, \*8108  
 ---- J. W., \*6651  
 ---- Jack Kenny, \*362, \*1897, \*6276, \*6482  
 ---- James A., obit., 623  
 ---- Jay, \*125  
 ---- John Henry, \*1804  
 ---- Mrs. John R., 7153  
 ---- Jonathan, Jr., \*8988 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Kenneth Powers, \*3077  
 ---- Lawrence A., \*8401  
 ---- Lloyd P., \*47  
 ---- Mariamne, ltr. to, 8988  
 ---- Marilyn, \*8741  
 ---- Martin T., \*3822  
 ---- Mary Elizabeth (De Lesdernier) Prescott, \*7153  
 ---- Mentor Lee, \*2924, \*7177  
 ---- Ora, \*7808, \*7821  
 ---- R. M., \*1470  
 ---- Richard (1606-96), 4414  
 ---- Richard Lippincott, \*5167  
 ---- Robert W., Jr., \*8569  
 ---- Roger, \*3963, \*4965  
 ---- Samuel, \*7249 (ltr.)  
 ---- Tennessee, 4351  
 ---- Tenney, \*8244  
 ---- Thomas Harry, \*1182, \*2694  
 ---- W. R., \*1655  
 ---- W. Twyman, \*6130, \*6131  
 ---- William Appleman, \*1139, \*1143  
 ---- William Carlos, 4200  
 ---- William Sherley, 9035  
 ---- family, 4411, 4454  
 Williams College, Mass., 7916; students, 4039, 4555  
 Williamsburg, Va., 572, 6158; antiques, 607; archeol., 614; Colonial Williamsburg, 507, 6102, 6104; sanatorium for mentally ill, 6147; Washington's birthday celebration, 6151  
 Williamson, Charles (fl. 1792-97), 5604  
 ---- Chilton, \*771, \*5507  
 ---- Edward C., \*6415, \*6418, \*6420  
 ---- George, \*3653  
 ---- Harry A., \*5125  
 ---- Thames, *D is for Dutch*, 5548  
 ---- W. L., \*169  
 Williamson County, Tex., 6719, 6722, 6739; Centennial Committee, \*6722  
 ---- Road, Pa., 5604  
 Williamsport, Pa., 5598, 5604, 5637  
 Williamstown, Mass., Bicentennial Historical Committee, \*4871  
 Williamstown, W. Va., 6865  
 Willimantic journal, 4416  
 Willing, N. Y., 5349  
 Willis, Ann Bassett, \*8068 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Daniel P., Jr., \*836  
 ---- Earl Thomas, \*126  
 ---- Ira J., \*7959  
 Willits, George Findlay, \*4845  
 Willits, Joseph H., \*4599  
 Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1219  
 Wills, Mrs. E. M., 8421  
 ---- William Henry, 2137  
 Wills, Francois-Xavier Martin case, 6579. See also Records.  
 Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., 1680  
 Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., \*831  
 Wilmington, Del., art school, 5785; bridges, 5053; Catholics, 5786; Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, \*5778; St. Anthony's Church, 5786  
 ----, Calif., 8723  
 ----, N. C., 6210, 6239  
 Wilmot, David, 1190  
 Wilshin, Francis F., \*618  
 Wilson, Alexander, 3180, 3182, 3183  
 ---- Althea (Green), \*429  
 ---- Andrew, \*8487 (ltrs.)  
 ---- Augusta Evans, St. Elmo, 3443  
 ---- Bill, 9012  
 ---- Billings, \*5051 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Carol (Green), \*8507  
 ---- Charles William, Jr., \*363  
 ---- Clarissa S., 7831  
 ---- Elfred Dewey, \*274  
 ---- Evelyn, \*5469 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Frank Elmer, \*3996  
 ---- Frank N., obit., 7586  
 ---- Frederick R., \*4792  
 ---- George Pickett, \*6843  
 ---- Harold Fisher, \*5401  
 ---- Hugh Robert, Jr., \*8282  
 ---- J. Robert, \*5716  
 ---- James (1742-98), 5605  
 ---- James Grant, \*7478  
 ---- Keith, \*1894  
 ---- L. R., \*4923  
 ---- Laurence Lee, \*8942  
 ---- Louis Round, \*547, \*6215, \*6231, \*6238  
 ---- Maryland Waller, \*7618  
 ---- Orlando Winfield, \*8646  
 ---- Quintus Charles, \*7792  
 ---- Rex, \*48  
 ---- Robert Renbert, \*996, \*1001  
 ---- Rufus Rockwell, \*464  
 ---- Thomas Weston, 5469  
 ---- Thomas Woodrow, 141, 1254, \*4493, \*4551 (autobiog.), \*4646 (ltrs.); as Presbyterian church member, 6039; at Princeton Univ., 5456; at Univ. of Va., 6190; contr. to educ., 2353; friends, 4646; Polish policy, 1099  
 ---- William (1755-1828), papers, 558  
 ---- William Lyne, 1214  
 ---- family, 7831  
 Wilson, Charles R. (sailing vessel, 1891-1950), 8803  
 Wilson's Creek (battle), Mo., 2964  
 Wilton (Randolph home), Va., 6142  
 Wiltse, Charles Maurice, \*738  
 Wimberly, Bobby, \*6637  
 Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., \*3480  
 Winans, George Woodruff, \*5253 (reminisc.)  
 Winburne, John Newton, \*2065  
 Winchell, Walter, 2027, 2230  
 Winchester, Va., 5816  
 Winchester rifles, 1589, 1599  
 Wind River area, Wyo., 8023, 8041  
 ---- River Mts., Wyo., 8021  
 Windbigler, Adam, 5648  
 Windham, Conn., 4416, 5024  
 Windmills, 594  
 Window panes, 1569  
 Windows, stained-glass windows, 5263  
 Windsor, N. Y., Presbyterian Church, \*5346  
 ----, Vt., 4806  
 Windsor chairs, 3355  
 Winer, Myron S., \*983  
 Wineries, 5455  
 Winfield daily courier, Winfield, Kan., 7159  
 Wing, H. Gilman, \*2762  
 Winger, Otho, 7394  
 Winn, William W., \*8291  
 Winnebago Indians, 7171, 7187, 7709, 7710



- Winnecoonne, Wis., 7659  
 Winnipeg, Can., 418  
 Winstboro, Tex., 6717  
 Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, \*2432  
 ---- Edward (1595-1655), 4849, 4869  
 ---- Henry F., \*2165  
 Winston-Salem, N. C., 6243  
 Winter, Carl George, \*1061, \*1067  
 Wintermute, H. Opden, \*490  
 Winters, Margaret M., \*619  
 ---- Roy Lutz, \*3942  
 ---- Yvor, 3478  
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, \*8687  
 Winthrop, John (1588-1649), 4855  
 Winthrop, Mass., 4926  
 Wiprud, Grant W., \*6033  
 Wire indus., 1464, 5319; barbed wire, 6807, 6834;  
 wire rope, 8472  
 Wipfel, Estelle M., \*1772  
 Wischnitzer, Mark, \*2457  
 Wisconsin, 7174, 7624-7736; biog. references,  
 4558, 8977; car-ferry service, 8953; electro-  
 metallurgy, 4297; family hist., 4470; folklore,  
 7187; forests, 8947; historiog., 69; Indians,  
 7171-7173, 7187, 7190, 8911; interurban  
 rwy., 7200, 7201; Lutherans, 7179; mil.  
 posts, 7176; museums, 3360; Norwegian  
 lang., 2044; Norwegians, 7179; piano teaching,  
 3794; pol. leaders, 1195; poultry indus., 1565;  
 silverware collections, 3360; tuberculosis  
 treatment, 4558. See also Milwaukee.  
 Wisconsin, Univ. of, \*7725; Julius Emil Olson,  
 2054; Max Carl Otto, 3858; Scandinavian lang.  
 and lit., 2054; students, 2302; teaching of  
 philos., 3585  
 Wisconsin law review, \*917  
 Wisconsin Lyceum, 7679  
 ---- River Valley, 7680  
 Wise County, Tex., 6725, 6738  
 Wiseman, William George Eden, Bart., 1100  
 Wish, Harvey, \*698  
 Wistar family, 5492  
 Wister, Owen, 1556, \*8034 (litr.), 8034  
 ---- family, 5492  
 Witchcraft, "Doctor" Hageman, 5651; "hex signs,"  
 5472; Indians, 8959; medicine, 5651; Pa.,  
 5532, 5548, 5651, 5657; Salem trials, 851, 4863;  
 tales, 6846  
 Withers, Alexander Scott, 143  
 ---- Robert Steele, \*3384  
 Witherspoon, John, \*5421 (litr.)  
 Withington, Antoinette, \*8820  
 Wittelle, Marvyn Linda, \*7483  
 Witter, Daniel, \*7125 (reminisc.)  
 Witholt, John, \*2746, \*5032, \*5462, \*5490,  
 \*5561, \*5567  
 Wittke, Carl Frederick, \*35, \*754  
 Wittlinger, Carlton O., \*5569  
 Wittmer, Felix, \*1042  
 ---- John Jay, obit., 4239  
 Woburn, Mass., 4696  
 Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, \*4333 (reminisc.)  
 Woge, Mairy Jayn, \*5730  
 Wohl, R. Richard, \*49, \*7264  
 Wolcott, Alexander Simon, 3333  
 ---- Edward Oliver, 8094  
 ---- Harold, 2264  
 Wolf, Paul A., \*7939  
 Wolf Post, Ariz., 8253  
 Wolfe, Reese, \*1641  
 ---- Thomas Clayton, 3683, 3685, 3686, 3688,  
 6250; in Berlin, 3769; social crit., 1945  
 Wolhurst, Denver, Colo., 8094  
 Wollaston, John, 3277  
 Wollie, Muriel Vincent Sibell, \*7960  
 Wolstein, Benjamin, \*3836  
 Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Eng., 647  
 Wolves, Ohio, 7251  
 Woman's chronicle, 2674  
 Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, 6248  
 Women, 2665-2680; botanists, 8503, 8507; business  
 and professional women, 1433, 7953; cattle  
 indus., 1564; charitable health and recreation  
 program for workers of low income, 7514;  
 charitable organizations, 5439, 5441; courtship  
 habits of Italian girls, 5462; educ., 4706, 5803,  
 8923; gambling, 6802; girls' puberty rites,  
 2638; hermits, 5289; higher educ., 8754; hiking,  
 5644; homesteading, 7969; Indian grass weavers,  
 3351; Indians, 8923; invitation to women of East  
 to go to Calif. (1849), 8421; journalism grad-  
 uates, 2170; lawyers, 7082, 7447; medical  
 practice, 4224; medicine, 8993; ministers,  
 4002; on whaling voyages, 4893; painters,  
 7617; poets, 8084; ranching, 6808; reform  
 speeches, 2070; sculptors, 7617; stage robbers,  
 8252; status, 2369, 4556; suffrage, 6066, 8027;  
 telephone operators, 5252; waterworks opera-  
 tors, 8266. --By place: Ariz., 8252, 8266;  
 Calif., 8396, 8503, 8507, 8754; Colo., 8084;  
 Confederate States, 3164; Ill., 7447, (Chicago)  
 7514; Mass., 4892; Mo., Kansas City, 7082;  
 Mont. 7969; N. C., 6205; N. J., 5439, 5441,  
 5462; Pa., 5533; South, 5803; Tenn., 8993;  
 Tex., 6802, 6805; Utah, 7953; Wyo., 7969,  
 8027  
 Women Painters and Sculptors, Detroit Soc. of.  
 See Detroit Society of Women Painters and  
 Sculptors.  
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, 4072  
 ---- Clubs, General Federation of. See General  
 Federation of Women's Clubs.  
 Wonderland Trail, Mt. Rainier, 8328  
 Wood, Charles M., \*2982  
 ---- Charlotte R., \*7671  
 ---- Clarence Ashton, \*4358, \*5230, \*5231,  
 \*5233, \*5240  
 ---- Frank, \*3767  
 ---- George, \*5735  
 ---- James Madison, Jr., \*1192  
 ---- Margaret Mary, \*1919  
 ---- Ray, \*3409  
 ---- Samuel R., ltr. to, 5699  
 ---- Thomas Kenneth, \*5618  
 ---- William W., 3294  
 Wood, as architectural material, 3243  
 Wood carvings, circus, 4356; N. M., 8162; Pa.,  
 5618  
 ---- County, Ohio, 7323  
 ---- County, W. Va., 6865  
 Woodberry, George Edward, 3586  
 Woodbridge, Elizabeth, \*7250  
 Woodbridge, N. J., 5410  
 Woodbury, Angus M., \*8102  
 ---- Coleman, \*3257, \*3260  
 ---- George, \*4784 (reminisc.)  
 Woodbury, N. J., 5412  
 Woodchuck Cave, Ariz., 8216  
 Woodcuts, 3327, 3328, 4695  
 Wooden Indians, 3264  
 ---- structures, chapel, 7723  
 Woodenware, 3264, 3350; collecting, 640  
 Woodford, Frank Bury, \*857  
 Woodford County, Ky., 6912  
 Woodland mounds, Ia., 7800  
 ---- sites, Neb., 7886  
 Woodlawn Plantation, Mount Vernon, Va., 571,  
 6161  
 Woodman, Judy, \*565  
 Woodmason, Charles, \*6268, \*6270 (papers)  
 Woodpulp, 6538, 8957  
 Woodreas, James L., Jr., \*193, \*3504  
 Woodruff ossuary, Phillips County, Kan., 7904  
 Woods, Mrs. Mark George, \*6494  
 ---- Roy C., \*6878  
 ---- Tighe E., \*1789  
 Wood's Mill site, Salem County, N. J., 5399  
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, 142  
 ---- Weldon Dwight, \*8752  
 Woodstock, Va., 6186  
 ---- Vt., 72  
 Woodward, Arthur, \*1657, \*4663, \*8466, \*9117,  
 \*9146  
 ---- Augustus Brevoort, 857  
 ---- Comer Vann, \*2952, \*5790  
 ---- George, obit., 5720  
 ---- Helen Beal, \*2667  
 ---- family, 4442  
 Woodworth, R. S., 1970  
 Wool, John Ellis, 2944, \*7140 (litr.)  
 Wool indus., Ind., 7386; Ore., 8357; Utah, 8122  
 Wooley, Mary Emma, obit., 2318  
 Woolf, Doris S., \*3355  
 Woolley, Edmund, 5677  
 ---- Helen Bradford Thompson, obit., 2318  
 Woolman, John, 1392  
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, \*2382, \*2383, \*2400  
 Woolworth, Frank Winfield, 1418  
 Woonsocket, R. I., 4977  
 Wooten, Hugh Hill, \*6222, \*8919

- Wooten, John Morgan, \*6975  
 Worcester, David, 4571  
 Worcester, Mass., 1625, 2242, 4878, 4895, 4906  
 Worcester Academy, Vinita, Okla., 7154  
 ----- Cemetery, Old Park Hill, Okla., 7141  
 Worch (Hugo) Collection of Keyboard Instruments, Wash., D. C., 471  
 Worden, Ward S., \*3625, \*3532  
 Words and phrases, Ala., 6503; Americanisms, 2033, 2048, 2050, 2056; "blue," 2048; "Brother Jonathan," 4482; common names of plants, 6503; "creole," 6551; Eng. topographic terms in Fla., 6395; "Georgian," 6321; "maverick," 6636; new words, 2064; Ozark folk speech, 6843; "Pennsylvania Germans," 5481; phrase patterns, 2065; "Sequoia," 8418; street peddlers' cries, 6665; "Taconite," 7770; Tex., 6665; "Uncle Sam," 4482; "War between the States," 2669, 2693. *See also* Geographic names; Names.  
 Work, Henry Clay, \*8590; Crossing the Grand Sierras, 6590  
 Work Glove Institute, \*1576  
 ----- Projects Admin. *See* United States Govt.  
 Workmen's compensation, 1218, 1770, 1772-1775, 1778; Ky., 6935; N. H., 4786; N. Y., 5082; Ore., 8364; railroad indus., 1701  
 Works Progress Admin. *See* United States Govt.  
 World federation, 997  
 ----- hist., bibliog., 216, 218; econ. hist., 1255; econ. relations, 1857; milling, 1517; physical educ., 2280; teaching and study, 103  
 ----- War I, 4555; air forces, 2854; Anglo-Am. relations, 1100; Army vehicles, 2759; Bulgarian-U. S. relations, 1101; effect on Middle West, 7188; France, 4231; infl. on lit., 3465; Japan's entry, 1123; labor, 3132; mil. units, 2795-2798; naval forces, 2806; neuropsychiatric casualties, 2871; nursing, 4231; prisoners of war, 5173; services of Charles G. Dawes, 1210; submarines, 2813; support of Lyman Abbott, 3988  
 ----- War II, 423, 2684, 3090; Air Force lore, 2706; air forces, 2857-2859; America First movt., 1035; Am. foreign policy, 1034; Atlantic conference, 1036; aviation gasoline research, 3141; bibliog., 293; bituminous coal production, 1481; casualties, 2877, 5401; Catholic community service, 2023; Catholics, 3931; censorship, 422; chemistry, 3140, 3141; claims of war damage, 3106; conscientious objectors in civilian public service camps, 3117, 3120; deaths, 2113, 7845; detention of Japanese in the U. S., 2577; James H. Doolittle, 4575; educational standards, 8604; effect on Canadian-U. S. relations, 1076; effect on Middle West, 7192; Dwight D. Eisenhower, 3089; ethics and economics, 3138; heroism of four chaplains, 3889; humor, 2859; industrial mobilization, 3142; infl. on lit., 3465; Japanese Navy, 2816; Japanese submarines, 2841; Japanese surrender, 2707, 2708; labor, 422, 3132; land-grant colleges, 8043; manpower, 3143; mental diseases, 2871, 2876; merchant marine, 4576; mil. hist., 2703-2705; mil. medicine, 2870-2881; mil. operations, 3010-3038; mil. units, 2798-2802; Navajo veterans, 9132; naval air force, 4571; naval forces, 2806; naval supplies in the Pacific, 2815; naval vessels, 2839-2844; Navy careers of illiterates given literacy training, 2818; Negro employment, 2558; Negro organizations, 2554; neuropsychiatric casualties, 2871; postwar activities, 2882; postwar armed forces reserves, 3114; postwar arts and letters, 3215; postwar foreign policy, 1038-1042; postwar industrial migration to West, 7974; postwar monetary problems, 1820; postwar prosperity, 1263; postwar reconstruction in Europe, 1254; postwar sociological research in Japan, 2004; press censorship, 3107; prisoners of war, 3154, 3155; procurement, 3126-3149 passim; public opinion, 1034; recruitment of armed forces, 3112, 3114, 3122; return of property seized, 3109; F. D. Roosevelt, 662; Russo-Am. relations, 1145; secondary school program, 2328; secret international conferences, 1037; shipping mobilization, 3144; steel indus., 3139; tropical diseases, 2874; U. S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance, 2814; U. S. Navy Bureau of Ships, 2817; United Service Organizations, 2600. -- By place: Md., 5987; N. H., 3118; N. J., 5401; Wyo., 8043. *See also* specific countries or areas.  
 World's Anti-Slavery Convention (1840), 2671  
 ----- fairs. *See* Fairs and expositions.  
 Wormington, Hannah Marie, \*2494  
 Wormser, Richard S., \*72  
 Worsley, William, \*6908  
 Worsley and Smith (Lexington, Ky.), \*6908; Kentucky almanac and farmer's calendar for the year 1819, 6908  
 Worth, William Jenkins, 3056, 6769  
 "Worth Village," N. Y. C., 5135  
 Worthing, Kenneth E., \*7702  
 Worthington, Thomas, 7239  
 Worthington, Ohio, 7237; First Presbyterian Church, Woodrow Guild, 7237  
 Woytinsky, Wladimir S., \*1248  
 Wranek, William H., \*620  
 Wrangell, Alaska, 8799  
 Wrappers, printing, 4772  
 Wray, Charles F., \*5367  
 ----- Donald Emery, \*7415  
 Wrentham, Mass., 2282  
 Wrestling, 5323  
 Wright, Albert Hazen, \*4111, \*4393  
 ----- Anna (Allen), \*4393  
 ----- Anne (Washington), 6941  
 ----- Charles, \*6814 (autobiog.)  
 ----- Chauncey, 3838  
 ----- Chilton Austin, \*4146  
 ----- Conrad, \*127  
 ----- Curtis, Jr., \*865  
 ----- Dana, \*7868  
 ----- Doris Marion, \*367  
 ----- Floyd Asher, \*6435  
 ----- Frances, 2687, 4530  
 ----- Francis, 6941  
 ----- Frank Lloyd, 3258, 3259  
 ----- Gladys Y., 6673  
 ----- Helen, \*4197  
 ----- John Kirtland, \*4165  
 ----- Kathryn (Hutchinson), \*7995  
 ----- Kenneth K., \*8510  
 ----- Louis Booker, \*1911, \*5908  
 ----- Marion Thompson, \*5427  
 ----- Muriel Hazel, \*7153  
 ----- Nathalia, \*621  
 ----- Orville, \*1734, \*1735 (ltrs.), 1736, 1738, 2158  
 ----- Philip Green, 7458  
 ----- Quincy, \*2700, \*3703  
 ----- R. D., \*4281  
 ----- Richard, 2556  
 ----- Walter Herron, \*5290  
 ----- Wilbur, 1734, \*1735 (ltrs.), 1736, 1738, 2158  
 ----- family, 6941  
 Wright (Wilbur-Orville) Memorial Fund, 1735  
 Wrightwood, Calif., 8711  
 Writers' Project, Federal. *See* United States Govt., Federal Writers' Project.  
 Writing. *See* Language; Literature.  
 Wroth, Lawrence C., \*207  
 ----- Peregrine, \*5800  
 Wuest, Karl A., \*3021  
 ----- William Julius, \*2758  
 Wuliger, Robert, \*3521  
 Wurster, Nina Belle, \*7556  
 Wust, Klaus German, \*364  
 Wuster, Casper, 5492  
 ----- Johannes, 5492  
 ----- family, 5492  
 Wyatt, Edward Avery, \*6118  
 ----- family, 4386  
 Wye House, Talbot Co., Md., 5952  
 Wyeth, Newell Convers, \*5785  
 Wykert, Frank Theodore ("Dode"), 7971  
 Wyllie, Elinor, 3704  
 Wyllie, John Cook, \*6143  
 Wyly, Zona, \*8197 (reminisc.)  
 Wyman, Jeffries, 4108  
 ----- Joseph L., \*4616 (ltr.)  
 ----- Walker D., \*9049  
 Wyman Villa, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 6005  
 Wynne, Marjorie Gray, \*430  
 Wyoming, 8021-8043, 9054; archeol., 8997, 9004; Calamity Jane, 9050; cattle indus., 4540; climatic changes 7995; coal indus., 7973; dams, 8997; firearms, 2751; freight service, 9040; fur trade, 9038; geol., 7955; ghost towns, 129; Governors, \*8028 (ltrs.); homesteading, 7969; horse en-

- durance race, 7971; income, 9076; Indian wars, 2997; Indians, 4549; individual isolation, 1919; march of 1st Dragoons, 2940; mil. posts, 2777; Oregon Trail, 9040, 9041; peace officers, 2249; printing, 9070; railroads, 1713; reminisc. 1919, 9070; Territory, \*8028; travels, 7181, 7963, 9047, 9061; zoology, 7995  
 Wyoming, Univ. of, 8043  
 Wyoming County, N. Y., 5376, 5377, 5380, 5382, 5388; County Historian, \*523  
 ---- County, Pa., 5506  
 ---- Historical Pioneer Assoc. (N. Y.), 523  
 ---- Industrial Research Council, \*8040, \*8041  
 ---- Stock Growers Assoc., 2249  
 ---- Valley, N. Y., 5391  
 ---- Valley, Pa., 5506  
 Wyper, Daniel, 3802  
 ---- Peter, 3802  
 Wyrick, Green D., \*3674  
 Wythe, George (1726-1806), 6057  
  
 XIT Ranch, Tex., 6789  
 X-rays, mouth, 4260  
 Xenia, Ohio, 7217, 7235  
 Ximeno, José, ltr. to, 6792  
  
 Yabroff, Bernard, \*836, \*1524, \*2314  
 Yacht Racing Assoc., Chesapeake Bay. *See* Chesapeake Bay Yacht Racing Assoc.  
 Yachts and yachting, 1648, 1659; Nat Herreshoff, 1656; Sir Thomas Lipton, 1437; racing, 5933  
 Yadin River, N. C., 8200  
 Yakima Indians, War (1853-56), 2947  
 Yale Clinic of Child Development, 4217  
 Yale law journal, \*2628, \*2642, \*3109, \*4278  
 Yale Univ., \*4597; alumni obits., 4597; Simeon E. Baldwin, 5012; George Berkeley's benefactions, 2333, 2334; Francis Gilman Blake, 4599; Class of 1897, \*4583; Class of 1898, \*4584; Class of 1903, \*4590; Class of 1910, \*4591; Timothy Dwight's struggles against "infidel philosophy" (1795-1815), 3879; Arnold Gesell, 4217; Samuel Clark Harvey, 4232; Andrew Keogh, 4598; Jonathan Knight, 303; Law School, 5012; law students, 4541; Sinclair Lewis, 3641; Lib., \*256, 257, 395, 430, 536; librarian, 4598; medical educ., 4217, 4232, 4268; Medical School, 4599; mss. collections, 429, 430; School of Engineering, 4597; Sheffield Scientific School, 4597 (Class of 1899), \*4586, (Class of 1901), \*4587; George Hathorn Smith, 4120; students, 3534, 3641, 3888, 4541; Herbert Thoms, 4268; use of ms. letters in research, 637; Western Americana Collection, 215, 257  
 Yalobusha County, Miss., 6529  
 Yalta Conference (1945), 1042  
 Yamachita, Tomoyuki, 3092  
 Yamato (vessel, 1941-44), 2839  
 Yampa River, Colo., 7964  
 Yang-Ch'eng Shih, \*1305  
 Yangtze River, 1127  
 Yank, the Army weekly, \*2744, 2744  
 Yankton, S. D., 8999  
 Yankton County, S. D., 8996  
 Yankwich, Léon René, \*1885, \*2235  
 Yanuck, Julius, \*2530, \*2541  
 Yaqui Indians, 8270  
 Yarateva (Mohave chief), 9146  
 Yards, Am. front yards, 3229  
 Yasser, ----, ltr. to, 3825  
 ---- Joseph, \*3825  
 Yates, John Barentse, 1799  
 ---- Marguerite W., \*3372  
 ---- Raymond Francis, \*3356, \*5368  
 ---- Richard, ltr. to, 785  
 ---- Thelma R., \*3430  
 Yates and McIntyre, 1799  
 ---- County, N. Y., 5342  
 Yazoo land speculation, 5916  
 ---- River, 2827  
 Yeager, Richard L., obit., 3262  
 Yealy, Francis Joseph, \*691  
 Yeich, Edwin B., \*5647 (reminisc.)  
 Yell County, Ark., 7087  
 Yellow fever, 2385, 2390, 2392, 2868, 5115, 5120, 5434, 6608  
 ---- perch, 1323  
 ---- Springs, Ohio, 1478  
 ---- Tavern battlefield, Va., 611  
 Yellowstone Park, 7966, 8032, 8035, 8042  
 ---- River, 9000, 9015, 9060  
 Yeoman, Richard S., \*1841  
 Yerba Buena, Calif., 8434  
 Yerbury, Grace Helen, \*3778  
 Yerkes, Robert M., \*1987  
 Yiddish lang., 4852; songs, 2526  
 Yoakum, Henderson, History of Texas, 6623  
 Yocum, Ernest George, \*7286 (reminisc.)  
 Yoder, Dale, \*7799  
 ---- Don, \*2448, \*2449, \*4058, \*5536, \*8918  
 Yoga, 4083  
 Yogananda, \*4083 (autobiog.)  
 Yogo Gulch, Mont., 7986  
 Yolo County, Calif., 8391  
 Yonge, Julien C., \*512  
 York, Jack, 4811  
 York, Me., 4722  
 ----, Pa., 1825, 5594, 5596, 5597, 5644  
 York County, Ont., 5041  
 ---- County, Pa., 5629  
 ---- County, S. C., 6267  
 ---- River, Va., 6189  
 York's Corners M. E. Church, Willing, N. Y., 5349  
 Yorktown, Va., Battle, 2913, 2916  
 Yosemite National Park, Calif., 8549, 8551  
 Youghiant, Sesoestrie, 6592  
 Young, Ann Eliza, 2667  
 ---- Brigham, 4025, 4029; wife, 2667  
 ---- Burns Byron, \*2341  
 ---- Capt. ----, ltr. to, 7249  
 ---- Carol Furlong, \*73  
 ---- Doris A., \*2319  
 ---- Duane Eugene, \*1319  
 ---- Erle Fiske, obit., 1991  
 ---- Erma Thurston, \*4776 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Frederic Harold, \*3832  
 ---- Homer H., \*2338  
 ---- Ida, \*6335  
 ---- James Harvey, \*779, \*4273  
 ---- Jared W., \*5976  
 ---- Julia (Sessions), \*5792 (autobiog.)  
 ---- Philip, \*3615  
 ---- Phineas Howe, 8117  
 ---- Rogers W., \*5101  
 ---- Stanley Paul, \*1314  
 ---- Stark, \*6536 (reminisc.)  
 ---- Vernon, \*9075  
 Young County, Tex., 6804, 6826  
 ---- Men's Christian Assoc., N. Y. C., 5137  
 ---- Men's Hebrew Assoc., 2006  
 ---- People's Union, General Conf., Mennonite Church, 4012  
 ---- Women's Hebrew Assoc., 2006  
 Younger, Cole, 3081  
 Youngman, Mary Beth, \*9136  
 Youngstown, Ohio, 7224, 7226  
 Youth. *See* Children and youth.  
 Youtsier, James S., \*3132  
 Ypsilanti, Mich., Congregational Church, 7573  
 Yreka, Calif., 8535  
 Ysabel May (vessel), 1119  
 Yaleta, Tex., mission, 6788  
 Yucatan, anthropol. rel. to Ga., 6315  
 Yuki Indians, 8553  
 Yukon Territory, 8782, 8787, 8792, 8795, 8817  
 Yulee, David L., 6410  
 Yuma, Ariz., 9143, 9147  
 Yuma County, Ariz., 8250  
 Yurok Indians, 2496  
  
 Zacharie, Isachar, 4540  
 Zacherie, Hedo M., \*2215  
 Zahn, Gordon Charles, \*3120  
 Zamorano Club, 2113  
 Zamorano y Compañía, Agustín V., 8421  
 Zane's Trace, Ohio, 7236  
 Zanesville, Ohio, 7222  
 Zapata, Dolores Irene, \*9138  
 Zapata County, Tex., 6793  
 Zau, Foo, \*2303  
 Zavala, Adina de, 6681  
 Zayante, Calif., 8449  
 Zeck, James, \*6838  
 Zeeland, Paul Van, \*5103  
 Zehner, Olive G., \*5544, \*5657  
 Zeigler, Philip, \*3884  
 Zeitlin, Jacob Israel, \*8650

Zelinski, Wilbur, \*6328  
Zeller, George Anthony, 7455  
Zellers, Charles Daniel, 7275  
Zenger, John Peter, 2242, 5101  
Zenger Memorial, N. Y. C., 5101  
Zentz, William Maxwell, \*1616  
Zepp, Erwin C., \*821a  
Zerfass, Grenville D., \*1630, \*1632  
Zettelman, Henry J., \*7513  
Zeydel, Edwin H., \*3710  
Zia Co., Los Alamos, N. M., 8211  
Ziegfeld, Florenz, Jr., 2177  
Ziegler, Benjamin Munn, \*662  
---- Howard J. B., \*3189  
Zilliacus, Laurin, \*2181  
Zimmermann, James A. Ernest, \*5412  
---- Mabel O., \*5412  
Zimmern, Sir Alfred Eckhard, \*1018  
Zinc indus., 1458

Zion, Mo., 7024  
Zionism, 1239, 2520, 2521, 4652, 5047  
Zirconium, 1484  
Zirkle, Conway, \*547  
Zobrist, Benedict Karl, \*7503  
Zola, Émile, 3704; Thérèse Raquin, 3734  
Zoning, racial discrimination, 2590  
Zook, L. I., \*7901  
Zoology, 4114, 4211, 7995  
Zoos, 9082  
Zorn, Roman J., \*432  
Zornow, William Frank, \*790, \*2717, \*7037  
Zuckerman, Stanley B., \*7785  
Zukor, Adolph, \*4375 (autobiog.)  
Zumwalt, Eugene Vernon, \*4985  
Zushi Indians, 8270  
---- Pueblo, Ariz., 8225  
Zunser, Charles, \*2018  
Zweibruecken, Palatinate, 2449